



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

25909.d.

Albany

1. 3

CATALOGUE.
OF THE
NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY,

JANUARY 1, 1846.

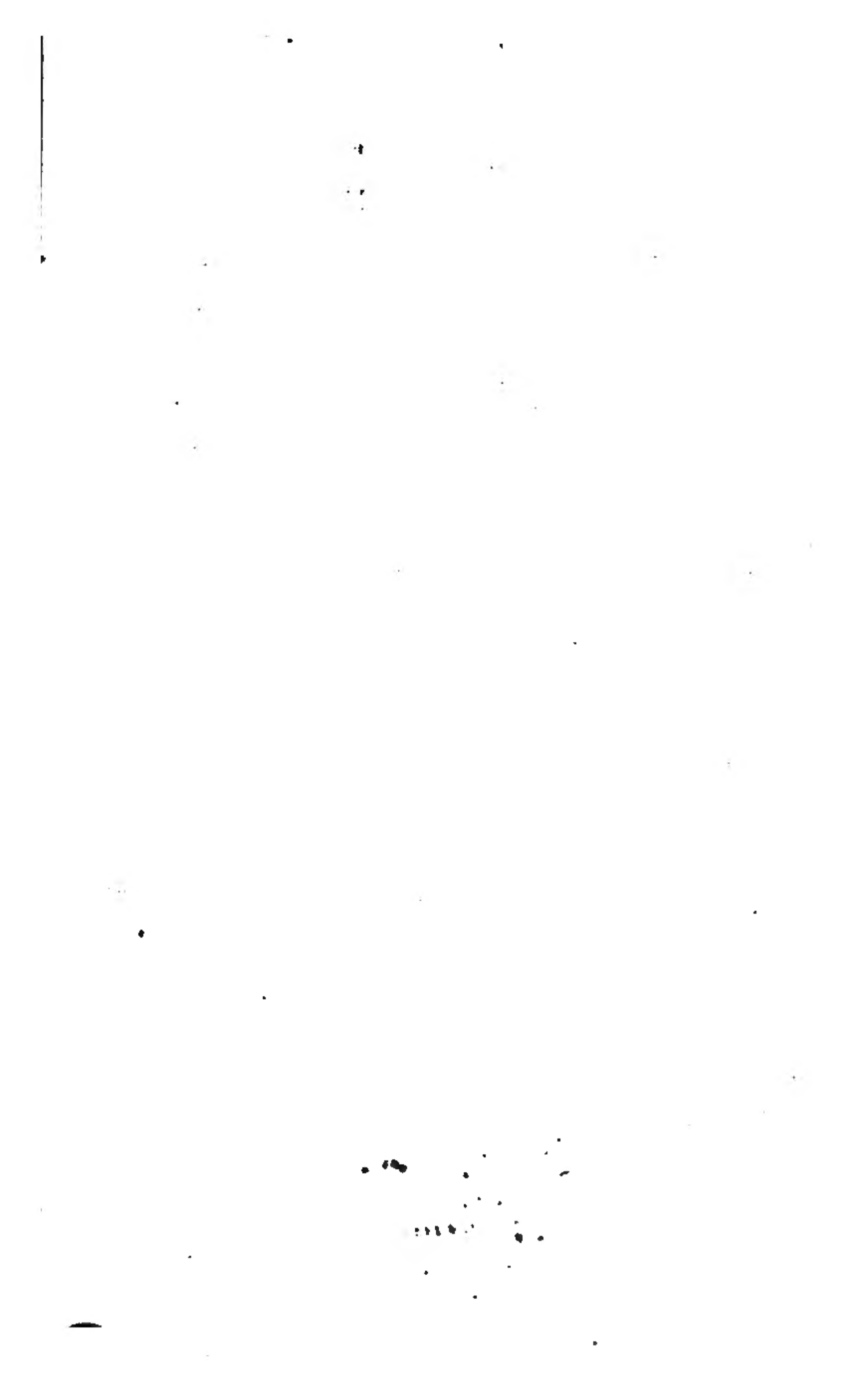
**PREPARED AND PUBLISHED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT OF THE
LEGISLATURE, PASSED APRIL 24, 1845.**

~~~~~  
**ALBANY :**

**C. WENDELL, PRINTER.**

**1846.**

*257. on.*  
*Albany*





## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

It is required by law, that a Catalogue of the State Library be published every five years. The Trustees, in their Annual Report to the Legislature, dated January 9, 1845, after stating the imperfections of the one then in use, recommended the suspension of the existing enactment, so far as to enable them immediately to prepare and issue a catalogue that should be more complete and accurate.

The Legislature, as will be seen, acceded to their wishes; and, indeed, the necessity for such a proceeding became still more imperative, when that body determined to purchase the Warden Collection.

The Catalogue now published, has been compiled with great labor, and an anxious desire to render it as perfect as the nature of the work would permit.

The Law Catalogue, including the Law Books proper, with their Classification, the Statute Law and State Papers, has been prepared by John L. Tillinghast, the

**Librarian; and the Catalogue of Miscellaneous Books, with their Classification, by George Wood, the late Assistant Librarian. The labors of the latter have been peculiarly arduous, from the necessity of arranging and incorporating the books belonging to the Warden Library.**

**T. R. B.**

*April, 1846.*

# INDEX.

## PART I.

|                                | Page.      |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| <b>LAW BOOKS.</b>              |            |
| CATALOGUE, . . . . .           | 9          |
| CLASSIFICATION, . . . . .      | 149        |
| <b>STATUTE LAW, . . . . .</b>  | <b>177</b> |
| <b>STATE PAPERS, . . . . .</b> | <b>193</b> |



# INDEX.

## PART II.

|                                    | Page. |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.               |       |
| CATALOGUE, . . . . .               | 1     |
| CLASSIFICATION, . . . . .          | 207   |
| GLOBES, MAPS, &c., . . . . .       | 269   |
| ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, &c., . . . . . | 289   |





# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, MAPS, &c.

BELONGING TO THE STATE LIBRARY.

January 1, 1846.

## LAW BOOKS.

N. B. All the Books enumerated in this Catalogue are bound, and of Octavo size, unless otherwise mentioned.

### A.

ABBOTT (Charles) on Shipping. 3d American Edition, by Joseph Story. Exeter, 1822. 1 vol.

ABBOTT (Charles, Ld. Tenterden) on Shipping. 7th London Edition, by William Shee. 1844. 1 vol.

ABSTRACT of the Revised Statutes of New-York. Canandaigua, 1830. 1 vol.

ACTON's (Thomas Harman) Reports. Appeals in Prize Causes, from June, 1809, to July, 1811. London, 1811 - 1812. 2 vols.

ADAMS on Ejectment. See "Tillinghast's Adams on Ejectment."

ADAMS' (John) Defence of the American Constitutions. 3d Ed. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 vols.

ADAMS (John). Défense des Constitutions Américaines. Paris, 1792. 2 vols. (*Warden Library*.)

ADDAMS' (Dr. J.) Reports, Ecclesiastical Courts, from *Hil. T.*, 1822, to *Trin. T.*, 1825. London, 1823 - 1825. 2 vols.

ADDINGTON's (William) Abridgment of Penal Statutes. 2d Ed. London, 1783. 1 vol. 4to.

ADDISON's (Alexander) Reports. Pennsylvania. From September, 1791, to March, 1799. Washington, 1800. 1 vol.

ADMIRALTY Decisions. See "Marriott's (Sir J.) Reports."

ADOLPHUS (John Leycester) and ELLIS' (Thomas Flower) Reports.

[STATE LIBRARY.]

- King's Bench, from *E. T.*, 1834, to *Mich. Vac.*, 1840 – 41. London, 1835 – 1842. 12 vols.
- ADOLPHUS (John Leycester) and ELLIS' (Thomas Flower) New Reports. Queen's Bench, from *Hil. T.*, 1841, to *Mich. Vac.*, 1842. London, 1843 – 1844. 3 vols. [*Cited*, as *Q. B.*]
- AIKENS' (Asa) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, from December, 1825, to March, 1828. Windsor, 1827 – 1828. 2 vols.
- AIKIN'S (John G.) Alabama Digest (Statute Law). 2d Ed. Tuscaloosa, 1836. 1 vol.
- ALABAMA Reports (Old Series). By Minor (Henry), Stewart (George N.), and Porter (Benjamin F.). From May, 1820, to June, 1839. New-York, Tuscaloosa, 1830 – 1840. 18 vols.
- ALABAMA Reports (New Series). By the Judges of the Supreme Court. From 1840 to 1844. Tuscaloosa, 1841 – 1845. 6 vols.
- ALCOCK (John C.) and NAPIER'S (Joseph) Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Exchequer Chamber, in Ireland. From *Trin. T.*, 1831, to *Trin. Vac.*, 1833. Dublin, 1834. 1 vol.
- ALDRIDGE'S (Henry) Courts of Law. A Short Treatise of the History and Antiquities, and Jurisdiction of All the Courts of Law, Equity, Ecclesiastical, Military, University, Copyhold, and Other Courts of Justice. London, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- ALEYN'S (John) Reports, King's Bench, 22 to 24 Car. I. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- ALISON'S (Archibald) Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 vol.
- ALISON'S (Archibald) Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1832. 1 vol.
- ALLEN (John) On Prerogative : An Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- ALLNATT (Charles Blake) On Partition. London, 1820. 1 vol.
- ALLNATT (Charles Blake) on Partition. See "Law Library," vol. 5.
- AMBLER'S (Charles) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in Other Courts. 1st Ed. Dublin, 1790. 1 vol.
- AMBLER'S (Charles) Reports. 2d Ed. By John Elijah Blunt. London, 1828. 2 vols.
- AMERICAN Chancery Digest; A Digested Index of All the Reported Decisions in Equity, in the United States Courts and in the Courts of the Several States, by John D. Campbell and Stephen Cambreleng. New-York, 1828. 1 vol.
- AMERICAN Chancery Digest. 2d Ed. By Jacob D. Wheeler. New-York, 1841. 2 vols.
- AMERICAN Citizen's True Guide. Being a Collection of most important State Papers. Portsmouth, 1804. 1 vol. 12mo. (*Warden Library.*)
- AMERICAN Common Law: A Practical Abridgment of American Common Law Cases, Argued and Determined in the Courts of

the Several States, and the United States Courts, from the earliest period to 1833. By J. D. Wheeler. New-York, 1833 to 1836. 8 vols.

**AMERICAN Constitutions**, (Hogan & Thompson). Philadelphia, 1839. 1 vol. 12mo.

**AMERICAN Constitutions**. See "Constitutions of America."

**AMERICAN Digest**: A Digested Index of the Reported Decisions of the Several Courts of Law in the United States, by John Anthon, Thomas Day, Thomas J. Wharton, Thomas S. Smith, Francis J. Troubat. New-York & Philadelphia, 1813 - 1830. 5 vols.

**AMERICAN Diplomatic Code**. See "Elliott's Diplomatic Code."

**AMERICAN Jurist**, (10th vol. missing), 1829 - 1843. Boston. 28 vols.

**AMERICAN Law Journal**, from 1808 to 1817, by John E. Hall. Philadelphia, 1808 - 1817. 6 vols.

**AMERICAN Law Magazine**, from April, 1843, to July, 1845. Philadelphia. 5 vols.

**AMOS (A.) and FERARD (J.) on Fixtures**: A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures and Other Property partaking both of a Real and Personal Nature, &c. First American Edition, with Notes and References to American Authorities. New-York, 1830. 1 vol.

**ANDERSON's (Edmund) Reports, Common Pleas**. Parts 1 and 2, bound together. London, 1664 - 1665. 1 vol. fol.

**ANDREWS' (George) Reports, King's Bench, Geo. II. & III.** 2d Ed. by George William Vernon. Dublin, 1791. 1 vol.

**ANDREWS (Henry Bartlett) on Criminal Law**: A Commentary on Bentham on Death Punishment. London, 1833. 1 vol.

**ANGELL (Joseph K.) on Adverse Enjoyment**: An Inquiry into the Rule of Law which creates a Right to an Incorporeal Hereditament, by an Adverse Enjoyment of Twenty Years. Boston, 1827. 1 vol.

**ANGELL (Joseph K.) on Assignments**: A Practical Summary of the Law of Assignments in Trust for the Benefit of Creditors. Boston, 1835. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ANGELL (Joseph K.) on Tide Waters**: A Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, and in the Soil and Shores thereof. Boston, 1826. 1 vol.

**ANGELL (Joseph K.) on Water Courses**: A Treatise on the Common Law in Relation to Water Courses. Boston, 1824. 1 vol.

**ANGELL (Joseph K.) and AMES (Samuel) on Private Corporations Aggregate**. Boston, 1832. 1 vol.

**ANGELL and AMES on Corporations**. 2d Ed. Boston, 1843. 1 vol.

**ANNALY's Reports**. See "Cases Tempore Hardwicke: By Lee."

**ANNESLEY (Alexander) on Insurances**: A Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances, Bottomry, Insurance on Lives, and of Insurance against Fire. Middletown (Conn.), 1808. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ANSTEY's (J.) Pleader's Guide**: A Didactic Poem in 2 Parts. 6th Ed. London, 1810. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ANSTRUTHER's** (Alexander) Reports, Exchequer. *E. T.*, 32 Geo. III. to *Trin. T.*, 35 Geo. III. 2 vols. in one. Dublin, 1796. 1 vol.

**ANSTRUTHER's** (Alexander) Reports, Exchequer. *E. T.*, 32 Geo. III. to *Trin. T.*, 37 Geo. III. London, 1796 – 1797. 3 vols.

**ANTHON's** (John) *Nisi Prius*: Being Reports of Cases determined at *Nisi Prius* in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. New-York, 1820. 1 vol.

**ANTHON** (John) and **BEEBEE's** (Pierre Ogilvie) *Blackstone*: An Analytical Abridgment of the Commentaries on the Laws of England. In Four Books. Together with an Analytical Synopsis of each Book. To which is prefixed An Essay on the Study of the Law. By John Anthon. 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1832. And, An Analysis of Mr. Anthon's Abridgment and Synopsis of Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. By Pierre Ogilvie Beebee. New-York, 1837. Bound together in 1 vol.

**ARCHBOLD's** (John Frederick) *Civil Pleadings*: A Digest of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Actions, Real, Personal and Mixed. New-York, 1824. 1 vol.

**ARCHBOLD's** (John F.) *Criminal Pleadings*: A Summary of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases, with Precedents of Indictments, and the Evidence necessary to support them. 2d American, from 3d London Ed. Waterford (N. Y.), 1830. 1 vol.

**ARCHBOLD's** (J. F.) *Forms of Indictment*, with the Evidence necessary to support them. New-York & Boston, 1828. 1 vol.

**ARCHBOLD's** (J. F.) *Practical Forms*, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in Personal Actions and Ejectment. New-York, 1828. 1 vol.

**ARCHBOLD's** (John Frederick) *Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions and Ejectment*. 2d American Ed. from 2d London Ed. New-York, 1827. 2 vols.

**ARCHBOLD's** (J. F.) *Practice of Country Attornies, and their Agents, in the Courts of Law at Westminster*. London, 1838. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ARCHBOLD's** (J. F.) *Practice of the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench*. London, 1844. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ARCHBOLD** (John Frederick): *The Law of Nisi Prius*: Comprising Declarations and Other Pleadings in Personal Actions, and the Evidence necessary to support them. 2 vols. See "Law Library, vols. 49 & 50."

**ARKANSAS Reports: Reports of the Supreme Court of Arkansas. By Albert Pike. January Term, 1837, to July Term, 1844. Little Rock, 1840 – 1845. 5 vols.**

**ARMSTRONG** (John Simpson) and **TREVOR's** (Edward Shirley) Report of the Case of the Queen v. O'Connell and Others. Dublin, 1844. 1 vol.

**ARNOTT's** (Hugo) *Criminal Trials in Scotland*, from 1536 to 1784. Edinburgh, 1785. 1 vol. 4to.

- ASHE'S** (Thos.) General Table to Coke's Reports. London, 1658. 1 vol. 12mo.
- ASHMEAD'S** (John W.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Orphan's Court of First Judicial District of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1831 - 1841. 2 vols.
- ATCHESON'S** (Nathaniel) Report of a Case in the King's Bench on the Validity of a Sentence of Condemnation by an Enemy's Consul in a Neutral Port. With an Appendix on Prize Law. London, 1800. 1 vol.
- ATHERLEY'S** (Edmond Gibson) Law of Marriage and Other Family Settlements. London, 1813. 1 vol.
- ATHERLEY** (E. G.). The Same. See "Law Library, vol. 27."
- ATHERTON** (William) on the Commencement of Personal Actions and Proceedings therein to Declaration, in the Superior Courts at Westminster. London, 1833. 1 vol. 12mo.
- ATKINSON'S** (Solomon) Chancery Practice: A Summary of the Practice of the Court of Chancery. Together with Lord Brougham's New Orders, The Orders of Lord Lyndhurst as Amended by Lord Brougham, and the two Acts 3 and 4 William IV. Cap. 84 and 94, Respecting the Offices and Practice of the Court of Chancery. London & Dublin, 1834. 1 vol. 24mo.
- ATKINSON'S** (Solomon) Conveyancer's Manual. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- ATKINSON'S** (Solomon) Practical Points in Conveyancing, from the Manuscripts of Butler, Preston, and Bradley. London & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol.
- ATKINSON** (Solomon) on Conveyancing: A Practical Treatise on Conveyancing. Comprising a Digest of the Laws of Real Property. London & Dublin, 1829. 2 vols.
- ATKINSON** (S.) on Marketable Titles. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh. 1833. 1 vol.
- ATKINSON** (S.) on Marketable Titles. See "Law Library, vol. 20."
- ATKINSON** (George) on Sheriff Law: Containing the New Writs under the New Imprisonment for Debt Bill. Also Interpleader Act, Reform Act, Coroner's Act, &c. with Returns, Bills of Sale, Bonds of Indemnity, &c. &c. &c. London, 1839. 1 vol.
- ATKINS'** (John Tracy) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 1st American from 3d London Ed. By Francis William Sanders. New-York, 1825 - 1826. 3 vols.
- ATTORNEY'S** Companion (The). Containing the Rules of the Supreme Court, Court of Chancery, and Court of Errors of the State of New-York, Notes of Cases of Practice, and Practical Forms. Poughkeepsie & Philadelphia, 1818. 1 vol.
- AUSTIN** (John) on Jurisprudence: The Province of Jurisprudence Determined. London, 1832. 1 vol.
- AZUNI'S** (Dominick Albert) Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French. New-York, 1806. 2 vols.

## B.

**BABINGTON** (Richard) on Auctions. A Treatise on the Law of Auctions. London, 1826. 1 vol.

**BABINGTON** (Richard) on Auctions. See "Law Library, vol. 19."

**BABINGTON** (Richard) on Set-off: A Treatise on the Law of Set-off and Mutual Credit. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**BABINGTON** (Richard) on Set-off. See "Law Library, vol. 6."

**BACKUS**' (Joseph) Sheriff: A Digest of Laws relating to the Offices and Duties of Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. New-York, 1812. 2 vols.

**BACON**'s (Matthew) Abridgement: A New Abridgement of the Law, with Additions by Henry Gwillim. 1st American from 6th London Ed. With the Addition of the Later English, and the American Decisions. By Bird Wilson. Philadelphia, Boston, &c. &c. 1811. 7 vols.

**BACON** (Matthew) on Leases and Terms for Years. London, 1798. 1 vol.

**BAGLEY**'s (William) Practice at Chambers, of the Judges of the Courts of Common Law in Civil Actions. London & Dublin, 1834. 1 vol. 24mo.

**BAGLEY**'s (William) Practice at Chambers. See "Law Library, vol. 15."

**BAILEY**'s (Henry) Equity Reports: Cases in Equity, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from January, 1830, to April, 1831. Charleston, 1841. 1 vol.

**BAILEY**'s (H.) Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from May, 1828, to January, 1832. Charleston, 1833 - 1834. 2 vols.

**BALDWIN**'s (Henry) Reports of Cases Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the 3d Circuit. From October Term, 1828, to April Term, 1833. Philadelphia & Pittsburgh, 1837. 1 vol.

**BALL** (Thomas) and **BEATTY**'s (Francis) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland; Manners, Ld. Chancellor. *Mich Vac.*, 1807, to *Trin. Vac.*, 1811. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1823. 2 vols.

**BALL** (Thomas) and **BEATTY**'s (Francis) Reports. 1st American from last London Ed. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 vol.

**BALLANTINE** (William) on the Statute of Limitations (21 Jac. I. c. 16.). New-York, 1812. 1 vol.

**BALLANTINE** (William) on the Statute of Limitations, by Tillinghast. See "Tillinghast's Ballantine on Limitations."

**BANKRUPT** Rules and Law of 1841. Albany, 1842. 2 copies. 2 vols.

**BARBOUR**'s (Oliver L.) Chancery Practice. Albany and New-York, 1843. 2 vols.

**BARBOUR**'s (Oliver L.) Treatise on the Criminal Law. Albany, 1841. 1 vol.

**BARBOUR** (Oliver L.) on Set-Off: A Treatise on the Law of Set-Off,



with an Appendix of Precedents. Albany & New-York, 1841. 1 vol.

**BARBOUR** (Oliver L.) and **HARRINGTON**'s (E. B.) Digest. See "Equity Digest, Barbour and Harrington."

**BARNARDISTON**'s (Thomas) Chancery Reports. Cases Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from April 25, 1740, to May 9, 1741. London, 1742. 1 vol. fol.

**BARNARDISTON**'s (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. Together with some Other Cases. *Trin. T.*, 12 Geo. I. (1726), to *Trin. T.*, 7 Geo. II. (1744). London, 1744. 2 vols. fol.

**BARNES**' (Ralph) Equity Practice; and Law of Real Property. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**BARNES**' (Henry) Notes of Cases and Points of Practice: Taken in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. From *Mich. T.*, 1732, to *Hil. T.*, 1754. London, 1754. 2 vols.

**BARNEWELL** (Richard Vaughan) and **ALDERSON**'s (Edward Hall) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. *Mich. T.*, 58 Geo. III. (1817), to *Trin. T.*, 3 Geo. IV. (1822). Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Boston, 1820; and vol. 5. London, 1822. 5 vols.

**BARNEWELL** (Richard Vaughan) and **ADOLPHUS**' (John Leycester) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Trin. T.*, 1830, to *Hil. T.*, 1834. London, 1831 - 35. 5 vols.

**BARNEWELL** (Richard Vaughan) and **CRESWELL**'s (Creswell) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Mich. T.*, 1822, to *E. T.*, 1830. London, 1823 - 1832. 10 vols.

**BARNHAM**'s Law Questions. 4th Ed. By Edward Ings. London, 1840. 1 vol. 12mo.

**BARRINGTON** (Daines) on Statutes: Observations on the Statutes, chiefly the more Ancient, from Magna Charta to 21st James the First. Chapter 27. Dublin, 1767. 1 vol.

**BARTON**'s (Charles, Jr.) Points in Conveyancing: Practical Points, or Maxims in Conveyancing: Being Selections from the Manuscripts of Mr. Butler, Mr. Preston, and Others. London, 1831. 1 vol.

**BARTON**'s (Charles) Suit in Equity: An Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity, in which is attempted a Scientific Deduction of the Proceedings used on the Equity Sides of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from the Commencement of the Suit to the Decree, and Appeal. London, 1796. 1 vol.

**BARTON** (Charles) on Conveyancing: Elements of Conveyancing: To which are prefixed, An Essay on the Rise, Progress and Present State of that Science; and Cursory Remarks on its Study and Practice. London, 1802 - 1805. 6 vols.

**BATTY**'s (Espine) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, Ireland. *Mich. T.*, 1825, to *Mich. T.*, 1826. Dublin, 1828. 1 vol.

**BAY**'s (Elihu Hall) Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law of South Carolina. From 1783 to 1804. 2d Ed. New-York, 1809 - 1811. 2 vols.

- BAYLEY** (Sir John) on Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills and Promissory Notes. 1st American from 4th London Ed. with Notes, &c. By Willard Phillips and Samuel E. Sewell. Boston, 1826. 1 vol.
- BAYLIES'** (Nicholas) Digested Index to the Modern Reports of the Courts of Common Law in England and the United States. Montpelier (Vt.), 1814. 3 vols.
- BEAMES'** (John) Glanville: Translation of Glanville, with Notes. London, 1812. 1 vol.
- BEAMES'** (John) *Ne Exeat*: A Brief View of the Writ of *Ne Exeat Regno*, with Practical Remarks upon it as an Equitable Process. 1st American Ed. with Notes, &c. By H. W. Warner. New-York, 1821. 1 vol.
- BEAMES'** (John) Pleas in Equity. 1st American Ed. with Notes, &c. By William Halsted, Jun. New-York, 1824. 1 vol.
- BEAMES'** (John) on Costs, in Equity. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1840. 1 vol.
- BEAMES** (John). The Same. See "Law Library, vol. 22."
- BEAUMONT'S** (George) Law of Fire and Life Insurance. London. 1833. 1 vol.
- BEAVAN'S** (Charles) Reports of Cases in the Rolls Court. Temp. Ld. Langdale, 1838 – 1844. London, 1840 – 1845. 6 vols.
- BEAWES'** (Wyndham) *Lex Mercatoria*. 6th Ed. By Joseph Chitty. London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to.
- BECCARIA** (Cæsar Bonesana, Marquis) on Crimes and Punishments: With a Commentary by M. D. Voltaire. 2d American Ed. By Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1819, 1 vol.
- BECK'S** (Theodric Romeyn) Medical Jurisprudence. 1st Ed. Albany, 1823. 2 vols.
- BECK'S** (Theodric Romeyn, and John B.) Medical Jurisprudence. 5th Ed. Albany, New-York & Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols.
- BECK'S** (Theodric Romeyn and John B.) Medical Jurisprudence. 5th Ed., with Notes of Dr. Dunlop and Dr. Darwall. London, 1836. 1 vol.
- BECK'S** (John B.) Medical Researches. 2d Ed. New-York. 1835. 1 vol.
- BEE'S** (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States, for South Carolina. With an Appendix, containing Decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by the late Francis Hopkinson, Esq. And Cases determined in Other Districts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1810. 1 vol.
- BELL'S** (George Joseph) Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence. 5th Ed. Edinburgh & London, 1826. 2 vols. 4to.
- BELL** (George Joseph) on Contract of Sale: Inquiries into the Contract of Sale of Goods and Merchandise, As Recognized in the Judicial Decisions and Mercantile Practice of Modern Nations. See "Law Library, vol. 50."

- BELL's** (Robert) *Law Dictionary*. Scotland. 3d Ed. By William Bell. Edinburgh, 1826. 2 vols.
- BELLENDENI** (Gulielmi) *Magistri Supplicum Libellorum Augusti Regis Magnæ Britanniae, &c. De Statu, Libri Tres*. Editio Secunda, &c. Londini, 1787. 1 vol.
- BENDLOE's** (Gulielme) *Reports des divers Résolutions & Judgments. Temp. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Phil. & Mar. et Elizab., Jaques & Charles I.* London, 1661. 1 vol. fol.
- BENECKE** (William) *on Indemnity in Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia, &c.* London, 1824. 1 vol.
- BENECKE** (William). See "Stevens and Benecke on Average, &c."
- BENJAMIN** (J. P.) and **SLIDELL's** (T.) *Digest of Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the Late Territory of Orleans, and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana*. Revised and Enlarged. By Thomas Slidell. New-Orleans, 1840. 1 vol.
- BENLOE's** (Gulielme) and **DALISON's** (Gulielme) *Reports, Temp. Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Mar. & Eliz.* London, 1689. 1 vol. fol.
- BENNET's** (W. H.) *Master's Office in the Court of Chancery*. See "Law Library, vol. 37."
- BENTHAM's** (Jeremy) *Treatise on Judicial Evidence*. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- BENTHAM** (Jeremy) *On Codification and Public Instruction, &c.* London, 1817. 1 vol.
- BENTHAM** (Jeremy) *On Government, or, A Comment on the Commentaries, &c.* 2d Ed. Enlarged. London, 1823. 1 vol.
- BENTHAM** (Jeremy) *Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses. Ouvrage extrait des Manuscrits de M. Jérémie Bentham, Jurisconsulte Anglais. Par Et. Dumont. Seconde Edition.* A Paris, et à Londres, 1818. 2 vols.
- BEST's** (William M.) *Right to Begin, and Right to Reply, in Trials by Jury, and in Appeals at Quarter Sessions*. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- BEST** (W. M.) *On Presumptions of Law and Fact. With the Theory and Rules of Presumptive or Circumstantial Proof in Criminal Cases*. London & Dublin, 1844. 1 vol.
- BEST** (W. M.) *On Presumptions of Law and Fact*. See "Law Library, vol. 47."
- BETTS'** (Samuel R.) *Admiralty Practice, in the Courts of the United States, for the Southern District of New-York*. New-York, 1838. 1 vol.
- BEVILL** (Robert) *On Homicide, and on Larceny at Common Law*. London, 1799. 1 vol.
- BIBB's** (George M.) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. From Fall Term, 1808, to Spring Term, 1817*. Frankfort, 1815 - 1817. 4 vols.
- BIGELOW's** (Lewis) *Digest of Reports of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. From Sept. 1804, to Nov. 1815 (Old Edition)*. Cambridge, 1818. 1 vol.

- BIGELOW's (Lewis) Digest of Reports of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.** From Sept. 1804, to Oct. 1823. 2d Ed. Boston, 1825. 1 vol.
- BIGELOW's (Lewis) Supplement : A Digest of Pickering's Reports, Volumes II – VII (From Oct. 1823, to March, 1829).** Being a Supplement to the Digest of the Previous Volumes of the Massachusetts Reports. Boston, 1830. 1 vol.
- BINGHAM's (Peregrine) Landlord and Tenant : A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant.** With an Appendix of Precedents. London, 1820. 1 vol.
- BINGHAM's (Peregrine) New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Other Courts :** *Trin. T.*, 1834, to *Mich. T.*, 1840. London, 1835 – 1841. 6 vols. [*Cited as "New Cases."*]
- BINGHAM's (Peregrine) Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Other Courts.** *Trin. T.*, 1822, to *E. T.*, 1834. London, 1824 – 1834. 10 vols.
- BINGHAM (Peregrine) On Infancy and Coverture (1st American from Last London Edition, with Notes and References to American Decisions).** Exeter, 1824. 1 vol.
- BINGHAM (Peregrine) On Judgments and Executions : Including the Extents at the Suit of the Crown.** London, 1815. 1 vol.
- BINGHAM (Peregrine) on Judgments and Executions.** See "Law Library, vol. 13."
- BINNEY's (Horace) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.** From the Year 1799, to the Year 1814. Philadelphia, 1809 – 1815. 6 vols.
- BIRD's (G.) Scrivener and Conveyancer.** London, 1729. 1 vol. fol.
- BIRD's (James Barry) Precedents : Original Precedents of Settlements.** Drawn by the most Distinguished Conveyancers of the Present Day, and now First Published. London, 1800. 1 vol.
- BISSETT (Andrew). Practical Treatise on the Law of Estates for Life.** London, 1842. 1 vol.
- BISSETT (Andrew) On Estates for Life.** See "Law Library, vol. 42."
- BLACKFORD's (Isaac) Reports of Supreme Court of Indiana :** From May Term, 1817, to May Term, 1841. Indianapolis, 1830 – 1844. 5 vols.
- BLACKSTONE's (Henry) Reports, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, E. T., 1788, to Hil. T., 1796.** Philadelphia, 1808, 1809. 2 vols.
- BLACKSTONE's (Sir William) Commentaries on the Laws of England.** With Notes and Additions. By Edward Christian. Boston, 1818. 4 vols.
- BLACKSTONE's (Sir William) Commentaries on the Law of England.** By Henry John Stephen. Vols. 1, 2 & 3. 1st American Ed. New-York, 1841 – 1845. 3 vols.
- BLACKSTONE's (Sir William) Law of Real and Personal Property.** By James Stewart. 2d Ed. London, 1840. 1 vol.
- BLACKSTONE's (Sir William) Law Tracts.** Containing, I. An Essay on Collateral Consanguinity, its Limits, Extent, and Duration.

II. Considerations on the Question whether Tenants by Copy of Court Roll, according to the Custom of the Manor, 'Though not at the Will of the Lord, are Freeholders Qualified to Vote in Elections for Knights of the Shire. III. The Law of Descents in Fee Simple. IV. The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with Other Authentic Instruments : To which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse, Containing an History of the Charter. Dublin, 1767. 1 vol.

**BLACKSTONE'S** (William) Reports of the Several Courts of Westminster Hall, 1746 – 1749. Dublin, 1786. 2 vols.

**BLAKE'S** (D. T.) Chancery Practice : An Historical Treatise of the Practice of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York : Containing All the Proceedings of a Suit, as well in the Court of Chancery as in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. New-York & Albany, 1818. 1 vol.

**BLAND'S** (Theodorick) Chancery Reports : Cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland. Baltimore, 1836 – 1841. 3 vols.

**BLANSHARD** (William) on Limitations (Statutes of). London, 1826. 1 vol.

**BLANSHARD** (William) on Limitations. See "Law Library, vol. 1."

**BLAYNEY'S** (Frederick) Life Assurance (Practical Treatise on). London, 1826. 1 vol.

**BLIGH'S** (Richard) New Parliamentary Reports : Cases in the House of Lords, 1827 – 1836. London, 1829 – 1838. 10 vols.

**BLIGH'S** (Richard) Parliamentary Reports : Cases in the House of Lords, 1819 to 1821. London, 1823 – 1827. 3 vols.

**BLUNT'S** (John Elijah) Legal History of the Jews in England. London, 1830. 1 vol.

**BLUNT'S** (Joseph) Commercial Digest : The Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest : Containing Information useful to Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships. Together with the Tariff for 1832. New-York, 1837. 1 vol.

**BLYDENBURGH** (J. W.) on Usury. New-York, 1844. 1 vol.

**BOEHMERI** (Joannes Samuel Fredericus De) Meditationes in Constitutionem Criminalem Carolinam. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1774. 1 vol. 4to.

**BOHUN'S** (William) *Cursus Cancellariæ* : Or the Course of Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. 2d Ed. London, 1723. 1 vol.

**BOLTON** (Sir Richard). See "Justice of the Peace for Ireland."

**BOOK** of Assizes and Pleas of the Crown. *Temp. Edw. III.* London, 1679. 1 vol. fol.

**BOOTE'S** (R.) Suit at Law : An Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law : And of the Proceedings used in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the Original Processes to the Judgment in both Courts, 3d Ed. Dublin, 1791. 1 vol. 24mo.

**BOOTH** (George) on Real Actions : The Nature and Practice of Real Actions, in their Writs and Process, both Original and Judicial. 1st American Ed. By John Anthon. New-York, 1808. 1 vol.

- BOSANQUET** (John Bernard) and **PULLER's** (Christopher) Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts. From *E. T.*, 1796, to *Trin. T.*, 1807. Hartford, 1810 – 1811. 5 vols.
- BOSANQUET** (S. R.). New Rules of Pleadings, &c. London & Dublin, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- BOSCAWEN** (William) on Convictions on Penal Statutes. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol. 12mo.
- BOUVIER's** (John) Law Dictionary. 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1843. 2 vols.
- BOYLE's** (William Robert Augustus) Law of Charities. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- BRACKENRIDGE's** (Hugh Henry) Law Miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1814. 1 vol.
- BRACON** (Henricus) De Legibus & Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Londini, 1569. 1 vol. fol.
- BRADBY's** (James) Law of Distresses. 3d Ed. by John Adams. London, 1828. 1 vol.
- BRADBY's** (James) Law of Distresses. 2d Ed. by John Adams. See "Law Library, vol. 1."
- BRADBY** (James) on Distresses. 1st American from London Ed. of 1808. New-York, 1808. 1 vol.
- BRADY's** (John H.) Instructions to Executors and Administrators. 4th Ed. London, 1832. 1 vol.
- BRAYTON's** (William) Vermont Reports. Cases in the Supreme Court. Middlebury, 1831. 1 vol.
- BREESE's** (Sidney) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois. From 1819 to December Term, 1830. Kaskaskia, 1831. 1 vol.
- BREVARD's** (Joseph) Reports of Judicial Decisions in the State of South Carolina. From 1793 to 1816. Charleston, 1839 – 1840. 3 vols.
- BREWSTER's** (A.) Criminal Trials at Clonmel Summer Assizes of 1829. Dublin, 1830. 1 vol.
- BRIDGEN's** (Thomas Atwood) Office of Surrogate; And Executor's and Administrator's Guide: With Precedents and Forms, &c. Albany & New-York, 1825. 1 vol.
- BRIDGMAN's** (Sir John) Reports: Cases in the Common Pleas, from 12 Jac. I. (1614) to 19 Jac. I. (1621). London, 1659. 1 vol. fol.
- BRIDGMAN's** (Sir Orlando) Reports of Judgments Delivered by him, when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from *Mich. T.*, 1660, to *Trin. T.*, 1667. By S. Bannister. London, 1823. 1 vol.
- BRIDGMAN's** (R. O.) Practical Digest of Reported Cases on Points of Practice and Pleading, in the Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, from the Earliest Period, to 1824. New-York, 1829. 1 vol.
- BRIDGMAN's** (Richard Whalley) Analytical Digest of Reported Cases in the Courts of Equity, and the High Court of Parliament, from the Earliest Authentic Period, to 1822. 1st Ameri-



can from 3d London Ed. By R. O. Bridgman. New-York & Albany, 1828. 3 vols.

**BRIDGMAN'S** (Richard Whalley) Legal Bibliography. London, 1807. 1 vol.

**BROCKENBROUGH'S** (John W.) Reports of Chief Justice Marshall's Decisions in the Circuit Court of the United States, 4th Circuit. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols.

**BRODERIP** (William John) and **BINGHAM'S** (Peregrine) Reports of Cases in the Common Pleas and Other Courts. From *E. T.*, 59 Geo. III. (1819), to *E. T.*, 3 Geo. IV. (1822). London, 1820 - 1822. 3 vols.

**BROOKE'S** (Sir Robert) Abridgement. London, 1576. 1 vol. 4to.

**BROOM'S** (Herbert) Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. See "Law Library, vol. 50."

**BROWN'S** (Josiah) Parliamentary Cases: On Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1779. 7 vols. And vol. 8, containing "Colles' (Richard) Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament, from 1697 to 1713, with Tables, Notes and References; being a Supplementary Volume to Brown's Cases in Parliament." Dublin, 1784 - 1789. 8 vols.

**BROWN'S** (William) Chancery Reports. From *Trin. T.*, 18 Geo. III. 1778, to *Hil. T.*, 34 Geo. III. 1794. Dublin, 1786 - 1795. 4 vols.

**BROWN'S** (William) Chancery Reports, from 1778 to 1794. 1st American from 5th London Ed. By J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1844. 4 vols.

**BROWN'S** (William) *Modus Intrandi Placita Generalia*. 2d Ed. London, 1687. 1 vol. 16mo.

**BROWNE'S** (Arthur) Compendious View of the Civil Law and of the Law of the Admiralty. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1802. 2 vols.

**BROWNE'S** (Arthur) Compendious View of the Civil and of the Ecclesiastical Law, (vol. I. Civil, vol. II. Ecclesiastical Law.) Dublin, 1797 - 1799. 2 vols.

**BROWNE'S** (John) Chancery Practice. London, 1830. 2 vols.

**BROWNE'S** (Peter A.) Reports of Cases in the Common Pleas of 1st Judicial District of Pennsylvania, from 1806 to 1811. Philadelphia, 1811 - 1813. 2 vols.

**BROWNE** (Rowland Jay) on Actions at Law. London, 1843. 1 vol.

**BROWNE** (R. J.). The Same. See "Law Library, vol. 45."

**BROWNLOW'S** (Richard) Entries. (*Brownlow Latiné Redivivus*.) London, 1693. 1 vol. fol.

**BROWNLOW** (Richard) and **GOLDSBOROUGH'S** (John) Reports. In 2 Parts. 1st Part. 3d Ed. by Brownlow and Goldsborough. London, 1675. 2d Part. 2d Ed. by Brownlow. London, 1675. Bound together. 1 vol. 4to.

**BUCK'S** (J. W.) Cases in Bankruptcy. Containing Reports of Cases Decided by Lord Chancellor Eldon, and by Vice Chancellors

- Sir Thomas Plumer and Sir John Leach. From *Mich. T.*, 1816, to *Mich. T.*, 1820. And A Digest of All the Contemporary Cases relating to the Bankrupt Laws Decided in the Other Courts. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1820. 1 vol.
- BUGBY's (Samuel) Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Civil Actions. London, 1819. 1 vol.
- BULLARD (Henry A.) and CURRY's (Thomas) Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Louisiana, from the Change of Government (1812), to the Year 1841, inclusive. Vol. 1. New Orleans, 1841. 1 vol.
- BULLER's (Sir Francis) *Nisi Prius*. 7th Ed. By Richard Whalley Bridgman. (Interleaved, and bound in 2 Parts.) London, 1817. 2 vols.
- BULSTRODE's (Edward) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. *Temp.* James I. and Charles I. Parts I. II & III. Bound together. London, 1657, 1658, & 1659. 1 vol.
- BUNBURY's (William) Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer. *Temp.* Geo. I. and Geo. II. 1713 to 1741. 2d Ed. London, 1802. 1 vol.
- BURGE's (William) Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws Generally, and in their Conflict with each Other, and with the Law of England. London, 1838. 4 vols.
- BURKE (Edmund Plunkett) on the Laws and Government of Rome. Designed as An Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. 2d Ed. Revised. Cambridge, London, Oxford, Edinburgh, & Glasgow, 1830. 1 vol.
- BURLAMAQUI's (J. J.) Principles of Law: Natural and Politic Law. Translated by Thomas Nugent. 5th Ed. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1807. 2 vols.
- BURN's (John Ilderton) Digested Index to the Modern Reports of the Courts of Common Law previous to the Commencement of the Term Reports. (*Mich. T.*, 26 Geo. III. 1785.) London, 1804. 1 vol.
- BURN's (Richard) Ecclesiastical Law. 5th Ed. London, 1788. 4 vols.
- BURN's (Richard) Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. 18th Ed. London and Dublin, 1793. 4 vols.
- BURN's (Richard) Law Dictionary. London, 1792. 2 vols.
- BURR's (Aaron) Trials for Treason and Misdemeanor, in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the 4th Circuit, 1807. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 vols.
- BURROW's (Sir James) Reports. King's Bench. *Mich. T.*, 30 Geo. II. 1756, to *E. T.*, 12 Geo. III. 1772. 1st American from 4th London Ed. With Notes and References by the American Editors. Philadelphia, 1808. 5 vols.
- BURROW's (Sir James) Settlement Cases: Decisions of the Court of King's Bench upon Settlement Cases, from March, 1732, to June, 1776. 2d Ed. Dublin, 1790. 1 vol.
- BURTON (Walter Henry) on Real Property. 2d Ed. London, 1830. 1 vol.

- BURTON** (Walter Henry) on Real Property. 5th Ed. with Notes, by Edward Priestly Cooper. London, 1841. 1 vol.
- BURTON** (Walter Henry) on Real Property. See "Law Library, vol. 23."
- BUTLER** (Charles). See "Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ."
- BYLES** (John Barnard) on Bills of Exchange: A Practical Treatise of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Banker's Cash Notes, and Checks. 4th Ed. Enlarged. London, 1843. 1 vol. 24mo.
- BYLES** (John Barnard) on Bills of Exchange, &c. 1st Ed. See "Law Library, vol. 16."
- BYNKERSHOEK** (Cornelius Van) on the Law of War: A Treatise on the Law of War. Translated from the Original Latin of Cornelius Van Bynkershoek. Being the First Book of his Quæstiones Juris Publici. With Notes, by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Albany, &c. &c. 1810. 1 vol.

## C.

- CAINES'** (George) Cases in Error: Determined in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, New-York, from February, 1801, to February, 1805. Two volumes in one. New-York, 1810. 1 vol.
- CAINES'** (George) Practice of the Supreme Court of New-York. New-York, 1808. 1 vol.
- CAINES'** (George) Reports. Cases in the Supreme Court of New-York, from May Term, 1803, to November Term, 1805. 2d Ed. New-York, 1813 - 1814. 2 copies. 6 vols.
- CALDECOTT'S** (Thomas) Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace. From *Mich. T.*, 1776, to *Mich. T.*, 1785. Dublin, 1790. 1 vol.
- CALDWELL** (James Stamford) on Arbitrations. 1st American Ed. Improved by a Copious Digested Index of American Decisions. Exeter, 1822. 1 vol.
- CALL'S** (Daniel) Reports. Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from April Term, 1797, to December, 1818. The 1st, 2d, and 3d volumes are a 2d Edition by Joseph Tate, Richmond, 1824. 4th, 5th and 6th vols. 1st Ed. Richmond, 1833. 6 vols.
- CALLIS** (Robert) on the Statute of Sewers. 4th Ed. by William John Broderip. London, 1824. 1 vol.
- CALTHROP'S** (Sir H.) Reports of Special Cases touching several Customs and Liberties of the City of London. London, 1655. 1 vol. 16mo.
- CALVERT** (Frederic) on Parties to Suits in Equity. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- CALVERT** (Frederic) on Parties to Suits in Equity. See "Law Library, vol. 17."

- CAMBRIDGE Church Case.** Pleadings and Proofs in, before the Chancellor of the State of New-York. Salem, 1844. 1 vol.
- CAMERON (Duncan) and NORWOOD's (William)** Reports of Cases in the Court of Conference, North Carolina, from June Term, 1800, to June Term, 1804. Raleigh, 1805. 1 vol.
- CAMPBELL's (John)** Nisi Prius Reports, King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuits. Vols. 1 and 2, New-York, 1811. Vols. 3 & 4, with Notes, referring to American Authorities, by Samuel Howe. New-York, 1821. 4 vols.
- CAMPBELL (J. D.) and CAMBRELENG (S.).** See "American Chancery Digest."
- CAROLINA Law Journal,** by A. Blanding and D. J. McCord. Vol. 1. Columbia, S. C. 1821. 1 vol.
- CARRINGTON (F. A.) and MARSHMAN's (J. R.)** Reports, Nisi Prius, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, and on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court, from *E. T.*, 4th Vict., 1841, to *Hil. T.*, 6th Vict., 1843. London & Dublin, 1843. 1 vol.
- CARRINGTON (F. A.) and PAYNE's (J.)** Reports, Nisi Prius, King's Bench and Common Pleas, from *Mich. T.*, 1823, to *E. T.*, 1841. London & Dublin, 1825 - 1841. 9 vols.
- CARTER's (S.)** Reports of Several Special Cases Argued and Resolved in the Court of Common Pleas: In the 16, 17, 18 & 19th Years of Charles II. In the Time when Sir Orlando Bridgman sate Chief Justice there. To which are added, Some Cases Adjudged in the time of Chief Justice Vaughan, never before printed. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- CARTHEW's (Thomas)** Report of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from 3 *Jac. II.* to 12 *Gul. III.* 2d Ed. London, 1751. 1 vol. fol.
- CARY's (Sir George)** Reports in Chancery. London, 1650. 1 vol. 16mo.
- CARY's (Henry)** Commentary on Littleton's Tenures. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- CARY (Henry)** on Partnership: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with Precedents of Copartnership Deeds. London, 1827. 1 vol.
- CARY (Henry)** on Partnership. See "Law Library, vol. 5."
- CASE of the Snipe & Al.** Arguments of Counsel, High Court of Admiralty, July, 1812. London, 1812. 1 vol.
- CASES of the Snipe & Al.** Report of Judgment in High Court of Admiralty, July, 1812. By Thomas Edwards. London, 1812. 1 vol.
- CASES in Chancery.** 12 Car. II. to 4 Jac. II. in two Parts. New-York & Philadelphia, 1828. Together with Select Cases in the High Court of Chancery. 1st American from 2d London Ed. Containing the Duke of Norfolk's Case, or the Doctrine of Perpetuities, and Bath and Montague's Case. New-York & Philadelphia, 1828. All bound together. 1 vol. [505]

- CASES** in the Court of Errors of New-York, (*Appeals*). 1840 to 1844. 8 vols.
- CASES** in the Court of Errors of New-York, (*Writs of Error*). 1840 to 1844. 10 vols.
- CASES** in the Court of Session, (Scotland). From May, 1821, to July, 1838. Edinburgh & London, 1834 – 1838. 16 vols. [Vol. 1, by Patrick Shaw and James Ballantine: Vols. 2 to 7, by Patrick Shaw and Alex. Dunlop: Vols. 8, 10, 11, 12, by Patrick Shaw, Alex. Dunlop and J. M. Bell: Vol. 9, by Patrick Shaw, Alex. Dunlop, Mark Napier and J. M. Bell: Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16, by Patrick Shaw, Alexander Dunlop, J. M. Bell and John Murray.]
- CASES** in the Court of Session. See “Dunlop, Bell, & Murray.”
- CASES** on Appeals. House of Lords. 1769, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1790. 12 vols. folio.
- CASES** *Tempore* Hardwicke, in King's Bench. 7, 8, 9 & 10, Geo. II. 1773 – 1786. With Some Determinations by Lord Chief Justice Lee; and also Two Equity Cases by Ld. Chancellor Hardwicke. 2d Ed. By Thomas Lee. London, 1815.
- CASES** *Tempore* King, in the High Court of Chancery, from 1724 to 1773. London, 1740. 1 vol. fol.
- CASES** *Tempore* Talbot, in Equity. *Mich. T.*, 7 Geo. II. (1733) to *Hil. T.*, 10 Geo. II. (1737). 3d Ed. by John Griffith Williams. Dublin, 1793. 1 vol.
- CASES** and Opinions of Eminent Counsel in Matters of Law, Equity, and Conveyancing. Dublin, 1791 – 1793. 2 vols.
- CATALOGUE** of the Law Books in the Advocates' Library. Edinburgh, 1831. 1 vol.
- CATALOGUES** of Law Books.—Vol. 1, Containing: 1. Catalogue of Books in the Law Department of the Library of Congress, January 1, 1839. 2. Catalogue of the Library of the Court of Chancery (of the State of New-York), April 1st, 1843. 3. A Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. 2d Ed. Cambridge, 1841. 4. Catalogue of the Library of the New-York Law Institute. July 1, 1842. New-York, 1843.—Vol. 2, Containing: 1. A Catalogue of Modern Law Books, including the Irish and Scotch, with all the Reports from the Earliest Period. By L. Sweet, Law Bookseller and Publisher. 18mo. London, 1843. 2. A Catalogue of Law Books, published and for sale by Charles C. Little and James Brown, 18mo. Boston, 1843. 3. A Catalogue of Law Books for sale by T. & J. W. Johnson, Law Booksellers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- CAUSES** Célèbres (Recueil des), et des Arrêts qui les ont décidées. Rédigées par Maurice Méjan. Paris, 1807 – 1813. 23 vols.
- CAUSES** Criminelles Célèbres du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle. Rédigées par une Société d'Avocats. Paris, 1828. 4 vols.
- CAUSES** Politiques Célèbres du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle. Rédigées par une Société d'Avocats et de Publicistes. Paris, 1826 – 1828. 4 vols.

- CELEBRATED Trials of All Countries.** Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- CHAMBERS' (Charles Harcourt) Landlord and Tenant.** London, 1823. 1 vol.
- CHAMBERS' (Charles Harcourt) Treatise on Leases and Terms for Years.** London, 1818. 1 vol.
- CHAMBERS (Sir Robert) on Estates and Tenures,** London, 1824. 1 vol.
- CHANCE (Henry) on Powers.** London, 1831. 2 vols.
- CHANCERY Commissioner's Reports.** See "Parliamentary Reports, Court of Chancery."
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Edition of 1824. 1 vol.
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Revised by Chancellor Walworth. Ed. of 1829. 1 vol.
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Revised by Chancellor Walworth. Ed. of 1834. 1 vol.
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Revised by Chancellor Walworth. Ed. of 1837. 1 vol.
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Revised by Chancellor Walworth. Ed. of 1839. 1 vol.
- CHANCERY Court Rules.** Revised by Chancellor Walworth. Ed. of 1844. 1 vol.
- CHANDLER'S (Peleg W.) American Criminal Trials.** Boston, 1841 – 1844. 2 vols.
- CHARLTON'S (Robert M.) Reports.** Superior Courts, Eastern District of Georgia, from January, 1811, to May, 1837. Savannah, 1838. 1 vol.
- CHARLTON'S (Thomas U. P.) Reports.** Superior Courts, Eastern District of Georgia, from January Term, 1805, to August Term, 1811. New-York, 1824. 1 vol.
- CHARNOCK'S (Richard) Digest of New Rules, Relating to Pleadings and Practice in All the Courts.** From Easter Term, 1 Will. IV. London, 1836. 1 vol. 12mo.
- CHASE'S (Samuel) Trial on Impeachment.** Washington City, 1805. 2 vols.
- CHEVES' (L. Jr.) Cases in Chancery, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina; from November, 1839, to May, 1840.** Vol. 1. Columbia, S. C., 1841. 1 vol.
- CHEVES' (L. Jr.) Reports, Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina; from Nov. 1839, to May, 1840.** Vol. 1. Columbia, S. C., 1840. 1 vol.
- CHIPMAN'S (Daniel) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, from December, 1789 – August, 1824.** Middlebury, 1824. Burlington, 1835. 2 vols.
- CHIPMAN (Daniel) on Contracts for the Payment of Specifick Articles.** Middlebury, 1822. 1 vol.
- CHIPMAN'S (Nathaniel) Reports and Dissertations in 2 Parts.** Part I. Reports of Supreme Court of Vermont, in 1789, 1790 and 1791. Part II. Dissertation on Statutes, &c. Rutland, 1793. 1 vol. 12 mo.

- CHIPMAN** (Nathaniel) on Government. A Treatise on Free Institutions, including the Constitution of the United States. Burlington, 1833. 1 vol.
- CHITTY's** (Edward) Equity Cases. An Index to All the Reported Cases, &c. of Equity and Bankruptcy, in the Several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council, and House of Lords, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1831. 1st American from the last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 vols.
- CHITTY's** (Henry) Law of Descents. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- CHITTY's** (Joseph) Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. From the 18th London Ed. New-York, 1838. 2 vols.
- CHITTY's** (Joseph) Commercial Law. London, 1820. 1 vol.
- CHITTY's** (Joseph) Criminal Law, Comprising the Practice, Pleadings and Evidence which occur in the Course of Criminal Prosecutions. With Additional Notes, &c. By Richard Peters, Jr. Vol. 2 being bound in two Parts. Philadelphia, 1819. 3 vols.
- CHITTY's** (Joseph) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. London, 1820 - 1823. 2 vols.
- CHITTY** (Joseph) On Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes. A New Edition, from the 5th London Ed. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 vol.
- CHITTY** (Joseph) On Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers' Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes. 9th American from 8th London Ed. By O. L. Barbour. Springfield, 1839. 1 vol.
- CHITTY** (Joseph) On Commercial Law. A Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts Relating thereto. With an Appendix of Treaties, Statutes, and Precedents. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1824. 4 vols.
- CHITTY's** (J.) General Practice of the Law in All its Departments. Philadelphia, 1834 - 1839. 4 vols.
- CHITTY's** (J.) Medical Jurisprudence, Part 1. London, 1834. 1 vol.
- CHITTY's** (J.) Medical Jurisprudence, Part 1. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 vol.
- CHITTY's** (J.) Pleadings. Vols. 1 & 2, 4th American from 3d London Ed. By John A. Dunlap. With Additional Notes, &c. by E. D. Ingraham (3d vol. 1st Edition). Philadelphia, 1825 - 1821. 3 vols.
- CHITTY's** (J.) Pleadings. 8th American from 8th London Edition. By John A. Dunlap. (With Additional Notes, &c., by E. D. Ingraham.) Springfield, Mass., 1840. 3 vols.
- CHITTY** (J.) On Pleading and Parties to Actions. With Modern Precedents of Pleadings and Practical Notes. 7th Ed. Corrected and Enlarged by Henry Greening. London & Dublin, 1844. 3 vols.
- CHITTY's** (Joseph, Jr.) Law of Prerogatives of the Crown. London, 1820. 1 vol.



- CHITTY's** (Joseph, Jr.) *Precedents in Pleading*. 1st American from 1st London Ed. Springfield, 1839. 2 vols.
- CHITTY** (Joseph, Jr.) *On Contracts : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts, not under Seal : And upon the Usual Defences to Actions thereon. With Corrections and Additional References, by a Member of the Massachusetts Bar*. Boston & Philadelphia, 1827. 1 vol.
- CHITTY** (Joseph, Jr.) *On Contracts : A Practical Treatise, &c.* 6th American Edition, from the 3d London Ed., Corrected, Rearranged, and Enlarged, by Thompson Chitty. *With Notes of American and late English Decisions on the Law of Contracts, to 1844*. By J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1844. 1 vol.
- CHRISTY's** (William) *Digest of Martin's Reports of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, to vol. 4*. N. S. New-Orleans, 1826. 1 vol.
- CICERO's** (Marcus Tullius) *Political Works, Comprising his Treatise on the Republic, and his Treatise on the Laws*. Translated by Francis Barham. London, 1841. 2 vols.
- CITY Hall Recorder** (The New-York) for the Years 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820 & 1821. Containing Reports of the most Interesting Trials and Decisions which have arisen in the Various Courts of Judicature, for the Trial of Jury Causes in the Hall during those Years, Particularly in the Court of Sessions. By Daniel Rogers. 6 vols. bound in 2. New-York, 1817-1822. 2 vols.
- CIVIL Code of France. Book the First. Translated by Theobald McKenna. London, 1833. 1 vol.**
- CIVIL Code of the State of Louisiana. Published by a Citizen of Louisiana, 1825. 1 vol.**
- CIVIL Code of the State of Louisiana with Annotations. By Wheelock S. Upton, and Needler R. Jennings. New-Orleans, 1838. 1 vol.**
- CLANCY's** (James) *Treatise on the Rights, Duties and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, at Law and in Equity*. First American from the 3d London Edition. New-York & Boston, 1828. 1 vol.
- CLARK's** (Aaron) *Manual of Parliamentary Practice, Compiled and Arranged for the Use of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York*. 2d Ed. New-York, 1826. 1 vol.
- CLARK's** (Charles) *Summary of Colonial Law. The Practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, and of the Laws and their Administration in all the Colonies : with Charters of Justice, Orders in Council, &c.* London & Dublin, 1834. 1 vol.
- CLARK** (C.) and **FINNELLY's** (W.) *Parliamentary Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, during the Sessions 1831 to 1844*. London, 1835-1845. 10 vols.



- CLARKE's** (Charles L.) Chancery Reports : Cases Decided in the 8th Circuit of the State of New-York. Frederick Whittlesey, Vice Chancellor. Vol 1. Rochester, 1841. 1 vol.
- CLARKE** (Francisci) Praxis tam Jus dicentibus quam Aliis Omnibus qui in Foro Ecclesiastico versantur apprime utilis. Per Thomam Bladen. Editio Secunda. Londini, 1684. 1 vol.
- CLAY's** (C. C.) Alabama Digest, of Statutes of a Public and General Nature in Force in February, 1843. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 1 vol.
- CLERK's** Instructor (The) in the Ecclesiastical Courts : Consisting of a Variety of the best Precedents in *English* now made use of in the Practice of the Civil Law. Together with several Adjudged Cases, Letters of Induction into a Living, &c. Also A Treatise concerning Pluralities, The Dispensation of them according to the Statute of 21 Hen. VIII. and of Retainer of Chaplains. London, 1740. 1 vol.
- CLERK's** Instructor (The) in the Ecclesiastical Courts (Same). Dublin, 1766. 1 vol.
- CLERK** of Assize (The Office of the) Containing the *Form* and *Method* of the Proceedings at the Assize and General Gaol Delivery, as also on the Crown and Nisi Prius Side. Together with the Office of the Clerk of the Peace. London. 1 vol.
- CLERKE's** (Francis) Admiralty Practice : Praxis Supremæ Curie Admiralitatis Francisci Clerke, Una cum Indice et Notis. Cui Adjiciuntur Articuli Magistri Roughton ad Officium Admiralitatis Angliæ, &c. Spectantes. Londini, 1829. 1 vol. 12mo.
- CLERKE** (Thomas W.). See "Digest."
- CLERKE's** (Thomas W.) Digest : A Practical Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York. Together with the Reported Cases of the Superior Court for the City and County of New-York, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1844. 2 vols. in 4. New-York & Albany, 1845. 4 vols.
- CLIFT's** (Henry) New Book of Entries. 2d Ed. By Sir Charles Ingleby. London, 1719. 1 vol. fol.
- COCKBURN's** (William) Clerk's Assistant, in the Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts. 4th Ed. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol.
- CODE** Civil, Recueil complet des Discours prononcés lors de la présentation du Code Civil, par les divers Orateurs du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunat, et discussion particulière de ces deux Corps avant la rédaction définitive de chaque projet de loi. Paris, 1841. 2 vols.
- CODES** Françaises (Les) Conformés aux textes officiels, avec la Conférence des articles entre eux. Par MM. Bourguignon et Royer-Collard. Paris, 1844. 1 vol.
- CODES** (Les Six), avec indication de leur dispositions corrélatives, et rapports entre eux, augmentés de la Charte constitutionnelle. Paris, 1829. 1 vol. 18mo.

- CODE Napoleon.** Or the French Civil Code. Literally Translated from the Original and Official Edition. Published in Paris, in 1804. London, 1817. 1 vol.
- CODE Napoléon** (Discussions du), dans le Conseil D'Etat, sur le Plan donné par S. Ex. M. Regnaud de Saint-Jean d'Angely, Ministre d'Etat. Par MM. Jouanneau, L. C. et Solon. Précédées des Articles Correspondans du Texte et du Projet. Seconde Edition. Augmentée d'un Troisième Volume, contenant de Nouveaux Eclaircissemens sur les Discussions, et des Commentaires sur les Questions qui se sont présentées dans les Cours Souveraines, les Changemens faits par le Décrets du 3 Septembre, 1807, et une Table alphabétique et raisonnée pour les trois volumes. Par J. B. Delaporte, Auteur des Pandectes françaises. Paris, 1808. 3 vols. 4to.
- CODEx Theodosianus,** cum Perpétuis Commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi. (6 vols. in 3.) Lugduni, 1665. 3 vols. fol.
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Book of Entries. 2d Ed. London, 1671. 1 vol. fol.
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England. Containing the Exposition of many Ancient and Other Statutes. London, 1797. 2 vols.
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England. Concerning High Treason, and Other Pleas of the Crown and Criminal Causes. London, 1797. 1 vol.
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England. Concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. London, 1797. 1 vol.
- (These 3 Parts are contained in 4 vols. Marked vol. I, II, III, & IV.)
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Reports in English, in 13 Parts Complete. With Notes and References by George Wilson. Bound in 7 vols. Dublin, 1793, 1792. 7 vols.
- COKE's** (Sir Edward) Reports in 13 Parts. A New Edition by John Henry Thomas, and John Farquhar Fraser. In 6 vols. London, 1826. 6 vols.
- COKE** (Sir Edward) on Littleton. First Institutes. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton. With Notes by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler. To which are added Considerable Improvements by Thomas Day. Philadelphia, 1812. 3 vols.
- COKE** (Sir Edward) on Littleton. Systematic Arrangement of Lord Coke's First Institutes of the Laws of England. On the Plan of Sir Matthew Hale's Analysis. With the Annotations of Mr. Hargrave, Lord Chief Justice Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, and a New Series of Notes and References to the Year 1818. By J. Thomas. Second American from the Last London Ed. To which are added the Notes of Charles Butler, Esq. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 vols.

- COLE (W. R.)** on Criminal Informations, and Informations in the Nature of Quo Warranto. London, 1843. 1 vol. 24mo.
- COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.)** Digest of Hindu Law, on Contracts and Successions. With a Commentary by Jagannatha Tercapanchánana. Translated from the Original Sanscrit. Calcutta, Printed: London, Reprinted, 1801. 3 vols.
- COLEMAN'S (William)** Cases of Practice, Supreme Court New-York, from April Term, 1794, to October Term, 1800. Together with the Rules and Orders of the Court, from October Term, 1791, to October Term, 1800. New-York, 1801. 1 vol.
- COLEMAN (William)** and **CAINES' (George)** Cases of Practice, Supreme Court New-York, from April Term 1794, to November Term 1805. With all the Rules and Orders of the Court to August Term, 1806. New-York, 1808 (2 Copies). 2 vols.
- COLLECTANEA Juridica.** Consisting of Tracts Relative to the Law and Constitution of England. London, 1791, 1792. 2 vols.
- COLLECTANEA Maritima.** Being a Collection of Public Instruments, &c. &c. Tending to Illustrate the History and Practice of Prize Law. By Chr. Robinson. London, 1801. 1 vol.
- COLLES' (Richard)** Parliamentary Reports, &c. Being a Supplementary Volume to Brown's Cases in Parliament. See "Brown's Parliamentary Cases, vol. 8."
- COLLINSON (George Dale)** on Lunacy. A Treatise on the Law Concerning Idiots, Lunatics, and Other Persons Non Compotes Mentis. London, 1812. 2 vols.
- COLLYER (John)** on Partnership. With Notes of American Cases, by Willard Phillips and Edward Pickering. Springfield, 1834. 1 vol.
- COMBERBACH'S (Roger)** Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench from 1 James II., to 10 William III. London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.
- COMMERCIAL** Code of France (The) in French and English. With the Motives, or Discourses of the Counsellors of State, delivered before the Legislative Body, Illustrative of the Principles and Provisions of the Code. Translated from the French by John Rodman. C. Wiley, Printer, 1814. 1 vol.
- COMMON** Law Commission. Fair's (T. M.) Abridgment of First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior Courts of Common Law. London, 1829, 1 vol.
- COMMON** Law Reports. Cases Argued and Determined in the English Courts of Common Law. Edited by Thomas Sergeant: John C. Lowber, and Thomas McKean Pettit. Philadelphia, 1822 - 1845. 45 vols.
- COMMON** Pleas Judgments. Judgments Given in the Court of Common Pleas, in all Manner of Actions whatsoever. Together with the Number Rolls in which they are Entered [This volume wants the Title Page]. 1 vol. 12mo.

**COMMON School Decisions and Laws.** Decisions of the Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of New-York. Selected and Arranged by John A. Dix, Superintendent. Together with the Laws relating to Common Schools, and the Forms and Regulations prescribed for their Government. Albany, 1837. 1 vol.

**COMSTOCK'S** (Franklin G.) Digest of the Law of Executors and Administrators, Guardian and Ward, and Dower. Hartford, 1832. 1 vol.

**COMYN'S** (Sir John) Digest of the Laws of England. 1st American, from the 5th London Ed. With the Addition of the Principal American Decisions. By Thomas Day. Vols. 1 to 6, New-York, 1824 - 1825. Vols. 7 & 8, Philadelphia & New-York, 1826. 8 vols.

**COMYN'S** (Sir John) Reports, Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer. To which are added some Special Cases in the Court of Chancery, and before the Delegates. 2d Ed. With Marginal Notes and References by Samuel Rose. London, 1792. 2 vols.

**COMYN** (Robert Buckley) on the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 2d Ed. by George Chilton, Jr. London, 1830. 1 vol.

**COMYN** (Robert Buckley) on the Law of Landlord and Tenant. See "Law Library, vol. 6."

**COMYN** (Robert Buckley), on the Law of Usury. London, 1817. 1 vol.

**COMYN** (Robert Buckley) on the Law of Usury. See "Law Library, vol. 5."

**COMYN** (Samuel) on Contracts and Agreements not under Seal, with Cases and Decisions thereon in the Action of Assumpsit. Flatbush (N. Y.), 1809. 2 vols.

**CONCANEN'S** (George) Report of the Trial at Bar, *Rowe v. Brenton*. King's Bench. *Mich. T.*, 9 Geo. IV. London, 1830, 1 vol.

**CONGRESS** (History of). Exhibiting a Classification of the Proceedings of the Senate, and the House of Representatives. From March 4th 1789, to March 3d, 1793. Philadelphia 1843. 1 vol.

**CONKLING'S** (Alfred) Treatise on the Organization, Jurisdiction and Practice of the Courts of the United States. 1st Ed. Albany, 1831. 1 vol.

**CONKLING'S** (Alfred) Treatise. 2d Ed. New-York & Albany, 1842. 1 vol.

**CONNECTICUT Reports.** Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors. From June, 1814, to November, 1844. Prepared and Published in Pursuance of a Statute Law of the State. By Thomas Day. (6th volume Published at New-York & Albany 1829.) Hartford, 1817 - 1845. 16 vols.

**CONOVER'S** (James F.) Digested Index of all the Reported Decisions in Law and Equity of the Supreme Courts of the States of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 vol.

- CONROY's** (John) Custodiam Reports, of Cases relative to Outlawries and the Grants thereon, as Argued and Determined on the Revenue Sides of the Courts of Exchequer, both in England and Ireland. Dublin, 1795. 1 vol.
- CONSTITUTIONS** of the Several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Treaties, &c. Arranged by Rev. William Jackson: 2d Ed. London, 1783. 1 vol. (*Warden Library*.)
- CONSTITUTIONS** des Treize Etats Unis De L'Amérique; avec la Déclaration de L'Indépendance, Les Articles de Confédération, Les Traités entre Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne, les Etats-Généraux des Pays-Bas Unis, Le Roi de Suede et les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Philadelphia & Paris, 1783. 1 vol. 4to. (*Warden Library*.)
- CONSTITUTION** (Political) of Jamaica, including the Judicial and Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Colony, and its Annual Laws in Force for 1844. London, 1844. 1 vol.
- CONSTITUTIONAL** Reports. Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, in the Years 1817 & 1818. Published by John Mill. Charleston, 1819. 2 vols.
- CONSTITUTIONAL** Reports. Reports of Constitutional Court of South Carolina, During the Years 1812, '13, '14, '15 & '16. And Two Cases in the Court of Equity in the Year 1822. Published by W. R. H. Treadway. Charleston, 1823. 2 vols.
- CONST's** (Francis) Poor Laws. 5th Ed. London, 1807. (With the 3d volume is bound up "The Laws Relating to the Poor. By Edmund Bott & Francis Const. Continued to Hilary Term, 1814.") London, 1815. 3 vols.
- CONTESTED** Elections in Congress (Cases of), From the Year 1789 to 1834, Inclusive. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and David A. Hall. Printed by Order of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1834. 1 vol.
- CONVERSATIONS** on the English Constitution. London, 1828. 1 vol. 12mo.
- COOKE's** (John) New Orders in the High Court of Chancery. London, 1838. 1 vol. 12mo.
- COOKE's** (William) Bankrupt Laws. 4th Ed. London, 1799. 2 vols.
- COOKE's** (William Wilcox) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, and in the Federal Court for the District of West Tennessee. Nashville (Tenn.), 1814. 1 vol.
- COOPER's** (C. P.) Defects in the Court of Chancery: A Brief Account of some of the most Important Proceedings in Parliament relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, The House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupts: Together with the Opinions of Different Statesmen and Lawyers as to the Remedies to be Applied. London, 1828. 1 vol.

- COOPER'S (C. P.)** *Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie D'Angleterre, et sur quelques Points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise : Enrichés de Notes et Appendices, et Publiées avec une Introduction par M. P. Royer-Collard.* Paris, Strasbourg, Londres, Bruxelles, 1830. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (Charles)** *Municipal Corporations Act in England and Wales, (5 & 6, W. 4. c. 76.)* London, 1835. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (Charles Purton)** *Select Cases. Decided by Lord Brougham in the Court of Chancery, in the Years 1833 & 1834.* London, 1835. 1 vol.
- COOPER (C. P.)** *on Registration and the Extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances.* London, 1831. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (George)** *Equity Pleading. High Court of Chancery.* London, 1809. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (George)** *Equity Pleading. High Court of Chancery.* New-York, 1813. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (George)** *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery : Temp. Eldon Ld. Chancellor. Hil., E., & T. Terms. 55 Geo. III. 1815. With a Few Cases of an Earlier Period. 1st American Ed. with Notes and References to the Subsequent Decisions and American Cases. By Murray Hoffman.* New-York, 1824. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (Thomas)** *Justinian (Institutes of).* Philadelphia, 1812. 1 vol.
- COOPER'S (Thomas)** *Medical Jurisprudence.* Philadelphia, 1819. 1 vol.
- COOTE (Richard Holmes)** *on the Law of Mortgage. 2d Ed.* London, 1837. 1 vol.
- COOTE (Richard Holmes)** *on the Law of Mortgage. See "Law Library, vol. 18."*
- CORBETT (Uvedale)** and **DANIELL'S (Edmund Robert)** *Reports. Election Cases, in the Sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* London, 1821. 1 vol.
- CORNISH (William Floyer)** *on Purchase Deeds.* London, 1828. 1 vol.
- CORNISH (William Floyer)** *on Remainders and Executory Limitations.* London, 1827. 1 vol.
- CORNISH (William Floyer)** *on Uses.* London, 1825. 1 vol.
- CORNISH (William Floyer)** *on Uses. See "Law Library, vol. 3."*
- CORPUS Juris Civilis Reconcinatum.** Auctore Eusebio Begero. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1767. 3 vols. 4to.
- COTTU (M.)** *on the Administration of Criminal Justice in England, and the Spirit of the English Government. Translated from the French.* London, 1822. 1 vol.
- COUNTY and Town Officer, Or a Concise View of the Duties and Offices of County and Town Officers in the State of New-York** By John Tappan. Kingston, 1816. 1 vol.
- COVENTRY'S (Thomas)** *Coke upon Littleton.* London, 1830. 1 vol.
- COVENTRY (Thomas)** *on Conveyancer's Evidence.* London, 1832. 1 vol.



- COVENTRY** (Thomas) and **HUGHES**' (Samuel) Digest of the Common Law Reports, from the Time of Henry III. to the Commencement of the Reign of Geo. III. 1st American from last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols.
- COWELL**'s (John) Law Dictionary. London, 1708. 1 vol. fol.
- COWEN**'s (Esek) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court; and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York. From May Term, 1823, to August Term, 1828. New-York & Albany, 1824 - 1830. 9 vols. 2 copies. 18 vols.
- COWEN**'s (Esek) Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of a Justice of the Peace in the State of New-York. 1st Ed. Albany & New-York, 1821. 1 vol.
- COWEN**'s (Esek) Treatise. 2d Ed. Revised by Sidney J. Cowen. Albany & New-York, 1841. 2 vols.
- COWEN**'s (Esek) Treatise. 3d Ed. By O. L. Barbour. Albany & New-York, 1844. 2 vols.
- COWEN** (Esek) and **HILL**'s (Nicholas) Notes to Philipps' Treatise on the Law of Evidence. New-York & Albany, 1839. 2 vols.
- COWPER**'s (Henry) Reports, King's Bench. From *Hil. T.*, 14 Geo. III. 1774, to *Trin. T.*, 18 Geo. III. 1778: Both Inclusive. 1st American from 2d London Ed. Boston, 1809: 2 vols.
- COX**'s (Samuel Compton) Equity Reports, of Cases, from 1783 to 1796, inclusive. With a few of an Earlier Date, by Lord Hardwicke and Lord Northington. 1st American Ed., with Notes and References to the Subsequent Decisions and American Cases, by Murray Hoffman. New-York, 1824. 2 vols.
- COXE**'s (Richard S.) Digest of the Decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1829. 1 vol. ♦
- COXE**'s (Richard S.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of New-Jersey, from *April Term*, 1790, to *November Term*, 1795. Burlington, N. J., 1816. 1 vol.
- CRABB**'s (George) Conveyancer's Assistant. London, 1835. 2 vols.
- CRABB**'s (George) Digest and Index, with a Chronological Table of all the Statutes, from Magna Charta to 3 & 4 Vict. 1840. London, 1841. 1 vol.
- CRABB** (George). History of the English Law. 1st American Ed. With Definitions and Translations of Law Terms and Phrases, &c. Burlington (Vt.), 1831. 1 vol.
- CRAIG** (Thomas) Jus Feudale, Tribus Libris Comprehensum. Editio Tertia, Prioribus multo emendatior. Opera & Studio Jacobi Baillie. Edinburgi, 1732. 1 vol. fol.
- CRAIG** (R. D.) and **PHILLIPS**' (T. J.) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Cottingham, 1840 - 41. 3 & 4 Vict. Vol. 1. London, 1842. 1 vol.

- CRANCH's** (William) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from August Term, 1801, to Feb. Term, 1815. New-York, Flatbush & Washington City, 1804 - 1817. 9 vols.
- CRESSWELL's** (Robert Nathaniel) Insolvency Reports. Cases in the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors. From October, 1827, to June, 1829. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- CRIMINAL** Trials (Select) at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey. Vol. 1. Edinburgh & London, 1803. 1 vol.
- CRISP's** (John) Conveyancer's Guide, Or the Law Student's Recreation. A Poem. 3d Ed. London, 1832. 1 vol. 12mo.
- CROKE's** (Sir George) Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, During the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. Published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston. 5th Ed. With Marginal Notes and References. By Thomas Leach. Dublin, 1791. 3 vols.
- CROMPTON's** (George) Practice in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 3d Ed. Dublin, 1787. 2 vols.
- CROMPTON** (R.). *L'Autorité et Jurisdiction des Cours de la Majesté de la Roynne*. London, 1637. 1 vol.
- CROMPTON** (Charles) and **JERVIS** (John) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. From *E. T.*, 11 Geo. IV. (1830), to *Trin. T.*, 2 Will. IV. (1832). London, 1832 - 1833. 2 vols.
- CROMPTON** (Charles) and **MEESON's** (R.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 3 Will. IV. (1832), to *E. T.*, 4 Will. IV. (1834). London, 1834 - 1835. 2 vols.
- CROMPTON** (Charles), **MEESON** (R.) and **ROSCOE's** (H.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. From *Trin. T.*, 4th Will. IV. (1834), to *Mich. T.*, 6 Will. IV. (1835). London, 1835 - 1836. 2 vols.
- CROSLEY** (Henry) on the Law of Wills. London, 1828. 1 vol.
- CROSS** (John) on the Law of Lien and Stoppage in Transitu. London, 1840. 1 vol.
- CROSS** (John) on the Law of Lien, &c. See "Law Library, vol. 34."
- CROWN** Circuit Companion. 1st American Ed. Into which has been incorporated the Work formerly Published under the Name of the Crown Circuit Assistant. New-York, 1816. 1 vol.
- CRUISE's** (William) Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 2d American. from 2d London Ed. With References to American Decisions, by Edward D. Ingraham. 7 vols. in 5. New-York & Albany, 1823. 5 vols.
- CRUISE** (William) on Fines and Recoveries. 4th Ed. 2 vols. in one. Dublin, 1790. 1 vol.
- CRUISE** (William) on the Origin and Nature of Dignities or Titles of Honor. 2d Ed. London, 1823. 1 vol.
- CRUISE** (William) on Uses. London, 1795. 1 vol.



- CUJACII** (Jacobi) Opera Omnia. Ad Parisiensem Fabrotianam Editionem Diligentissime Exacta. In Tomos XI. Distributa Auctiora atque Emendatiora. Venetiis, Mutinæ, 1758 – 1783. Et (Numeratum Tomus XII.) Promptuarium Universorum Operum Jacobi Cujacii Variantibus inter se lectionibus, presertim Titulorum, & Legum Florentinæ, Vulgatæ quæ Editionis Pandectarum, sive Digestorum accommodatum Cura, et Industria Dominici Albanensis Tom. I. Mutinæ, 1795. 12 vols. fol.
- CUMBERLAND'S** (Richard) Laws of Nature, Made English from the Latin, by John Maxwell. London, 1727. 1 vol. 4to.
- CUNNINGHAM'S** (T.) Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Insurances. 6th Ed. London, 1778. 1 vol.
- CURRAN'S** (John Philpot) Speeches, With a Brief Sketch of the History of Ireland, And a Biographical Account of Mr. Curran. New-York, 1811. 2 vols.
- CURTEIS'** (W. C.) Ecclesiastical Reports. Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors Commons. From *Mich. T.*, 1834, to *Trin. T.*, 1844. London, 1840 – 1844. 3 vols.
- CURTIS'** (George Ticknor) Admiralty Digest of Cases Adjudicated in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States, and in the High Court of Admiralty in England. Boston, 1839. 1 vol.
- CURTIS** (George Ticknor) on the Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen, According to the General Maritime Law, and the Statutes of the United States. Boston, 1841. 1 vol.
- CUSHING'S** (Luther S.) Manual of Parliamentary Practice. Boston, 1845. 1 vol. 12mo.
- CUSHING'S** (L. S.) Trustee Process, or Foreign Attachment of the Laws of Massachusetts and Maine. Cambridge, Boston, 1833. 1 vol.

## D.

- DAGGE** (Henry) on Criminal Law. 2d Ed. London, 1774. 3 vols. 12mo.
- D'AGUESSEAU**: Œuvres Complètes Du Chancelier. Nouvelle Ed. par M. Pardessus. Paris, 1819. 16 vols.
- DALLAS'** (A. J.) Reports. 1st vol. Containing Reports of Cases in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution. 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1806. And vols. 2, 3 & 4. Containing Reports of Cases in the Several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania, held at the Seat of the Federal Government. From August Session, 1781, to October Term, 1805. Philadelphia, 1798 – 1807. 4 vols.
- DALRYMPLE** (John) on Feudal Property in Great Britain. 3d Ed. London, 1758. 1 vol.
- DALTON'S** (Michael) Country Justice. Containing the Practice of Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions. And the Duty and Power of Justices of the Peace in their Sessions. London, 1706. 1 vol. fol.

DALTON's (Michael) Sheriff: *Officium Vicecomitum*. London, 1700. 1 vol. fol.

DANA's (James G.) Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, Kentucky. From 1834 to 1840. Frankfort (Ky.), 1834 - 1840. 9 vols.

DANE's (Nathan) Abridgement and Digest of American Law, with Notes and Comments. Boston, 1823 - 1824. 8 vols.

DANIELL's (Edmund Robert) Practice of the High Court of Chancery. London, 1837 - 1840. 2 vols.

DANIELL's (Edmund Robert) Reports of Cases on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer. From 1817 to 1820. London & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.

DANIELL (Edmund Robert) on the New Orders of the Court of Chancery. London, 1841. 1 vol.

DANSON (F. M.) and LLOYD's (J. H.) Reports. Mercantile Cases. 1828 & 1829. Vol. 1. London, 1830. 1 vol.

D'ANVERS' (Knightley) General Abridgement of the Common Law. Alphabetically Digested under Proper Titles. 2d Ed. London, 1722 - 1737. 3 vols. fol.

DAVIES' (Sir John) Reports of Cases and Matters of Law Resolved and Adjudged in the King's Court in Ireland. Dublin, 1763. 1 vol.

DAVIS' (Daniel) Precedents of Indictments, to which is prefixed a Concise Treatise on the Office and Duty of Grand Jurors. Boston, 1831. 1 vol.

DAWES (M.) On Real Estates and Remainders therein, Expressed, Implied, and Contingent. London, 1814. 1 vol.

DAWSON's (J. Hooper) Law of Attornies, Solicitors and their Agents. London, 1830. 1 vol.

DAY's (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, from 1802 to 1813. Hartford, 1806 - 1823. 5 vols.

DEACON's (Edward E.) Bankruptcy Reports, in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor. From 1835 to 1840. London, 1837 - 1841. 4 vols.

DEACON's (Edward E.) Digest of the Criminal Law of England, as Altered by the Recent Statutes for the Consolidation and Improvement of it. London, 1831. 2 vols.

DEACON's (Edward E.) Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, as Altered by the New Act. (6 Geo. 4. c. 16.) London, 1827. 2 vols.

DEACON (Edward E.) and CHITTY's (Edward) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, in the Court of Review, and on Appeal, before the Lord Chancellor. 1832 to 1835. London, 1833 - 1837. 4 vols.

DEAS (George) and ANDERSON's (James) Reports of Cases in the Court of Sessions, Jury Court, and High Court of Justiciary (Scotland). From March 13th, 1829, to Sept. 8th, 1832. Edinburgh, 1829 - 1833. 5 vols.

- DEBATES** in Congress (House of Representatives, 1st Session of Fourth Congress), upon the Constitutional Powers of the House with respect to Treaties. Philadelphia, 1796. 1 vol.
- DEBATE** in the Senate of the United States, on a Resolution Relative to the Mode of Electing a President and Vice President. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1804. 1 vol.
- DEBATE** in the Senate of the U. S., Report of a, on the 23d, 24th, & 25th of February, 1803, on certain resolutions, concerning the violation of the right of deposit in the Island of New-Orleans, by Wm. Duane. Philadelphia, 1803. 1 vol. 8vo. (*Warden Library*).
- DEBATES** on the Judiciary, in the Congress of the United States, on the Bill for Repealing the Law for the more Convenient Organization of the Courts of the United States. Albany, 1802. 1 vol.
- DE LA CROIX** (M.) on Constitutions. A Review of the Constitutions of the Principal States of Europe, and of the United States of America. Translated from the French. London, 1792. 2 vols.
- DE LOLME** (J. L.) on the Constitution of England. A New Edition, with Supplemental Notes and a Preface Biographical and Critical. London, 1807. 1 vol.
- DENMAN'S** (Lord) Judgment, in the Case of O'Connell and Others against the Queen, as Delivered in the House of Lords, September 4, 1844. With Notes, a Preface, and Additional Observations. Edited by David Leahy, Esq. One of the Counsel in the Cause. London & Dublin, 1844. 1 vol.
- DERHAM'S** (Robert) Manuell or Briefe Treatise of some Particular Rights and Priviledges belonging to the High Court of Parliament: Wherein is shewed how of late times they have been violated. London, 1647. 1 vol. 16mo.
- DESAUSSURE'S** (Henry William) Chancery Reports: Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of South Carolina, and in the Court of Appeals in Equity, from the Revolution to December, 1816. Columbia, (S. C.) 1817 - 1819. 4 vols.
- DEVEREUX'S** (Thomas P.) Equity Reports: Equity Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From June Term, 1828, to June Term, 1834. 2 vols.
- DEVEREUX'S** (Thomas P.) Reports: (Law) Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From December Term, 1826, to June Term, 1834. Raleigh, 1829 - 1836. 4 vols.
- DEVEREUX** (Thomas P.) and **BATTLE'S** (W. H.) Equity Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From December Term, 1834, to December Term, 1839. Raleigh & Philadelphia, 1838. Raleigh, 1840. 2 vols.
- DEVEREUX** (Thomas P.) and **BATTLE'S** (William H.) Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From December Term, 1834, to December Term, 1839. 4 vols. in 3. Raleigh, 1837 - 1840. 3 vols.

- DICKENS'** (John) *Chancery-Reports: Cases in the High Court of Chancery*. Revised by John Wyatt. From 2 & 3 Eliz. 1559, to 32 Geo. III. 1792. London & Dublin, 1803. 2 vols.
- DICKINSON'S** (William) *Justice of the Peace: A Practical Exposition of the Law relative to the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace. Chiefly out of Session*. 2d Ed. London, 1822. 3 vols.
- DIGEST** of Adjudged Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the Revolution to the Year 1775. London, 1775. 1 vol. fol.
- DIGEST** of New-York Reports: A Practical Elementary Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York. Together with the Reported Cases of the Superior Court for the City and County of New-York, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1841. By Thomas W. Clerke. 2 vols. in 4 Parts. New-York & Albany, 1841. 4 vols.
- DIGEST** of South Carolina Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court. Charleston, S. C. 1824. 1 vol.
- DIGEST** of Wendell's Reports: A Digest of Cases Decided and Reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York. From May, 1828, to May, 1835. With Tables of the Names of Cases, &c. By John L. Wendell. Albany, 1836. 1 vol.
- DIGESTED** Index to the Earlier Chancery Reports. By George Keke-wich. London & Dublin, 1804. 1 vol.
- DIGESTED** Index to Modern Chancery Reports, Containing the Points of Equity Determined in the High Court of Chancery from the Year 1689 to the Year 1805. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1807. 2 vols.
- DIXON** (Robert) on Title Deeds and Other Documents. London & Dublin, 1826. 2 vols.
- DOBIE'S** (Alexander) Collection of English Styles or Forms for the Use of the Profession of the Law in Scotland. London, 1824. 1 vol.
- DOCTOR** and Student: Or Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England. 16th Ed. London, 1761. 1 vol.
- DODERIDGE** (Sir J.). See "English Lawyer."
- DODSON'S** (John) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, Commencing with the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir William Scott, Trinity Term, 1811, and Ending March, 1822. London & Dublin, 1815 - 1828. 2 vols.
- DOMAT'S** (M.) Civil Law: The Civil Law in its Natural Order: Together with the Public Law. Translated into English by William Strahan. London, 1722. 2 vols. fol.
- DONNELLY'S** (Ross) Chancery Cases: Cases in the High Court of Chancery. London & Dublin, 1837. 1 vol.
- DOUGLAS'** (Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie) Election Cases. Tried and Determined During the First and Second Sessions of the 14th

- Parliament of Great Britain, 15 & 16 Geo. III. (1774 to 1775). 2d Ed. London, 1802. 4 vols.
- DOUGLAS' (Sylvester) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From the 19th to the 25th Geo. III. (1778 to 1785). Vols. 1 & 2. First American from 3d London Ed. with Additions and New References to Later Authorities, and to American Decisions. Philadelphia, 1807. Vols. 3 & 4. Edited by Henry Roscoe and Mr. Serj. Frere. London, 1831. 4 vols.
- Dow's (P.) Parliamentary Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, in the 5th Parliament of the United Kingdom, 53 Geo. III. 1813, to 58 Geo. III. 1818. London, 1814 - 1819. 6 vols.
- Dow (P.) and CLARK'S (C.) Parliamentary Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords during the Sessions 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832: London, 1830 - 1832. 2 vols.
- DOWLING'S (Alfred and Vincent) Practice Cases. New Series. Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench Practice Court. With the Points of Pleading and Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. From *Trin. T.*, 1841, to *E. T.*, 1843. London & Dublin. 1843 - 1844. 2 vols.
- DOWLING'S (Alfred S.) Practice Reports: Reports of Cases in the King's Bench Practice Court. With the Points of Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. From *Mich. T.*, 1830, to *Mich. T.*, 1841. London & Dublin, 1833 - 1842. 9 vols.
- DOWLINGS (Alfred) and LOWNDES' (John James) Practice Reports. Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench Practice Court: With the Points of Pleading and Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. From *E. T.*, 1843, to *E. T.*, 1844. Vol. I. London & Dublin, 1845. 1 vol.
- DOWLING (James) and RYLAND'S (Archer) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Hil. T.*, 3 Geo. IV. (1822), to *Trin. T.*, 8 Geo. IV. (1827). London & Dublin, 1822 - 1831. 9 vols.
- DOWLING (James) and RYLAND'S (Archer) Reports of Cases Relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates: Determined in the Court of King's Bench. From *Hil. T.*, 1822, to *Trin. T.*, 1827. London & Birmingham. 1823 - 1831. 4 vols.
- DREWRY (Charles Stewart) on the Law and Practice of Injunctions. London, 1841. 1 vol.
- DREWRY (Charles Stewart) on the Law, &c. of Injunctions. See "Law Library, vol. 36."
- DUDLEY'S (C. W.) Cases in Chancery. Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on Appeals from the Courts of Equity. From December, 1837, to May, 1838. Columbia, S. C. 1838. 1 vol.

**DUDLEY's (C. W.) Reports of Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina.** From December, 1837, to May, 1838. Columbia, 1838. 1 vol.

**DUDLEY's (G. M.) Reports of Decisions made by the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of the State of Georgia.** New-York, 1837. 1 vol.

**DUER (John) on Marine Insurance.** A Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance, with Notes and Illustrations ; And a Preliminary Lecture on the Question whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients. New-York, 1844. 1 vol.

**DUGDALE's (Sir William) Writings.** The Antient Usage in Bearing such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms. To which is added a Brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord High Chancellor of England. A Supplement thereto, by T. C. Banks, Containing a Brief Treatise upon the Laws and Jurisdictions of the Courts of Law at Westminster: With a Catalogue of the Justiciary of England, and of the Chief Justices of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, with the Chief Barons of the Exchequer ; as also of the Masters of the Rolls, and of the Attorneys and Solicitors General, to the Year 1810. Whereto is Superadded Honores Anglicani, or, Titles of Honour of the English Nobility. London, 1811. 1 vol. fol.

**DUKE's (George) Law of Charitable Uses.** Continued and Enlarged by Richard Whalley Bridgman. London, 1805. 1 vol.

**DUNLAP's (Andrew) Admiralty Practice in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction.** Philadelphia, 1836. 1 vol.

**DUNLAP's (John A.) Practice of the Supreme Court of New-York in Civil Actions : Together with the Proceedings in Error.** Albany, 1821 - 1823. 2 vols.

**DUNLOP, BELL & MURRAY's Cases, in the Court of Session, Scotland,** November, 1838, to July, 1840. Edinburgh, 1839 - 1840. 2 vols.

**DUPIN aîné et CAMUS.** Profession D'Avocat ; Recueil des Pieces et Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit. Paris, 1832. 2 vols.

**DUPIN,** Manuel des E'tudiants en Droit et des Jeunes Avocats. Paris, 1835. 1 vol. 18mo.

**DU PONCEAU (Peter S.) on Jurisdiction : A Dissertation on the Nature and Extent of the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States.** To which are added A Brief Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised in the United States prior to the Adoption of the Present Federal Constitution. By Thomas Sergeant. And the Author's Discourse on Legal Education. Philadelphia, 1824. 1 vol.

**DURNFORD (Charles) and EAST's (Edward Hyde) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench.** From *Mich. T.*, 26 Geo. III. (1785), to *Trin. T.*, 40 Geo. III. (1800). First American from the last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1808 - 1809. 8 vols.



**DUTTON'S** (Henry) Connecticut Digest of All the Decisions in Kirby's, Root's and Day's Reports, and in the first 7 and part of the 8th volume of Connecticut Reports. New-Haven, 1803. 1 vol.

**DWARRIS'** (Fortunatus) on Statutes: Their Rules of Construction, And the Proper Boundaries of Legislation and Judicial Interpretation. Including A Summary of the Practice of Parliament, and the Ancient and Modern Method of Proceeding in Passing Bills of Every Kind. Part the First: Parliamentary. Part the Second: Legal. London, 1830 – 1831. 2 vols.

**DWARRIS** (Fortunatus) on Statutes. (2d Part only.) See "Law Library, vol. 9."

**DYER'S** (Sir James) Reports. Les Reports Des Divers Select Matters & Resolutions des Reverend Judges & Sages del Ley. Touchant & Concernant mults Principal Points occurrent estre Debate per Eux: En le several Reignes de les tres-hault & Excellent Princes Le Roys. Hen. 8 & Edw. 6 & le Roignes Mar. & Eliz. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.

**DYER'S** (Sir James) Reports of Cases in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Eliz. Now First Translated, with Additional References to the Latest Books of Authority, Marginal Abstracts of the Points Determined in Each Case; And an Entire New Index to the Whole. By John Vaillant. In three Parts. London, 1794. 3 vols.

## E.

**EAGLE'S** (William) Magistrates' Pocket Companion. Containing a Practical Exposition of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Quarter Sessions. London, 1839. 1 vol. 12mo.

**EAGLE** (F. K.) and **YOUNGE'S** (E.) Tithe Cases. A Collection of the Reports of Cases, the Statutes, and Ecclesiastical Laws Relating to Tithes. London, Oxford, & Cambridge, 1826. 4 vols.

**EAST'S** (Edward Hyde) Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. Philadelphia, 1806. 2 vols.

**EAST'S** (Edward Hyde) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Mich. T.*, 41 Geo. III. (1800), to *Mich. T.*, 53 Geo. III (1812). A New Edition, with Corrections and the Addition of Notes and References. By Thomas Day. Philadelphia, 1817. 16 vols.

**ECCLESIASTICAL** Legal Guide (The) to Archbishops, Bishops and their Secretaries, The Clergy, Patrons of Benefices, Solicitors, Parish Officers, &c. &c. Part I. London, Oxford, & Cambridge, 1839. 1 vol.

**EDEN'S** (Robert Henley) Practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law. See "Law Library, vols. 34 & 35."

**EDEN'S** (Robert Henley) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. From 1757, to 1766. 2d Ed. London, 1827. 2 vols.

- EDEN** (Robert Henley) on the Law of Injunctions. 1st American Ed. With Notes and References to American Decisions. Albany & New-York, 1822. 1 vol.
- EDINBURGH** Law Journal (The). Edinburgh & London, 1832 & 1837. 2 vols.
- EDWARDS'** (Charles) Chancery Reports. Cases Decided in the First Circuit of the State of New-York. By the Hon. William T. McCoun, Vice Chancellor. New-York & Albany, 1833 - 1843. 2 Copies. 6 vols.
- EDWARDS'** (Charles) Treatise on Parties to Bills and Other Pleadings in Chancery. With Precedents. New-York & Albany, 1832. 1 vol.
- EDWARDS** (Charles) on Receivers in Chancery. New-York, 1839. 1 vol.
- EDWARDS'** (George C.) Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Town Officers in the State of New-York, under the Revised Statutes. With Practical Forms. Ithaca, 1834. 1 vol.
- EDWARDS'** (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty. From April, 1808, to July, 1812. London, Printed. New-York, Reprinted, 1813. 1 vol.
- ELLIOT'S** (Jonathan) American Diplomatic Code. Embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions Between the United States and Foreign Powers. From 1778 to 1834. With an Abstract of Important Judicial Decisions on Points Connected with our Foreign Relations. Also a Concise Diplomatic Manual, Containing a Summary of the Law of Nations. Washington, 1834. 2 vols.
- ELLIOT'S** (Jonathan) Debates in the Several State Conventions, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Together with The Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates' Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798, '99, and Other Illustrations of the Constitutions. 2d Ed. Washington, 1836. 4 vols.
- ELLIS'** (Charles) Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor. London & Dublin, 1822. 1 vol.
- ELLIS'** (Charles) on the Law of Fire and Life Insurance, and Annuities. London, 1832. 1 vol.
- ELLIS'** (Charles) on the Law of Fire and Life Insurance, and Annuities. See "Law Library, vol. 4."
- ELMER'S** (Lucius Q. C.) Digest of the Laws of New-Jersey. Bridge-ton, 1838. 1 vol.
- ELMES** (James) on Architectural Jurisprudence. In which the Constitutions, Canons, Laws and Customs relating to the Art of Building, are Collected from the Best Authorities. London & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.
- ELMES** (James) on Ecclesiastical and Civil Dilapidations, Re-Installments, Waste, &c. 3d Ed. London, 1829. 1 vol.



**ELSYNGE (Henry).** The Ancient Method and Manner of Holding Parliaments in England. 3d Ed., Enlarged. London, 1675. 1 vol. 24mo.

**EMERIGON (Balthazard Marie).** Traité Des Assurances et Des Contrats à la Grosse. A Marseille, 1783. 2 vols. 4to.

**EMERIGON.** An Essay on Maritime Loans, from the French of M. Balthazard Marie Emerigon. With Notes. To which is added An Appendix containing the Titles De Exercitoria Actione, De Lege Rhodia, De Jactu, and De Nautico Fœnore. *Translated from the Digests and Code of Justinian.* And the Title, Des Contrats à la Grosse Aventure ou à Retour De Voyage, from the Marine Ordinance of Louis XIV. By John E. Hall. Baltimore, 1811. 1 vol.

**ENGLAND and Neutrals.** Containing, 1, "A Discourse on the Conduct of Great Britain in Respect to Neutral Nations. A New Ed. by Charles, Earl of Liverpool. London, 1801. 2, A Dissertation Upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy, or, An Impartial Examination of a Judgment pronounced by the English Court of Admiralty the 11th June, 1799, in the Case of the Swedish Convoy. With some Additions and Corrections by Mr. J. F. W. Schlegel. Translated from the Danish under the Inspection of the Author, by Mr. De Juge, French Instructor at the Academy of Cadets of Marine at Copenhagen, and thence into English. London, 1801. And, 3, Remarks on Mr. Schlegel's Work upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy. By Alexander Croke." London, 1801. 1 vol.

**ENGLISH Lawyer (The).** Describing a Method for the Managing the Laws of this Land. By Sir John Doderidge. London, 1631. 1 vol. 12mo.

**ENGLISH Liberties.** On the Free-Born Subject's Inheritance. London, 1694. 1 vol. 24mo.

**ENGLISH Pleader (The).** Being a Select Collection of Various Precedents of Declarations. And the Forms of Pleas and Issues both General and Special, with Replications thereto. Dublin, 1738. 1 vol. 12mo.

**EQUITY Cases Abridged.** A General Abridgment of Cases in Equity. Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, &c. With a Large Collection of Cases never before Published. 3d Ed. Dublin, 1792, 1793. 2 vols.

**EQUITY Digest.** An Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases Decided in the Courts of the Several States, and of the United States, from the Earliest Period. And of the Decisions in Equity, in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords, from Hilary Term, 1822. By O. L. Barbour and E. B. Harrington. 3 vols. Springfield, Mass., 1837. And An Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases Decided in the Courts of the Several States, and of the United States, in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and in the English Privy Council and

- House of Lords, since the Year 1836. By Oliver L. Barbour, (1 vol. marked vol. 4). Springfield, Mass. 4 vols.
- EQUITY** Draftsman (The). Being A Collection of Precedents, Drawn by some of the Leading Men at the Equity Bar. Selected by Mr. F. M. Van Heythuysen. 1st American Ed. New-York & Albany, 1819. 1 vol.
- EQUITY** Draftsman (The). Being a Selection of Forms of Pleadings in Suits in Equity. Originally Compiled by F. M. Van Heythuysen, Esq. Revised and Enlarged; With Numerous Additional Forms and Practical Notes, by Edward Hughes, Esq. From the 2d London Ed. New-York, 1832. 1 vol.
- EQUITY** Pleader (The). London, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- ERSKINE'S** (John) Institutes of the Law of Scotland, in Four Books. In the Order of Sir George McKenzie's Institutions of that Law. A New Edition by Alexander Mac Allan. Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, & London, 1838. 1 vol.
- ESPINASSE'S** (Isaac) Nisi Prius. A Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. From the 3d London Ed. New-York & Albany, 1811. 2 vols.
- ESPINASSE'S** (Isaac) Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas. From *E. T.*, 33 George III. 1793, to 47 George III. 1807. Vols. 1 & 2. London, 1796 - 1799. Vols. 3, 4, & 5. Bound in two. A New Edition by Thomas Day. Hartford, 1808 - 1810. Vol. 6. New-York & Utica, 1825. 5 vols.
- ESPINASSE** (Isaac) on the Law of Actions on Penal Statutes in General. 1st American Ed. Exeter, N. H., 1822. 1 vol.
- ESPINASSE** (Isaac) on the Law of Actions on Statutes, Remedial as well as Penal, in General, and on Statutes respecting Copyright. For Offences against the Law Concerning the Election of Members of Parliament. Against the Hundred. And, Against Sheriffs or their Officers. London & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.
- EUNOMUS**, Or Dialogues Concerning the Law and Constitution of England. With an Essay on Dialogue. London, 1774. 4 vols. 12mo.
- EVANS'** (Hugh D.) Essay on Pleading, with a View to an Improved System. Baltimore, 1827. 1 vol.
- EWING'S** (James) Justice. A Treatise on the Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Constable, and Executors, Administrators and Guardians. 3d Ed. With the New Constitution [of New-Jersey] Added. New-York & Albany, 1845. 1 vol.

## F.

- FAIR** (T. M.). Abridgment of the Report of the Common Law Commission. See "Common Law Commission."
- FALCONER** (Thomas) and **FITZHERBERT** (Edward H.). Cases of Controverted Elections Determined in Committees of the House

of Commons, in the Second Parliament of the Reign of Queen Victoria. Being the Third Parliament since the passing of the Acts for the Amendment of the Representation of the People. London, 1839. 1 vol.

**FEARNE** (Charles) on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. 3d American, from the 8th London Ed. By Charles Butler. Philadelphia, 1826. 1 vol.

**FEARNE** (Charles) on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. 10th Ed. By Josiah W. Smith. London, 1844. 2 vols.

**FELL** (Walter William) on the Law of Mercantile Guarantees, and of Principal and Surety in General. 1st American from 2d English Ed. By Charles Walker. New-York, 1825. 1 vol.

**FERGUSON'S** (William Dwyer) Practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas in Ireland, in Personal Actions and Ejectments. 2 vols. bound in 3. Dublin, 1841 - 1842. 3 vols.

**FERGUSON'S** (James) Reports of Some Recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland in Actions for Divorce, Concluding for Dissolution of Marriages Celebrated under the English Law. Edinburgh & London, 1823. 1 vol.

**FERRALL'S** (S. A.) Exposition of the Law of Parliament, as it relates to the Power and Privileges of the Commons House. To which are Added the Proceedings on the Principal Questions of Privilege which have arisen in Parliament. And those Cases Involving the Jurisdiction of the House, &c., which were Argued and Determined in the Courts of Westminster Hall. London & Dublin, 1837. 1 vol.

**FESSENDEN** (Thomas Green) on Patents. An Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions. 2d. Ed. Boston, 1822. 1 vol.

**FINCH'S** (Sir Heneage) Cases in Chancery. Reports of Cases Decreed in the High Court of Chancery, During the Time Sir Heneage Finch, Afterwards Earl of Nottingham, was Lord Chancellor. London, 1625. 1 vol. fol.

**FINCH** (Sir Heneage) of the Law. London, 1678. 1 vol. 16mo.

**FINLAY'S** (John) Digest and Index of All the Irish Reported Cases in Law and Equity. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1830. And also of the Reported Cases in Ecclesiastical and Criminal Law. Dublin, 1830. 1 vol.

**FISHER** (Richard Trott). An Act for the Amendment of the Law with Respect to Wills (1 Vict. C. 26). With Remarks Explanatory of the Several Clauses, the Object of their Enactment, And the Alteration in the Laws thereby Effected. London, 1837. 1 vol.

**FITZ-GIBBON'S** (John) Reports, of Several Cases in the Courts of King's Bench. With some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer (1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 Geo: II.). London, 1732. 1 vol. fol.

**FITZHERBERT'S** (Anthony) Abridgement (*La Graunde Abridgement*) of the Laws of England. London, 1565. 1 vol. fol.

- FITZ-HERBERT's** (Anthony) *Natura Brevium*. To which is Added a Commentary, Supposed to be written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. 9th Ed. London, 1794. 2 vols.
- FLETA**, Seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani, sic Nuncupatus, sub Edwardo Rege Primo, seu Circa Annos abhinc CCCXL ab Anonymo conscriptus, atque è Codice Veteri, Auctore ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primum Typis Editus. Accedit Tractatus Vetus de Agendi Excipiendiq; Formulæ Gallicanus, FET ASSAVOIR dictus. Subjungitur etiam *Joan. Seldeni ad Fletam* Dissertatio Historica. Editio Secunda. Londini, 1685. 1 vol. 4to.
- FLETCHER's** (Charles) *Essay on the Estates of Trustees*. London & Dublin, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- FLETCHER's** (Charles) *Essay on the Estates of Trustees*. See "Law Library, Vol. 10."
- FLINTOFF's** (Owen) *Law of Real Property*. With the Statutes Relating thereto, down to the Year 1839. London, 1839 – 1840. 2 vols.
- FLINTOFF** (Owen) on the Rise and Progress of the Laws of England and Wales. With an Account of the Origin, History and Customs of the Several Nations, Britons, Saxons, Danes, and Normans who now compose the British Nation. London, 1840. 1 vol.
- FLOYER's** (Philip) *Proctor's Practice in Ecclesiastical Courts*. 2 Ed. To which is added An introduction to the General Rules of Practice; with the whole Proceedings on Excommunication. By Thomas Wright. London, 1746. 1 vol.
- FONBLANQUE** (John). *A Treatise of Equity*. 3d Ed. London, 1805. 2 vols.
- FORREST's** (Robert) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer*. From Mich. T., to Trin. T., 41 Geo. III. London, 1802. 1 vol.
- FORSYTH's** (J. S.) *Medical Jurisprudence*. London, 1829. 1 vol. 12mo.
- FORSYTH** (William) on the Law Relating to Composition with Creditors. 2 Ed. London, 1844. 1 vol.
- FORTESCUE** (Sir John) *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*. Hereto are added the two Sums of Sir Ralph de Hengham, commonly called Hengham Magna, and Hengham Parva. By John Selden. London, 1672. 1 vol. 16mo.
- FORTESCUE** (Sir John). *De Laudibus Legum Anglicæ*. 2d Ed. London, 1741. 1 vol. fol.
- FORUM ROMANUM**, or the Roman Tribunal, & Lex Pretoria, or, The Pretorian Law. Two Treatises on the Proceedings in Equity and the Jurisdiction of that Court. 2 vols. in one. Dublin, 1756. 1 vol.
- FOSTER's** (M.) *Crown Law*. A Report of some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery for the Trial of the Rebels in the Year 1746, in the County of Surry, and Other Crown Cases. To which are added Discourses upon

- a few Branches of the Crown Law. Dublin, 1767. 1 vol. 16mo.
- FOURNEL. Histoire des Avocats au Parlement et du Barreau de Paris, depuis S. Louis jusqu'au 15 Octobre, 1790. Paris, 1813. 2 vols.
- FOWLER'S (David Burton) Exchequer Practice, upon Proceedings in Equity. London, 1795. 2 vols.
- FOX (Michael Charles) and SMITH'S (Thomas Berry Cusack) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and Court of Error, Ireland. From *E. T.*, 1822, to *Hil. T.*, 1823, Vol. 1. Dublin & London, 1825. 1 vol.
- FRASER (Simon) on Elections. Reports of the Proceedings before Select Committees of the House of Commons in certain Cases of Controverted Elections, During the First Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain. London, 1733. 2 vols.
- FREEMAN'S (John D.) Chancery Reports. Cases Decided in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi. Between December Term, 1839, and July Term, 1843. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, 1844. 1 vol.
- FREEMAN'S (Richard) Reports of Cases in Law and Equity. From 1670, to 1706. And Cases Argued and Decreed in the High Court of Chancery. From 1676, to 1706. Revised and Published by Thomas Dixon. 2 vols. in one. London, 1742. 1 vol. fol.
- FREEMAN'S (Richard) Chancery Reports. Cases in the High Court of Chancery. Principally between the Years 1660, and 1706. But including some Earlier Decrees of that Court, and a few Cases Decided on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer. 2d Ed. By John Eykyn Hövenden. London, 1823. 1 vol.
- FREEMAN'S (Richard) Law Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. From 1670 to 1704. 2d Ed. By Edward Smirke. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- FRIES' (John) Trials (Two) on an Indictment for Treason. Tried in 1799 & 1800. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 vol.
- FRY'S (Alfred A.) Reports of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With an Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. London, 1839. 1 vol.

## G.

- GABBETT'S (Joseph) Criminal Law: Comprehending All Crimes and Misdemeanors Punishable by Indictment, And all Offences Cognizable Summarily by Magistrates, With the Modes of Proceeding upon Each. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1835. 1 vol.
- GAEL (Samuel Higgs) on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition. London, 1840. 1 vol.
- GALE (Charles James) and DAVISON'S (Henry) Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench, and Upon Writs of Error from that Court
- [STATE LIBRARY.]

- to the Exchequer Chamber. From *E. T.*, 1841, to *E. Vac.*, 1843. London & Dublin, 1842 – 1843. 3 vols.
- GALE** (C. J.) and **WHATLEY** (T. D.) on Easements: A Treatise on the Law of Easements, with American Notes. By E. Hammond. New-York, 1840. 1 vol.
- GALLISON'S** (John) Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 1st Circuit, in the Years 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815. Boston, 1815 – 1817. 2 vols.
- GARRATT** (William Albin) on Reform, in Proceedings in Chancery. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- GAZETTE** Des Tribunaux. Paris. January, 1844, to June, 1845. 3 vols. fol.
- GENERAL** Banking Law Cases: A Report of the Opinions and Decisions of the Court for the Correction of Errors, in the Cases of Warner and Ray *vs.* Beers, President, &c. And of Bolander *vs.* Stevens, President, &c. Given at a Special Term of the Court, held on the 7th April, 1840. New-York, 1840. 1 vol.
- GEORGIA** Reports: Decisions of the Superior Courts of the State of Georgia, During the Years 1842 and 1842–3. Augusta, 1843 – 1844. 2 vols.
- GIBBONS'** (David) Manual of the Law of Fixtures. London, 1836. 1 vol. 16mo.
- GIBBONS'** (David) Manual of the Law of Fixtures. See "Law Library, vol. 13."
- GIBBONS** (David) on Dilapidations and Nuisances. London, 1838. 1 vol.
- GIBBONS** (David) on Limitations and Prescriptions. London, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Cases in Law and Equity in the King's Bench and Chancery, (12 & 13 Anne.) During the Time of Lord Chief Justice Parker. With Two Treatises, One on the Action of Debt, The Other on the Constitution of England. London, 1740. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Chancery: The History and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. London, 1758. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Common Pleas: The History and Practice of Civil Actions, Particularly in the Court of Common Pleas, with an Introduction on the Constitution of England. London, 1779. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Equity: A Treatise of Equity. 3d Ed. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Exchequer: A Treatise on the Court of Exchequer. London, 1758. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Law of Devises, Last Wills, and Revocations. 3d Ed. London, 1773. 1 vol.
- GILBERT'S** (Lord Chief Baron) Law and Practice of Distresses, and Replevin. 2d Ed. London, 1780. 1 vol.

- GILBERT's** (Lord Chief Baron) *Law of Evidence*. Enlarged by Cappel Lofft. Dublin, 1795. 2 vols.
- GILBERT's** (Lord Chief Baron) *Law of Executions*. To which are added, *The History and Practice of the Court of King's Bench; And some Cases Touching Wills of Lands and Goods*. London, 1763. 1 vol.
- GILBERT's** (Lord Chief Baron) *Law of Tenures, Including the Theory and Practice of Copyholds; With An Historical Introduction on the Feudal System, &c.* by Charles Watkins, 5th Ed. By Robert Studley Vidal. London, 1824. 1 vol.
- GILBERT's** (Lord Chief Baron) *Reports of Cases in Equity in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, Chiefly in the Reign of Geo. I.* To which are added some Select Cases in Equity, Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. London, 1734. 1 vol. fol.
- GILBERT** (Lord Chief Baron) *on Rents*. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol.
- GILBERT** (Lord Chief Baron) *on Rents*. See "Law Library, vol. 20."
- GILBERT** (Lord Chief Baron): *on Uses and Trusts*. 3d Ed. By Edward Burtenshaw Sugden. London & Dublin, 1811. 1 vol.
- GILL** (Richard W.) and **JOHNSON's** (John) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland*. From 1829 to 1842. Baltimore & Annapolis, 1830 - 1845. 12 vols.
- GILMAN's** (Charles) *Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the States of Indiana and Illinois, and the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Seventh Circuit*. Columbus, 1844. 1 vol.
- GILMER's Reports. See "Virginia Reports."**
- GILPIN's** (Henry D.) *Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- GIRARD** *Will Case*. Arguments of the Defendant's Counsel, And Judgment of the Supreme Court, therein. January Term, 1844. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 vol.
- GLANVILLA** (Ranulphus de). *Tractatus De Legibus & Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, Tempore Regis Henrici Secundi Compositus*. London, 1673. 1 vol. 16mo.
- GLASSFORD** (James) *on the Principles of Evidence, and their Application to Subjects of Judicial Inquiry*. Edinburgh & London, 1820. 1 vol.
- GLEN** (William) *on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Letters of Credit, in Scotland*. 2d Ed. Edinburgh & London, 1824. 1 vol.
- GLOVER's** (William) *Law of Municipal Corporations, Adapted to the Recent Reforms in the Corporate Bodies of England, Wales, and Scotland*. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1836. 1 vol.
- GLYN** (Thomas C.) and **JAMESON's** (Robert S.) *Bankruptcy Reports: Containing Reports of Cases Decided by Lord Chancellors Eldon, and Lyndhurst, and by Vice Chancellors Sir John Leach,*



- Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir Lancelot Shadwell. From *Mich. T.*, 1821, to *E. T.*, 1828, And a Digest of All the Contemporary Cases Relating to the Bankrupt Laws in the Other Courts. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1824 – 1828. 2 vols.
- GODBOLT's (John) Reports of Certain Cases, arising in the Severall Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Raignes of Q. *Elizabeth*, K. *James*, and the late King CHARLES. London, 1652. 1 vol. 4to.
- GODOLPHIN (John). The Orphan's Legacy: Or A Testamentary Abridgement. In Three Parts. 1. Of Last Wills and Testaments. II. Of Executors and Administrators. III. Of Legacies and Devises. 4th Ed. London, 1701. 1 vol. 4to.
- GODSON's (Richard) Law of Patents for Inventions, and of Copyright: Illustrated by Notes of the Principal Cases, and an Abstract of the Laws in Force in Foreign Countries. 2d Ed. And Supplement. London, 1840 – 1844. 2 vols.
- GOLDSMITH's (G.) Doctrine and Practice of Equity. 2d Ed. London, 1842. 1 vol.
- GOLDSMITH's (G.) Doctrine and Practice of Equity. See "Law Library, vol. 40."
- GORDON's (Thomas F.) Digest of the Laws of the United States, Including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions Relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law. With Notes Explanatory and Historical. (1st Ed.) Philadelphia, 1827. 1 vol.
- GORDON's (Thomas F.) Digest of the Laws of the United States, Including the Treaties with Foreign Powers, and an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions Relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law. 3d Ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 vol.
- GOULD's Alphabetical List of Attorneys Practising in the Supreme Court of New-York: Together with a List of County Officers. Compiled and Arranged by Julius Rhoades. New-York & Albany, 1841. 1 vol.
- GOULD's (James) Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions. Boston, 1832. 1 vol.
- GOW (Niel) on Partnership. 3d American, from the last London Ed. By Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- GOW's (Niel) Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas. From the Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 59 Geo. III., 1818, to the Adjourned Sittings before *E. T.*, 1 Geo. IV., 1820: And on the Oxford Circuit, from the Lent Assizes, 1818, to the Summer Assizes, 1820. London, 1828. 1 vol.
- GRADY (S. G.) and SCOTLAND's (C. H.) Law and Practice in Proceedings on the Crown Side of the Court of Queen's Bench. London & Dublin, 1844. 1 vol. 24mo.
- GRAHAM's (David, Jun.) Practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. 1st Ed. New-York & Albany, 1832. 1 vol.
- GRAHAM's (David, Jun.) Practice. 2d Ed. New-York & Albany, 1836. 1 vol.



- GRAHAM** (David, Jun.) on Jurisdiction : A Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law and Equity in the State of New-York. New-York, 1839. 1 vol.
- GRAHAM** (David) on New Trials. New-York, 1834. 1 vol.
- GRANT'S** (Harding) Advice to Trustees, and to those who appoint to that Office. London & Dublin, 1830. 1 vol.
- GRANT'S** (Harding) Practice of the High Court of Chancery under the New Orders. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1829. 2 vols. 24mo.
- GRATTAN'S** (Peachy R.) Reports of Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court, of Virginia. From April 1, 1844, to April 1, 1845. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1845. 1 vol.
- GRAVINÆ** (J. V.) *Originum Juris Civilis Libri 1 & 2. Seu Operum Tomus I.* Lipsiæ, 1717. 1 vol. 4to.
- GRAYDON'S** (William) Digest : An Abridgement of the Laws of the United States, Or, A Complete Digest of All such Acts of Congress as Concern the United States at Large. Harrisburgh (Penn.), 1803 - 1813. 2 vols.
- GREEN'S** (Henry W.) Chancery Reports. Cases Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-Jersey. From January, 1838, to October, 1841. Elizabethtown, 1842. 1 vol.
- GREEN'S** (James S.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey. From November Term, 1831, to November Term, 1836. Trenton, 1833 - 1835. Woodbury, 1838. 3 vols.
- GREENE'S** (Joshua) Digested Index to the Cases Determined in the High Court of Admiralty, before Sir William Scott, Contained in the Several Reports of Robinson, Edwards, and Dodson. London, 1818. 1 vol.
- GREENE'S** (Richard Wilson) Report of the Arguments and Judgments in the Court of Exchequer Chamber, in Ireland, upon a Writ of Error from the Court of King's Bench, Respecting the Right of Appointment to the Office of Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of Exchequer. Dublin, 1818. 1 vol.
- GREENE'S** (Richard Wilson) Report of the Proceedings upon an Information in the Nature of a Quo Warranto, at the Suit of the King against Walter O'Grady, Esq. Respecting the Right of Appointment to the Office of Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. Tried at Bar in the Court of King's Bench, Dublin, in November, 1816. Dublin & London, 1816. 1 vol.
- GREENE'S** (Richard Wilson) Report of the Trial of James Forbes & Al. for a Conspiracy to Create a Riot, &c. And also for a Riot. Dublin, 1823. 1 vol.
- GREENLEAF'S** (Simon) Cases : A Collection of Cases, Overruled, Doubted, or Limited in their Application. Taken from American and English Reports. 1st Ed. Portland, 1821. 1 vol.

- GREENLEAF'S** (Simon) *Overruled Cases*. 2d Ed. Albany & New-York, 1838. 1 vol.
- GREENLEAF** (Simon) on the Law of Evidence. 1st Ed. Boston, London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1842. 1 vol.
- GREENLEAF** (Simon) on the Law of Evidence. 2d Ed. Boston & London, 1844. 1 vol.
- GRESLEY'S** (Richard Newcombe) *Equity Evidence : A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity*. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- GRIFFITH'S** (William) *Annual Law Register of the United States*, Vols. 3 & 4. Burlington, New-Jersey, 1822. 2 vols.
- GRIM'S** (Charles Frederick) *Essay towards an Improved Register of Deeds*. New-York, 1822. 1 vol.
- GROTIUS** (Hugonis) *de Jure Belli ac Pacis. Libri Tres, in Quibus Jus Naturæ & Gentium, item Juris Publici precipua explicantur*. Amstelodami, 1789. 1 vol. 16mo.
- GUDE'S** (Richard) *Crown Practice : The Practice of the Crown Side of the Court of King's Bench, and the Practice of the Sessions, &c.* London & Dublin, 1828. 2 vols.
- GUNNING'S** (Frederick) *Law of Tolls*. London, 1833. 1 vol.
- GURDON'S** (Thornhagh) *History of the High Court of Parliament ; Its Antiquity, Preheminence and Authority : And the History of Court Baron and Court Leet*. London, 1731. 2 vols.
- GUY'S** (William A.) *Principles of Medical Jurisprudence*. 1st American Ed. Edited by C. A. Lee. New-York, 1845. 1 vol.
- GWYNNE** (Thomas) on the Law Relating to the Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration in England, and Inventories of Personal or Moveable Estates in Scotland, and of Legacies and Successions to Personal or Moveable Estates in Great Britain. 2d Ed. London, 1836. 1 vol.

## H.

- HAGGARD'S** (John) *Admiralty Reports : Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, During the Time of Lord Stowell. Sittings after Hil. T., 1822, to Mich. T., 1832*. London, 1825 - 1833. 2 vols.
- HAGGARD'S** (John) *Consistory Reports : Cases in the Consistory Court of London. Containing the Judgments of Sir William Scott (Ld. Stowell). May, 1789, to November, 1821*. London, Dublin & Edinburgh, 1822. 2 vols.
- HAGGARD'S** (John) *Ecclesiastical Reports : Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctor's Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, Mich. T., 1827, to Hil. T., 1832*. London, 1829 - 1832. 3 vols.
- HALE'S** (Sir Matthew) *Common Law (History of)*. 5th Edition. By Charles Runnington. London, 1794. 2 vols.
- HALE'S** (Sir Matthew) *Pleas of the Crown. Historia Placitorum Coronæ*. By Sollom Emlyn. London, 1736. 2 vols. fol.

- HALE's** (Sir Matthew) *Pleas of the Crown: With Additional Notes and References.* By George Wilson. A New Edition, with Additions, by Thomas Dogherty. London, 1800. 2 vols.
- HALL's** (Everard) *Digested Index to the Reports in the Court of Appeals of Virginia.* From Washington, to Second Randolph, Inclusive. Richmond, 1825. 1 vol.
- HALL** (John E.). See "American Law Journal."
- HALL's** (Jona. Prescott) *Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York.* From August Term, 1828, to December Term, 1829. New-York, 1831 – 1833 (2 copies). 4 vols.
- HALSTED's** (William) *Digested Index to the Decisions of the Superior Courts of the State of New-Jersey.* 1st Ed. Trenton, 1830. 1 vol.
- HALSTED's** (William) *Digested Index, &c.* 2d Ed. Trenton, 1843, 1844. 2 vols.
- HALSTED's** (William, Jun.) *Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey.* From November Term, 1821, to September Term, 1831. Trenton, 1823 – 1831. 7 vols.
- HAMMOND's** (Anthony) *Criminal Code: Including a Digest, Consolidation, and Collection of the Statutes.* Collated with the Original Records. Forgery, London, 1823. 1 vol.
- HAMMOND's** (Anthony) *Digest of Reports in Equity.* 1st American Ed. New-York & Albany, 1822. 1 vol.
- HAMMOND's** (Anthony) *Law of Nisi Prius.* 1st American, from Last London Ed. Exeter, N. H., 1823. 1 vol.
- HAMMOND's** (Anthony) *Practice and Proceedings in Parliament.* The Passing of Public and Private Bills; And the Law of Elections. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- HAMMOND** (Anthony) *on Parties to Actions and Proceedings, Civil and Criminal; and of Rights and Liabilities with Reference to that Subject.* 1st American from the Last London Ed. Exeter, N. H., 1822. 1 vol.
- HAMMOND** (Elisha) *on Insurance: A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance, and Insurance on Inland Waters.* New-York, 1840. 1 vol.
- HAND's** (William) *Crown Practice.* On the Crown Side of the Court of King's Bench. London & Dublin, 1803. 1 vol.
- HAND's** (William) *Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions.* London, 1808. 1 vol.
- HARDINGE's** (G.) *Letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; in which are Contained Enquiries into the Constitutional Existence of an Impeachment against Mr. Hastings.* 2d Ed. London, 1791. 1 vol.
- HARDIN's** (Martin D.) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.* From Spring Term, 1805, to Spring Term, 1808. Frankfort (Ken.), 1810. 1 vol.
- HARDRES'** (Sir Thomas) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer.* From the Year 1655, to the Year 1669. 2d Ed. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol.

- HARE's** (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, Before Sir James Wigram, Vice Chancellor. From 5 Vict. 1841, to 8 Vict. 1844. London, 1843 - 1845. 3 vols.
- HARE** (Thomas) on Discovery of Evidence by Bill and Answer in Equity. 1st American Ed. New-York, 1836. 1 vol.
- HARGRAVE's** (Francis) Juridical Arguments and Collections. London, 1797 - 1799. 2 vols. 4to.
- HARGRAVE's** (Francis) Law Tracts. A Collection of Tracts Relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts, Vol. 1. Dublin, 1787. 1 vol.
- HARGRAVE** (John F.) on the Thellusson Act, 39 & 40 Geo. III. C. 98. With Practical Observations upon Trusts for Accumulation. London, 1842. 1 vol.
- HARPER's** (— —) Equity Reports, of Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina. Columbia, S. C., 1825. 1 vol.
- HARPER's** (— —) Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. Vol. 1. Columbia, 1824. 1 vol.
- HARPER** (Samuel). Practical Hints for Abstracting Title Deeds, with short Remarks on the Distinguishing Properties and Peculiar Efficacy of Particular Deeds, from the Best Authorities : Also the Operative Words Peculiar to Each Species of Deed. 3d Ed. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- HARRINGTON's** (E. Burke) Chancery Reports. Cases Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan. Farnsworth, Chancellor. From 1836 to 1842. Detroit, 1845. 1 vol.
- HARRINGTON's** (Samuel M.) Reports of Cases in the Superior Court, and Court of Error and Appeals of the State of Delaware. From Spring Sessions, 1832, to Spring Sessions, 1843. Dover, 1837 - 1844. 3 vols.
- HARRIS** (Thomas) and **GILL's** (Richard W.) Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland. From 1826 to 1829. Annapolis, 1828, 1829. 2 vols.
- HARRIS** (Thomas) and **JOHNSON's** (Reverdy) Reports of Cases in the General Court and Court of Appeals of the State of Maryland. From 1800 to 1826. Annapolis, 1821 - 1827. 7 vols.
- HARRIS** (Thomas, Junior) and **McHENRY's** (John) Maryland Reports. Being a Series of the Most Important Law Cases in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals of the then Province of Maryland. From the Year 1700, down to the American Revolution. And in the General Court and Court of Appeals of the State of Maryland. From May, 1780, to the End of 1799. New-York & Annapolis, 1809 - 1818. 4 vols.
- HARRISON's** (Joseph) Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Enlarged by John Griffith Williams. First American from the Last London Ed. By Wilmot Parker. Philadelphia, 1807. 2 vols.
- HARRISON's** (Joseph) Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Newly Arranged by John Newland. Two volumes in one. London & Dublin, 1808. 1 vol.

- HARRISON's** (Joseph) Practice of the Court of King's Bench, And of the Court of Common Pleas. London, 1761. 2 vols.
- HARRISON's** (Josiah) Reports of Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey. From February Term, 1837, to September Term, 1842. Camden, 1839-1843. 4 vols.
- HARRISON's** (S. B.) Analytical Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords, and the Several Courts of Common Law, both in Banc and at Nisi Prius. And also the Crown Cases Reserved, from *Mich. T.*, 1756, to *Hil. T.*, 1829. 1st Ed. London & Dublin, 1829. 2 vols.
- HARRISON's** (———) Analytical Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords, and the Several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius and the Court of Bankruptcy. From *Mich. T.*, 1756, to *E. T.*, 1843. Including also the Crown Cases Reserved : And a Full Selection of Equity Decisions. 3d Ed. By R. Tarrant Harrison. London & Dublin, 1844. 4 vols.
- HARRISON** (S. B.) and **EDWARDS'** (Frederick) Nisi Prius : A Practical Abridgement of the Law of Nisi Prius : Together with the General Principles of Law applicable to the Civil Relations of Persons, and the Subject Matters of Legal Contention. London & Dublin, 1838. 2 vols. 12mo.
- HASLEWOOD** (William) on Reform of Chancery : Heads of a Bill for an Effectual Reform of the Court of Chancery ; With an Explanatory Preface. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- HATSELL's** (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons. Dublin, 1786. 3 vols. 16mo.
- HAWKINS'** (William) Pleas of the Crown : Or A System of the Principal Matters relating to that Subject. Digested under Proper Heads. 7th Ed. By Thomas Leach. London, 1795. 4 vols.
- HAWKS'** (Francis L.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, During the Years 1820 to 1826 (The Former Part of Vol. 1, by Thomas Ruffin, the Latter by Francis L. Hawks). Raleigh, Hillsborough, 1823, 1828. 4 vols.
- HAWKSHEAD** (James) on Wills : An Essay on the Operation in Wills of the Word Issue : And also of the Words, Heirs of the Body, Dying without Issue, And Dying without leaving Issue : And the Periphrases of them : With a Familiar Illustration of the Rule in Shelley's Case ; and a Short Historical Deduction of that Rule from its Feodal Origin. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- HAYES** (Edmund) Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. From *Hil. T.*, 10 & 11 Geo. IV. (1830), to *E. T.*, 2 Will. IV. (1832). Dublin, 1837. 1 vol.
- HAYES** (William) on Dispositions of Real Estate : Principles for Expounding Dispositions of Real Estate to Ancestor & Heirs in Tail, Parent & Issue, and solving the Question, " Whether the First Taker is Tenant for Life or in Tail ? " With an Ele-

- mentary Essay and Dissertation on Several of Mr. Fearne's Doctrines. London & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol.
- HAYES (William) on Dispositions of Real Estate. See "Law Library, vol. 7."
- HAYES (William) and JARMAN's (T.) Concise Forms of Wills, with Practical Notes. London & Dublin, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- HAYWARD (A.). The Statutes founded on the Common Law Reports. Including The Judgment and Execution Act, The Prohibition and Mandamus Act, The Interrogatory Act, and the Uniformity of Process Act, with the Orders Made under it. London, 1832. 1 vol. 12mo.
- HAYWOOD's (John) Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina. From the Year 1789 to 1806. Halifax, Raleigh, 1799 - 1806. 2 vols.
- HAYWOOD's (John) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee. From the Year 1816 to 1818. 1st vol. 8vo. 2d & 3d vols. 12mo. Knoxville & Nashville, 1818. 3 vols.
- HENDRY (William) on Life Annuities: The Method of Calculating the Value of Life Annuities, Assurances, Fines Payable on the Renewing of Leases, &c. For Term of Years Certain and for Lives. London & Hull, 1825. 1 vol.
- HENING (William H.) and MUNFORD's (William) Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Appeals of Virginia, With Select Cases Relating Chiefly to Points of Practice, Decided by the Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District. From the Year 1806 to the Year 1810. Vol. 1. 2d Ed. Flatbush (N. Y.), 1809 - 1811. 4 vols.
- HENLEY's (Robert, Ld.) Digest of the Bankrupt Law: With an Appendix of Precedents, Framed with Reference to the New Act of the 1 & 2 William IV. C. 56. 3d Ed. London, 1832. 1 vol.
- HENNEL's (Charles) Forms of Affidavits to hold to Bail; Declarations in Common Assumpsit, and Debt on Simple Contract, on Bills of Exchange, Bankers' Checks, and Promissory Notes, And Particulars of Demand, &c. 2d Ed. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- HENNEL's (Charles) Forms of Affidavits, &c. See "Law Library, vol. 3."
- HENRY's (J.) Report of the Judgment of the Court of Demerara, in the case of *Odwin v. Forbes*, on the Plea of the English Certificate of Bankruptcy, in Bar in a Foreign Jurisdiction, to the Suit of a Foreign Creditor, *as Confirmed in Appeal*, with the Authorities, and Foreign and English Cases. London, 1823. 1 vol.
- HERBERT's (W.) Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery: Containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches relative to their Original Foundation, Customs, Ceremonies, Buildings, Government, &c. With a Concise History of the English Law. London, 1804. 1 vol.



**HERNE's (John) Pleader:** Containing Perfect Presidents and Formes of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Judgments, and Proceedings in all Kinds of Actions, Reall, Personall, and Mixt. London, 1657. 1 vol. fol.

**HETLEY's (Sir Thomas) Reports and Cases.** Taken in the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th & 7th Years of the late King Charles. London, 1657. 1 vol. fol.

**HIGHMORE (A.) on Executor's Accounts:** An Arrangement of the Accounts Necessary to be kept by Executors of Wills and Codicils, and Administrators of Intestate's Estates. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1821. 1 vol. 16mo.

**HIGHMORE (Anthony) On Mortmain, and Charitable Uses:** A Succinct View of the History of Mortmain, and the Statutes Relative to Charitable Uses; With a full Exposition of the last Statute of Mortmain, 9 Geo. II. C. 96, and its Subsequent Alterations, Comprising the Law, as it now stands, relative to Devises, Bequests, Visitations, Leases, Taxes, and other Incidents to the Establishment of Public Charities. 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1809. 1 vol. 16mo.

**HILL's (Nicholas, Jr.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York,** from January Term, 1841, to July Term, 1844. Albany & New-York, 1842 - 1845. (2 copies.) 12 vols.

**HILL's (W. R.) Chancery Reports:** Cases in Chancery, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina; from January, 1833, to May, 1837. Columbia, S. C., 1834 - 1837. 2 vols.

**HILL's (W. R.) Law Reports:** Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina; from January, 1833, to December, 1837. Columbia, 1834 - 1837. 3 vols.

**HILLIARD's (Francis) Abridgment of the American Law of Real Property.** Boston, 1838 - 1839. 2 vols.

**HILLIARD's (Francis) Digest of Pickering's Reports, Volumes VIII. - XIV. inclusive.** Boston, 1837. 1 vol.

**HILLIARD (Francis) on Sales:** A Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. New-York, 1841. 1 vol.

**HINDE's (Robert) Practice of the High Court of Chancery,** Methodized and Digested in a Manner Wholly New, &c. London, 1785. 1 vol.

**HISTORY of Two Acts:** Entitled An Act for the Safety and Preservation of his Majesty's Person and Government against Treasonable and Seditious Practices and Attempts; And An Act for the more effectually Preventing Seditious Meetings and Assemblies. Including the Proceedings of the British Parliament, and of the Various Popular Meetings, Societies, and Clubs throughout the Kingdom. London, 1796. 1 vol.

**HOBART's (Sir Henry) Reports,** in Several Courts, from 11 to 19, James I. London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.

**HOFFMAN's (David) Course of Legal Study.** 2d Ed. Baltimore, 1836. 2 vols.

- HOFFMAN'S** (David) *Legal Outlines : Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures now delivering in the University of Maryland.* Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1829. 1 vol.
- HOFFMAN'S** (Murray) *Chancery Practice : With an Appendix of Forms.* New-York, 1834 - 1840. 3 vols.
- HOFFMAN'S** (Murray) *Chancery Reports : Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, Before the Assistant Vice Chancellor of the First Circuit, Hon. Murray Hoffman. From June 1st, 1839, to September, 1840.* Vol. 1. New-York, 1841. (2 copies.) 2 vols.
- HOFFMAN'S** (Murray) *Practice : The Office and Duties of Masters in Chancery, and Practice in the Master's Office. With an Appendix of Precedents.* New-York & Albany, 1824. 1 vol.
- HOGAN'S** (William) *Reports of Cases in the Rolls Court in Ireland, Temp. Sir William McMahon. February, 1816, to December, 1834.* Dublin, 1828 - 1838. 2 vols.
- HOLROYD** (Edward) *on Patents : A Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions.* London, 1830. 1 vol.
- HOLT'S** (Francis Ludlow) *Law of Libel. In which is contained a General History of this Law in the Ancient Codes, and of its Introduction and Successive Alterations in the Law of England.* 1st American from 2d London Ed. By Anthony Bleecker. New-York, 1818. 1 vol.
- HOLT'S** (Francis Ludlow) *Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Court of Common Pleas and on the Northern Circuit. From the *Sittings after Trin. T.*, 55 Geo. III., 1815, to the *Sittings after Mich. T.*, 58 Geo. III., 1817.* London, 1818. 1 vol.
- HOLT** (Francis Ludlow) *on Shipping, &c. : A System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain ; And of the Laws Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen ; and Maritime Contracts.* 2d Ed. London & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.
- HOLT'S** (Sir John) *Reports : A Report of All the Cases Determined by Sir John Holt, from 1688 to 1710, during which Time he was Lord Chief Justice of England.* London, 1738. 1 vol. fol.
- HOPKINS'** (Samuel M.) *Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York. From September, 1823, to January, 1826. (SANFORD, Chancellor.)* New-York, 1827. (2 copies.) 2 vols.
- HORÆ** *Juridicæ Subsecivæ : A Connected Series of Notes, respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Principal Codes and Original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law, by Charles Butler. With Additional Notes and Illustrations by an Eminent American Civilian.* Philadelphia, 1808. 1 vol.
- HORSMAN'S** (Gilbert) *Precedents in Conveyancing.* London, 1785. 3 vols.
- HOUGH** (William) *on Military Courts : The Practice of Courts Martial, and other Military Courts, With Chapters on Inquest—*



**Courts of Request—Three Trials, Arson, Larceny, and Murder, With full Evidence, Rules of Evidence, and other Useful Matter, and Tables.** London & Calcutta, 1834. 1 vol.

**HOVENDEN** (John Eykyn) on Fraud: A General Treatise on the Principles and Practice by which Courts of Equity are guided as to the Prevention or Remedial Correction of Fraud; With Numerous Incidental Notices of Collateral Points, both of Law and Equity. 1st American Edition; with Notes, and References to American Decisions. By Thomas Huntington. New-York, 1832. 2 vols.

**HOWARD'S** (Benjamin C.) Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From January Term, 1843, to January Term, 1845. Vol. II. Containing in an Appendix, a List of All the Cases Decided in that Court from the Earliest Reports to the Present Time. Philadelphia, 1843–1845. 3 vols.

**HOWARD** (John Henry) on the Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction, or Private Contract, or under Extents, or Decrees of Courts of Equity. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**HOWARD'S** (Nathan, Jr.) Practice Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court at Special Term, with the Points of Practice Decided. From October Term, 1844, to September Term, 1845. Vol. I. Albany, 1845. (2 copies.) 2 vols.

**HOWARD'S** (Volney E.) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Mississippi. From January Term, 1834, to January Term, 1843. With a General Index to the Matters contained in the First Six Volumes, by Richard M. Corwine. Philadelphia, New-Orleans, & Cincinnati, 1839–1844. 7 vols.

**HUBBARD** (John) on Evidence of Succession to Real and Personal Property and Peerages. London, 1844. 1 vol.

**HUBBARD** (John) on Evidence of Succession. See "Law Library, vols. 47 & 48."

**HUDSON** (William Elliot) and **BROOKE'S** (John) Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, and Exchequer Chamber in Ireland. From *Hil. T.*, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. to 9 Geo. IV., 1827, 1828. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1829. 1 vol. 12mo.

**HUGHES** (David) on the Law of Insurance, in 3 Parts, viz.: I. Of Marine Insurance; II. Of Insurance on Lives; III. Of Insurance against Fire. 1st American Ed., with Notes and References to American Decisions. New-York & Philadelphia, 1833. 1 vol.

**HUGHES** (Edward). See "Equity Draftsman."

**HUGHES'** (James) Report of the Causes Determined by the Late Supreme Court for the District of Kentucky, and by the Court of Appeals, in which the Titles to Land were in Dispute. From June Term, 1785, to March Term, 1801. Lexington, 1803. 1 vol. 4to.

- HUGHES'** (R. M.) *Duties of Judge Advocates*; Compiled from His Majesty's and the Hon. East India Company's Military Regulations, and from the Works of various Writers on Military Law. London, 1845. 1 vol. 12mo.
- HULLOCK'S** (John) *Law of Costs*. Dublin, 1793. 1 vol. 16mo.
- HULTON** (William Adam) *on Convictions: A Treatise on the Law of Convictions; With the Statutes and Forms Applicable to Summary Convictions, before Justices of the Peace*. London, 1835. 1 vol. 24mo.
- HUME'S** (David) *Commentaries on the Law of Scotland Respecting the Description and Punishment of Crimes*. Edinburgh, 1797. 2 vols. 4to.
- HUME'S** (David) *Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland Respecting Crimes*. 3d Ed. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 vols. 4to.
- HUMPHREY'S** (Charles) *Precedents: A Collection of Practical Forms in Suits at Law; Also, Precedents of Contracts, Conveyances, &c.; And Proceedings under the Pension, Patent, and Naturalization Laws of the United States: With Annotations and References*. Albany & New-York, 1845. 2 vols.
- HUMPHREYS** (James) *on Real Property: Observations on the Actual State of the English Laws of Real Property, with Outlines for a Systematic Reform*. 2d Ed. London, 1827. 1 vol.
- HUMPHREYS'** (West H.) *Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, During the Years 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, & 1844*. Nashville - Columbia, 1841 - 1844. 4 vols.
- HURLSTONE** (Edwin Tyrrell) *on Bonds: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bonds; With an Appendix of Forms, Declarations, and Pleas*. London & Dublin, 1835. 1 vol. 12mo.
- HURLSTONE** (Edwin Tyrrell) *on Bonds*. See "Law Library, vol. 9."
- HUTTON'S** (Sir Richard) *Reports: Containing many Choice Cases, Judgments, and Resolutions, in Points of Law during the Several Reigns of King James and King Charles*. London, 1656. 1 vol. fol.

## I.

- ILLINGWORTH** (William) *on Forestalling: An Inquiry into the Laws, Antient and Modern, respecting Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossing*. London, 1800. 1 vol. 12mo.
- IMPEY'S** (John) *Practice: The New Instructor Clericalis, Stating the Authority, Jurisdiction, and Modern Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas*. Dublin, 1785. 2 vols. 12mo.
- IMPEY'S** (John) *Sheriff and Coroner: The Practice of the Office of Sheriff and Under-Sheriff. Also, on the Office of Coroner*. 6th Ed. By H. Jeremy. London, 1835. 1 vol.
- IMPEY** (Walter J.) *on Mandamus: A Treatise on the Law and Practice of the Writ of Mandamus*. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- INFANT'S Lawyer** (The): *Or the Law (Ancient and Modern) relating to Infants. Also Treating of Infant Executors, Administra-*

tors, *durante minori Ætate*; &c. Likewise, of Devises by and to Infants, Apprentices, &c. 2d Ed. London, 1712. 1 vol. 16mo.

INGERSOLL's (Edward) Digest of the Laws of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to May 15th, 1820. Including also the Constitution, and the Old Act of Confederation, and Excluding All Acts relating to the District of Columbia, Acts Establishing or Discontinuing Post Roads, and Private Acts. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 vol.

INGERSOLL's (John Reed) Roccus: A Manual of Maritime Law, Consisting of a Treatise on Ships and Freight, and a Treatise on Insurance. Translated from the Latin of Roccus. With Notes. Philadelphia, 1809. 1 vol.

INGRAHAM (Edward D.) on Insolvency: A View of the Insolvent Laws of Pennsylvania. 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1827. 1 vol.

INSTITUTES of the Civil Law of Spain, By Doctors D. Ignatius, Jordan De Asso Y Del Rio, and D. Miguel De Manuel Y Rodriguez. 6th Ed. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, an Appendix, and Index, by Lewis F. C. Johnston. London, 1825. 1 vol.

INSTITUTES of the Laws of Holland, by Johannes Van Der Linden, Amsterdam: Printed in the Year 1806, and now Translated (by Order of the Earl Bathurst) by J. Henry. London, 1828. 1 vol.

INSTITUTIONS Judiciaires: See "MEYER (J. D.)."

INSTRUCTOR Clericalis — Directing Clerks in the Present Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas — in 6 Parts. Part 1, (7th Ed.). London, 1727. Part 2, (5th Ed.). London, 1724. Part 3, (4th Ed.). London, 1724. Part 4, (3d Ed.). London, 1727. Part 5, (2d Ed.). In 2 volumes. London, 1722. Part 6, (1st Ed.). London, 1714, being "Vol. VII." 7 vols.

INTERNATIONAL Law Tracts; Containing:

- I. Sir James Mackintosh: Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations.
- II. Justice Story's Discourse on the Past History, Present State, and Future Prospects of the Law.
- III. Sir William Scott's Judgment, Pronounced in the Consistory Court of London, in the Case of Dalrymple v. Dalrymple.
- IV. Sir William Scott's Judgments in the Cases of the Maria, and the Gratitude.
- V. C. Jenkison, Earl of Liverpool, on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in Respect to Neutral Nations. (Written in 1758.)
- VI. Controversy, Respecting the Law of Nations, especially Relative to Prussia's Attachment of British Funds by Way of Reprisal for English Captures. 1837. 1 vol.

IREDELL's (James) Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the Courts of North Carolina. From the Year 1778, to the Year 1837. Concluding with the Second Volume of Devereux

- & Battle's Law, & the First Volume of Devereux & Battle's Equity Reports. Raleigh, 1839. 2 vols.
- IREDELL's (James) Equity Cases : Reports of Cases in Equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from June Term, 1840, to June Term, 1843. Raleigh, 1841 - 1843. 2 vols.
- IREDELL's (James) Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from June Term, 1840, to June Term, 1844. Raleigh, 1841 - 1844. 4 vols.
- IRISH Term Reports, Or Reports of Cases Determined in the King's Courts, Dublin, from *E. T.*, 34 Geo. III. (1793), to *Hil. T.*, 35 Geo. III. (1795). By William Ridgeway, William Lapp, and John Schoales: Vol. 1. Dublin, 1796. 1 vol.
- IRVING's (David) Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. 4th Ed. London & Dublin, 1837. 1 vol.

## J.

- JACOB's (Edward) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Eldon, 1821, 1823 (2 & 3 Geo. IV.). London, 1828. 1 vol.
- JACOB's (Giles) Complete Court Keeper : Or Land Steward's Assistant. 6th Ed. London, 1764. 1 vol.
- JACOB's (Giles) Law Dictionary : Explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Law ; Defining and Interpreting the Terms or Words of Art ; and Comprising Copious Information on the Subjects of Law, Trade, and Government. Corrected and Enlarged by T. E. Tomlins. 1st American from the 2d London Ed. New-York & Philadelphia, 1818. 6 vols.
- JACOB's (Giles) Law Grammar, or Rudiments of the Law. 8th Ed. By John Hargrave. London, 1840. 1 vol. 24mo.
- JACOB (Edward) and WALKER's (John) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1819 - 1821, 59 Geo. III. to 2 Geo. IV. Vol. 1. 1st American from 1st London Ed. With Notes and References to American Cases, by Henry W. Warner. New-York, 1822. Vol. 2. New-York, 1827. 2 vols.
- JACOBSEN's (Frederick J.) Laws of the Sea, with Reference to Maritime Commerce during Peace and War. From the German. By William Frick. Baltimore, 1818. 1 vol.
- JAMAICA. See "Constitution (political) of."
- JARMAN (Thomas) on Wills. 1st American Ed. With Notes and References to American Decisions. By J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1845. 1 vol.
- JEBB's (Robert) Crown Cases chiefly relating to the Criminal and Presentment Law, Reserved for Consideration, and Decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland, from May, 1822, to November, 1840. 1st American Ed. With References by John William Wallace. Philadelphia, 1842. 1 vol.

- JEFFERSON** (Thomas). *Manuel du Droit Parlementaire*, Traduit de L'Anglais, par L. A. Pichon. Paris, 1814. 1 vol. [*Warden Library.*]
- JENKINS'** (David) *Eight Centuries of Reports: Or Eight Hundred Cases, Solemnly Adjudged in the Exchequer Chamber, or upon Writs of Error.* 2d Ed. London, 1734. 1 vol. fol.
- JENKINS'** (David) *Eight Centuries of Reports.* 3d Ed. London, 1771. 1 vol. fol.
- JENKINS'** (Judge) *Works. Upon Divers Statutes, Concerning the Liberty, and Freedom of the Subject.* London, 1648. 1 vol. 24mo.
- JEREMY'S** (Henry) *Analytical Digest of the Reports of Cases Decided in the Courts of Common Law and Equity, of Appeals, and Nisi Prius, and in the Ecclesiastical Courts. From the Year 1817, to the Year 1832.* London, 1825 – 1833. 3 vols.
- JEREMY'S** (George) *Equity Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.* 1st American from the Last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 vol.
- JEREMY'S** (Henry) *Law of Carriers, Inn Keepers, Warehousemen, and Other Depositories of Goods for Hire.* London Printed. New-York Re-printed, 1816. 1 vol.
- JERVIS'** (John) *Office and Duties of Coroners.* London & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol. 24mo.
- JICKLING'S** (Henry) *Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and Equitable Estates and Modes of Alienation.* London & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol.
- JOHNSON'S** (William) *Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors, from January Term, 1799, to January Term, 1803.* New-York, 1808 – 1812. (2 Copies.) 6 vols.
- JOHNSON'S** (William) *Chancery Reports: Cases Adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New-York. From March, 1814, to July, 1823. To which is added A General Digested Index of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Court of Chancery, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors on Appeal, from 1799 to 1822.* Albany, 1816 – 1824. 7 vols.
- JOHNSON'S** (William) *Chancery Reports.* 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1835 – 1839. 7 vols.
- JOHNSON'S** (William) *Digest of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court for the Correction of Errors in the State of New-York. From January Term, 1799, to October Term, 1813, Inclusive. With the Names of the Cases, and a Table of the Titles and References.* Albany, 1815. 1 vol.
- JOHNSON'S** (William) *Digest of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York. From 1799 to 1823. With Tables of the Names of*  
[STATE LIBRARY.]

the Cases, and of Titles and References. Albany, 1825. 2 vols.

**JOHNSON'S** (William) Digest. 2d Ed. Corrected. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. bound in One : And, A Digest of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Superior Court of the City of New-York, the Vice Chancellor's Court, the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York. From 1823, to October, 1836. With Tables of the Names of the Cases, and of Titles and References : Being a Supplement to Johnson's Digest. Philadelphia, 1838. (Marked "Johnson's Digest. Supplement. Vol. 3). 3 vols. in 2.

**JOHNSON'S** (William) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, in the State of New-York. From February Term, 1806, to February, 1823. New-York & Albany, 1811 (Vol. 1. 2d Ed.). - 1823. 20 vols.

**JOHNSON'S** (William) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court. 3d Ed. Philadelphia, 1839. 20 vols.

**JONES'** (F. C.) Attorney's and Solicitor's New Pocket Book, and Conveyancer's Assistant. 7th Ed. by John Crisp. London & Dublin, 1841. 2 vols. 24mo.

**JONES** (George Frederick). Of the Law Concerning the Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**JONES'** (J. W.) Translation of All the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French Quotations which occur in Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England ; And also in the Notes of the Editions by Christian, Archbold, and Williams. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1823. 1 vol. 16mo.

**JONES'** (Samuel, Chancellor,) Opinion in the Case of the Orphan Asylum Society *vs.* Peter McCartee and Others. 1 vol.

**JONES'** (Thomas) Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, from *Mich. T.*, 5 Will. IV. (1834), to *Hil. T.*, 6 Will. IV. (1836). Dublin, 1838. 1 vol.

**JONES'** (Sir Thomas) Reports of Several Special Cases Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas at Westminster in the Reign of King Charles II. The Second Edition in French and English. London, 1729. 1 vol. fol.

**JONES'** (Sir William) Les Reports De Divers Special Cases cy bien in le Court de Banck Le Roy, Come le Common-Bank in Angleterre, cy bien en le darreign Temps de l'Rèign de Roy Jaques, Come en l'Anns de Roy Charles I. London, 1675. 1 vol. fol.

**JONES** (Sir William) on the Law of Bailments. 3d London Ed. By William Nichols. With Additional Notes and References to American Decisions by William Halsted, Jr. New-York, 1828. 1 vol.



- JOURNAL of Jurisprudence (The):** A New Series of the American Law Journal. By John E. Hall. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 vol.
- JOURNAL of Law (The).** Conducted by an Association of Members of the Bar. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 vol.
- JOURNAL (A) Of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy** formed by some *White* People, in Conjunction with *Negro* and Other *Slaves*, for Burning the City of *New-York* in America, and Murdering the Inhabitants. By the Recorder of the City of New-York. New-York, 1744. Two Copies, 1 Bound — 1 Half Bound. 2 vols. 4to.
- Joy (Henry H.)** on the Admissibility of Confessions, and Challenge of Jurors in Criminal Cases in England and Ireland. See "Law Library, Vol. 40."
- Joy (Henry, Lord Chief Baron)** on the Evidence of Accomplices. See "Law Library, Vol. 45."
- JOYNES' (William T.)** Essay upon the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, Passed April 3, 1838, Entitled "An Act Amending the Statute of Limitations, and founded on the English Statute of 9 Geo. IV., C. 14. Richmond, Va., & Philadelphia, 1844. 1 vol.
- JUDICIAL Chronicle (The).** Being a List of the Judges of the Courts of Common Law and Chancery in England and America, And of the Contemporary Reports, from the Earliest Period of the Reports to the Present Time. Cambridge, 1834. 1 vol.
- JUDICIAL Opinions** Delivered in the Mayor's Court of the City of New-York, in the Year 1802. New-York, 1803. 1 vol.
- JURE (De)** Colonias inter, et Metropolon apud Priscos. Geneva, 1777. 1 vol. 16mo. [*Warden Library*].
- JURISPRUDENCE (La)** Du Code de Justinian, conferée avec Les Ordonances Royaux, Les Coutumes De France et Les Decisions Des Cours Souveraines. Par M. Claude De Ferriere. A Paris, 1684. 2 vols. 4to.
- JURIST (The):** Containing Reports of Cases Determined in Law and in Equity, During the Years 1837 to 1844: with a General Digest, Table of Cases and Index, &c. 8 Volumes Bound in Eleven Parts. London & Dublin, 1838 - 1845. 11 vols. Imperial 8vo. (Vols. 6, 7, & 8, Contain also, Reports of Cases Decided in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts.)
- JURIST (The),** or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation. London, 1827 - 1832. 3 vols.
- JURYMAN'S Guide (The)** throughout the State of New-York, and Containing General Matter for the Lawyer and Law Officer. By Charles Edwards. New-York, 1831. 1 vol.
- Jus Appellandi ad Regem Ipsum a Cancellaria:** Or, a Manifestation of the *King's* Part and Power to Relieve His Subjects against *Erroneous* and *Unjust Decrees* in Chancery. By Walter Williams. London, 1684. 1 vol. 16mo.

- JUSTICES' Manual (The) :** Or a Summary of the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace in the State of New-York. By Thomas G. Waterman. Second Edition. Adapted to the Revised Statutes. Albany, 1829. 1 vol.
- JUSTICE of the Peace (A) for Ireland.** Consisting of two Books. Composed by Sir Richard Bolton : With Additions by Michael Travers. Dublin, 1750. 1 vol. 4to.
- JUSTINIAN'S Institutes :** D. Justiniani Institutionum Libri Quatuor. The Four Books of Justinian's Institutions. Translated into English, with Notes by George Harris. 2d Ed. London, 1761. 1 vol. 4to.

## K.

- KAMES' (Henry Home, Ld.) Law Antiquities :** Essays upon Several Subjects concerning British Antiquities ; viz. : I. Introduction of the Feudal Law into Scotland. II. Constitution of Parliament. III. Honour. Dignity. IV. Succession or Descent. With an Appendix, upon Hereditary and Indefeasible Right. 3d Ed. Edinburgh, 1763. 1 vol. 12mo.
- KAMES' (Henry Home, Ld.) Principles of Equity.** 2d Ed. Edinburgh & London, 1767. 1 vol. fol.
- KAUFMANN'S (Philip Ignatius) Mackeldey :** Compendium of the Civil Law. By Ferdinand Mackeldey, Prof. of Law in the Univ. of Bonn. Edited by Philip Ignatius Kaufmann, Ph. D. of the University of Freiburg. From 12th German Ed. Vol. 1. New-York, 1845. 1 vol.
- KEATINGE (Thomas) on Family Settlements and Devises :** Principally Designed to Show in what Manner, and to what Extent of Duration, Property may be Preserved within Families. London & Dublin, 1810. 1 vol.
- KEBLE'S (Joseph) Reports in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster,** from 12 to 30 Car. II. London, 1685. 3 vols. fol.
- KEEN'S (Benjamin) Chancery Reports :** Cases in Chancery, in the Rolls Court, during the Time of Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls, 1836 to 1839., 6 Will. IV. to 2 Victoria. London, 1837 - 1839. 2 vols.
- KEILWEY'S (Robert) Reports D'Ascuns Cases (Qui ont evenus aux Temps du Roy Henry le Septième, &c. & du Roy Henry le Huitiesme, & ne sont Comprises deins les Livres des Terms & Ans demesmes les Roys).** Seligés hors des papières de Robert Keilwey, Esq. ; par Jean Croke.— La Tierce Edition. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- KEKEWICH (George).** See "Digest of Early Chancery Reports."
- KELHAM'S (Robert) Britton.** Containing the Ancient Pleas of the Crown, Translated ; and Illustrated with References, Notes, and Additional Records. London, 1762. 1 vol.



- KELHAM's** (Robert) Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language. Collected from such Acts of Parliament, Parliament Rolls, Journals, Acts of State, Records, Law Books, Antient Historians, and Manuscripts, as relate to this Nation. To which are added, The Laws of William the Conqueror (with Notes and References). London, 1779. 1 vol. 16mo.
- KELLY** (James Birch) on the Law of Life Annuities, with the Statutes and Precedents. London, 1835. 1 vol.
- KELLY** (James Birch) on Usury: A Summary of the History and Law of Usury, with an Examination of the Policy of the Existing System, and Suggestions for its Amendment. London, 1835. 1 vol.
- KELYNG's** (Sir John) Report of Divers Cases in Pleas of the Crown in the Reign of Charles II. With Directions for Justices of the Peace and Others. To which is added, the Report of three Modern Cases, Armstrong and Lisle — The King and Plummer — The Queen and Mawgridge, as originally published by Lord Chief Justice Holt. With Additional Notes and References, by G. J. Browne. Dublin, 1789. 1 vol.
- KELYNGE's** (William) Report of Cases in Chancery, The King's Bench, &c., in the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Years of George II. During which Time Lord *King* was Lord High Chancellor of Great *Britian*, and the Lord Raymond, and Lord Hardwicke, were Lord Chief Justices of England. London, 1764. 1 vol. fol.
- KENNEDY** (Vans) on Courts Martial: Practical Remarks on the Proceedings of General Courts Martial. London, 1825. 1 vol. 24mo.
- KENT's** (James) Commentaries on American Law. 1st Ed. New-York, 1826 – 1830. 4 vols.
- KENT's** (James) Commentaries. 2d Ed. New-York, 1832. 4 vols.
- KENT's** (James) Commentaries. 4th Ed. New-York, 1840. 4 vols.
- KENT's** (James) Dissertations: Being the Preliminary Part of a Course of Law Lectures. By James Kent, Professor of Law in Columbia College. New-York, 1795. 1 vol.
- KENT's** (James) Introductory Lecture: A Lecture Introductory to a Course of Law Lectures in Columbia College. Delivered February 2, 1824. Published at the Request of the Trustees of the College. New-York, 1824. 1 vol.
- KENYON's** (Lloyd, Ld.) Reports: Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and of some determined in the Other High Courts. From *E. T.*, 26 Geo. II., 1753, to *Trin T.*, 33 Geo. II., 1759. Published by Job Walden Hanmer. London, 1819 – 1825. 2 vols.
- KILBURN's** (William) Justice: Choice Presidents upon all Acts of Parliament relating to the Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, Including the first Session of King William and Queen Mary. 4th Ed. (By G. F.). London, 1690. 1 vol. 24mo.
- KINNE's** (Asa) Kent: The most Important Parts of Kent's Commen-

- taries, Reduced to Questions and Answers. New-York and Philadelphia, 1839. 1 vol.
- KINNE's** (Asa) Law Compendium : Questions and Answers on Law, Alphabetically Arranged. With Reference to the most Approved Authorities. 4th Ed. New-York, 1844. 5 vols.
- KIRBY's** (Ephraim) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Superior Court of the State of Connecticut, from the Year 1785, to May, 1788 ; With Some Determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors. Litchfield, 1789. 1 vol.
- KIRTLAND's** (Dorrance) Surrogate : A Treatise on the Practice in Surrogates' Courts in the State of New-York. Albany & New-York, 1835. 1 vol.
- KNAPP's** (Jerome Wm.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined before the Committees of His Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council Appointed to hear Appeals and Petitions, 1829 to 1836. (Third Volume Completed by Edmund F. Moore.) London, 1831 - 1836. 3 vols.
- KNAPP's** (John Francis) Trial. See "Trial of John Francis Knapp."
- KYD** (Stewart) on Awards : A Treatise on the Law of Awards. 1st American from 2d London Ed. Philadelphia, 1808. 1 vol.
- KYD** (Stewart) on the Law of Corporations. London, 1793 - 1794. 2 vols.

## L.

- LAMBARD's** (William) Eirenarcha : Or the Office of the Justices of Peace. London, 1610. 1 vol. 16mo.
- LAMBERT** (Eli) on Dower : Comprising a Digest of the American Decisions, and the Provisions of the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. New-York & Albany, 1834. 1 vol.
- LANE's** (Richard) Reports in the Court of Exchequer, *Mich. T.*, 3 Jac. I., to *E. T.*, 9 Jac. I. London, 1657. 1 vol. fol.
- LATCH's** (Jean) Reports : Plusieurs Tres-Bons Cases, Come ils Estoyent adjudgees es trois premiers Ans du Raign du feu Roy Charles *le Premier*, en la Court de Bank le Roy. Non encore publiees per aucun autre. London, 1661. 1 vol. fol.
- LATCH's** (John) Reports of Cases Determined in the King's Bench, During the I., II., & III. Years of Charles I. First Published, in Norman French (1661) by Edward Walpoole (of Gray's Inn, Esquire). Translated into the English Language by Francis-Xavier Martin. Newbern (North Carolina), 1793. 1 vol. (*Warden Library.*)
- LAW Catalogues.** See "Catalogues of Law Books."
- LAW French Dictionary** (The), & **LAW Latin Dictionary** (The) : The Law-French Dictionary Alphabetically Digested ; To which is added, The Law-Latin Dictionary. Being an *Alphabetical Collection* of such *Law-Latin* Words as are found in several *Authentic Manuscripts*, and Printed *Books of Precedents*, &c. 2d Ed. Corrected and Enlarged. London, 1718. 2 vols. in One.

**LAW Chronicle (The):** Or Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation. (Conducted by Professional Gentlemen.) 1829 – 1832. Vols. 1, 2, & 3, Edinburgh, London, & Dublin, 1829 – 1831. Vol. 4, Edinburgh, 1832. 4 vols.

**LAW Glossary (The):** Being a Selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman, and Italian Sentences, Phrases, and Maxims, found in the Works of Lord Coke, Shower, &c., &c. Alphabetically Arranged and Translated into English. By Thomas Tayler. Albany & New-York, 1833. 1 vol.

**LAW Grammar (A):** Or, An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of English Jurisprudence. Dublin, 1791. 1 vol.

**LAW Intelligencer;** The United States Law Intelligencer, and Review, for the Years 1829, 1830, & 1831. Edited by Joseph K. Angell. Providence; Philadelphia, 1829 – 1831. 3 vols.

**LAW Library (The).** Edited by Thomas Sargeant, and John C. Lower. From July, 1833, to March, 1844. Philadelphia, 1833 – 1845. 50 volumes. Containing:

Vol. 1. Theobald on Principal and Surety,  
Blanshard on Limitations,  
Wilkinson on Limitations,  
Bradby on Distresses. (2d Ed. by Adams.)

Vol. 2. Shelford on Lunacy.

Vol. 3. Platt on Covenants,  
Sugden on Sales of Estates,  
Hennell's Forms of Declarations, &c.,  
Cornish on Uses.

Vol. 4. Woolrych on Ways,  
Ellis on Insurance and Annuities,  
Perpigna on Patents for Inventions, &c.

Vol. 5. Leigh and Dalzell on Equitable Conversion,  
Allnatt on Partition,  
Cary on Partnership,  
Comyn on Usury.

Vol. 6. Comyn's Law of Landlord and Tenant,  
Babington on Set-off,  
Wilkinson on Replevin.

Vol. 7. Watson's Office of Sheriff,  
Hayes on Estates for Life and in Remainder.

Vol. 8. Ram on Assets,  
Ram on Devises.

Vol. 9. Hurlstone's Law of Bonds,  
Ram on Legal Judgment,  
Dwarris on Statutes,  
Matthews' Guide to Executors, &c.

Vol. 10. Petersdorff on Bail,  
Willis on Trustees,  
Fletcher on Estates of Trustees.

Vol. 11. Watson on Arbitration and Awards,  
Park on Dower,

- Wilson on Springing Uses.
- Vol. 12. Ross on Sales of Personal Property. (2d Ed. by Harrison.)  
Robertson on the Law of Personal Succession.
- Vol. 13. Bingham on Judgments and Executions,  
Wigram's Law of Discovery,  
Poynter on Marriage and Divorce,  
Gibbons' Law of Fixtures.
- Vol. 14. Willcock on Municipal Corporations,  
Warren on Law Studies.
- Vol. 15. Bagley's Practice at Chambers,  
Sugden on Powers. 1st vol.
- Vol. 16. Sugden on Powers. 2d vol.  
Byles on Bills of Exchange, &c.
- Vol. 17. Calvert on Parties to Suits in Equity,  
Smith's Mercantile Law.
- Vol. 18. Coote's Law of Mortgage,  
Ward on Legacies.
- Vol. 19. Smith's Leading Cases, with Notes. Vol. 1.  
Babington's Law of Auctions.
- Vol. 20. Atkinson on Marketable Titles to Real Estate,  
Watkins on Conveyancing (by Preston),  
Gilbert on Rents.
- Vol. 21. Powell on Devises (by Jarman). Vol. 1.
- Vol. 22. Powell on Devises (by Jarman). Vol. 2.  
Beames on Costs in Equity.
- Vol. 23. Burton on Real Property,  
Smith's Leading Cases. Vol. 2, Part 1.
- Vol. 24. Lewin on Trusts and Trustees,  
Schultes on Aquatic Rights.
- Vol. 25. Lovelass on Wills,  
Stock on the Law of Non Compotes Mentis.
- Vol. 26. Mansell on Demurrer,  
Coventry on Conveyancer's Evidence.
- Vol. 27. Atherley on Marriage Settlements,  
Stephens' Criminal Law.
- Vol. 28. Paley's Principal and Agent,  
Roscoe on Actions Relating to Real Property. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 29. Roscoe on Actions Relating to Real Property. Vol. 2.  
Wilcock's Office of Constable,  
Worthington's Power of Juries.
- Vol. 30. Smith's Leading Cases. Vol. 2, Part 2.  
Sheppard's Touchstone. Vol. 1.
- Vol. 31. Sheppard's Touchstone. Vol. 2.  
Roper on Husband and Wife. Vol. 1, Part 1.
- Vol. 32. Roper on Husband and Wife. Vol. 1, Part 2, and Vol. 2.
- Vol. 33. Shelford on Marriage and Divorce.
- Vol. 34. Cross' Law of Lien,  
Eden's Bankrupt Law. Part 1.
- Vol. 35. Eden's Bankrupt Law. Part 2.

- Willis' Pleadings.
- Vol. 36. Drewry on Injunctions,  
Shelford on Mortmain. Part 1.
- Vol. 37. Shelford on Mortmain. Part 2.  
Bennet's Master's Practice.
- Vol. 38. Wooddesson's Lectures on the Law of England. Vols. 1 & 2.
- Vol. 39. Wooddesson's Lectures on the Law of England. Vol. 3.  
Wordsworth on Joint Stock Companies. Part 1.
- Vol. 40. Wordsworth on Joint Stock Companies. Part 2.  
Joy on Admissibility of Confessions in Criminal Cases, and  
on Challenge of Juries,  
Goldsmith's Practice in Equity,  
Pitman on Principal and Surety.
- Vol. 41. Macpherson (W.) on Infancy,  
Wills on Evidence.
- Vol. 42. Bissett on Estates for Life,  
Preston on Estates. Vol. 3. (*Merger.*)  
Winslow on the Plea of Insanity in Criminal Cases.
- Vol. 43. Smith's Leading Cases. (2d Ed.) Vol. 1.
- Vol. 44. Smith's Leading Cases. (2d Ed.) Vol. 2.
- Vol. 45. Browne on Actions at Law,  
Joy on the Evidence of Accomplices.
- Vol. 46. Sewell's Law of Sheriff.
- Vol. 47. Best on Presumptions of Law and Fact,  
Miller's Law of Equitable Mortgages,  
Hubback's Evidence of Succession.
- Vol. 48. Hubback's Evidence of Succession,  
Russell on Factors and Brokers.
- Vol. 49. Archbold's Nisi Prius. Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, Part 1.
- Vol. 50. Archbold's Nisi Prius. Vol. 2, Part 2.  
Bell on Contract of Sale,  
Broom's Legal Maxims.
- LAW Magazine (The):** Or, Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence.  
From June, 1828, to December, 1844. London, 1830 - 1844.  
33 vols.
- LAW Pamphlets:** Containing: Collectanea Maritima, Being a Col-  
lection of Public Instruments, &c., &c., Tending to Illustrate  
the History and Practice of Prize Law. By Chr. Robinson.  
London, 1801. And, A Brief Statement of Opinions, given in  
the Board of Commissioners, under the Sixth Article of the  
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation with Great Bri-  
tain: With an Appendix, Containing Certain Articles of the  
Treaties with Great Britain; The Commissions under the  
said Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity; And References  
to Opinions Delivered by Judges of the Supreme and Circuit  
Courts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 vol.
- LAW Quibbles:** Or, A Treatise of the Evasions, Tricks, Turns, and  
Quibbles, commonly used in the Profession of the Law to the  
Prejudice of Clients and others. With Abstracts of All the  
[STATE LIBRARY.]

- late Statutes for Amending the Law relating to Attornies, &c. And, An Essay on the Amendment and Reduction of the Laws of England, and A New proposed Act of Parliament, for a thorough Regulation of the Practice of the Law. 4th Ed. And a Second Part Containing Very Curious Precedents of Conveyances-in Extraordinary Cases, &c. London, 1736. 1 vol.
- LAW Reporter (The).** From March, 1838, to April, 1845. Edited by Peleg W. Chandler. Boston, 1839 - 1845. 7 vols.
- LAW Review (The) and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence.** Vol. 1. (November, 1844, & February, 1845.) London, 1845. 1 vol.
- LAW of Masters, &c. : Jus Imperii & Servitutis : Or the Law Concerning Masters, Apprentices, Bayliffs, Receivers, Stewards, Attorneys, Factors, Deputies, Carriers, Covenant Servants, &c.** London, 1707. 1 vol. 16mo.
- LAW of Mortgages : An Essay on the Law of Mortgages in the State of New-York.** Albany, 1824. 1 vol.
- LAW of Set-Off.** See "Barbour on Set-Off."
- LAWES (Edward) on Charter-Parties of Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage in Transitu.** London, 1813. 1 vol.
- LAWES (Edward) on Declaration : The Declaration on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c. Illustrated and Explained ; Also the Judicial Forms of Trinity, 1 W. IV., and Some Others, with References to the Text Annexed to each Allegation.** 2d Ed. London, 1844. 1 vol.
- LAWES (Edward) on Pleading in Assumpsit : With the Addition of the Decisions of the American Courts, by Joseph Story.** Boston, 1811. 1 vol.
- LAWS of Oleron.** See "Malynes' Lex Mercatoria ; 'Sea Laws.'"
- LAWS of Wisby.** See "Malynes' Lex Mercatoria ; 'Sea Laws.'"
- LAWYERS and Magistrates' Magazine.** In which is included an Account of every Important Proceeding in the Courts at Westminster during the Years 1790, and 1791, With the Decisions of the Judges, in their own Words. Dublin, 1792 - 1794. 3 vols.
- LEACH's (Thomas) Crown Law : Cases in Crown Law, Determined by the Twelve Judges ; By the Court of King's Bench ; and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, and General Gaol Delivery, From 4 Geo. II., 1730, to 40 Geo. III., 1800.** 3d Ed. London, 1800. 2 vols.
- LEE (Richard) on Captures in War.** 2d Ed. London, 1803. 1 vol.
- LEE (Sir George).** See "Phillimore."
- LEE (Thomas).** See "Cases Tempore Hardwicke."
- LEGAL Almanac (The), Remembrancer & Diary, for 1844 : Containing a Law Calendar, Specifying the Times of Legal Proceedings under the various Statutes and Rules of Court ; With Numerous Lists, and Information peculiarly adapted to facilitate Professional Business, &c., &c.** London, 1844. 1 vol.

- LEGAL Observer (The):** Or Journal of Jurisprudence, from November, 1830, to October, 1844. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1831 - 1844. 28 vols.
- LEIGH's** (Benjamin Watkins) Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia. From January, 1829, to December, 1841. (Vol. 12 Containing only Cases in the Court of Appeals from February, 1841, to August, 1841). Richmond, 1830 - 1844. 12 vols.
- LEIGH's** (P. Brady) *Nisi Prius*: An Abridgment of the Law of *Nisi Prius*. With Notes and References to the Latest American Cases, by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 vols.
- LEIGH** (J. H.) and **DALZELL** (R.) on Equitable Conversion: A Treatise on the Equitable Doctrine of the Conversion of Property. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- LEIGH & DALZELL.** See "Law Library, Vol. 5."
- LE MARCHANT's** (Dennis) Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords on the Claims to the Barony of Gardner; With an Appendix, Containing a Collection of Cases Illustrative of the Law of Legitimacy. London, 1828. 1 vol.
- LEONARD's** (William) Reports and Cases of Law: Argued and Determined in the Courts of Law, at Westminster. From 18 Eliz., to 12 Jac. I. Translated and Published by Will. Hughes. 4 Parts in One Volume. London, 1658 - 1675. 1 vol. fol.
- LETTERS to Blackstone.** The Palladium of Conscience: or the Foundation of Religious Liberty displayed, asserted, and established, agreeable to its true and genuine Principles, above the reach of all *petty* Tyrants, who attempt to LORD it over the Human Mind. Containing: Furneaux's Letters to Blackstone, Priestley's Remarks on Blackstone's Reply to Priestley, And Blackstone's Case of the Middlesex Election. With some other Curious Tracts. Philadelphia, 1774. 1 vol.
- LEVINZ's** (Sir Creswell) Reports: Les Réports de Sr. Creswell Levinz, Jades del Justice del Common Bank: En Trois Parts: Commencant en le 12 An de Roy *Charles II.*, & fini en le 8 An de son Majesty *William III.* London, 1702. 2 tom. fol.
- LEWIN's** (Sir Gregory A.) Crown Circuit Report: A Report of Cases Determined on the Crown Side on the Northern Circuit. From Summer Circuit of 1822, to Summer Circuit of 1833. London, 1834. 1 vol. 24mo.
- LEWIN's** (Thomas) Law of Trusts, and Trustees. London & Dublin, 1837. 1 vol.
- LEWIN's** (Thomas) Law of Trusts & Trustees. See "Law Library, vol. 24."
- LEX Mercatoria Americana:** An Enquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States. Vol. 1. New-York, 1802. 1 vol.
- LEY's** (Sir James) Reports of Divers Resolutions in Law, arising upon Cases in the Court of Wards and Other Courts at Westminster, in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1659. 1 vol. fol.



- LIBER** Placitandi : A Book of Special Pleadings. London, 1674. 1 vol. fol.
- LIBRARY** of the Law. 3d Ed. London, 1757. 1 vol.
- LIEBER's** (Francis) Legal and Political Hermeneutics : or Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Politics. Boston, 1839. 1 vol. 12mo.
- LIEBER's** (Francis) Political Ethics (Manual of). Boston, 1838 - 1839. 2 vols.
- LILLY's** (John) Abridgment : The Practical Register ; or, a General Abridgment of the Law. 2d Ed. London, 1735. 2 vols. fol.
- LILLY's** (John) Practical Conveyancer. 2d Ed. London, 1732. 1 vol. fol.
- LILLY's** (John) Modern Entries : A Collection of Modern Entries : or Select Pleadings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 5th Ed. London, 1791. 2 vols.
- LILLY's** (John) Reports and Pleadings of Cases in Assize, for Offices, Nuisances, Lands, and Tenements. London, 1719. 1 vol.
- LISPENARD** Case : Case on Appeal from Decree of the Chancellor in Relation to the Will of Alice Lispenard, deceased ; Robert Stewart, Executor, &c., Appellant, and Augustus A. Nicholson and Others, Respondents. New-York, 1841. 1 vol.
- LITTELL's** (William) Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, Decided by the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. From the Spring Term, 1822, to the Spring Term, 1824. Frankfort, 1822 - 1824. 5 vols.
- LITTELL's** (William) Selected Cases, from the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, not heretofore Published. Frankfort, 1824. 1 vol.
- LITTLETON's** (Edward) Reports (Les) en le Courts del Common Banck & Exchequer, en le 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Ans del Reign de Roy Charles le I. London, 1683. 2 vols. fol.
- LIVERMORE** (Samuel) on Agency : A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and Sales by Auction. Baltimore, 1818. 2 vols.
- LIVERPOOL** (Lord) on the Right of Search. See "England & Neutrals."
- LIVINGSTON's** (Edward) Criminal Code : A System of Penal Law, for the State of Louisiana : Consisting of A Code of Crimes and Punishments, A Code of Procedure, A Code of Evidence, A Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, A Book of Definitions. Prepared under the Authority of a Law of that State. Philadelphia & Pittsburgh. 1 vol.
- LLOYD** (Bartholomew Clifford) and **GOOLD's** (Francis) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden. From *Hil. T.*, 1835, to *E. T.*, 1835. London & Dublin, 1836. 1 vol.
- LOFFT's** (Capel) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from *E. T.*, 12 Geo. III., to *Mich. T.*, 14 Geo. III.



With some Select Cases in the Court of Chancery, and of the Common Pleas, within the Same Period. To which is added, The Case of General Warrants, and a Collection of Maxims. Dublin, 1790. 1 vol.

**LONG** (George) on Sales : A Treatise on the Law Relative to Sales of Personal Property. 1st American from the last London Ed. Improved by a Digest of American Decisions. Exeter, N. H., 1823. 1 vol.

**LORD Stirling Peerage Case** : An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., &c., &c. By Sir Thomas C. Banks. London, 1832. 1 vol.

**LOTTERY Investigation** : Report of the Select Committee of the Assembly Relative to Lotteries, Made April 6, 1819. Albany, 1819. 1 vol.

**LOUISIANA Reports** : Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana. From March, 1830, to October, 1841. First 5 vols. by Branch W. Miller ; the remaining 14 vols. by Thomas Curry. New-Orleans, 1831 - 1841. 19 vols.

**LOVELASS** (Peter) on Wills : The Law's Disposal of a Person's Estate who dies without Will or Testament. To which is Added The Disposal of a Person's Estate by Will and Testament. With an Explanation of the Mortmain Act. 12th Ed. Remodelled, &c., by Arthur Barron. London & Dublin, 1838. 1 vol.

**LOVELASS** (Peter) on Wills. See "Law Library, vol. 25."

**LOWNDES** (William) on the Law of Legacies. London & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.

**LUBÉ's** (D. G.) Equity Pleading : An Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading ; Containing a Compendium of the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the Foundation of its Rules. London & Dublin, 1823. 1 vol.

**LUDERS** (Alexander) on Elections : Reports of the Proceedings in Committees of the House of Commons upon Controverted Elections, Heard and Determined during the Parliament called in 1784. London, 1785 - 1790. 3 vols.

**LUMLEY's** (William Golden) Law of Annuities and Rent Charges. London, 1833. 1 vol.

**LUMLEY** (William Golden) on the Law of Settlement and Removals. 2d Ed. London, 1842. 1 vol. 24mo.

**LUTWICHE's** (Sir Edward) Reports : Un Livre des Entries : Contenant auxi un Report des Resolutions del Court sur diverse Exceptions, Prises as Pleadings, et sur auters Matters en Ley ; Surdant (pur la plupart) en le Court de Common Bank, enter le 34 An del Roy Charles le Second, & le 2 An del Raigne de sa present Majesty, la Roigne Anne. London, 1704. 2 vols. fol.

## M.

- MACKELDEY** (Ferdinand). See "Kaufmann's Mackeldey."
- MACLEAN** (Charles Hope) and **ROBINSON'S** (George) Parliamentary Reports : Cases Decided by the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error, 2 & 3 Victoriæ, Session of Parliament, 1839. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1840. 1 vol.
- MACNALLY'S** (Leonard) Evidence : The Rules of Evidence on Pleas of the Crown Illustrated from Printed and Manuscript Trials and Cases. Philadelphia, 1811. 1 vol.
- MACNAMARA** (H.) on Nullities and Irregularities : A Practical Treatise on Nullities & Irregularities in Law, their Character, Distinctions, and Consequences. London & Dublin, 1842. 1 vol. 24mo.
- MACOMB** (Alexander) on the Practice of Courts Martial. New-York, 1840. 1 vol.
- MACPHERSON** (William) on Guardianship : A Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. Part I.—Guardianship. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1841. 1 vol.
- MACPHERSON** (William) on Guardianship. See "Law Library, vol. 41."
- MACQUEEN'S** (John) Practice : A Practical Treatise on the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords & Privy Council. Together with the Practice on Parliamentary Divorce. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1842. 1 vol.
- MADDOCK'S** (Henry) Chancery : A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 3d American from the last London Ed. With the Addition of the Principal American Decisions in Chancery upon the Plan of the Original Work. By Thomas Huntington. Hartford, 1827. 2 vols.
- MADDOCK'S** (Henry) Reports of Cases in the Court of the Vice Chancellor of England, *Temp.* Sir Thos. Plumer and Sir John Leach. From July, 1814, to March, 1821. London, 1817—1822. 5 vols.
- MADDOCK** (H.) and **GELDART'S** (T. C.) Reports of Cases in the Court of the Vice Chancellor of England. *Temp.* Sir John Leach. From January, 1821, to August, 1821. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- MADDY'S** (Edwin) Ecclesiastical Digest of Cases Argued and Determined in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, The Consistory Court of London, and the High Court of Delegates : And Contained in the Reports of Sir George Lee, Phillimore, Adams, and Haggard. London, 1835. 1 vol.
- MADOX** (Thomas). History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, in Two Periods : To wit : From the *Norman Conquest*, to the End of the Reign of K. *John* ; and From the End of the Reign of K. *John*, to the End of the Reign of K. *Edward II.* Taken from Records. Together with A Correct Copy of the Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, generally ascribed to *Gervasius Tilburiensis* ; and

A Dissertation concerning the most Ancient *Great Roll* of the Exchequer, commonly styled The Roll of *Quinto Regis Stephani*. London, 1711. 1 vol. fol.

**MAGEN** (Nicolas) on Insurances: An Essay on Insurances, Explaining the Nature of the various Kinds of Insurance Practised by the different Commercial States of Europe, and Showing their Consistency or Inconsistency with Equity and the Public Good. Vol. 2. Being a Collection of all the Foreign Ordinances of Insurances, and Forms of Policies, translated into English, with REMARKS on such Parts as are obscure or defective; all the English Acts of Parliament relating to Insurances, Shipwrecks, Salvages, and Insurance Companies; the Forms of Policies and Bottomry Bonds; the Conditions of Insurances against Fire, &c. Together with A Summary of All the Treaties of Commerce subsisting between England and Foreign Powers; and some Mercantile Reflections thereon. London, 1755. 2 vols. 4to.

**MAINE** Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. From 1820 to 1844. Hallowell & Portland, 1822 – 1844. 22 vols. [Vols. 1 to 9 by Simon Greenleaf; Vols. 10, 11, & 12, by John Fairfield; Vols. 13 to 18, Part of vol. 20, and vols. 21 & 22, by John Shepley; and vol. 19, and part of vol. 20, by John Appleton.]

**MALE'S** (George Edward) Forensic Medicine: Elements of Juridical or Forensic Medicine; for the Use of Medical Men, Coroners, and Barristers. 2d Ed. London, 1818. 1 vol.

**MALLORY'S** (John) Modern Entries, in English: Being a Select Collection of Pleadings in the Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. And also all kinds of Writs, Original and Judicial. Translated from the most Authentic Books, &c., &c. 1st Ed. London, 1734 – 1735. 2 vols. fol.

**MALLORY'S** (John) Modern Entries in English. 4th Ed. With Additions. Dublin, 1791. 2 vols.

**MALYNES'** (Gerard) *Lex Mercatoria: Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria*: Or, The Ancient Law Merchant, in Three Parts, according to the Essentials of Traffick. Containing I. The Collection of Sea Laws. II. Advice Concerning Bills of Exchange. By *John Marius*, Publick Notary. III. The Merchant's Mirrour: or Directions for the Perfect Ordering or Keeping of his Accompts, by way of Debtor and Creditor, after the Italian Manner. By *R. Dafforne*, late Accomptant. IV. An Introduction to Merchants Accompts. By *John Collins*, late Fellow of the Royal Society. V. The Accountants Closet, being an Abridgment of Merchants Accounts, kept by Debtor and Creditor. By *Abraham Lisst*. The Third Edition, Wherein are Inserted the Three TRACTS following, never before Printed in any former Impression. I. The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of *England* Asserted. By *Richard Zouch*, Doctor of the Civil Laws, and late Judge of the Admiralty.

- II. The Ancient Sea Laws of *Oleron*, *Wisby*, and the *Hanse-Towns*, still in force. Rendered into English for the Use of Navigators. By G. Meige, Gent. III. The Sovereignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, History, and the Municipal Laws of this Kingdom. By Sir *John Burroughs*, late Keeper of the Records in the Tower of *London*. London, 1686. 1 vol. fol.
- MANNING's** (James) Digest of the *Nisi Prius* Reports, with Notes and References; And Some Original Cases, chiefly collected on the Western Circuit. 1st American from the Last London Ed. Exeter, 1823. 1 vol.
- MANNING** (James) and **GRANGER's** (T. C.) Reports: Cases in the Court of Common Pleas. From *E. T.*, 1840, to *E. T.*, 1843. With the Registration Appeal Cases of *Mich. T.*, 1843, and *Hil. T.*, 1844. London, 1841 – 1845. 5 vols.
- MANNING** (James) and **RYLAND's** (Archer) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Mich. T.*, 8 Geo. IV. (1827), to *E. T.*, 11 Geo. IV. (1830). London & Dublin, 1828 – 1837. 5 vols.
- MANNING** (James) and **RYLAND's** (Archer) Reports of Cases Relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates, Determined in the Court of King's Bench. From *Mich. T.*, 1827, to *Mich. T.*, 1829. London & Birmingham, 1829 – 1832. 2 vols.
- MANNING's** (Wm. M.) Proceedings in Courts of Revision in the Isle of Wight, before James Manning, Esq., Revising Barrister. To which are added, Cases Decided in South Hants in 1835; An Abstract of Decisions upon the Registration Clauses to the Present Time; and the Reform Act, with Explanatory Remarks. London, 1836. 1 vol.
- MANNING's** (Wm. Oke, Jr.) Commentaries on the Law of Nations. London, Dublin & Edinburgh, 1839. 1 vol.
- MANSEL** (George Barclay) on Demurrer: A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Demurrer to Pleadings and Evidence, Of Bills of Exceptions, Wager of Law, Issue and Trial by the Record, Motion in Arrest of Judgment, &c., &c., in Personal Actions. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1828. 1 vol.
- MANSEL** (George Barclay) on Demurrer. See "Law Library, Vol. 26."
- MANUAL** of Law for the Use of Business Men. By Amos Dean. Albany & New-York, 1838. 1 vol.
- MARCH's** (John) Reports: Or, New Cases; with Divers Resolutions and Judgments given upon Solemn Arguments, and with great Deliberation. From *E. T.*, 15 Car. I., to *Trin. T.*, 18 Car. I. London, 1648. 1 vol. small 4to.
- MARE** Clausum: *Ioannis Seldeni* Mare Clausum seu *De Dominio Maris Libri Duo*. Primo, *Mare, ex Jure Naturæ seu Gentium*, Omnium Hominum, non esse Commune, sed *Dominii Privati* seu *Proprietatis capax*, pariter ac *Tellurem*, esse demonstratur. Secundo, *Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniae Regem Maris* (2087)

circumflui, ut individue atque perpetue Imperii Britannici appendicis, Dominum esse, asseritur. Londini, 1635. 1 vol. fol.

**MARITIME Contracts**: A Treatise on Maritime Contracts of Letting to Hire. By Robert Joseph Pothier. Translated from the French, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Caleb Cushing. Boston, 1821. 1 vol.

**MARRIOTT'S** (Sir James) Reports: Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, during the Time of Sir George Hay, and of Sir James Marriott, late Judges of that Court. *Mich. T.*, 1776, to *Hil. T.*, 1779. London, 1801. 1 vol.

**MARRIOTT'S** (Sir James) Forms: *Formulare Instrumentorum*: Or, a Formulary of Authentic Instruments, Writs, and Standing Orders, used in the High Courts of Admiralty of Great Britain, of Prize and Instance. "Perused and Approved as Correct, by Sir James Marriott, late Judge of the said Courts." London, 1802. 1 vol.

**MARSHALL'S** (Alex. K.) Kentucky Reports: Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. From Fall Term, 1817, to Fall Term, 1821. Washington (Ky.), 1819-1826. 3 vols.

**MARSHALL'S** (Charles) Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 1813, to *Mich. T.*, 1816. London, 1815-1817. 2 vols.

**MARSHALL'S** (J. J.) Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity in the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. From 15th January, 1829, to 5th November, 1832. Frankfort, 1831-1834. 2 vols.

**MARSHALL** (John) on the Federal Constitution: The Writings of John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Federal Constitution. Boston, 1839. 1 vol.

**MARSHALL** (Samuel) on Insurance: A Treatise on the Law of Insurance, in Four Books. 2d American from 2d London Ed. Including the Cases Decided in the National and State Courts of the United States. Collected and Arranged by J. W. Condy. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 vols.

**MARTENS'** (G. F. Von) Law of Nations: Summary of the Law of Nations, Founded on the Treaties and Customs of the Modern Nations of Europe. With a List of the Principal Treaties concluded from the Year 1748, down to the Year 1788, Indicating the Works in which they are to be found. Translated from the French, by William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 vol.

**MARTENS'** (G. F. Von) Law of Nations, &c. Translated by William Cobbett; and the List of Treaties, &c. brought down to June, 1802. London, 1802. 1 vol.

**MARTIN'S** (Francois-Xavier) General Digest of the Acts of the Legislatures of the Late Territory of Orleans, and of the State of Louisiana, and the Ordinances of the Governor under the Territorial Government. [Preceded by the Treaty of Cession, &c., &c.] In French and English. New-Orleans, 1816. 3 vols.

[STATE LIBRARY.]

**MARTIN'S** (Francois-Xavier) Reports : Orleans Term Reports, or Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans. From Fall Term, 1809, to Fall Term, 1812. New-Orleans, 1811 – 1813. 2 vols. bound in One. And, Louisiana Term Reports, or Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of that State. From March Term, 1813, to February Term, 1823. New-Orleans, 1816 – 1823. 10 vols. Both together comprising the *Old Series* of Martin's Reports in 11 vols.

**MARTIN'S** (Francois-Xavier) Reports (New Series) : Louisiana Term Reports, Or Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of that State. From March Term, 1823, to March Term, 1830. New-Orleans, 1824 – 1830. 8 vols.

**MARTIN'S** (Francois-Xavier) Reports : Notes of a Few Decisions in the Superior Courts of the State of North Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the United States for North Carolina District. From October Term, 1787, to November Term, 1796. Newbern, 1797. 1 vol. (*Warden Library.*)

**MARTIN** (Francois Xavier). See "Litch's (John) Reports."

**MARTIN** (John H.) and **YERGER'S** (Geo. S.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee. From January Term, 1827, to January Term, 1828. Vol. 1. Nashville, 1832. 1 vol.

**MASCALL'S** (Francis) Law of Distribution : A Digest of the Law of the Distribution of the Personal Estates of Intestates. London, 1818. 1 vol.

**MASON'S** (William P.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the 1st Circuit. From Massachusetts October Term, 1815, to Massachusetts October Term, 1830. Boston, 1819 – 1831. 5 vols.

**MASSACHUSETTS** Reports : Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. From September, 1804, to March Term, 1822. Boston, Exeter, & Newburyport, 1811 – 1823. 17 vols. [Vol. 1 Contains Reports by Ephraim Williams. 2d Ed. 1816. Vols. 2 to 17 Inclusive, contain Reports by Dudley Atkins Tyng.]

**MATTHEWS'** (John H.) Presumptive Evidence : A Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the Title to Real and Personal Property. With Notes and References to American Cases. By Benjamin Rand. New-York & Albany, 1830. 1 vol.

**MATTHEWS'** (John H.) on the Law of Portions, and Provisions for Children of the Nature of Portions. With an Appendix of Precedents. London & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol.

**MATTHEWS'** (Richard) Practical Guide to Executors : A Practical Guide to Executors and Administrators, designed to enable them to Execute the Duties of their Office with Safety and Convenience. Comprising, A Digest of the Law, Stamp-Office, and other Directions. Forms, Tables of Duties, and Annuities, &c., &c. 2d Ed. London, 1839. 1 vol. 24mo.



- MATTHEWS'** (Richard) *Practical Guide to Executors*. See "Law Library, Vol. 9."
- MAUGHAM'S** (Robert) *Law of Attornies, Solicitors, and their Agents. With Notes and Disquisitions*. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- MAUGHAM** (Robert) *on the Laws of Literary Property. (A Treatise.)* Comprising the Statutes and Cases Relating to Books, Manuscripts, Lectures, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Engravings, Sculpture, Maps, &c. Including the Piracy and Transfer of Copyright. With an Historical View, and Disquisitions on the Principles and Effects of the Laws. London & Edinburgh, 1828. 1 vol.
- MAULE** (George) and **SELWYN'S** (William) *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From Hil. T., 53 Geo. III., 1813, to Trin. T., 57 Geo. III., 1817. Vols. 1 to 5, Boston, 1819 1823. Vol. 6, London, 1829. 6 vols.*
- MAXIMS** in Law & Equity: Comprising, Noy's Maxims, Francis' Maxims, and Branch's Principia Legis et Æquitatis, with a Translation of the Latin Maxims, and References to Modern Authorities, both British and American. By William Waller Hening. Richmond, 1824. 1 vol.
- MAXWELL'S** (John Irwing) *Law Dictionary: A Pocket Dictionary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Checks, &c.* Philadelphia, 1808. 1 vol. 12mo.
- MAY** (Thomas Erskine). *A Treatise upon the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament*. London, 1844. 1 vol.
- MAYNARD'S** (Sir Jehan') *Reports*. See "Year-Books, Part I. Fol., 1678."
- MARTHUR** (John) *on Courts Martial: Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial. With an Appendix Illustrative of the Subject*. 4th Ed. London, 1813. 2 vols.
- MCCLELLAND'S** (Thomas) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error. From Hil. T., 4 & 5 Geo. IV., 1824, to Mich. T., 5 Geo. IV., 1824. London & Dublin, 1825. 1 vol.*
- MCCLELLAND** (Thomas) and **YOUNGE'S** (Edward) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error. From Hil. T., 5 & 6 Geo. IV., 1825, to Mich. T., 6 Geo. IV., 1825. Vol. 1. London & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.*
- MCCORD'S** (D. J.) *Chancery Reports: Chancery Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. From January, 1825, to May, 1826. Philadelphia, 1827 - 1829. 2 vols.*
- MCCORD'S** (D. J.) *Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. From January Term, 1821, to April Term, 1828. Columbia, 1822 - 1830. 4 vols.*
- McKINNON'S** (Daniel) *Philosophy of Evidence*. London, 1812. 1 vol.

- McLEAN's** (John) Reports of Cases Argued and Decided in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Seventh Circuit. From May Term, 1829, to December Term, 1842. Cincinnati; Columbus, 1840 – 1843. 2 vols.
- McMULLAN's** (J. J.) Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. From November, 1840, to May, 1842. To which are Added, Cases Omitted by Former Reporters, from 1827 to 1837. Vol. 1. Columbia, S. C., 1842. 1 vol.
- McMULLAN's** (J. J.) Reports: Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina. From November, 1840, to May Term, 1842. To which are Added, Cases Omitted by Former Reporters, from 1835 to 1840. Columbia, S. C., 1841 – 1843. 2 vols.
- MECHANICS** of Law Making. See "Symonds."
- MEERMANNI** (Gerardi). *Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici, Continens Varia et Rarissima Optimorum Interpretum, Inprimis Hispanorum et Gallorum. Opera tam Edita antehac, quam Inedita, &c.* Hagæ – Comitum, 1751 – 1753. 7 vols. fol.
- MEESON** (R.) and **WELSBY's** (W. N.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber. From *Hil. T.*, 6 Will. IV., 1836, to *E. T.*, 7 Vict., 1844. London & Dublin, 1837 – 1845. 12 vols.
- MEGGISON** (Holker) on the Administration of Assets in Equity. London, 1832, 1 vol.
- MEIGS'** (Return J.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, During the Years 1838–9. Nashville, 1839. 1 vol.
- MENCE's** (Richard) Law of Libel. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1824. 2 vols. in One. 1 vol.
- MEREWETHER** (Henry Alworth) and **STEPHENS** (Archibald John) on Corporations: The History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. From the Earliest to the Present Time. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh. 3 vols.
- MERIVALE's** (J. H.) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. From *Mich. T.*, 1815, to *Mich. T.*, 1817. New-York, 1825. 3 vols.
- MERRIFIELD's** (John) Law of Attornies, with Practical Directions in Actions and Proceedings by and against them, and for the Taxation and Recovery of Costs. Also, The Law of Costs, at Common Law, in Equity, in Bankruptcy, and in Criminal Proceedings and Penal Actions. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- METCALF's** (Theron) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. From March Term, 1840, to September Term, 1844. Boston, 1841 – 1844. 7 vols.
- METCALF** (Theron) and **PERKINS'** (Jonathan C.) Digest. See "United States Digest, Vol. I."
- MEYER** (J. D.) *des Institutions Judiciaires: Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des Principaux Pays de L'Europe.* Paris, 1823. 5 vols.



- MILES' (John)** Reports of Cases Determined in the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia. From March, 1835, to December, 1840. Philadelphia, 1836 – 1842. 2 vols.
- MILLAR (John, Jun.)** on Insurances: Elements of the Law Relating to Insurances. Edinburgh, 1837. 1 vol.
- MILLER'S (John)** Inquiries into the Present State of the Statute and Criminal Law of England. London, 1822. 1 vol.
- MILLER (John)** on the Civil Law of England. An Inquiry into the Present State of the Civil Law of England. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- MILLER (Samuel)** on the Law of Equitable Mortgages: Treating of the Liens of Vendors and Purchasers, of the Rights and Remedies of Equitable Mortgagees by Deposit of Deeds and other Securities, and particularly with Reference to the Claims of Judgment Creditors, the Effect of Notice with Regard to Equitable Mortgages, and of Proceedings on the Bankruptcy of Equitable Mortgagors; With Observations on the Case of *Whitworth v. Gaugain*; And an Appendix, Containing Forms of Equitable Deposits. &c. London, 1844. 1 vol.
- MILLER (Samuel)** on Equitable Morgages. See "Law Library, Vol. 47."
- MINOT'S (George)** Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Reported in the 17 vols. of Massachusetts Reports, the 24 vols. of Pickering's Reports, and the first 4 vols. of Metcalf's Reports. Boston, 1844. 1 vol.
- MIRROIR: La Somme appellé Mirroir des Justices: Vel Speculum Justiciariorum, Factum per Andream Horne.** London, 1642. 1 vol. 16mo.
- MISSOURI REPORTS:** Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri, from 1821 to 1845. St. Louis; Jefferson; Fayette; 1829 – 1845. 8 vols.
- MITFORD'S (John, Ld. Redesdale,)** Chancery Pleadings: A Treatise on Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. 4th Ed. with Additional References and Notes, by George Jeremy. London, 1827. 1 vol.
- MITFORD'S (John)** Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. 3d Ed. Philadelphia, 1812. 1 vol.
- MODERN REPORTS:** Or Select Cases Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from the Restoration of Charles the Second, to the 28th year of George the Second. 5th Ed. Corrected: With Additions, &c. by Thomas Leach. London, & Dublin, 1796. 12 vols.
- MOLLOY (Charles)** De Jure Maritimo & Navali: Or, A Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and of Commerce. 8th Ed. London, 1744. 1 vol.
- MOLLOY (Charles)** De Jure Maritimo, &c. 9th Ed. London, 1749. 2 vols.
- MOLLOY'S (Philip)** Chancery Reports, of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, During the Time of Lord Chancellor Hart. (1827 to 1829.) Dublin, & London, 1832 – 1833. 2 vols.

- MONROE's (Ben.) Law and Equity Reports: Cases at Common Law and in Equity, Decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. From Fall Term 1840, to Spring Term, 1844. Frankfort, Ky. 1841 - 1844. 4 vols.**
- MONROE's (Thomas B.) Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity in the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. From Fall Term, 1824, to December, 1828. Frankfort. 1825 - 1830. 7 vols.**
- MONTAGU's (Basil) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy Decided by the Lord Chancellors Lyndhurst and Brougham, the Vice-Chancellor, Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review. With a Digest of the Cases, and of the Contemporary Cases Relating to Bankruptcy in the Other Courts. (1829 to 1832.) London, Dublin, & Edinburgh. 1832. 1 vol.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) on Partnership: A Digest of the Law of Partnership: With a Collection of the Cases Decided in the Courts of Law and Equity upon that Subject. Vol. I. 1st American from 2d London Ed. of 1822. Enlarged by Copious References to American Decisions, by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. New York, 1824. Vol. II. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 vols.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) on Set-Off: A Summary of the Law of Set-Off: With an Appendix of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Law and Equity upon that Subject. 2d American from last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 vol.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) and AYRTON's (Scrope) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Decided by the Ld. Chancellor Brougham, The Court of Review, and Subdivision Courts. With a Digest of the Cases, and of the Contemporary Cases Relating to Bankruptcy Decided in All the Other Courts. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1834 - 1839. 3 vols.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) and BLIGH's (Richard) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Decided by Ld. Chancellor Brougham, the Vice Chancellor, Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review. With a Digested Index of the Contemporaneous Cases Relating to Bankruptcy. London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1835. 1 vol.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) and CHITTY's (Edward) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Decided by Ld. Chancellor Cottenham, and the Court of Review. With a Digest of the Cases, and of the Contemporary Cases Relating to Bankruptcy Decided in All the Other Courts. London & Dublin, 1840. 1 vol.**
- MONTAGU, (Basil) DEACON, (Edward E.) and DE GEX's (John) Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Argued and Determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor. With a Digest of the Cases Relating to Bankruptcy in All the Contemporaneous Reports. (1840 to 1843). London, 1842 - 1844. 2 vols.**
- MONTAGU (Basil) and MACARTHUR's (John) Reports of Cases Decided by the Lord Chancellor and Vice Chancellor. And a Digest**

- of the Contemporary Cases Relating to Bankruptcy in the Other Courts. Vol. I. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1830. 1 vol.
- MONTESQUIEU**'s (Joshua) Synopsis of Mercantile Laws, With an Appendix, Containing Notarial and Commercial Precedents. A New Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged, With Reference to the Alterations effected by the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. New-York, 1830. 1 vol.
- MONTESQUIEU** (Baron de). See "Spirit of Laws."
- MONTESQUIEU**'s Spirit of Laws, Review of. See "Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws."
- MOODY**'s (William) Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration; and Decided by the Judges of England. From the Year 1824, to the Year 1844. London, 1837 - 1844. 2 vols.
- MOODY** (William) and **MALKIN**'s (Benjamin Heath) Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits. From the Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 7 Geo. IV. 1826, to the Sittings after *Trin. T.*, 1 Will. IV. 1830. Vol. I. London, 1831. 1 vol.
- MOODY** (William) and **ROBINSON**'s (Frederic) Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits, From the Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 1 Will. IV. 1830, to the Sittings after *Hil. T.*, 7 Vict. 1844. London, 1837 - 1844. 2 vols.
- MOORE**'s (Edmund F.) Privy Council Reports: Cases Heard and Determined by the Judicial Committee and The Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council. From 1836 to 1840 - 41. London, & Dublin. 3 vols.
- MOORE**'s (Edmund F.) Privy Council Reports: East Indies Appeal Cases: Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Judicial Committee, and the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council, on Appeals from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. From 1836 to 1841. London. 2 vols.
- MOORE**'s (Sir Francis) Reports: Cases Collect & Report per Sir Fra. Moore. Le Second Edition. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- MOORE**'s (John Bayly) Digested Index to the Term Reports; Containing All the Points of Law Argued and Determined in the King's Bench and Common Pleas. From 1785 to 1818. Continued to the Year 1819, by J. E. Hall. Philadelphia, 1819. 2 vols.
- MOORE**'s (John Bayly) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. From *Hil. T.*, 57 Geo. III. 1817, to *Trin. T.*, 8 Geo. IV. 1827. London, & Dublin, 1818 - 1831. 12 vols.
- MOORE** (John Bayly) and **PAYNE**'s (Joseph) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 8 Geo. IV. 1827, to *Trin. T.*, 1 Will. IV. 1831. London, & Dublin, 1828 to 1832. 5 vols.
- MOORE** (John Bayly) and **SCOTT**'s (John) Reports: Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the

- House of Lords. From *Mich. T.*, 1831, to *Trin. T.*, 1834. London, 1833 -34. 4 vols.
- MORGAN'S (John) Essays upon I. The Law of Evidence. II. New Trials. III. Special Verdicts. IV. Trials at Bar, and V. Repleaders. Dublin, 1739. 3 vols.
- MORGAN'S (John) Vade Mecum: The Attorney's Vade Mecum. and Client's Instructor, Treating of Actions, &c. Also of Hue and Cry. Dublin, 1792. 3 vols. bound in 2.
- MORGAN (William) on Annuities: The Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, Stated and Explained. Also, An Essay on the Present State of Population in England and Wales, by the Revd. Dr. Price. London, 1779. 1 vol.
- MORTON (Charles) on Whitelocke: Whitelocke's Notes upon the King's Writ for Choosing Members of Parlemt XIII. Car. II. Being Disquisitions on the Government of England by King, Lords, and Commons. Published by Charles Morton, M. D. London, 1776. 2 vols. 4to.
- MORTON (T. C.) on Vendors and Purchasers: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels Personal. London, 1837. 1 vol.
- MOSELEY'S (William) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. During the Time of Lord Chancellor King. Dublin, 1793. 1 vol.
- MOULTON'S (Joseph W.) Chancery Practice of the State of New-York. New-York, 1829 - 1832. 3 vols.
- MUNFORD'S (William) General Index to the Virginian Law Authorities: Reported by Washington, Call, Henning and Munford, Jointly, and Munford, Separately. With Notes. Richmond, 1819. 1 vol.
- MUNFORD'S (William) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia. From March, 1810, to March, 1820. New-York; Philadelphia; Fredericksburg (Va.); Richmond, 1812 - 1821, 6 vols.
- MURPHEY'S (A. D.) Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From the Year 1804, to the Year 1819. Raleigh, 1822 - 1826 - 1821. 3 vols.
- MURRAY'S (Joseph) Reports of Cases Tried in the Jury Court. From the Institution of the Court, in 1815, to July, 1830. Edinburgh, 1838. 5 vols.
- MYLNE (James Wm.) and CRAIG'S (R. D.) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. During the Time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham. 1835, 6 Will. IV., to 1840, 4 Vict. London, 1837 - 1843. 4 vols.
- MYLNE'S (James Wm.) and KEEN'S (Benjamin) Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. During the Time of Lord Chancellor Brougham, and Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls. 1832, 3 Will. IV., to 1835, 6 Will. IV. London, 1834 - 1837. 3 vols.

**MYSTERIES** of Clerkship: *Arcana Clericalia*, Or, The Mysteries of Clerkship. Being a Sure Way of Settling Estates by Deeds, Fines, and Recoveries. With the Forms of all Manner of Charter-Parties in Maritime Cities, Towns, and Corporations, &c. By George Billingham. London, 1674. 1 vol. 16mo.

## N.

**NARES'** (John) Summary of the Law on Penal Convictions. London & Dublin, 1814. 1 vol.

**NEGRO** Plot in New-York, in 1741. See "Proceedings."

**NELSON'S** (William) Abridgment of the Common Law: Being a Collection of the Principal Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Several Courts of Westminster Hall. London, 1725 - 1726. 3 vols. fol.

**NELSON'S** (W.) Reports of Special Cases Argued and Decreed in the Court of Chancery, in the Reigns of Kings *Charles I.*, *Charles II.*, and *William III.* London, 1717. 1 vol.

**NEUTRAL** Trade. Pamphlets Relating to. Vol. I, Containing:

1. An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. By Alexander Baring. New-York, Reprinted from the London Ed., 1808.
2. Memorial of the Merchants of the City of New-York. New-York, 1806.
3. Letters of Sulpicius, on the Northern Confederacy. With an Appendix, Containing the Treaty of Armed Neutrality, together with Other Documents Relative to the Subject. London, January, 1801.
4. An Examination of the British Doctrine, which Subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not Open in Time of Peace. [*Attributed to Mr. Madison.*]

Vol. II. Containing:

1. War in Disguise: Or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. London Printed. New-York, Reprinted, January, 1806.
2. War without Disguise: Or, the Frauds of Neutral Commerce a Justification of Belligerent Captures. With Observations on the Answer to War in Disguise, and Mr. Madison's Examination. Showing that the Interests of America require the Rigid Application of the British Rule of '56. Printed in America, 1807.
3. An Answer to War in Disguise: Or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, Concerning Neutral Trade. New-York, February, 1806.

Vol. III. Containing:

1. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Copies of All Acts, Decrees, Orders, and Proclamations, Affecting the Commercial Rights of Neutral Nations, Issued

[STATE LIBRARY.]

since 1791 : In Pursuance of a Resolution of the House of the Eleventh Ultimo. Read December 23, 1808. Washington, 1808.

2. Message from the President of the United States to Both Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the Second Session of the Eleventh Congress. November 29, 1809. Washington, 1809.
3. Documents Accompanying the President's Message of November 29, 1809. City of Washington, 1809.
4. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Extracts from the Correspondence of Mr. Pinkney, Agreeably to a Resolution of the House, of the 13th Instant. December 18, 1809. City of Washington, 1809.
5. An Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America. Illustrated by Cases Decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris. By Lewis Goldsmith. 2d Ed. New-York, 1810.

NEVILE (Sandford) and MANNING's (William M.) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. From *Mich. T.*, 3 Will. IV. (1832), to *Trin. T.*, 6 Will. IV. (1836). London & Dublin, 1834 - 1839. 6 vols. [The 6th Vol. Contains, also, Cases upon Writs of Error, from the King's Bench to the Exchequer Chamber.]

NEVILE (Sandford) and MANNING's (William M.) Reports of Cases Relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates, Determined in the Court of King's Bench and Other Courts. From *Mich. T.*, 1832 (3 Will. IV.), to *Trin. T.*, 1836 (6 Will. IV.). London; Birmingham; Dublin, 1834 - 1838. 3 vols.

NEVILE (Sandford) and PERRY's (Thomas Erskine) Reports of Cases in the King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 1836 (7 Will. IV.), to *Trin. T.*, 1838 (1 Vict.). London & Dublin, 1837 - 1838. 3 vols.

NEW-ENGLAND Laws : An Abstract of the Lawes of New-England, as they are now established. London, 1641. 1 vol. small 4to.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE Reports : Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of Judicature for the State of New-Hampshire. From September, 1816, to July Term, 1841. Exeter; Concord; Chester; Newport, 1819 - 1844. 11 vols. [Vol. 1 by Nathaniel Adams. Vol. 2 by William M. Richardson and Levi Woodbury.]

NEWLAND's (John) Chancery Practice : High Court of Chancery. To which is Added, A Collection of the Forms of Proceedings in that Court. 1st American, from 2d London Ed. New-York, 1826. 2 vols.

NEWLAND (John) on Contracts within the Jurisdiction of Courts of Equity. London & Dublin, 1806. 1 vol.

NEWNAM (William) on Conveyancing : The Complete Conveyancer : Or, the Theory and Practice of Conveyancing in all its Branches. Dublin, 1786. 3 Vols. in 6 Parts. 6 vols.



- NEW-YORK Digest** : A Digested Index to the Reports of the Supreme Court, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, in the State of New-York. Including Coleman's Cases, Caines' Cases, 2 Vols. Caines' Reports, 3 Vols. Johnson's Cases, 3 Vols. Johnson's Reports, 18 Vols. and the 1st Part of the 19th Vol. Anthon's Nisi Prius. By Rodney Smith Church. New-York & Albany, 1822. 2 vols.
- NEW-YORK Digest** : An Analytical Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York. Together with the Reported Cases of the Superior Court for the City and County of New-York. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New-York & Albany, 1836. 2 vols.
- NEW-YORK Judicial Repository (The)**. Vol. I. By D. Bacon. New-York & Albany, 1818. 1 vol.
- NEW-YORK Legal Observer (The)** : Containing Reports of Cases Decided in the Courts of Equity and Common Law, and Important Decisions in the English Courts, &c., &c. Edited by Samuel Owen. October, 1842 – February, 1844. New-York, 1843 – 1844. 2 vols.
- NICHOLL (Henry Iltid), HARE (Thomas), and CARROW's (John Monson) Reports** : Cases Relating to Railways and Canals, Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of Law and Equity. 1835 to 1842. London & Dublin, 1840 – 1843. 2 vols.
- NICHOLSON's (John) Trial**. See "Pennsylvania State Trials, Vol. I."
- NICOLAS (Sir Harris) on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy**. With a Report of the Banbury Case, and of All Other Cases Bearing upon the Subject. London, 1836. 1 vol.
- NICOLAS' (Nicholas Harris) Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords**. With Notes and an Appendix Containing the Cases of Abergavenny, Botetourt, and Berkeley. Accompanied by Observations on Baronies by Tenure. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- NICOLAS' (Sir Harris) Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Earldom of Devon, in the House of Lords**. With Notes and an Appendix Containing Copies of Patents, and Cases Illustrative of the Claim. London, 1832. 1 vol.
- NIVEN's (George W.) Case**. See "Sampson's (William) Report."
- NOAH's (Mordecai M.) Trial**. See "Trial of Mordecai M. Noah."
- NOLAN's (Michael) Cases** : Reports of Cases Relating to the Duty and Office of a Justice of Peace. From *Mich. T.*, 1791, to the End of *Trin. T.*, 1792. London, 1793. 1 vol.
- NORRIS' (Joseph P.) Peake** : A Compendium of the Law of Evidence. By Thomas Peake. From the Fifth London Edition, with Large Additions. The American Edition Containing the Largest Collection ever Published, of Decisions in the Different State and United States Courts. By Joseph P. Norris, Jun. Philadelphia, 1824. 1 vol.

- NORTH Carolina Law Repository (The):** Containing Biographical Sketches of Eminent Judges, Opinions of American and Foreign Jurists, and Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1814 – 1816. 2 vols.
- NOTT (Henry Junius) and M'CORD's (David James) Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina.** (From November Term, 1817, to November Term, 1820.) Columbia, S. C., 1820 – 1821. 2 vols.
- NOY's (William) Reports and Cases, Taken in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles.** The Second Edition, Corrected and Amended. London, 1669. 1 vol. fol.
- NOY's (William) Tenures: The Compleat Lawyer, Or, A Treatise Concerning Tenures & Estates in Lands of Inheritance for Life, and other Hereditaments, and Chattels Real and Personal. And how any of them may be Conveyed in a Legal Form by Fine, Recovery, Deed, or Word, as the Case shall require. Together with Observations on the Author's Life.** London, 1670. 1 vol: 16mo.

## O.

- OFFICINA Brevium.** Select and Approved Forms of Judicial Writs, and Other Process: With their Returns and Entries in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. As also Special Pleadings to Writs of Scire Facias. Collected out of many Choice Manuscripts by several eminent Clerks and Practicers of the said Court. London, 1679. 1 vol. fol.
- OFFICIUM Vicecomitum.** See "Dalton's (Michael) Sheriff."
- OGDEN's (Samuel G.) Trial.** See "Trial of Smith and Ogden."
- OHIO Condensed Reports, of Decisions in the Supreme Court of Ohio.** Containing all the Cases Decided by the Court in Bank from its Organization to December, 1831; With Cases Decided upon the Circuit and Ordered to be Reported by the Judges; and Including All the Decisions in the Four First Volumes of Hammond's Reports, Omitting only the Arguments of Counsel. With a New and more Complete Index to the Whole. Edited by P. B. Wilcox. Columbus, 1832. 1 vol.
- OHIO Reports: Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of Ohio.** From 1821, to December Term, 1841. Cincinnati; Columbus, 1824 – 1844. 12 vols. [Vols. 1 to 9 by Charles Hammond; Vol. 10 by P. B. Wilcox; Vols. 11 & 12 by Edwin M. Stanton.]
- OHIO Supreme Court Reports, of Cases at Law and in Chancery, Decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio, During the Years 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834.** Taken from the Original Minutes. By John C. Wright. Columbus, Ohio, 1835. 1 vol.
- OKEY's (Charles) Concise Digest of the Law, Usage and Custom Affecting the Commercial and Civil Intercourse of the Subjects of Great Britain and France.** 5th Ed. Paris & London, 1837. 1 vol. 16mo.



- OLD Bailey Experience.** Criminal Jurisprudence and the Actual Working of our Penal Code of Laws. Also an Essay on Prison Discipline, to which is added, a History of the Crimes Committed by Offenders in the Present Day. By the Author of "The Schoolmaster's Experience in Newgate." London, 1833. 1 vol.
- OLDFIELD'S (T. H. B.)** History of the Original Constitution of Parliaments, from the Time of the Britons to the Present Day; Shewing their Duration and Mode of Election, the Various Innovations and Alterations which have taken Place in the State of the Representation of the People in the Reigns of the several Kings and Queens of England, the Periods at which Cities and Boroughs respectively first sent Members, the Times of their discontinuing to exercise that Privilege, their Restoration, &c. To which is Added, The Present State of the Representation, &c. London, 1797. 1 vol.
- OLERON, Laws of.** See "Malyne's Lex Mercatoria;" "Peters' Admiralty Decisions;" "Sea Laws."
- OLIVER'S (Benjamin L.)** American Citizen: The Rights of an American Citizen; With a Commentary on State Rights, and on the Constitution and Policy of the United States. Boston & Philadelphia, 1832. 1 vol.
- OLIVER'S (Benjamin L.)** Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law, Adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts. Boston, 1842. 1 vol.
- OLIVER'S (Benjamin L.)** Practical Conveyancing. A Selection of Forms of General Utility. With Notes Interspersed. 3d Ed. Corrected and Enlarged. Hallowell, 1836. 1 vol.
- ONSLOW'S (Arthur)** Nisi Prius: An Institute of the Law Relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. A New Edition. With Alterations and Additions. London, 1789. 1 vol.
- OPINIONS of the Attorneys General of the United States,** from the Beginning of the Government to March 1st, 1841. Taken from Official Documents transmitted to Congress; To which are now Added, A Copious Index with Reference to the Clauses of the Constitution and of Foreign and Indian Treaties Referred to, and a Table of the Acts of Congress Cited and Commented upon. Published under the Inspection of Henry D. Gilpin. Washington City, 1841. 2 vols.
- ORD (Mark)** on the Law of Usury. 2d Ed. Enlarged. London, & York, 1804. 1 vol.
- ORD (Mark)** on the Law of Usury. 3d Edition, Comprising the Later Decisions in England, Ireland, and America. With Notes and References by Thomas Day. Hartford (Con.), 1809. 1 vol.
- ORPHAN Asylum Society.** See "Jones' (Samuel) Opinion."
- OUGHTON (Thomas)** Ordo Judiciorum; Sive Methodus Procedendi in Negotiis et Litibus in Foro Ecclesiastico-Civili Britannico et Hibernico. Londini, 1738. 1 vol. 4to.
- OVERTON'S Reports.** See "Tennessee Reports."

- OWEN's** (Thomas) Reports. King's Bench and Common Pleas. (From 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, to 12 James I.) London, 1656. 1 vol. fol.
- OWEN** (Samuel) on Bankruptcy: A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, with Reference to the General Bankrupt Act. Supported and Illustrated by English and American Authorities, &c. With an Appendix, Containing the Rules of Court, &c. &c. New-York, 1842. 1 vol.
- OWEN** (Samuel). See "New-York Legal Observer."

## P.

- PAIGE's** (Alonzo C.) Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York. (From *April*, 1828, to *May*, 1844.) New-York & Albany. 1830 – 1845. 2 Copies. 20 vols.
- PAINE's** (Elijah, Jun.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Second Circuit, Comprising the Districts of New-York, Connecticut, and Vermont. Vol I. New-York, 1827. 1 vol.
- PAINE** (Elijah) and **DUER's** (William) Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in the State of New-York, in the Supreme Court and Other Courts of the State; And also in the Courts of the United States. New-York & Albany, 1830. 2 vols.
- PALEY** (William) on Agency: A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, Chiefly with Reference to Mercantile Transactions. A New Edition, with Considerable Additions, by Niel Gow. 2d American Edition, Improved by a Copious Digested Index of American Decisions. Exeter, N. H. 1822. 1 vol.
- PALEY** on Agency. See "Law Library, Vol. 28."
- PALEY** (William) on Summary Convictions: The Law and Practice of Summary Convictions on Penal Statutes by Justices of the Peace: Including Proceedings Preliminary and Subsequent to Convictions, and on Appeal and Removal: Also, the Responsibility and Indemnity of Convicting Magistrates and their Officers. 3d Ed. by Edward E. Deacon. London, & Dublin, 1838. 1 vol.
- PALMER's** (Sir Gefrey) Reports: Les Reports de Sir Gefrey Palmer, Chevalier & Baronet; Attorney General à Son Tres Excellent Majesty le Roy *Charles le Second*. Paschæ 17 Jac. B. R. – Trin. 4 Car. B. R. London, 1678. 1 vol. fol.
- PALMER's** (John) Practice in the House of Lords, on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, With a Compendious Account of Dignities; to which is prefixed, An Introductory Historical Essay on the Appellate Jurisdiction. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- PARDESSUS** (J. M.). Cours de Droit Commercial. Seconde E'dition. A Paris, 1821 – 1822. 5 vols.
- PARIS** (J. A.) and **FONBLANQUE's** (J. S. M.) Medical Jurisprudence. London, 1823. 3 vols.

- PARK** (John James) on Dower : A Treatise on the Law of Dower ; Particularly with a view to the Modern Practice of Conveyancing. London, 1819. 1 vol.
- PARK** on Dower. See " Law Library, Vol 11."
- PARK** (James Allan) on Insurances : A System of the Law of Insurances. With three Chapters on Bottomry ; on Insurances on Lives ; and on Insurances against Fire. 3d Ed. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1796. 1 vol.
- PARK** (James Allan) on Insurances. 7th Ed. With Considerable Additions. London, 1817. 1 vol.
- PARKE** (Benjamin) and **JOHNSON'S** (Ovid F.) Digest of the Revised Code and Acts Passed by the Legislature between the 7th April, 1830, and the 16th June, 1836, Forming, with Purdon's Digest of 1830, a Complete Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania to the Present Time. Together with Explanatory Notes ; References to Judicial Decisions ; Remarks of the Commissioners Appointed to Revise the Civil Code of Pennsylvania ; &c. &c. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, Harrisburg, & Pittsburg, 1837. 1 vol.
- PARKER'S** (John) Law of Arbitration : Notes on the Law of Arbitration in Scotland. 2d Ed. Edinburgh, 1830. 1 vol.
- PARKER'S** (Sir Thomas) Reports of Cases Concerning the Revenue Argued and Determined in the Exchequer : From *E. T.*, 1743, to *Hil. T.*, 1767. With an Appendix, Containing Cases upon the same Subject in former Reigns. London, 1776. 1 vol. fol.
- PARKER'S** (Wilmot) Analysis of the Practice of the Court of Chancery. London, 1794. 1 vol.
- PARLIAMENTARY** Reports—Court of Chancery : Report Made to His Majesty by the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Practice of the Court of Chancery. 1826. 1 vol. fol.
- PARLIAMENTARY** Reports—Real Property—1st, 2d, 3d & 4th Reports : Copies of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports made to His Majesty by the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Law of England Respecting Real Property. (Presented pursuant to several Addresses, dated, respectively, 19 May, 1829 ; 10 June, 1830 ; 9 May, 1832 ; 19 April, 1833.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 20 May, 1829 ; 29 June, 1830 ; 24 May, 1832 ; 25 April, 1833. Bound in 3 vols. fol.
- PEAKE'S** (Thomas) Nisi Prius Reports : Vol. I. Containing, Cases Determined at Nisi Prius in the Court of King's Bench, From the Sittings after *E. T.*, 30 Geo. III. 1790, to the Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 35 Geo. III. 1794. A New Edition, With Improvements. By Thomas Day. Hartford.—Vol. II. Containing, Additional Cases : Being a Continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, before Lord Kenyon and Other Eminent Judges, taken at Different Times between the Years 1795, and 1812. With Notes, by Thomas Peake, Jun. London, 1829. 2 vols.

**PEAKE'S** Law of Evidence. See "Norris' Peake."

**PECK'S** (Jacob) Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee. Commencing with September Term, 1822, and Ending with May Term, 1824. Knoxville, Tennessee, 1824. 1 vol.

**PECK'S** (James H.) Trial. See "Trial of James H. Peck."

**PEERE WILLIAMS'** (William) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. Published, with Notes and References, Tables, &c. by his Son, William Peere Williams. With Additional References to the Proceedings in the Court, and to Later Cases, by Samuel Compton Cox. 1st American from Last London Ed. Philadelphia, 1823 - 1824. 3 vols.

**PENNINGTON'S** (William Sanford) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New Jersey. (From May Term, 1806, to February Term, 1812.) Newark, 1808 - 1812. 2 vols.

**PENNSYLVANIA Digest**: A Digest of All the Reported Cases Determined in the Several Courts of Pennsylvania: From May Term, 1836, to December Term, 1841. Together with All the Reported Decisions of the Several Circuit and District Courts of the United States on Bankruptcy. Being Volume Third of the Digested Pennsylvania Reports. By Robert E. Wright. Philadelphia, 1842. 1 vol.

**PENNSYLVANIA Reports**: Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. From September Term, 1829, to June Term, 1832. Vol 1. By William Rawle, Jun., Charles B. Penrose, and Frederick Watts. Harrisburgh, 1830. Vols. 2 & 3, by Charles B. Penrose and Frederick Watts. Carlisle, 1832 - 1833. 3 vols.

**PENNSYLVANIA State Trials (The)**: Containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson (Judge of the Court of Admiralty); and of John Nicholson (Comptroller-General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania). Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 vol.

**PERKINS** (John) on Conveyancing: A Treatise on the Laws of England, on the Various Branches of Conveyancing. 15th Ed. Corrected and Enlarged. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol. 24mo.

**PERKINS** (J. C.). See "Vesey's (Junr.) Reports."

**PERPIGNA** (A.) on Patents: The French Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions, Improvements, and Importations. See "Law Library, Vol. 4."

**PERRY** (Thomas Erskine) and **DAVISON'S** (Henry) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 2 Vict. (1838), to *Hil. T.*, 4 Vict. (1841). London, & Dublin, 1839 - 1842. 4 vols.

**PETERS'** Admiralty Decisions in the District Court of the United States for the Pennsylvania District, by the Hon. Richard Peters. Comprising, also, Some Decisions in the Same Court, by the late Francis Hopkinson, Esq. To which are added, Cases Determined in Other Districts of the United States. With an Appendix, Containing the Laws of Oleron; The Laws of Wisby; The Laws of the Hanse Towns; The Marine Ordinances of Louis XIV.; A Treatise on the Rights and Duties of Owners, Freighters, and Masters of Ships, and of Mariners: And the Laws of the United States relative to Mariners. Philadelphia, 1807. 2 vols.

**PETERS'** (Richard, Jun.) Circuit Court Reports: Reports of Cases Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the 3d Circuit. Vol. I. Containing the Cases Determined in the District of New-Jersey, from the Year 1803 to 1818: And the District of Pennsylvania, in the Years 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818. Philadelphia. 1819. 1 vol.

**PETERS'** (Richard) Digest: A Full and Arranged Digest of Cases Decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, from the Organization of the Government of the United States. Philadelphia, 1838 - 1839. 3 vols.

**PETERS'** (Richard, Jun.) Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From January Term, 1828, to January Term, 1843. Philadelphia - Boston, 1828 - 1843. 17 vols.

**PETERSDORFF'S** (Charles) Abridgement: A Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; And of the Rules of Court, From the Restoration in 1660, to *Mich. T.*, 4 Geo IV. (1824). With Important Manuscript Cases, Alphabetically, Chronologically, and Systematically Arranged, and Translated; With Copious Notes and References to the Year Books, Analogous Adjudications, Text Writers and Statutes, Specifying what Decisions have been Affirmed, Recognized, Qualified or Over-ruled. New-York, 1829 - 1832. 15 vols.

**PETERSDORFF'S** (Charles) Abridgment, Supplement to: Being a Practical Abridgment of the Cases Reported from *Mich. T.*, 4 Geo. IV. (1824), to *Hil. T.* 3 Will. IV. (1833), Alphabetically and Systematically Arranged under Appropriate Titles. By Elisha Hammond. New-York, 1835. 2 vols.

**PETERSDORFF** (Charles) on Bail: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail, in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. London, & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.

**PETERSDORFF** (Charles) on Bail. See "Law Library, Vol 10."

**PHILIPPS'** (John) Election Cases: Determined During the 1st Session of the 15th Parliament of Great Britain, by Committees of the House of Commons, appointed by Virtue of Stat. 10, Geo. III. London. 1782. 1 vol. 16mo.

**PHILLIMORE'S** (Joseph) *Ecclesiastical Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, and in the High Court of Delegates: Containing the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir George Lee. From Hil. T., 1752, to Mich. T., 1758. To which is Added, in an Appendix, Several Cases Determined between 1724 and 1733.* London, 1833 - 1832. 2 vols.

**PHILLIMORE'S** (Joseph) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons; and in the High Court of Delegates. From Hil. T., 1809, to Mich. T., 1821.* London, 1818 - 1827. 3 vols.

**PHILLIMORE'S** (Robert Joseph) *Report of the Judgment Delivered on the 6th day of June, 1835, by Joseph Phillimore, D. C. L., &c. in the Cause of Belcher, the Wife, against Belcher, the Husband. With an Appendix, Containing the Letters of the Parties, and Other Papers Exhibited in the Cause.* London, 1835. 1 vol.

**PHILLIPS'** (S. March) *Evidence: A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. Vol. I. 3d American from 3d London Ed. With Notes and References to American Authorities. By John A. Dunlap. And Additional Notes and References by a Gentleman of the New-York Bar. New-York & Albany, 1823. Vol. II. 2d American Ed. With Notes and References to American Authorities; by an Eminent Counsellor at Law. New-York, & Albany, 1823.* 2 vols.

**PHILLIPPS'** (S. March) *Evidence: A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. Vol. I. 4th American, from 7th London Ed. With Notes to the First Volume by Esek Cowen, and Nicholas Hill, Jr. Vol. II. 4th American from 7th & 8th London Editions. With Notes by a Counsellor at Law. New-York, & Albany, 1839.* 2 vols.

**PHILLIPPS'** (Samuel March) *State Trials; or, A Collection of the Most Interesting Trials, Prior to the Revolution of 1688, Reviewed and Illustrated.* London, 1826. 2 vols.

**PHILLIPPS** (S. March) and **AMOS** (Andrew) *on the Law of Evidence. 5th American from 8th London Edition, with Considerable Additions. With Notes and References to American Cases.* New-York, 1839. 2 vols.

**PHILLIPS'** (Willard) *Digest of Pickering's Reports, from the Second to the Eighth Volume, inclusive.* Boston, 1831. 1 vol.

**PHILLIPS** (Willard) *on the Law of Insurance. Vol. I: Boston, 1823. Vol. II. Philadelphia, & Boston, 1834.* 2 vols.

**PHILLIPS** (Willard) *on Patents: The Law of Patents for Inventions; Including the Remedies and Legal Proceedings in Relation to Patent Rights.* Boston, & New-York, 1837. 1 vol.

**PICKERING'S** (Octavius) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. From September Term, 1822, to March, 1840.* Boston, 1824 - 1842. 24 vols.



- PICOTT (N.)** on Common Recoveries : A Treatise of *Common Recoveries*, their Nature and Use. To which is Added, the Case of *Page* and *Hayward* more fully Reported than in any other Book extant. And also a Case between the late Earl of *Derby* and the Coheirs of his Elder Brother. With Precedents for Amending Recoveries, &c. London, 1739. 1 vol. small 4to.
- PIRTLE'S (Henry)** Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Louisville, 1832. 2 vols.
- PITCAIRN'S (Robert)** Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A. D. 1488, to A. D. 1624. Embracing the Entire Reigns of James IV. and V., Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI. Compiled from the Original Records and Mss. With Historical Notes and Illustrations. Edinburgh, & London, 1833. (3 vols. in 4 Parts.) 4 vols. 4to.
- PITMAN (Edward Dix)** on the Law of Principal and Surety. London, & Dublin, 1840. 1 vol.
- PITMAN (E. D.)** on the Law of Principal and Surety. See "Law Library, Vol. 40."
- PLATT (Thomas)** on Covenants : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- PLATT (Thomas)** on Covenants. See "Law Library, Vol. 8."
- PLEES (Les)** del Coron. See "Staundforde, Les Plee's del Coron."
- FLOWDEN'S (Edmund)** Reports : The Commentaries, or Reports of Edmund Plowden, of the *Middle Temple, Esq.*, an Apprentice of the Common Law, Containing Divers Cases upon Matters of Law, Argued and Adjudged in the Several Reigns of King Edward VI., Queen Mary, King and Queen Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. Originally written in French, and now faithfully Translated into English, &c. To which are Added, the Quæries of Mr. Plowden, now first Rendered into English at Large, with References and many useful Observations. Dublin, 1792. 2 vols.
- FLOWDEN (Francis)** on Usury : A Treatise upon the Law of Usury and Annuities. London, 1798. 1 vol.
- POLLEXFEN'S (Sir Henry)** Reports : The Arguments and Reports of Sr. Hen. Pollexfen, Kt. Late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in some Special Cases, By him Argued during the Time of his Practice at the Barr. Together with Divers Decrees in the High Court of Chancery ; upon Limitations of Trusts for Terms of Years. London, 1802. 1 vol. fol.
- POPHAM'S (Sir John)** Reports : Reports and Cases Collected by the Learned Sir John Popham, Late Lord Chief Justice of England. Written with his own Hand in *French*, and now faithfully translated into English. To which are Added, some Remarkable Cases Reported by other Learned Persons since his Death. London, 1656. 1 vol. fol.
- PORTER'S (Benjamin F.)** Reports. See "Alabama Reports."
- POTHIER (Robert-Joseph)** on Maritime Contracts. See "Maritime Contracts, by Pothier."

- POTHIER** (Robert-Joseph) on Obligations : A Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts. Translated from the French. With an Introduction, Appendix, and Notes, Illustrative of the English Law on the Subject. By William David Evans. London, & Dublin, 1806. 2 vols.
- POTHIER** (Robert-Joseph) on Obligations. Translated, &c. by William David Evans. 2d American Ed. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols.
- POTHIER'S** (R. J.) Treatises on Contracts : Vol. I. (Contract of Sale). Translated from the French. By L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839. 1 vol.
- POTHIER'S** (Robert-Joseph) Œuvres. A Paris, A Orléans, 1770 – 1787. 23 vols. 24mo.
- POWELL'S** (Arthur J.) Advice to Executors : Familiar and Practical Advice to Executors and Administrators, and Persons wishing to make their Wills. With All Necessary Tables, Approved Forms of Wills, The Provisions of the New Statutes Respecting the Wills of Seamen and Marines, and the Recent Enactment for the Distribution of Undisposed-of Residues. London, & Dublin, 1832. 1 vol. 24mo.
- POWELL** (John Joseph) on Contracts : An Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements. 6th American Ed. Revised and Corrected. New-York, 1825. 1 vol.
- POWELL** (John Joseph) on Devises : An Essay upon the Learning of Devises, from their Inception by Writing, to their Consummation by the Death of the Devisor. 3d American from the Last London Edition. Improved by a Digested Index of American Decisions from the Reports of the Several States. Exeter, N. H., 1822. 1 vol.
- POWELL** (John Joseph) on Devises : An Essay on Devises. 3d Ed. With Copious Notes, and an Appendix of Precedents ; Also, a Treatise on the Construction of Devises. By Thomas Jarman. London, & Dublin, 1827. 2 vols.
- POWELL** (John Joseph) on Devises. See "Law Library, Vols. 21 & 22."
- POWELL** (J. J.) on Mortgages : A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages. Reprinted from the Sixth English Ed., much Enlarged and Improved. With Copious Notes, by Thomas Coventry. Notes and References to American Cases, by Benjamin Rand. Boston, 1828. 3 vols.
- POWELL** (John Joseph) on Powers : An Essay on the Learning Respecting the Creation and Execution of Powers. And also, Respecting the Nature and Effect of Leasing Powers ; in which the Doctrine of the Judgment delivered by the Court of King's Bench, in the Case of Pugh and the Duke of Leeds, and the Principal Authorities for and against it, are Considered. 2d Ed. Corrected and Enlarged from Modern Determinations. London, 1799. 1 vol.



- POYNTER** (Thomas) on Marriage and Divorce : A Concise View of the Doctrine and Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons on Various Points Relative to the Subject of Marriage and Divorce. 2d Ed. London, 1824. 1 vol.
- POYNTER** (Thomas) on Marriage and Divorce. See "Law Library, Vol. 13."
- PRACTICE** of the English Common Law : The English Practice ; A Statement, Showing some of the Evils and Absurdities of the Practice of the English Common Law, as Adopted in Several of the United States, and Particularly in the State of New-York. By A Lover of Improvement. New-York, 1822. 1 vol.
- PRATER** (Henry) upon the Law Respecting Husband and Wife : Comprising more Particularly a Comparative View of the Law of Marriage in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d Ed. London, 1836. 1 vol.
- PRATT** (John Tidd) on the Law Relating to Highways ; with Explanatory Notes, Forms, References, Statutes. The Whole of the Cases Brought down to the Present Time. Directions for Repairing Roads, and an Index. 4th Ed. London, 1844. 1 vol. 24mo.
- PRAXIS** *Almæ Curiae Cancellariæ* : Being a Collection of Precedents by Bill and Answer, Plea and Demurrer, &c. With Appeals. Also, a Complete Collection of all the Writs and Process Concerning the Same. Together with a Preliminary Discourse, &c. Containing the Practice of the said Court, &c. 4th Ed. London, 1725. 2 vols. 16mo.
- PRECEDENTS** in Chancery : Being Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, in the Reigns of King William the Third, Queen Anne, and the first Eight Years of King George the First, viz. : from 1689, to 1772. 2d Ed. London, 1750. 1 vol. fol.
- PRECEDENTS** in Chancery. 2d Ed. Revised and Corrected. With Notes and References to the Former and Latter Reports. By Thomas Finch. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol.
- PRECEDENTS** of Wills, Drawn Conformably to the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. With Practical Notes, Comprising the Duty of Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. By Thomas Tayler. Vol. I. Albany, 1842. 1 vol.
- PRESBYTERIAN** Church Case : The Case of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, before the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Compiled by the Revd. D. W. Lathrop. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 vol.
- PRESCOTT'S** (James) Trial. See "Trial of James Prescott."
- PRESTON** (Richard) on Abstracts of Title : An Essay, in a Course of Lectures on Abstracts of Title, to facilitate the Study, and the Application of the First Principles, and General Rules of the Laws of Real Property ; Stating in Detail the Duty of Solicitors in Preparing, &c., and of Counsel in Advising, on Ab-

stracts of Title. New-York, & Philadelphia, 1828. 3 vols. in One.

**PRESTON** (Richard) on Estates : An Elementary Treatise on Estates, In Fee, In Tail, For Life, &c., &c., &c. With Preliminary Observations on the Quality of Estates. Vols. 1 & 2, New-York & Philadelphia, 1828. Bound together. Vol. 3. A Treatise on Conveyancing, &c. Being Vol. III., Containing, An Essay on the Quantity and Quality of Estates, with more Immediate Reference to the Law of Merger. 3d Ed. Corrected, with Additions. London, 1829. 2 vols.

**PRESTON** (Richard) on Estates. Vol. III. *Merger*. See "Law Library, Vol. 42."

**PRESTON** (William Scott) on Legacies : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Legacies. New-York, 1827. 1 vol.

**PRICE'S** (George) Practice of the Superior Courts : New Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster in Personal Actions Commenced by Writ, on the Principle of Uniformity, as Reformed by the Statutes, Regulated by the Rules, and Expounded by the Decisions of the Present Reign. Including Directions for Proceeding by Summons. With an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, and Forms. London, & Dublin, 1833 - 1835. 2 vols. 24mo.

**PRICE'S** (George) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer. From *E. T.*, 54 Geo. III. (1814), to *Mich. T.*, 5 Geo. IV. (1824). London, 1816 - 1828. 13 vols.

**PRINCE'S** (Oliver H.) Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia : Containing All Statutes, and the Substance of All Resolutions, of a General and Public Nature, and now in Force, which have been passed in this State Previous to the Session of the General Assembly of December, 1837. With Occasional Explanatory Notes, and Connecting References. To which is Added, an Appendix, Containing the Constitution of the United States, The Constitution of the State of Georgia, as Amended, &c., &c. Also, a Synopsis of the Local Acts, Arranged to each County, and Classed under Appropriate Heads. With a Copious Index. Compiled by the Appointment, and under the Authority of the General Assembly. 2d Ed. Athens, 1837. 1 vol.

**PROCEEDINGS** against the Conspirators in Negro Plot : A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy formed by some *White* People, in Conjunction with *Negro* and other *Slaves*, for Burning the City of *New-York*, in America, and Murdering the Inhabitants, &c. *By the Recorder of the City of New-York*. New-York, 1774. 2 copies. 2 vols. 4to.

**PROCEEDINGS** against the Queen (Caroline) : Evidence for the Prosecution, in 1 Vol. And Evidence for the Defence, in 1 Vol. 2 vols. fol.

**PRYNNE** (William) on Parliaments : The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Divided into Feure Parts. Together with an Appendix. London, 1643. 1 vol. 4to.

**PUFENDORF** (Baron) of the Law of Nature and Nations. Eight Books. Translated into English. 2d Ed. With *Barbeyrac's* Notes. Oxford, 1710. 1 vol. fol.

**PURDON'S** (John W.) Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania. From the Year 1700, to the 7th April, 1830. Philadelphia, 1831. 1 vol.

## R.

**RAM'S** (James) Natural Right of a Father : Observations on the Natural Right of a Father to the Custody of his Children, and to direct their Education ; His Forfeiture of this Right ; And the Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery to control it. London, 1828. 1 vol.

**RAM** (James) on Assets : A Practical Treatise of Assets, Debts, and Incumbrances. London, & Dublin, 1832. 1 vol.

**RAM** (James) on Assets. See "Law Library, Vol. 8."

**RAM** (James) on Devises. See "Ram (James) on Wills of Landed Property."

**RAM** (James) on Legal Judgment : The Science of Legal Judgment, a Treatise Designed to show the Materials whereof, and the Process by which, the Courts of Westminster Hall construct their Judgments. London, & Dublin, 1834. 1 vol.

**RAM** (James) on Legal Judgment. See "Law Library, Vol. 9."

**RAM** (James) on Tenures : An Outline of the Law of Tenure and Tenancy ; Containing the First Principles of the Law of Real Property. London, & Dublin, 1825. 1 vol.

**RAM** (James) on Wills of Landed Property : A Treatise on the Exposition of Wills of Landed Property. London, & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.

**RAM** (James) on Wills of Landed Property. See "Law Library, Vol. 8."

**RAMSHAY'S** (W.) Decisions of the Courts at Westminster, to Trinity Term, 1836, on the New Rules of Pleading, and upon Evidence as Modified by those Rules ; With Decisions on some of the Other Rules, Recent Statutes, Costs, &c. London, 1838. 1 vol.

**RANDELL'S** (Henry) Law of Perpetuity : An Essay on the Law of Perpetuity, and on Trusts of Accumulation. With an Introduction, Containing the History of Alienation. London, 1822. 1 vol.

**RANDOLPH'S** (Peyton) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia : To which are Added, Reports of Cases Decided in the General Court of Virginia. From November, 1821, to December, 1828. Richmond ; New-York, 1823 - 1832. 6 vols. [Vol. 6, 2d Ed. New-York, 1832.]

**RASTELL'S** (William) Entries : A Collection of Entries of Declarations, Barres, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts,

- Judgements, Executions, Proces, Continuances, Essoynes, and divers other Matters. Newly Amended, &c. The Last Edition Carefully Corrected: London, 1670. 1 vol. fol.
- RAWLE's** (William, Jun.) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. From December Term, 1828, to March Term, 1835. Philadelphia, 1828 – 1836. 5 vols.
- RAWLE** (William) on the Constitution: A View of the Constitution of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 vol.
- RAY's** (J.) Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. Boston, 1838. 1 vol.
- RAY's** (J.) Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 2d Ed. With Additions. Boston, 1844. 1 vol. 12mo.
- RAYMOND's** (James) Digested Chancery Cases: Contained in the Reports of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. Baltimore, 1839. 1 vol.
- RAYMOND's** (Robert, Ld.) Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of the Late King *William*, Queen *Anne*, King *George* the First, and King *George* the Second. The Fourth Edition, Corrected; with Additional References to Former and Later Reports, by John Bayley. Dublin, 1792. 3 vols.
- RAYMOND's** (Sir Thomas) Reports of divers Special Cases Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer, in the Reign of King Charles II. London, 1690. 1 vol. fol.
- REDDIE's** (James) Inquiries, Elementary and Historical, in the Science of Law. London, Edinburgh, & Glasgow, 1840. 1 vol.
- REDDIE's** (John) Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the Recent Progress of its Study, in Germany. Edinburgh, London, Oxford, Cambridge, & Glasgow, 1826. 1 vol.
- REEVE's** (Tapping) Domestic Relations: The Law of Baron & Femme; Of Parent and Child; Of Guardian and Ward; Of Master and Servant; And of the Powers of Courts of Chancery. With an Essay on the Terms Heir, Heirs, and Heirs of the Body. New-Haven, 1816. 1 vol.
- REEVE** (Tapping) on Descents: A Treatise on the Law of Descents in the Several United States of America. New-York, 1825. 1 vol.
- REEVES'** (John) History of the English Law, from the Time of the Saxons, to the End of the Reign of Philip and Mary. 2d Ed. In *Four* Volumes. London, 1787. And a *Fifth* Volume, Continuing the History to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth. London, 1829. 5 vols.
- REGISTRUM** Brevium tam Originalium, quam Judicialium: Correctum & Emendatum ad Vetus Exemplar Manuscriptum, Cujus Beneficio, a Multis Erroribus Purgatum, ad Usus, quibus inservit redditur accommodatius. *Editio Quarta*, cui Subjicitur Appendix Diversa *Brevia* tam Vetera tam Recentiora in Officiis Clerici *Coronæ* in Cancellaria, Clericorum de *Cursu*, & *Aliorum* Clericorum *Cancellaria* Usitata (quæ in *Registro* (2713)

*Brevium non extant*), continens. Unà cum Libro Consultissimi Viri *Simonis Theloall*, cui Titulus, *Le Digest des Briefs Originaux et des Choses Concernants Eux*. London, 1687. 1 vol. fol.

REMARKS on the Projected Revision of the Laws of New-York. New-York, 1825. 1 vol.

RENOUARD (Augustin-Charles) *Traité des Brevets D'Invention, De Perfectionnement et D'Importation; Suivi D'Un Appendice Contenant le Texte des Lois et Réglemens Rendus en France, Un Précis de la Legislation Anglaise; Les Lois des Etats-Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale et des Cortes D'Espagne*. A Paris, 1825. 1 vol. (*Warden Library*.)

REPERTORIUM Juridicum. A General Index to All the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity, Contained in All the Reports, Year-Books, &c. hitherto Published. Part the First. By T. E. Tomlins. London, 1786 – 7. 1 vol. fol.

REPORT of a Case of Legitimacy, under a Putative Marriage: Tried before the Second Division of the Court of Session, in February, 1811. By Robert Bell. Edinburgh, 1825. 1 vol.

REPORT of Convictions in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, held in and for the City and County of New-York, in Decr., 1798. [In Manuscript.] 1 vol. fol.

REVIEW (A) of the Constitution of Maine. By an Elector. October, 1830. 1 vol.

REVIEW of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws: A Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Prepared for the Press from the Original Manuscript, in the Hands of the Publisher. To which are Annexed, Observations on the Thirty-First Book, by the Late M. Condorcet: And Two Letters of Helvetius, on the Merits of the Same Work. Philadelphia, 1811. 1 vol.

REVISERS' Reports: Reports of the Revisers Appointed to prepare the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. Albany, 1827 – 1828. In 4 Volumes. 2 Copies; One Imperfect. 8 vols.

RICE's (William) Digest of the Cases Decided in the Superior Courts of Law of the State of South Carolina. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time (1838). Charleston, 1838. 2 vols.

RICE's (William) Digested Index of the Statute Law of South Carolina. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1836, Inclusive. Charleston, 1838. 1 vol.

RICE's (William) Equity Reports: Reports of Cases in Chancery, Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina. From December, 1838, to May, 1839. Charleston, 1839. 1 vol.

RICE's (William) Reports of Cases at Law Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, from December, 1838, to May, 1839. Vol. I. Charleston, 1839. 1 vol.

[STATE LIBRARY.]

- RICHARDS' (Owen) Book of Costs in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Including the Crown and Queen's Remembrancer's Offices ; Also, in Bankruptcy, and the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors ; In Conveyancing, and Miscellaneous Matters. Second Ed. Containing the New Directions upon the Lower Scale, and Queen's Prison Fees. London, 1844. 1 vol. 12mo.**
- RICHARDSON'S (J. S. G.) Reports of Cases at Law Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, from December, 1844, to May, 1845. Vol. I. Columbia, S. C., 1845. 1 vol.**
- RICHARDSON'S (Robert) Practice : The Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench : Or, an Introduction to the Practice of that Court, as it now stands, &c. With Variety of Useful and Curious Precedents in *English*, settled or drawn by Counsel, &c. 5th Ed. With Large Additions. London, 1769. 2 vols.**
- RIDGEWAY'S (William) Cases Tempore Hardwicke : Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the King's Bench and Chancery, during the Time in which Lord Hardwicke Presided in those Courts. . Collected from a Manuscript never before Printed. To which are Added, Notes, References, and Tables. Dublin, 1794. 1 vol.**
- RIDGEWAY'S (William) Parliamentary Cases : Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the Restoration of the Appellate Jurisdiction. With Tables, Notes, and References. Dublin, 1795. 3 vols.**
- RIDLEY'S (Sir Thomas) View of the Civile and Ecclesiastical Law : And wherein the Practice of them is streitned *and may be relieved within this Land*. The Third Ed. By J. G., Mr. of Arts. Oxford, 1662. 1 vol. 16mo.**
- RILEY'S (———) Chancery Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, April Term, 1836, and February Term, 1837. Charleston, 1839. 1 vol.**
- RILEY'S (———) Law Cases : Report of Law Cases Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. January Term, 1836, April Term, 1836, and February Term, 1837. Charleston, 1839. 1 vol.**
- ROBERTS (William) on Frauds : A Treatise on the Statute of Frauds, as it Regards Declarations in Trust, Contracts, Surrenders, Conveyances, and the Execution and Proof of Wills and Codicils. To which is Prefixed, a Systematic Dissertation upon the Admissibility of Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, to explain and controul Written Instruments. 2d American, from the Last London Ed. With References to, and a Digest of, the American Decisions, and the Late Decisions in Great Britain. And an Appendix, Shewing the Extent of the Adoption of the Statute of 29 Car. II. c. 3, in the Several States of the Union. By a Member of the Bar. Hartford, 1823. 1 vol.**



- ROBERTS (William)** on Fraudulent Conveyances : A Treatise on the Construction of the Statutes, 13 *Eliz. c. 5*, and 27 *Eliz. c. 4*, Relating to Voluntary and Fraudulent Conveyances, and on the Nature and Force of Different Considerations to support Deeds, and other Legal Instruments, in the Courts of Law and Equity. 2d American, from the Last London Ed. With References to the American and Later English Decisions. By a Member of the Bar. Hartford, 1825. 1 vol.
- ROBERTS (William)** on Wills : A Treatise on the Law of Wills and Codicils. 1st American, from the Last London Ed. Improved by a Digest of the American Decisions on the Subject. Exeter, N. H., 1823. 2 vols.
- ROBERTSON'S (David)** Reports of Cases on Appeal from Scotland, Decided in the House of Peers. Volume the First. Containing the Period from the Union, in 1707, to the Commencement of the Reign of George II. London, & Edinburgh, 1807. 1 vol.
- ROBERTSON (Erasmus)** on Legitimation by Subsequent Marriage : Illustrative of the Variances between the Laws of Succession to Property in England and Scotland. London, & Edinburgh, 1829. 1 vol.
- ROBERTSON (David)** on Personal Succession : A Treatise on the Rules of the Law of Personal Succession in the Different Parts of the Realm ; And on the Cases Regarding Foreign and International Succession, which have been Decided in the British Courts. Edinburgh, 1836. 1 vol.
- ROBERTSON (David)** on Personal Succession. See "Law Library, Vol. 12."
- ROBINSON'S (Chr.)** Admiralty Reports : Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Admiralty (*Great Britain*). Commencing with the Judgments of Sir William Scott, *Mich. T.*, 1798. [Continued to March 4th, 1808.] Philadelphia ; New-York, 1800 - 1810. 6 vols.
- ROBINSON (Chr.)**. See "Collectanea Maritima."
- ROBINSON'S (Conway)** Virginia Reports : Reports of Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia. From April 1, 1842, to April 1, 1844. Richmond, 1843 - 1844. 2 vols.
- ROBINSON'S (Merritt M.)** Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana. From October, 1841, to February, 1845. New-Orleans, 1842 - 1845. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 9. 7 vols.
- ROBINSON'S (M. M.)** Digest of the Penal Law of the State of Louisiana, Analytically Arranged. New-Orleans, 1841. 1 vol.
- ROBINSON'S (Sir Thomas)** Entries : A Book of Special Entries of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments, and Judicial Process, in such Actions as are now in Use, and have not hitherto been Published in any Printed Book of Precedents. Together with Notes, &c. London, 1684. 1 vol. fol.



**ROBINSON'S** (William) Admiralty Reports : Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Admiralty; Commencing with the Judgments of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington. Vol. I., 1838 – 1842. London, 1844. 1 vol.

**ROBINSON'S** (William) Introduction of a Justice of the Peace to the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace. London, 1836. 2 vols. 24mo.

**ROGERS'** (Abner, Jr.) Trial. See "Trial of Abner Rogers, Jr."

**ROGERS** (Daniel). See "City Hall Recorder."

**ROLLE'S** (Henry) Abridgment: Un Abridgment des Plusiers Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley: Alphabeticalment digest desouth severall Titles. Ouesque un Table des general Titles contenus en ceo. London, 1668. 2 vols. fol.

**ROLLE'S** (Henry) Reports: Les Reports de Henry Rolle, Serjeant del Ley, de divers Cases en le Court del'Banke le Roy. En le Temps del'Reign de Roy JAQUES. Colligees par luy mesme & Imprimees par l'Original. London, 1675 – 1676. 2 vols. fol.

**ROMAN** Law. See "Reddie's (John) Historical Notices of the Roman Law."

**ROOT'S** (Jesse) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Superior Court, and Supreme Court of Errors. From July, A. D., 1789, to January, A. D., 1798. With a Variety of Cases Anterior to that Period. Prefaced with Observations upon the Government and Laws of Connecticut. To which is Subjoined Sundry Law Points Adjudged, and Rules of Practice Adopted, in the Superior Court. Hartford, 1798 – 1802. 2 vols.

**ROPER'S** (R. S. Donnison) Husband and Wife: A Treatise on the Law of Property arising from the Relation of Husband and Wife. New-York & Utica, 1824. 2 vols.

**ROPER'S** (R. S. Donnison) Husband and Wife. See "Law Library, Vols. 31 & 32."

**ROPER** (R. S. Donnison) on Legacies: A Treatise on the Law of Legacies. Under an Entirely New Arrangement, and with Very Considerable Additions, by Henry Hopley White. 1st American, from the 3d London Edition. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols.

**ROPER** (R. S. Donnison) on Revocations, &c.: A Treatise on the Revocation and Republication of Wills and Testaments. Together with Tracts upon the Law concerning Baron and Feme. London, 1800. 1 vol.

**ROSCOE'S** (Henry) Digest: A General Digest of the Law for the Years 1835 & 1836. Containing All the Reported Decisions of All the Courts. Together with the Rules of Court, from 1 Will. IV. London, & Dublin, 1835 – 1836. 2 vols.

**ROSCOE** (Henry) on Evidence: A Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 1st American, from the 2d London Ed. With Notes and References to the English Com-

- mon Law, and Ecclesiastical Reports, by James Bayard. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 vol.
- ROSCOE (Henry) on Evidence. 6th Ed. With Considerable Additions, by Edward Smirke. London, 1844. 1 vol. 12mo.
- ROSCOE (Henry) on Real Property : A Treatise on the Law of Actions Relating to Real Property. London, 1825. 2 vols. bound in One.
- ROSCOE (Henry) on Real Property. See "Law Library, Vols. 28 & 29.
- ROSCOE (William) on Penal Jurisprudence : Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, and the Reformation of Criminals. With An Appendix, Containing the Latest Reports of the State Prisons or Penitentiaries of Philadelphia, New-York, and Massachusetts ; and Other Documents. London, 1810. 1 vol.
- ROSE's (George) Cases in Bankruptcy : Containing Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy Decided by Lord Chancellor Eldon. From *E. T.*, 1810, to Sittings after *Trin. T.*, 1816 ; And Contemporaneous Cases in Other Courts. Vol. I., *Second Edition*. London, 1821. Vol. II., London, 1816.
- ROSS (George) on Sales of Personal Property. See "Ross (George) on Vendors."
- ROSS (George) on Vendors : A Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property ; Considered chiefly with a View to Mercantile Transactions. The Second Edition, with Considerable Additions, and the Cases and Statutes brought down to the Present Time. By S. B. Harrison. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- ROSS (George) on Vendors. See "Law Library, Vol. 12."
- ROWAN's (Archibald Hamilton) Trial. See "Trial of Archibald Hamilton Rowan."
- RUDIMENTS of Law and Equity : The Grounds and Rudiments of Law and Equity, Alphabetically Digested. Containing A Collection of Rules or Maxims, with the *Doctrine* upon them, illustrated by Various Cases Extracted from the Books and Records, to evince that these *Principles* have been the Foundation upon which the Judges and Sages of the Law have built their *Solemn* Resolutions and Determinations. By a Gentleman of the *Middle Temple*. London, 1749. 1 vol. fol.
- RULES of the Court for the Correction of Errors. Adopted 18th September, 1818. See "Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1818."
- RULES of the Court for the Correction of Errors. Adopted December 17, 1841. (2 Copies.) 2 vols.
- RULES and Orders of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas at Westminster, to *Hil. T.*, 1712. Examined by the Original Rules and Orders. London, 1712. 1 vol. 16mo.
- RULES of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York. See "Chancery Court Rules."
- RULES of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. See "Supreme Court Rules."

**RULES** and Orders of the Supreme Court of the United States. See "United States Supreme Court Rules."

**RUNNINGTON** (Charles) on Ejectment: The History, Principles, and Practice (Ancient and Modern), of the Legal Remedy of Ejectment; and the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits; The Evidence (in General), Necessary to sustain and defend them. With an Appendix, Illustrative of the Subject. 1st American Edition, Carefully Printed from the Last London Edition. New-York, 1806. 1 vol.

**RUSSELL** (John A.). A Treatise on the Laws Relating to Factors and Brokers. See "Law Library, Vol. 48."

**RUSSELL's** (James) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, During the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. From 1826—6 & 7 Geo. IV., to 1828—9 Geo. IV. Vol. I., New-York & Albany, 1828. Vols. 2, 3, & 4, London, 1829 — 1830. 4 vols.

**RUSSELL** (Wm. Oldnall) on Crimes: A Treatise on Crimes & Misdemeanors. 1st American Ed. With Additional Notes of Decisions in the American Courts. By Daniel Davis. Boston, 1824. 2 vols.

**RUSSELL** (James) and **MYLNE's** (J. W.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, During the Times of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, and Lord Chancellor Brougham. From 1829—10 & 11 Geo. IV., to 1831—1 & 2 Will. IV. London, 1832 — 1837. 2 vols.

**RUSSELL** (William Oldnall) and **RYAN's** (Edward) Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration; and Decided by the Twelve Judges of England, from the Year 1799, to the Year 1824. London, 1825. 1 vol.

**RUTHERFORTH's** (T.) Institutes of Natural Law: Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures on *Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis*, Read in St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge, & London, 1754. 2 vols.

**RUTHERFORTH's** Institutes of Natural Law. 2d American Ed., Carefully Revised and Corrected. Baltimore, 1832. 1 vol.

**RYAN** (Edward) and **MOODY's** (William) Reports of Cases, Determined at *Nisi Prius*, in the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, from the Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 4 Geo. IV., 1823, to the Sittings after Trinity Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**RYLEY's** (William) Pleadings in Parliament, with the Judgements thereon, in the Reigns of Edward the First, and Edward the Second, Kings of England. *Whereunto is an Appendix annexed*, Containing a Collection of some Copies of *Statutes, Ordinances, Provisions, Prohibitions, Forms of Writts* on several Occasions, *Prohibitions, and Proclamations*. With the Confirmation of *Magna Charta* and *Charta de Foresta*. As also of some other Records, which prove the *Homage* antiently

due to the Kings of *England* from *Scotland*; and the Establishment of *Ireland* under the Laws of *England*; Extracted from the Rolls of the said King *Edward* the First and *Edward* the Second's Times. Together with several *Petitions* in *Parliament*, and the Answers thereunto in sundry Kings Reigns. London, 1661. 1 vol. fol.

## S.

**SACHEVERELL** (Dr. Henry). The Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Begun in *Westminster-Hall*, the 27th Day of February, 1703; and from thence continu'd, by several Adjournments, until the 23d Day of *March* following. Published by Order of the House of PEERS. London, 1710. 1 vol. fol.

**SADGROVE'S** (W. H.) Insolvency Practice: The Plain Instructor for Debtors, Creditors, & Assignees, under the Act of 1 & 2 Victoria, cap. 110: Stating the Authority, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvents in England. London, 1839. 1 vol. 12mo.

**SALKELD'S** (William) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: With some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; from the First Year of King William and Queen Mary, to the Tenth Year of Queen Anne. From the 6th London Ed. Including the Notes and References of Knightley D'Anvers, Esq., and Mr. Serjeant Wilson. And Large Additions of Notes and References to Modern Authorities and Determinations, by William David Evans, Esq. Philadelphia, & New-York, 1822. 3 vols.

**SAMPSON** (William). An Anniversary Discourse, Delivered before the Historical Society of New-York, December 6, 1823, Showing the Origin, Progress, Antiquities, Curiosities, and Nature of the Common Law. New-York, 1824. 1 vol.

**SAMPSON** (William) on Common Law: Sampson's Discourse and Correspondence with Various Learned Jurists, upon the History of the Law, with the Addition of Several Essays, Tracts, and Documents Relating to that Subject. Compiled and Published by Pishey Thompson. Washington City, 1826. 1 vol.

**SAMPSON'S** (William) Report of the Case of George W. Niven, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at Law, Charged with Mal-Practices, and Suspended, by Order of the Court of Common Pleas, of the City of New-York. New-York, 1822. 1 vol.

**SAMUEL** (E.) on Military Law: An Historical Account of the British Army, and of the Law Military, as Declared by the Ancient and Modern Statutes, and Articles of War, for its Government. With a Free Commentary on the Mutiny Act, and the Rules

- and Articles of War. Illustrated by Various Decisions of Courts Martial. London, 1816. 1 vol.
- SANDE** (Joannes & Fredericus). Opera Omnia Juridica Joannis & Frederici à Sande Jurisconsultorum Clarissimorum; Quorum Primus in Suprema Frisiorum Curia magna cum laude Preses, Alter non impari encomio in Civitate Arnheimensi Consul eluxit. Cum Additionibus & Elucidationibus Joac. Burgers, Lamb. Goris, Arnoldi Schotani, aliorumquē. Antuerpiæ, 1674. 1 vol. fol.
- SANDERS** (Francis William) on Uses & Trusts: An Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the Nature and Operation of Conveyances at Common Law, and of those which derive their Effect from the Statute of Uses. 1st American, from the 4th London Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Considerably Enlarged. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols. in One.
- SANDFORD'S** (Erskine Douglas) Heritable Succession: A Treatise on the Law of Heritable Succession in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 vols.
- SAUNDERS'** (Sir Edmund) Reports of Several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Time of the Reign of King Charles the Second. 3d American, from the Last London Ed. With Notes and References to the Pleadings and Cases, by John Williams. Brookfield, 1825. 2 vols. bound in 3.
- SAUNDERS** (John Simcoe) on Pleading and Evidence: The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, Arranged Alphabetically: With Practical Forms: And the Pleadings and Evidence to support them. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols.
- SAVIGNY'S** (Frederic-Charles Von) History of the Roman Law: The History of the Roman Law during the Middle Ages. Translated from the Original German of Carl Von Savigny. By E. Cathcart. Vol. I. Showing the Influence of Roman Jurisprudence on the Laws of the Nations of Western Europe Generally, during the Six Centuries before Irnerius. Edinburgh, & London, 1829. 1 vol.
- SAVIGNY** (Frédéric-Charles). Histoire du Droit Romain au Moyen-Age, Traduite de L'Allemand sur la Dernière E'dition, et Précédée d'une Notice sur la Vie et les E'crits de L'Auteur. Par M. Charles Guenoux. Paris, 1839. 3 vols.
- SAVILE'S** (Sir John) Reports: Les Reports de Sir John Savile de Divers Special Cases cybien en le Court de Common Bank, come l'Exchequer en le Temps de Royne Elizabeth. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- SAXTON'S** (N.) Chancery Reports: Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-Jersey. (From January Term, 1800, to July, 1832.) Elizabethtown, 1836 - 1838. 2 Parts bound in 1 vol.
- SAYER'S** (Joseph) Law of Costs. 2d Ed., Corrected and much Enlarged. London, 1777. 1 vol.
- SAYER'S** (Joseph) Law of Damages. Dublin, 1792. 1 vol. 12mo.

**SAYER's** (Joseph) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. Beginning *Mich. T.*, 25 Geo. II. Ending *Trin T.*, 29 & 30 Geo. II. London, 1775. 1 vol. fol.

**SCAMMON's** (J. Young) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois. (From December Term, 1832, to December Term, 1843.) Vol. I. (2d Edition), & Vol. II., Philadelphia, Boston. & Chicago, 1841. Vols. III. & IV., Chicago, & Galena, 1843 – 1844. 4 vols.

**SCHLEGEL** on the Right of Search. See "England & Neutrals."

**SCHOALES** (John) and **LEFROY's** (Thomas) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Redesdale. From the Beginning of *Easter Term*, 1802, to the Period of Lord Redesdale's Resignation of the Great Seal, *March*, 1836. New-York, 1808 – 1811. 2 vols.

**SCHRODER** (Herman) on the Law of Bail in an Action at Common Law. London, & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol. 24mo.

**SCHULTES'** (Henry) Essay on Aquatic Rights : Intended as an Illustration of the Law Relative to Fishing, and to the Propriety of Ground or Soil Produced by Alluvion and Dereliction of the Sea and Rivers. See "Law Library, Vol. 24."

**SCOTT's** (John) New Reports in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. From *E. T.*, 3 Vict. (1840), to *Hil. Vac.*, 7 Vic. (1844). London, & Dublin, 1841 – 1845. 7 vols.

**SCOTT's** (John) Reports : Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. From *Mich. T.*, 5 Will. IV. (1834), to *Hil. T.*, 3 Vict. (1840). London, & Dublin. 8 vols.

**SCROGGS'** (Sir Will.) Courts-Leet : The Practice of Courts-Leet and Courts-Baron. With many Curious Notes and Cases in Law relating to Customs, Prescriptions, By-Laws, Waifs, Wrecks, Estrays, Heriots, Escheats, &c., and special Directions for giving Charges to the Jury, and Homage, in those Respective Courts. 4th Edition. London, 1728. 1 vol. 16mo.

**SEA-LAWS** : A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, And a Compleat Body of the Sea-Laws ; Containing what is most Valuable on that Subject in Antient and Modern Authors ; and particularly the Antient Laws of the *Rhodians* and *Romans* ; those of *Oleron*, *Wisbuy*, and other Countries. With Curious Notes and Observations. As, also, that Excellent Body of *Sea-Laws* lately Published in *France*. With a Collection of *Marine Treaties* concluded during the last *Century*. Together with Several Discourses about the Jurisdiction and manner of Proceeding in the *Admiralty* of *England*, both in *Criminal* and *Civil* Matters, and Adjudg'd Cases in several *Courts*, concerning *Trade* and *Navigation*. With an Appendix, &c., &c. The *Second* Edition, with Large Additions and Improvements. London. 1 vol. 4to.



- SEATON'S** (Henry Wilmot) Forms of Decrees in Equity, and of Orders Connected with them. With Practical Notes. New-York, 1831. 1 vol.
- SELDEN'S** (John) Fleta: The Dissertation of John Selden Annexed to Fleta. Translated, with Notes, By the Editor of Britton. Translated and Illustrated. London, 1771. 1 vol.
- SELDEN** (John). See "Fleta;" "Mare Clausum."
- SELECT** Cases in the High Court of Chancery, Solemnly Argued and Decreed, by the late Lord Chancellor, with the Assistance of the Judges. With an Exact Table to the Whole. London, 1702. 1 vol. fol.
- SELECT** Cases, Adjudged in the Courts of the State of New-York. Vol. I. Containing the Case of John V. N. Yates, and, the Case of the Journeyman Cordwainers of the City of New-York. New-York, 1811. 1 vol.
- SELECT** Cases: A Select Collection of Cases, with the Opinions of the Principal Counsel of the Two last Reigns, and a few of Earlier Date. Also, Reports of some Decisions in the House of Lords not before Published. By a Solicitor. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- SELECT** Cases from the Records of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland. St. John's, Newfoundland, & London, 1829. 1 vol.
- SELLON'S** (Baker John) Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. Originally Compiled by George Crompton, Esq. Revised, Corrected, and Newly Arranged, by Baker John Sellon. With the Addition of the Modern Cases to the Present Time, and a Practical Treatise on the Mode of Passing Fines and Suffering Recoveries. First American, from the Last London Ed. With the Addition of the New Cases, as found in the English Reports, down to the Present Day. New-York, & Albany, 1813. 2 vols.
- SELWYN'S** (William) Nisi Prius: An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. Eleventh Edition, with Alterations and Additions. London, 1845. 2 vols.
- SELWYN'S** (William) Nisi Prius. Wheaton's Edition. (2d American.) See "Wheaton's Selwyn."
- SELWYN'S** (William) Nisi Prius. Wheaton & Wharton's Edition. With Notes, &c., by E. E. Law. (5th American Ed.) See "Wheaton's Selwyn's Nisi Prius. (Law.)"
- SERGEANT'S** (Thomas) Constitutional Law: Being a Collection of Points arising upon the Constitution and Jurisprudence of the United States, which have been Settled by Judicial Decision and Practice. Philadelphia, 1822. 1 vol.
- SERGEANT'S** (Thomas) View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania. With Notices of its Early History and Legislation. Philadelphia, & Pittsburgh, 1838. 1 vol.
- SERGEANT** (Thomas) on Attachment: A Treatise upon the Law of Pennsylvania Relative to the Proceedings by Foreign Attachment. With the Acts of Assembly now in Force in Pennsyl-



- vania on the Subject of Foreign and Domestic Attachments. Philadelphia, Baltimore, Albany, &c. &c. &c. 1811. 1 vol.
- SERGEANT** (Thomas) and **RAWLE**'s (Wm. Jun.) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. From June, 1814, to September, 1828. Philadelphia, 1818 - 1829. 17 vols.
- SESSIONS** Cases Adjudged in the King's Bench, Chiefly touching Settlements, from the Latter End of Queen Anne's Reign to the Present Time. 2d Ed. Corrected and Improved, with New References, &c. London, 1760. 2 vols. 16mo.
- SEWELL**'s (Richard Clarke) Law of Sheriff: A Treatise on the Law of Sheriff, with Practical Forms and Precedents. See "Law Library, Vol. 46."
- SHAW**'s (Patrick) Digest of Cases Decided in the Courts of Session, Teinds, and Justiciary. In the House of Lords, 1821 - 1837; In the Jury Court, 1815 - 1833; And a Selection from Recent Statutes and English Reports. Edinburgh, & London, 1834 - 1838. 2 vols.
- SHAW**'s (Patrick) Reports: Cases Decided in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1821 - 1824. Edinburgh, & London, 1826 - 1828. 2 vols.
- SHAW** (Patrick) and **MACLEAN**'s (Charles Hope) Cases Decided in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland. From 19 March, 1835, to 17 July, 1837. Edinburgh, & London, 1836 - 1838. 2 vols.
- SHELFORD**'s (Leonard) Law of Mortmain: A Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain, and Charitable Uses and Trusts. With an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. London, & Dublin, 1836. 1 vol.
- SHELFORD**'s (Leonard) Law of Mortmain. See "Law Library, Vols. 36, & 37."
- SHELFORD** (Leonard) on Lunacy: A Practical Treatise on the Law Concerning Lunatics, Idiots and Persons of Unsound Mind. With an Appendix of the Statutes of England, Ireland, and Scotland, relating to such Persons. London, & Edinburgh, 1833. 1 vol.
- SHELFORD** (Leonard) on Lunacy. See "Law Library, Vol. 2."
- SHELFORD** (Leonard) on Marriage and Divorce, and Registration as Altered by the Recent Statutes: Containing also the Mode of Proceeding on Divorce, in the Ecclesiastical Courts and in Parliament; The Right to the Custody of Children; Voluntary Separation between Husband and Wife; The Husband's Liability to Wife's Debts; And the Conflict between the Laws of England and Scotland respecting Divorce and Legitimacy. London, & Dublin, 1841. 1 vol.
- SHELFORD** (Leonard) on Marriage and Divorce. See "Law Library, Vol. 33."
- SHELFORD** (Leonard) on Wills: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Wills, as Altered by the Statute 7 Will. IV. & 1 Vict. c. 26,

for the Amendment of the Laws with Respect to Wills. London, & Dublin, 1838. 1 vol. 24mo.

**SHEPPARD'S** (William) *Epitome of the Law: An Epitome of All the Common and Statute Laws of this Nation now in Force. Wherein more than Fifteen Hundred of the hardest Words or Terms of the LAW are Explained; And All the most Useful and Profitable Heads or Titles of the LAW by way of Common Place, Largely, Plainly and Methodically handled. Published by His Highness Special Command.* London, 1656. 1 vol. fol.

**SHEPPARD'S** ( ) *Grand Abridgment.* 1 vol. 4to.

**SHEPPARD'S** (William) *Touchstone of Common Assurances: Or, a Plain and Familiar Treatise, Opening the Learning of the Common Assurances, or Conveyances of the Kingdom. To which is Added the Laws of the Several States of the Union, Relative to Common Assurances. [Contained in an Appendix, by John Anthon, & Marked "Vol. III."] First American, from Hilliard's Last London Ed. New-York, 1808 - 1810. 3 vols. bound in 2.*

**SHEPPARD'S** (William) *Touchstone, Including All the Notes and Additional References in the Former Editions, and in the Improved Ms. copy of Edward Hilliard, Esq. Also, an Enlargement of the Text, &c. by the Addition of Various Criticisms, Distinctions, &c. &c. And a Copious Index; By Richard Preston, Esq. See "Law Library, Vols. 30, & 31."*

**SHERIDAN'S** (John) *Practice of the Court of King's Bench; Containing Ample and Complete Instructions for Commencing and Defending the Various Kinds of Suits and Actions, Entering up Judgment, Suing out Execution, Proceeding in Error from the King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer Chamber, and Parliament, &c. With the Rules of Court down to Michaelmas Term, 1784. Dublin, 1794. 1 vol.*

**SHERMAN'S** (Henry) *Digest: An Analytical Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance, Containing a Digest of All the Cases Adjudged in this State, from the Earliest Reports down to the Present Time. With References to an Appendix of Cases Decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, from the Earliest Period down to the Year 1830. New-York, 1841. 1 vol.*

**SHIPPEN'S** (Edward) *Trial.* See "Trial of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith."

**SHOWER'S** (Sir Bartholomew) *Parliamentary Cases: Cases in Parliament Resolved and Adjudged, upon Petitions and Writs of Error.* London, 1698. 1 vol. fol.

**SHOWER'S** (Sir Bartholomew) *Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Reigns of Charles the Second; James the Second; and William the Third. 2d Edition, Corrected, with Notes and Marginal References. By Thomas Leach, Esq. London, 1794. 2 vols.*

- SIDERFIN's** (Thomas) Reports : Les Reports des Divers Special Cases Argue and Adjudge en le Court del Bank Le Roy, et Auxy en le Co. Ba. & L'Exchequer en les premier dix ans apres le Restauration del son Tres-Excellent Majesty Le Roy Charles le II. London, 1683. Et Le Second Part de les Reports du Thomas Siderfin Esteant plusiers Cases come ils estoyent Ar-gue & Adjudgees en le Court del Upper Bank, en les Ans 1657, 1658, & 1659. London, 1684. 2 vols. fol.
- SMON's** (Henry A.) Law of Interpleader : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Interpleader, with an Appendix Containing the Interpleader Act, and Forms of Notices, Affidavits, Rules, Feigned Issues, &c. London, 1842. 1 vol.
- SMONS'** (Nicholas) Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, Sir Lance-lot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellors of England. 1826 to 1844. London, & Dublin, 1829 - 1844. 12 vols.
- SIMONS** (Nicholas) and **STUART's** (John) Reports of Cases Decided by Sir John Leach, Vice-Chancellor of England. 1822 (2 Geo. IV.), to 1826 (7 Geo. IV.). London, 1824 - 1827. 2 vols.
- SKINNER's** (Robert) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from the 32d Year of King *Charles* the Second, to the 9th Year of King *William* the Third. With some Ar-guments in Special Cases. Published by his Son Matthew Skinner, Serjeant at Law. London, 1728. 1 vol. fol.
- SMEDES** (W. C.) and **MARSHALL's** (T. A.) Reports : Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi. December Term, 1843, and Pre-viously. Robert H. Bucknor, Chancellor. Boston, 1844. 1 vol.
- SMEDES** (W. C.) and **MARSHALL's** (T. A.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Mississippi. From July Term, 1843, to January Term, 1845. Boston, 1844 - 1845. 4 vols.
- SMITH's** (John Sidney) Chancery Practice : A Treatise on the Prac-tice of the Court of Chancery. With an Appendix of Forms and Precedents of Costs, Adapted to the Last New Orders. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1837. 2 vols.
- SMITH's** (John William) Compendium of Mercantile Law. 3d Ed. With Considerable Additions. London, 1843. 1 vol.
- SMITH's** (John William) Compendium of Mercantile Law. See "Law Library, Vol. 17."
- SMITH's** (John William) Leading Cases : A Selection of Leading Cases on Various Branches of the Law : With Notes. Vol. I. Second Ed. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1841. Vol. II. First Ed. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1840. 2 vols.
- SMITH's** (John William) Leading Cases, (1st Ed.) See "Law Libra-ry, Vols. 19, 23, & 31."

**SMITH's** (John William) *Leading Cases* (2d Ed.). See "Law Library, Vols. 43 & 44."

**SMITH's** (Thomas) *Trial*. See "Trial of Shippen, Yeates and Smith."

**SMITH's** (William) *Office of Receiver: A Treatise on the Duties and Office of a Receiver under the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, Embracing the Present Practice of the Court as Connected therewith, from the Order of Appointment to the Final Discharge and Vacating the Recognizance: As Also, a Summary View of Certain Portions of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, Including Practical Directions for Making and Disposing of a Distress for Non-Payment of Rent*. 2d Ed. Considerably Improved and Enlarged. Dublin, 1828. 1 vol.

**SMITH's** (William) *Trial*. See "Trial of Smith and Ogden."

**SMITH's** (John Prince) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, Together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, and some Other Cases*. From *Mich. T.*, 44 Geo. III. (1803), to *Trin. T.*, 46 Geo. III. 1806). Vol. I. (2d Ed.) London, 1806. Vols. II. & III. (1st Ed.) 1806 - 1807. 3 vols.

**SMITH** (Thomas Berry Cusack) and **BARRY's** (Espine) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, from the Commencement of Mich. T.*, 1824, to the End of *Trin. T.*, 1825. Dublin, 1830. 1 vol.

**SOUTHARD's** (Samuel L.) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey*. From *February Term*, 1818, to *May Term*, 1820. Trenton, 1819 - 1820. 2 vols.

**SPEERS'** (R. H.) *Equity Reports: Equity Cases, Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina*. From November, 1842, to May, 1844. Vol. I. Columbia, S. C., 1844. 1 vol.

**SPEERS'** (R. H.) *Reports of Cases at Law, Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina*. From November, 1842, to May, 1844. Columbia, S. C., 1843 - 1844. 2 vols.

**SPIRIT** (The) of Laws. Translated from the French of M. De Secondat, Baron De Montesquieu. 1st American from the 5th London Edition. Worcester, & Philadelphia, 1802. 2 vols.

**STALMAN** (Henry) *on Election and Satisfaction: A Practical Treatise on the Law and Doctrine of Election and Satisfaction, Applicable to Real and Personal Property: With an Appendix Illustrative of the Analogous Doctrine in the Law of Scotland*. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**STANTON** (Edwin M.). See "Ohio Reports, Vols. 11 & 12."

**STARKE's** (Thomas) *Criminal Pleading: A Treatise on Criminal Pleading, with Precedents of Indictments, Special Pleas, &c. Adapted to Practice*. 1st American from the Last London Ed. Exeter, 1824. 1 vol.

- STARKIE's** (Thomas) Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from the Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 55 Geo. III. 1814, to Sittings after *Mich. T.*, 60 Geo. III. 1819. 1st American Ed. Exeter, N. H., 1822. 2 vols.
- STARKIE** (Thomas) on Evidence: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. With Reference to American Decisions, by Theron Metcalf. Boston, & Philadelphia, 1826. 3 vols.
- STARKIE** (Thomas) on Slander: A Treatise on the Law of Slander, Libel, Scandalum Magnatum, and False Rumours; Including the Rules which regulate Intellectual Communications, Affecting the Characters of Individuals and the Interests of the Public. 1st American Ed. With Notes and References to American and the Late English Cases. By Edward D. Ingraham. New-York, 1826. 1 vol.
- STATE** Trials: Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, 1809 – 1811. 10 vols. Vols. 11 to 21, with Notes and Other Illustrations, Compiled by T. B. Howell, Esq., and Including, in Addition to the Whole of the Matter Contained in the Folio Edition of Hargrave, upwards of Two Hundred Cases never before Collected. London, 1811 – 1816. And a Continuation, from the Year 1783 (23 George III.), to 1820 (1 George IV.), by Thomas Jones Howell, Esq., in 12 Volumes: Being Vols. 22 to 33 of the Entire Series. London, 1817 – 1826. And, A General Index to the Collection of State Trials Compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. By David Jardine, Esq. London, 1828; Entitled, "State Trials, Vol. 34." In all, 34 vols.
- STATUTE** Manual: Manual of the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York; Or, a Complete Series of All the Practical Forms, or Precedents, Required by the Revised Statutes. In Five Parts. Prepared and Compiled by a Counsellor at Law. Glen's Falls, 1831. 1 vol.
- STAUNDFORDE** (Guilliaulme). Les Plees del Coron, diuisees in plusors Titles & comon lieux, Per queux home plus redemen: & plenairement trouera quelque chose qu il quira, touchaunt les dits Plees. London, 1754. 1 vol.
- STAUNTON's** (Sir George Thomas) Penal Laws of China: *Ta Tsing Leu Lee*; Being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China. Originally Printed and Published in Pekin, in various Successive Editions, under the Sanction, and by the Authority, of the Several Emperors of the *Ta Tsing*, or Present Dynasty. Translated from the Chinese; by Sir George Thomas Staunton. London, 1810. 1 vol. 4to.

- STEARNS** (Asahel) on Real Actions : A Summary of the Law and Practice of Real Actions. With an Appendix of Practical Forms. 2d Ed., with Additions. Hallowell, 1831. 1 vol.
- STEPHEN'S** (Henry J.) Summary of the Criminal Law. London, 1834. 1 vol.
- STEPHEN'S** (Henry J.) Summary of the Criminal Law. See "Law Library, Vol. 27."
- STEPHEN** (Henry John) on Pleading : A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions : Comprising a Summary View of the Whole Proceedings in a Suit at Law. From the 3d and Last London Edition. Corrected in Conformity with the Rules of *H. T.*, 1834, and otherwise Improved. 3d American Ed., with Large Additions, by Francis J. Troubat. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- STEPHENS'** (A. J.) De Lolme on the Constitution : The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution : The Treatise of J. L. De Lolme, L.L.D. With an Historical and Legal Introduction, and Notes, by A. J. Stephens. London, 1838. 2 vols.
- STEPHENS'** (Archibald John) Nisi Prius : The Law of Nisi Prius, Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitration and Awards. With Notes and References to the Latest American Decisions, by George Sharswood. Philadelphia, Boston, & New-York, 1844. 3 vols.
- STEVENS** (Robert) and **BENECKE** (William) on Average, &c. : Treatises on Average, and Adjustments of Losses in Marine Insurance. By Stevens and Benecke. With Notes, by Willard Phillips. Boston, 1833. 1 vol.
- STEWART'S** (James) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax, in Nova-Scotia, from the Commencement of the War, in 1803, to the End of the Year 1813, in the Time of Alexander Croke, L.L.D., Judge of that Court. London, 1814. 1 vol.
- STEWART'S** Reports. See "Alabama Reports."
- STEWART & PORTER'S** Reports. See "Alabama Reports."
- STOCK** (John Shapland) on Non Compotes Mentis : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Non Compotes Mentis, or Persons of Unsound Mind. London, 1838. 1 vol.
- STOCK** (John Shapland) on Non Compotes Mentis. See "Law Library, Vol. 25."
- STOCKDALE'S** (John) Trial : The Whole Proceedings on the Trial of an Information Exhibited ex Officio by the King's Attorney-General, against John Stockdale, for a Libel on the House of Commons, Tried in the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, on Wednesday, the 9th of December, 1789. Taken in Short Hand, by Joseph Gurney. To which is Subjoined, An Argument in Support of the Rights of Juries. London, 1790. 1 vol.
- STORRS'** (Henry R.) Speech on the Proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States, respecting the Election of Pre-



- sident and Vice President. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 17, 1826. Washington, 1826. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. With Occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. Boston, 1839. 1 vol.
- STORY** (Joseph) on Agency. 2d Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. Boston & London, 1844. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. Cambridge, 1832. 1 vol.
- STORY** (Joseph) on Bailments. 3d Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. Boston, London, & Dublin, 1843. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in Regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and Especially in Regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. Boston, 1834. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. 2d Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Greatly Enlarged. Boston, 1841. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States ; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. Boston, & Cambridge, 1833. 3 vols.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as Administered in England and America. Boston, 1836. 2 vols.
- STORY** (Joseph) on Equity Jurisprudence. 3d Ed. Boston, London, & Dublin, 1843. 2 vols.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the Incidents thereto, According to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. Boston, 1838. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Equity Pleading. 3d Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. Boston, & London, 1844. 1 vol.
- STORY** (Joseph) on Bills of Exchange : Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as Administered in England and America. With Occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. Boston, London, & Dublin, 1843. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (Joseph) Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. With Occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. Boston, London, & Dublin, 1841. 1 vol.
- STORY** (Joseph) on Promissory Notes : Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, and Guaranties of Notes, and Checks on Banks and Bankers. With Occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. Boston, & Dublin, 1845. 1 vol.
- STORY'S** (William W.) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit.



From October Term, 1839, to October Term, 1843. Boston, 1842 – 1845. 2 vols.

**STORY** (William W.). A Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal. Boston, 1844. 1 vol.

**STRANGE'S** (Sir John) Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, From *Trin. T.*, 2 George I. (1716), to *Trin. T.*, 21 George II. (1747). 2d Ed. London, 1782. 2 vols.

**STRANG'S** (Jesse) Confession: The Confession of Jesse Strang, who was Convicted of the Murder of John Whipple, at a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer, held in and for the County of Albany, on the 4th of August, 1827. Made to C. Pepper, Esq., his Counsel. Albany, 1827. 1 vol.

**STRANG'S** (Jesse) Trial: Trial of Jesse Strang, for the Murder of John Whipple, At a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer, Holden in Albany, in July, 1827. Albany, 1827. 1 vol.

**STRICKLAND** (Eustachius). A Treatise on Evidence. London, 1830. 1 vol.

**STUART'S** (George Okill) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the Principal Court of Appeals, in Lower Canada. With a few of the more Important Cases in the Court of Vice Admiralty, and on Appeals, from Lower Canada, before the Lords of the Privy Council. Quebec, 1834. 1 vol.

**STUBB'S** (W.) Crown Circuit Companion: Containing the Practice of the Assises on the Crown Side, and of the Courts of General, and General Quarter Sessions, of the Peace. To which is Added, *The Clerk of Assise's Circuit Companion*, and Tables of Fees of the Officers and Servants belonging to the Judges, Clerks of Assise, and Associates on the Several Circuits, &c. 5th Ed., with Additions and Improvements. London, 1783. 1 vol.

**STUDY** of the Law: The Study and Practice of the Law, Considered in their Various Relations to Society. In a Series of Letters. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn. 1st American Ed. Portland, 1806. 1 vol.

**STYLE'S** (William) Reports: *Narrationes Modernæ*, or Modern Reports, Begun in the now Upper Bench Court at Westminster, in the Beginning of *Hillary* Term, 21 *Caroli*, and Continued to the End of *Michaelmas* Term, 1655, as well on the Criminal, as on the Pleas Side. Most of which Time the Late Lord Chief Justice *Roll* gave the Rule there. London, 1658. 1 vol. fol.

**STYLES'** (————) Practical Register, Begun in the Reign of King *Charles* I., Consisting of Rules, Orders, and the Principal Observations Concerning the Practice of the Common Law in the Courts at Westminster, Particularly the King's Bench, as well in Matters Criminal as Civil. 4th Ed. London, 1707. 1 vol.

- SUGDEN** (Edward Burtenshaw) on Powers : A Practical Treatise of Powers. 1st American, from 3d London Ed. With Notes and References to American Decisions, by Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1823. 1 vol.
- SUGDEN** (Edward Burtenshaw) on Powers. See "Law Library, Vols. 15 & 16."
- SUGDEN** (Edward Burtenshaw) on Vendors : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. 1st American, from 7th London Ed. With Notes and References to American Decisions. By Thomas Huntington. Brookfield, Boston, New-York, & Philadelphia, 1828. 1 vol.
- SUGDEN** (Edward Burtenshaw). See "Gilbert's Law of Tenures."
- SUGDEN** (Sir Edward B.) on Estates : A Series of Letters to a Man of Property, on Sales, Purchases, Mortgages, Leases, Settlements, and Devises of Estates. 5th Ed. London, 1829. 1 vol.
- SUGDEN** (Sir Edward B.) on Estates. See "Law Library, Vol. 3."
- SULLIVAN'S** (Francis Stoughton) Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England : With a Commentary on *Magna Charta*, and Illustrations of Many of the English Statutes. 2d Ed. To which Authorities are Added, and a Discourse is Prefixed, concerning the Laws and Government of England. By Gilbert Stuart. London, 1776. 1 vol. 4to.
- SUMNER'S** (Charles) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. From May Term, 1829, to October Term, 1839. Boston, 1836 - 1841. 3 vols.
- SUMNER** (Charles). See "Vesey's (Junr.) Reports."
- SUPREME** Court Rules : Rules of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. With Short Notes of Cases in Relation to the Rules, &c., &c. Fourth Revised Edition. New-York, & Albany, 1818. 3 Copies. 3 vols.
- SUPREME** Court Rules : Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, Revised and Established by the Court, Pursuant to the Directions of the Revised Statutes, and Adapted to the Provisions thereof. With Precedents, &c., Approved by the Judges. Albany, & New-York, 1830. 1 vol.
- SUPREME** Court Rules : Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court, &c. With Additional Rules, and Notes of Cases Arising under them. Albany, & New-York, 1831. 1 Copy. 1 vol.
- SUPREME** Court Rules : Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court, &c. Revised and Established by the Court, Pursuant to the Directions of the Revised Statutes, and Adapted to the Provisions thereof, in January Term, 1837. Albany, & New-York, 1837. 2 Copies. 2 vols.
- SUPREME** Court Rules : Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, Revised and Established by the Court, in May Term, 1845. Albany, & New-York, 1845. 2 Copies. 2 vols.

- SWAN** (Robert) on Testamentary Jurisdiction : A Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts, Relating to Probates and Administrators. With an Appendix, Containing an Account of All the Courts in the Diocese of Lincoln, the Extent of their Jurisdiction, and the Places where the Wills are Proved and Deposited. London, & Lincoln, 1830. 1 vol.
- SWANSTON'S** (Clement Tudway) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, During the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. From the Commencement of the Sittings before *Hilary Term*, 1819, to the End of the Sittings after *Michaelmas Term*, 1819. 1st American, from 1st London Edition. With Notes and References to American Cases, in the First Volume, by Henry W. Warner. New-York, 1822 – 1828. 3 vols.
- SWIFT'S** (Zephaniah) Digest of the Laws of the State of Connecticut. New-Haven, 1822 – 1823. 2 vols.
- SWINBURNE** (Henry) on Wills : A Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills ; Compiled out of the Laws, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Canon ; as also out of the Common Laws, Customs, and Statutes, of this Realm. The Seventh Edition, *with the Valuable Annotations Illustrative of the Subject, to the Present Time*, of the late John Joseph Powell, Esq. Prepared for the Press, by James Wake, Esq. London, 1803. 3 vols.
- SWINTON'S** (Archibald) Reports of Cases before the High Court, and Circuit Courts of Justiciary, in Scotland, from November, 1835, to December, 1837. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1838. 1 vol.
- SYDNEY'S** (William Robert) Appeal Practice : A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Modern Practice in Appeals to the House of Lords, and in Proceedings on Claims to Dormant Peerages. London, & Dublin, 1824. 1 vol.
- SYME'S** (David) Justiciary Reports : Reports of Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary, from 1826 to 1829. Edinburgh, & London, 1829. 1 vol.
- SYMONDS'** (Arthur) Mechanics of Law-Making. Intended for the Use of Legislators, and All other Persons Concerned in the Making and Understanding of English Laws. London, 1835. 1 vol. 16mo.
- SYSTEM** of Pleading (A). Including a Translation of the *Doctrina Placitandi* ; Or, the Art and Science of Pleading : Originally written by **SAMSON EVER**, Serjeant at Law, and now first translated from the Obsolete **NORMAN FRENCH**, By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. London, 1771. 1 vol. 4to.

## T.

- TAIT'S** (George) Law of Evidence : A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 3d Edition. Edited by Adam Urquhart, Esq. Edinburgh, & London, 1834. 1 vol.

- TAMLYN's (John)** Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls. Vol. I. London, & Dublin, 1831. 1 vol.
- TAMLYN (John)** on Lands Entailed : A Treatise on the Disposition and Conveyance of Lands Entailed ; And of the Estates and Interests of Married Women ; And on the Several Acts of 3 & 4 Will. IV. Regarding the Abolition of Fines and Recoveries, Limitations of Actions Relating to Real Property, and the Title to Dower. London, 1835. 1 vol.
- TAMLYN (John)** on Terms of Years : A Treatise on Terms of Years and other Chattels. Including a Dissertation on Executory Interests and Trusts ; And an Inquiry into the Point whether Terms of Years merge in each other. London, & Dublin, 1825. 1 vol.
- TANCRED (Henry William)** on Quo Warranto : A Treatise on Informations in the Nature of a Quo Warranto ; With an Introduction, Containing some Account of the Proceedings in the Court of the Eyre. London, 1830. 1 vol.
- TAPPAN (John)**. See "County & Town Officer."
- TATE's (Joseph)** Digest of the Laws of Virginia, which are of a Permanent Character and General Operation ; Illustrated by Judicial Decisions : To which is Added, an Index of the Names of the Cases in the Virginia Reporters. Richmond, 1823. 1 vol.
- TAUNTON's (William Pyle)** Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas and Other Courts, from *Mich. T.*, 48 Geo. III., 1807, to *Hil. T.*, 59 Geo. III., 1819. New-York ; Boston, 1810 - 1824. 8 vols.
- TAYLER (Thomas)**. See "Law Glossary ;" "Precedents of Wills."
- TAYLOR's (Alfred S.)** Medical Jurisprudence (Manual of). London, 1844. 1 vol. 16mo.
- TAYLOR's (John)** Civil Law : Elements of the Civil Law. 2d Ed. London, 1755. 1 vol. 4to.
- TAYLOR's (John N.)** Landlord and Tenant : A Treatise on the American Law of Landlord and Tenant ; Having Reference to the Statutory Provisions and Decisions of the Several United States. With a Selection of Precedents. New-York, 1844. 1 vol.
- TAYLOR's (John Louis)** Reports : Cases Determined in the Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina. (From *March Term*, 1799, to *July Term*, 1802.) Newbern, 1802. 1 vol.
- TAYLOR's (J. L.)** Reports : Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of N. Carolina, from *July Term*, 1816, to *January Term*, 1818. Raleigh, 1818. 1 vol.
- TENNESSEE** Reports, or Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law & Equity, and Federal Courts, for the State of Tennessee, by John Overton. (From November, 1791, to June, 1817.) Knoxville, 1813 - 1817. 2 vols.

- TERMES De La Ley** : Or, Certain Difficult and Obscure Words and Terms of the Common and Statute Laws of England, now in Use, Expounded and Explained. 1st American, from the Last London Edition of 1721. Faithfully Translated from the Norman French, with many Great and Useful Additions and Corrections throughout the whole Book, never Printed in any Other Impression. Portland, 1812. 1 vol.
- THATCHER'S Criminal Cases** : Reports of Criminal Cases, Tried in the Municipal Court of the City of Boston, before Peter Oxenbridge Thatcher, Judge of that Court, from 1823 to 1843. Edited by Horatio Woodman. Boston, 1845. 1 vol.
- THELOALL** (Simon). Digest (Le) des Briefes Originales, et des Choses concernants eux. Londini, 1759. 1 vol. 16mo.
- THEOBALD** (William) on Principal and Surety : A Practical Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety ; Particularly with Relation to Mercantile Guaranties, Bills of Exchange, and Bail Bonds. See "Law Library, Vol. 1."
- THESAURUS Brevium** : Or, a Collection of Approved Forms of Writs, and Pleadings to those Writs, and Entries of those Writs and Pleadings : Together with their Special Directions to All Cities and Boroughs. Also, an Exact Table of the Writs and the Pleadings therein Contained. The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. London, 1687. 1 vol. fol.
- THOMPSON** (Charles) on the Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain ; Translated from the Original Spanish. London, 1825. 1 vol.
- THOMPSON** (Robert) on Bills : A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Bankers' Notes, and Checks on Bankers, in Scotland ; Including a Summary of English Decisions Applicable to the Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, & London, 1825. 1 vol.
- THOUGHTS** on the Constitution ; and Strictures on the Court of Chancery. Albany, August, 1821. 1 vol.
- TIDD'S** (William) Practical Forms : Being chiefly Designed as an Appendix to the Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions. London, Printed : Albany, Reprinted, 1803. 1 vol.
- TIDD'S** (William) Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in Personal Actions and Ejectment : To which are Added, the Law and Practice of Extents ; And the Rules of Court, and Modern Decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas. 2d American, from the 8th London Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. With Notes and Additions of the Recent English and some American Cases. By Francis J. Troubat. Philadelphia, 1828. 2 vols.
- TILLINGHAST'S** (John L.) Adams on Ejectment : A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Action of Ejectment, and the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits. By John Adams. *From the last London Edition.* To which are Added, Notes of the Decisions made by the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the

United States, and by the Courts of the Several States, whose Decisions have been Reported, upon the Action of Ejectment, and the Action for Mesne Profits. Together with the Statutory Provisions in Relation to those Actions Contained in the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York : And Precedents of Entries, Pleadings, and Process Adapted thereto. By John L. Tillinghast. Albany, & New-York, 1830. 1 vol.

**TILLINGHAST'S** (John L.) *Ballantine on Limitations : A Treatise on the Statute of Limitations.* (21 Jac. I. c. 16.) By William Ballantine, Esq. To which are Added, Notes of American Decisions ; and of English Decisions, except those Noted in the Text : Together with the Statutes of Limitations of the State of New-York ; A Summary of the Statutes of Limitations of the Several States, of the United States, and of the Law of Prescription of Louisiana, and a Chronological Digest of the English Statutes of Limitations. By John L. Tillinghast. Albany, 1829. 1 vol.

**TILLINGHAST'S** (John L.) *Forms : A General Collection of Forms and Precedents, for Process, Entries, and Pleadings, in Civil Actions at Law ; Adapted to the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York.* Albany, & New-York, 1830. 1 vol.

**TILLINGHAST** (John L.) and **YATES'** (John V. N.) *Treatise on the Principles and Practice, Process, Pleadings, and Entries, in Cases of Writs of Error, Writs in the Nature of Writs of Error ; Appeals, and Proceedings in the Nature of Appeals : Vol. I.* Albany, & New-York, 1840. 1 vol.

**TOLLER'S** (Sir Samuel) *Law of Executors and Administrators. With Considerable Additions.* By Francis Whitmarsh, Esq. 2d American, from the 5th London Edition : With Notes and References to American Authorities. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1824. 1 vol.

**TOMLINS'** (Harold Nuttall) *Digested Index to the Crown Law. Containing all the Points Relating to Criminal Matters, Comprehended in the Reports of Blackstone, Burrow, Cowper, Douglas, Leach's C. L., Lord Raymond, Salkeld, Strange, Wilson, and the Term Reports in the K. B. & C. P. (Including the Cases Argued in the Excheq. Ch.).* 1st American, from the 2d Revised London Edition. To which is Added, a Digest of All the Criminal Cases, which have been Decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, and in the Supreme Courts of the Several States, with a few Decisions of the Court of Sessions for New-York City. By James A. Jones. New-York, 1823. 1 vol.

**TOMLINS'** (T. E.) *Election Cases : Cases Explanatory of the Rules of Evidence, before Committees of Election of the House of Commons. Compiled from the Reports of the Trials of Controverted Elections before such Committees.* London, 1796. 1 vol.

**TOMLINS** (T. E.). See "*Repertorium Juridicum.*"



- TOMLINS'** (Sir Thomas Edlyne) *Law-Dictionary, Explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law: Defining and Interpreting the Terms or Words of Art, and Comprising, Also, Copious Information on the Subjects of Trade and Government. With Extensive Additions, Embodying the Whole of the Recent Alterations in the Law.* By Thomas Colpitts Granger, Esq. 1st American, from the 4th London Ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 vols.
- TOTHILL'S** (William) *Chancery: The Transactions of the High Court of Chancery, both by Practice and President; with the Fees thereunto belonging, and All Special Orders in Extraordinary Cases which are to be found in the Register's Office, as they are quoted by Terms, Years, and Books.* London, 1671. 1 vol. 16mo.
- TOWNESEND'S** (George) *Pleadings: A Preparative to Pleading. Being a Work Intended for the Instruction and Help of Young Clerks of the Court of Common Pleas.* 3d Ed. With Additions. London, 1713. 1 vol.
- TRAITÉS de Législation Civile et Pénale; Ouvrage Extrait des Manuscrits de M. Jérémie Bentham, Par E't. Dumont, Membre du Conseil Représentatif de Genève.** Seconde E'dition, Revue, Corrigée et Augmentée. A Paris, 1820. 3 vols.
- TRANSLATION of the Gentoo Code of Laws: A Code of Gentoo Laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation, Made from the Original, written in the Shanscrit Language.** London, 1786. 1 vol. 4to.
- TREMAINE'S** (Sir John) *Pleas of the Crown: Placita Coronæ: or, Pleas of the Crown, in Matters Criminal and Civil. Containing a Large Collection of Modern Precedents, Relating to the Crown Law. Digested and Revised by the Late Mr. John Rice.* London, 1723. 1 vol. fol.
- TRIAL of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770, Before the Honorable Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esqrs., Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and General Gaol Delivery, held at Boston by Adjournment, November 27, 1770.** Boston, 1807. 1 vol.
- TRIALS of Aaron Burr.** See "Burr's Trial."
- TRIAL of Judge Chase.** See "Chase's Trial."
- TRIAL of William Cobbett: Before Lord Tenterden, and a Special Jury, on Thursday, July 7, 1831, in the Court of King's Bench, London. (For a Libel.)** New-York, 1831. 1 vol.
- TRIAL of Nathan Foster, for the Murder of Eleanor Foster, his Wife. Report of Herman M. Romeyn, Taken at the Trial, at Delhi, in Delaware County, June 30th and July 1st & 2d, 1819.** Kingston, 1 vol.



- TRIAL** of Robert M. Goodwin, on an Indictment for Manslaughter, for Killing James Stoughton, Esq., in Broadway, in the City of New-York, on the 21st Day of December, 1819. Tried at the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, Held in and for the City and County of New-York. Including the Arguments of Counsel, and Opinions and Orders of the Court on Four Several Motions to bail the Prisoner. Taken in Shorthand, by William Sampson, Counsellor at Law. New-York, 1820. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Robert Grant, at the Suit of Eunice Hall, for Slander. Tried before the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Essex, in New-Jersey, and a Special Jury, in June Term, 1821. Taken in Short Hand by Daniel Rogers. Elizabeth-Town, N. J., 1821. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Francis Hopkinson, Esq. See "Pennsylvania State Trials."
- TRIALS** (Two) of John Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Joseph White, Esquire. Before the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The First (in which the Jury were unable to agree upon a Verdict), Commencing on the third Day of August, 1830; And, An Appendix, Containing the Proceedings on the Second Trial, Commencing on the 14th, and Ending on the 20th August, 1830. Salem, 1830. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Medad McKay, for the Murder of his Wife, Before Chief Justice Spencer, 1820; And, Before his Honour, William W. Van Ness, 1821; at Allegany. Embracing a Brief Outline of the Former Trial, and a Detail of the Latter. By M. T. C. Gould, Stenographer. Albany, 1821. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of John Nicholson. See "Pennsylvania State Trials."
- TRIAL** of Mordecai M. Noah, Editor of the National Advocate, for an Alleged Libel on Sylvanus Miller, Esq., Late Surrogate of the City and County of New-York. Tried in the City of New-York, before the Circuit Court held in the First Judicial District, on Friday, the 12th Day of December, 1823. Reported by L. H. Clarke. New-York, 1823. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Samuel G. Ogden. See "Trial of Smith and Ogden."
- TRIAL** of James H. Peck, Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an Impeachment Preferred by the House of Representatives against him for High Misdemeanors in Office. Reported by Arthur H. Stansbury. Boston, 1833. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of James Prescott, Esq., Judge of the Probate of Wills, &c. for the County of Middlesex, for Misconduct and Maladministration in Office, by Impeachment before the Senate of Massachusetts, in the Year 1821. With an Appendix, Containing an Account of Former Impeachments in the Same State. Reported by Octavius Pickering and William Howard Gardiner. Boston, 1821. 1 vol.

- TRIAL** of Abner Rogers, Jr., Indicted for the Murder of Charles Lincoln, Jr., Late Warden of the Massachusetts State Prison ; Before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Holden at Boston, on Tuesday, January 30, 1844. Reported by George Tyler Bigelow, and George Bemis, Esqrs., Counsel for the Defendant. Boston, 1844. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Esq., on an Information, Filed, *ex Officio*, by the Attorney-General, for the Distribution of a Libel ; With the Subsequent Proceedings thereon, Containing the Arguments of Counsel, the Opinion of the Court, and Mr. Rowan's Address to the Court, *at Full*. Dublin, Printed : New-York, Reprinted, 1794. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith : Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Edward Shippen, *Esquire*, Chief Justice, and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith, *Esquires*, Assistant Justices, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, on an Impeachment before the Senate of the Commonwealth, January, 1805. By William Hamilton. Lancaster. 1 vol.
- TRIALS** of Smith and Ogden : The Trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours, had in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the New-York District, in July, 1806. By Thomas Lloyd, Stenographer. New-York, 1807. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Gulian C. Verplanck, Hugh Maxwell, and Others, for a Riot, in Trinity Church, at the Commencement of Columbia College, in August, 1811. New-York, 1821. 1 vol.
- TRIAL** of Thurlow Weed, for a Libel on Jacob Gould, in the Circuit Court of the Third Circuit, at Albany, September 13, 1831. Judge Vanderpoel, Presiding. [No Title Page.]
- TRIALS** per Pais : Or, The Law of England Concerning Juries by *Nisi Prius*, &c. With a Complete Treatise on the Law of Evidence, Collected from all the Books of Reports ; Together with Precedents, and Forms of Challenges, Demurrers upon Evidence, &c., &c., &c. 9th Edition, with Large Additions. Originally Compiled by Giles Duncombe, and Continued by a Careful Hand. Dublin, 1793. 2 vols. in One.
- TROLLOPE** (Thomas Anthony) on Mortgage of Ships : A Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships as affected by the Registry Acts ; and on the Proper Mode of effecting Mortgages on Property of this Nature ; and on the Liabilities of the Mortgagee. London, & Dublin, 1823. 1 vol.
- TRYE's** Jus Filizarii : Or, The Filacer's Office in the Court of King's Bench. Setting forth the Practice by Original Writ, with several Precedents, and other Matters relating thereunto ; and also a Presentment of the Fees of all the Officers in the said Court. London, 1684. 1 vol. 16mo.
- TUCKER's** (St. George) Blackstone : Blackstone's Commentaries : With Notes of Reference, to the Constitution and Laws, of the Federal Government of the United States ; and of the Com-

monwealth of Virginia. With an Appendix to each Volume, Containing Short Tracts upon such Subjects as appeared necessary to form a Connected View of the Laws of Virginia as a Member of the Federal Union. Philadelphia, 1803. 5 vols.

**TURNER's** (Samuel) *Practice : The Present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery ; With Practical Directions and Remarks for the Guidance of the Solicitor in the Conducting of a Cause from the Commencement to its Close.* 3d Ed. Considerably Enlarged and Improved, by Robert Hinde Venables, Esq., of the Six Clerks' Office. London, 1804. 2 vols.

**TURNER** (George) and **RUSSELL's** (James) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, During the Time of Lord Eldon, 1822, 1823, 1824—3, 4, & 5 Geo. IV.* Vol. I. London, 1832. 1 vol.

**TYLER's** (Royall) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Vermont. With Cases of Practice and Rules of the Court. Commencing with the Nineteenth Century. (From January Term, 1800, to June Adjourned Term, 1803.)* New-York, 1809 - 1810. 2 vols.

**TYNG's** (Dudley Atkins) *Reports.* See "*Massachusetts Reports, Vols. 2 to 17.*"

**TYRRELL's** (James) *Law of Nature : A Brief Disquisition of the Law of Nature, According to the Principles and Method laid down in the Reverend Dr. Cumberland's (now Lord Bishop of Peterborough's), Latin Treatise on that Subject. As, also, his Confutations of Mr. Hobbs' Principles, put into another Method.* 2d Ed. Corrected, and somewhat Enlarged. London, 1701. 1 vol. 16mo.

**TYRWHITT's** (Robert Philip) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber. With an Appendix, Containing the Rules and Orders in force down to Mich. T., 1831, inclusive ; a Digest of the Modern Cases relating to Extents and Practice in general ; and the Statutes relating to Extents, &c. From Mich. T., 1 Will. IV., 1830, to Trin. T., 5 Will. IV., 1835.* London, 1832 - 1837. 5 vols.

**TYRWHITT** (Robert Philip) and **GRANGER's** (Thomas Colpitt) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber. From Mich. T., 6 Will. IV., 1835, to Trin. T., 6 Will. IV., 1836.* London, 1837. 1 vol.

**TYTLER's** (Alexander Fraser) *Military Law : An Essay on Military Law, and the Courts-Martial.* Dublin, 1800. 1 vol. 12mo.

## U.

**UNITED STATES Digest :** Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States. Boston, 1840 - 1845. 2 vols. [Vol. I. by Theron Metcalf and Jonathan C. Perkins. Vol. II. by George T. Curtis.]

**UNITED STATES Form Book (The) :** Containing every Variety of Conveyancing, Commercial, and Other Precedents; With Directions for Executing the Same. Also, a Complete Guide to Custom House Transactions. By a Member of the New-York Bar. New-York, 1845. 1 vol.

**UNITED STATES Law Journal, and Civilian's Magazine.** Edited by Several Members of the Bar. Vol. I. New-Haven, New-York, Boston. &c., &c., &c., 1822 - 3. 1 vol.

**UNITED STATES Court Rules :** Rules and Orders of the United States Supreme Court, Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the District Court for the Southern District of New-York. New-York, 1829. 1 vol.

## V.

**VALIN** (René-Josué). *Ordonnance de la Marine : Nouveau Commentaire sur L'Ordonnance de la Marine, du Mois D'Août 1681. Où se trouve la Conférence des anciennes Ordonnances, des Us & Coutumes de la Mer, tant du Royaume que des Pays étrangers, & des nouveaux Réglemens concernant la Navigation & le Commerce Maritime.* Nouvelle E'dition, revue, corrigée, & augmentée. A La Rochelle, 1776. 2 vols. 4to.

**VAN DER LINDEN.** See "Institutes of the Law of Holland."

**VAN HETHUYSEN.** See "Equity Draftsman."

**VAN HEYTHUYSEN** (F. M.) *on Marine Evidence : An Essay upon Marine Evidence, in the Courts of Law and Equity, in which is Considered the Competency of a Marine Witness, The Legal Title to British Ships, The Proof and Construction of a Ship's Policy, the Evidence Necessary to Establish a Variety of Nautical Subjects. To which is added, A Glossary of Sea Terms, which frequently occur in Marine Pleadings.* London, & Dublin, 1819. 1 vol.

**VAN LEEUWEN's** (Simon) *Commentaries on the Roman-Dutch Law.* Translated from the Dutch. London, & Dublin, 1820. 1 vol.

**VAN NESS'** (William P.) *Prize Cases : Reports of Two Cases Determined in the Prize Court for the New-York District.* By the Hon. William P. Van Ness. New-York, 1814. 1 vol.

**VATTEL's** (M. De) *Law of Nations, Or, Principles of the Law of Nature, Applied to the Conduct of Nations and Sovereigns.* From the French of Monsieur De Vattel. From the Last London Corrected Edition. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 vol.

**VAUGHAN's** (Sir John) *Reports : The Reports and Arguments of that Learned Judge, Sir John Vaughan, Kt., Late Chief Justice of his Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being All of them Special Cases.* Published by his Son, Edward Vaughan, Esq. London, 1677. 1 vol. fol.

- VENTRIS'** (Sir Peyton) Reports. In two Parts. Part I., Containing Select Cases Adjudged in the King's Bench in the Reign of K. *Charles II.* Part II., Containing Choice Cases Adjudged in the Common Pleas, in the Reigns of K. *Charles II.* and K. *James II.*, and in the Three first Years of K. *William* and Q. *Mary*; while he was a Judge in the said Court: With the Pleadings to the Same. Also, Several Cases and Pleadings thereupon, in the Exchequer Chamber, upon Writs of Error from the King's Bench. Together with many Remarkable and Curious Cases in the Court of Chancery. The Fourth Impression, carefully Corrected, with an Addition of several Thousands of References never before Printed. London, 1726. 1 vol. fol.
- VERMONT Reports**: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont. From February, 1826, to March, 1843. St. Albans; Middlebury; Burlington; 1829 – 1844. 15 vols. [Vols. 1 to 9 Inclusive, Reported by the Judges of said Court, Agreeably to a Statute Law of the State. Vol. 10, and the First Part of Vol. 11, Reported by G. B. Shaw. The Last Part of Vol. 11, and Vols. 12, 13, & 14 Reported by William Weston. And Vol. 15 Reported by William Slade.]
- VERNON'S** (Thomas) Reports: Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery. (From *Hil. T.*, 1680, to *Trin. T.*, 1719.) Published from the Manuscripts of Thomas Vernon, Late of the *Middle Temple*, Esq.; By Order of the High Court of Chancery. London, 1726 – 1728. 2 vols. fol.
- VERNON'S** (Thomas) Reports: With References to the Proceedings in the Court, and to Later Cases; Together with Tables of the Names of the Principal Cases, and of the Cases cited in the Notes; Also, of the Principal Matters and of the Matters Contained in the Notes. By John Raithby. 3d Edition, with References Continued to the Present Time. London, 1828. 2 vols.
- VERNON** (G. W.) and **SCRIVEN'S** (J. B.) Reports of Cases Determined in the King's Courts, Dublin; With Select Cases in the House of Lords of Ireland. From *Trin. T.*, 26 Geo. III., 1786, to *Hil. T.*, 28 Geo. III., 1788. Dublin, 1787 – 1789. 2 Parts, bound in 1 vol.
- VERPLANCK** (Gulian C.) on Contracts: An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; Being an Inquiry how Contracts are Affected in Law and Morals, by Concealment, Error, or Inadequate Price. New-York, 1825. 1 vol.
- VESEY'S** (Francis, Senior,) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, From the Year 1746 – 7 to 1755. 4th Ed. Comprising References to the Registrar's Books, to the Supplement to these Reports, and Subsequent Determinations:

- Together with New Marginal Notes, &c. By Robert Belt, Esq. London, 1818. 2 vols.
- VESEY's** (Francis, Senior,) Reports, Supplement to : Comprising Corrections of Statement, and Extracts of the Decrees and Orders from the Registrar's Books, References to the Cases Cited, Subsequent Determinations on the Several Points, Some Manuscript Cases, &c., &c. By Robert Belt, Esq. 1st American, from the Last London Edition. Philadelphia, 1831. 1 vol.
- VESEY's** (Francis, Junr.,) Chancery Reports : Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery. (From the Sittings after *Hil. T.*, 29 Geo. III., 1789, to February 12, 1817, 56 Geo. III.) With a Digested Index to the Whole. 1st American, from the 3d London Edition. With Notes, and References to American Cases, by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. Philadelphia, 1821 - 1823. 20 vols.
- VESEY's** (Francis, Junr.,) Chancery Reports, Supplement to ; Containing Notes, Occasionally Illustrated by Cases Decided by Lords Hardwicke, King, &c., from the Mss. of Mr. Forrester. By John Eykyn Hovenden, Esq. Philadelphia, 1828. 2 vols.
- VESEY's** (Francis, Junr.,) Chancery Reports : From the Last London Edition, with the Notes of Francis Vesey, Jun., Esq., and the Extensive Annotations of John E. Hovenden, Esq. The Whole Edited, with Notes and References to American Law, and Subsequent English Decisions, by Charles Sumner and J. C. Perkins, Esqs. Boston, 1844 - 1845. 20 vols.
- VESEY** (Francis) and **BEAMES'** (John) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. From October 31, 1812 (53 Geo. III.), to December, 19, 1814 (55 Geo. III.). 1st American, from the 2d London Edition, Corrected, with Additional Notes, referring to the Late Cases, &c. With Notes, and References to American Cases, by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. Philadelphia, 1822. 3 vols. bound in 2.
- VIDAL** (Robert Studley). See "Gilbert's (Lord Chief Baron) Law of Tenures."
- VIDIAN's** (Andrew) Entries : The Exact Pleader : A Book of Entries of Choice, Select, and Special Pleadings in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of King Charles II. With the Method of Proceeding in all Manner of Actions in the Said Court. London, 1684. 1 vol. fol.
- VINER's** (Charles) Abridgment : A General Abridgment of Law and Equity, Alphabetically Digested under Proper Titles ; With Notes and References to the Whole. 2d Ed. London, & Dublin, 1791 - 1794. 24 vols. [Vol. 23, Containing, "An Index of the Names of the Cases Abridged and Cited : An Index of Reporters, and an Index of General Titles." Vol. 24, Containing, "An Index to the Titles and Principal Matters contained in Viner's Abridgment, as also in the Principal Abridgments of Law and Equity."]



- VINER's** (Charles) Abridgment, Supplement to: An Abridgment of the Modern Determinations in the Courts of Law and Equity: Being a Supplement to Viner's Abridgment. By Several Gentlemen in the Respective Branches of the Law. London, & Dublin, 1799 – 1801. 4 vols.
- VINNII** (Arnoldi J. C.) Commentarius: Arnoldi Vinnii J. C. in Quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius Academicus et Forensis Jo: Gottl. Heineccius J. C. *Recensuit, & Præfationem Notulasque adjecit.* Accedunt in hac Novissima Editione juxta exemplar Lugdunense Adornata ejusdem Vinnii Quæstiones Juris Selectæ, et præmittitur ex Editione Veneta Jacobi Gothofredi Historia & Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani. Venetiis, 1804. 2 vols. 4to.
- VINNII** (Arnoldi J. C.) Tractatus quinque, De Pactis; De Jurisdictione, De Collationibus; De Transactionibus; et, Selectæ Juris Quæstiones. Quibus Additæ sunt Simonis Vinnij Arn. Fil. Orationes *Duæ & alia quædam*, Cum Indicibus Locupletissimis. *Editio quarta Auctior & Prioribus Emendatior.* Franqueræ, 1690. 1 vol. small 4to.
- VIRGINIA** Cases, or Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, chiefly on the Criminal Law of the Commonwealth. Commencing in the Year 1789, and Ending June Term, 1826. With an Index to the Principal Matters in both Volumes. Vol. I., by Judges Brockenbrough and Holmes: Vol. II., by Judge Brockenbrough (William). Philadelphia; Richmond, 1815 – 1826. 2 vols.
- VIRGINIA** Reports: Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from April 10th, 1820, to June 28th, 1821. By Francis W. Gilmer. Richmond, 1821. 1 vol.

## W.

- WALKER's** (Henry N.) Chancery Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan. (From April, 1842, to March, 1845.) Randolph Manning, Chancellor. Detroit, 1845. 1 vol.
- WALKER's** (R. J.) Reports of Cases, Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Mississippi. (From June Term, 1818, to December Term, 1832.) Natchez, 1834. 1 vol.
- WALKER's** (Timothy) Introduction to American Law, Designed as a First Book for Students. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 vol.
- WALLACE's** (John B.) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit. May and October Sessions, 1801. 2d Ed. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 vol.
- WALLACK** Divorce Case: A Report of the very Singular and Interesting Divorce Case, Wallack vs. Wallack, recently Decided by his Honor the Vice Chancellor, in the Court of Chancery,



- New-York, with Introductory Remarks, By John Lomas. 2d Ed. New-York, 1834. 1 vol.
- WALTERS** (William Clayton) on the Rule in Shelley's Case : Together with an Essay on Cross Remainders ; And, an Essay on the Law of Jointures. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- WAR** in Disguise. See "Neutral Trade."
- WARE'S** (————) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the District Court of the United States for the District of Maine. From September, 1822, to August, 1839. Portland, 1839. 1 vol.
- WARD'S** (Robert) Law of Nations : An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Time of the Greeks and Romans, to the Age of Grotius. London, 1795. 2 vols.
- WARD** (William) on Legacies : A Treatise on Legacies ; or Bequests of Personal Property. London, 1826. 1 vol.
- WARD** (William) on Legacies. See "Law Library, Vol. 18."
- WARREN'S** (Samuel) Law Studies : A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies. (1st Ed.) London, 1835. 1 vol.
- WARREN'S** (Samuel) Law Studies. See "Law Library, Vol. 14."
- WARREN'S** (Samuel) Law Studies : A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to Every Department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical : With an Account of the State of the Law in Ireland, and Scotland, and Occasional Illustrations from American Law. Second Edition. Entirely Remodelled, Re-written, and Greatly Enlarged. London, Dublin, & Boston, U. S., 1845. 1 vol.
- WASHBURN'S** (Emory) Judicial History of Massachusetts : Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. Boston, 1840. 1 vol.
- WASHINGTON'S** (Bushrod) Circuit Court Reports : Reports of Cases Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, Comprising the Districts of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, Commencing at April Term, 1803, and Ending with October Term, 1827. Published from the Manuscripts of the Honourable Bushrod Washington, One of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Philadelphia, 1826 – 1829. 4 vols.
- WASHINGTON'S** (Bushrod) Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia. (From the Fall Term, 1790, to the Fall Term, 1796.) Richmond, 1797 – 1799. 2 vols.
- WATERMAN** (Thomas G.). See "Justice's Manual."
- WATKINS** (Charles) on Conveyancing : The Principles of Conveyancing, Designed for the Use of Students ; With an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of Law. 8th Edition. With Large Additions, Containing the Law relative to the Creation and Transfer of Estates and Interests in Real and Personal Property. By John Merrifield. London, & Dublin, 1833. 1 vol.

- WATKINS (Charles)** on Conveyancing : Principles of Conveyancing : With an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of the Law. *With the Author's Last Corrections*, And with very Considerable Additions by Richard Preston, Esq. See "Law Library, Vol. 20."
- WATKINS (Charles)** on Descents : An Essay towards the further Elucidation of the Law of Descents. London, 1793. 1 vol.
- WATKINS (Charles)**. An Historical Introduction on the Feudal System. See "Gilbert's (Lord Chief Baron) Law of Tenures."
- WATSON'S (James)** Statute Law : A Practical View of the Statute Law of Scotland, from the Year 1424, to the Close of the Session of Parliament, 1827, in a Series of Titles, Alphabetically Arranged. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 vols.
- WATSON'S (William Henry)** Office of Sheriff : A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff : Comprising the Whole of the Duties, Remuneration, and Liabilities of Sheriffs, in the Execution and Return of Writs, and in the Election of Knights of the Shire. London, & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.
- WATSON'S (William Henry)** Law of Sheriff. See "Law Library, Vol. 7."
- WATSON (William Henry)** on Arbitration and Awards : A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards : Including the Act of Parliament relating to Arbitration between Masters and Workmen ; With an Appendix of Precedents. 2d Ed. London, & Dublin, 1836. 1 vol.
- WATSON (William Henry)** on Arbitration and Awards. See "Law Library, Vol. 11."
- WATSON (William)** on Partnership : A Treatise on the Law of Partnership. 2d Ed. London, & Dublin, 1807. 1 vol.
- WATTS' (Frederick)** Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. From May, 1832, to September, 1840. Philadelphia, & Pittsburgh, 1834 - 1841. 10 vols.
- WATTS (Frederick)** and **SERGEANT'S (Henry J.)** Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. From May Term, 1841, to September Term, 1844. 7 vols.
- WEBSTER'S (Thomas)** Patent Cases : Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters Patent for Inventions. (From 44 Eliz., 1602, to 1843.) London, Dublin, & Edinburgh, 1844. 1 vol.
- WEBSTER (Thomas)** on Patents : The Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions : Statutes ; Practical Forms ; and Digest of Reported Cases. London, 1841. 1 vol.
- WEED'S (Thurlow)** Trial. See "Trial of Thurlow Weed."
- WENDELL (John L.)**. See "Digest of Wendell's Reports."
- WENDELL'S (John L.)** Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York. (From May Term, 1828, to October
- [STATE LIBRARY.]

Term, 1841.) Albany, & New-York, 1829 – 1842. 26 vols.  
2 Copies. 52 vols.

**WENTWORTH's** (John) *Pleadings: A Complete System of Pleading: Comprehending the Most Approved Precedents and Forms of Practice; Chiefly Consisting of such as have never before been Printed: With an Index to the Principal Work, Incorporating and Making it a Continuation of Townshend's and Cornwall's Tables, to the Present Time; as well as an Index of Reference to all the Ancient and Modern Entries Extant.* Dublin, 1799. 10 vols.

**WENTWORTH's** (John) *Pleadings, Index to: A Complete Index to Wentworth's System of Pleading.* New York, & Albany, 1822. 1 vol.

**WENTWORTH's** (Thomas) *Office (and Duty) of Executors; or, a Treatise directing Testators to form, and Executors to perform their Wills according to Law. To which is added, The Supplement of H. Curson, Gent. Many Hundred References, by a Barrister of Gray's Inn; and since Revised and brought down to the Present Time, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple.* Dublin, 1763. 2 vols.

**WENTWORTH's** (Thomas) *Office (and Duty) of Executors. With the Supplement of H. Curson, Gent., and Notes of the Late Serjeant Wilson and Other Editors. From the 14th London Ed. Revised, and the Authorities brought down to the Present Time, by Henry Jeremy. With References to the English Common Law Reports, and to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham.* Philadelphia, 1832. 1 vol.

**WEST's** (Martin John) *Parliamentary Reports: Cases Heard and Determined by the House of Lords on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, and on Writs of Error, in England and Ireland, and Questions of Peerage.* 1839, 1840, & 1841. Vol. I. London, 1842. 1 vol.

**WEST's** (Martin John) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1736, to July, 1739, from the Original Manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and the Contemporaneous Reports Compared with and Corrected by Lord Hardwicke's Notes: With Notes and References to Former and Subsequent Determinations, and to the Register's Book.* Vol. I. London, 1827. 1 vol.

**WEST's** (William) *Simboleography: The First Part of Simboleography. Which may be Termed the Art, or Description, of Instruments and Presidents.* London, 1615. 1 vol. 4to.

**WHARTON's** (Thomas I.) *Digest of Cases Adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, and in the Courts of Pennsylvania, as Contained in the Reports and Public Journals: With a Large Number of Manuscript Cases. (And Rules of Several Courts.)* Vol. II. Containing the Cases Published since the Fifteenth Volume of Sergeant and Rawle. Philadelphia, 1822 – 1836. 2 vols.

- WHARTON'S** (Thomas I.) Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Eastern District. From December Term, 1835, to March Term, 1841. Philadelphia, 1836 – 1841. 6 vols.
- WHARTON** (Thomas I.). See “Wheaton’s Selwyn’s Nisi Prius.”
- WHEATON'S** (Henry) Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, From its Establishment in 1789, to February Term, 1820. Including the Cases Decided in the Continental Court of Appeals in Prize Causes, During the War of the Revolution. New-York, 1821. 1 vol.
- WHEATON'S** (Henry) International Law: History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America; from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. New-York, Albany, & Dublin, Ireland, 1845. 1 vol.
- WHEATON'S** (Henry) Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From February Term, 1816, to January Term, 1827. Philadelphia, & New-York, 1816 – 1827. 12 vols.
- WHEATON'S** (Henry) Selwyn: An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. By William Selwyn. 2d American, from the 5th London Ed.; With Notes and References to the Decisions of the Courts of this Country. Albany, 1823. 2 vols.
- WHEATON'S** (Henry) Selwyn’s Nisi Prius: An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. By William Selwyn. With Notes and References to the Decisions of the Courts of this Country, by Henry Wheaton, and Thomas I. Wharton. 5th American, from the 9th London Ed. With Additional Notes and References, by Edward E. Law. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols.
- WHEATON** (Henry) on Captures: A Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. New-York, 1815. 1 vol.
- WHEATON** (Henry) on the Right of Search: Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be Engaged in the African Slave Trade. Philadelphia, 1842. 1 vol.
- WHEELER** (Jacob D.). See “American Chancery Digest;” “American Common Law.”
- WHEELER'S** (Jacob D.) Criminal Law Cases: With Notes and References. Containing, also, a View of the Criminal Laws of the United States. (From September, 1822, to 1824.) New-York, & Albany, 1823 – 1825. 3 vols.
- WHISHAW'S** (James) Synopsis of the Members of the English Bar; Containing their Academical Degrees, Inns of Court, Dates of Call, Courts in which they Practise, Official Appointments, Circuits, Chambers, &c., Arranged in Alphabetical and Chronological Order. Together with Lists of the Judges, King’s Counsel, Serjeants, &c., with the Dates of their Appointments; of the Advocates, with the Dates of their Admission; and a Table of Legal Precedency. London, 1835. 1 vol. 12mo.

**WHITAKER** (Richard) on Lien: A Treatise on the Law relative to the Rights of Lien, and Stoppage in Transitu. London, Printed: New-York, Reprinted, 1816. 1 vol.

**WHITCOMBE** (Richard) on Witnesses: An Enquiry into some of the Rules of Evidence, Relating to the Incompetency of Witnesses. London, 1824. 1 vol.

**WHITE** (Henry Hopley). See "Roper on Legacies."

**WHITE's** (Joseph M.) New Recopilacion: A New Collection of Laws, Charters, and Local Ordinances of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the Concessions of Land in their Respective Colonies: Together with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the Same Subject. To which is Prefixed Judge Johnson's Translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 vols.

**WHITE** (George Towry) on Supplement and Revivor: A Treatise on Proceedings in Equity by Way of Supplement and Revivor. With an Appendix of Precedents. London, & Dublin, 1843. 1 vol.

**WICQUEFORT's** (M. De) Ambassador: The Ambassador and his Functions. To which is Added, An Historical Discourse, Concerning the Election of the Emperor, and the Electors. Translated into English by Mr. Digby. London. 1 vol. fol.

**WIGHTWICK's** (John) Reports of Law Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, from the Sittings after *Hil. T.*, 50 Geo. III., 1810, to the Sittings after *E. T.*, 51 Geo. III., 1811. London, & Dublin, 1819. 1 vol.

**WIGRAM's** (James) Points in (the Law of) Discovery. 2d Ed. London, & Dublin, 1840. 1 vol.

**WIGRAM's** (James) Points in the Law of Discovery. See "Law Library, Vol. 13."

**WIGRAM** (James) on Extrinsic Evidence: An Examination of the Rules of Law Respecting the Admission of Extrinsic Evidence in Aid of the Interpretation of Wills. 2d Ed. London, 1835. 1 vol.

**WILCOX's** (P. B.) Digest of the First Twelve Volumes of the Ohio Reports, Containing All the Cases ever Reported, at Law and in Equity, in the Supreme Court of Ohio in Bank. Columbus, 1844. 1 vol.

**WILCOX** (P. B.). See "Ohio Condensed Reports;" "Ohio Reports, Vol. 10."

**WILKINSON's** (James John) Law of Shipping: The Law of Shipping, as it Relates to the Building, Registry, Sale, Transfer, and Mortgage of British Ships. Including the Registry and Trading of Ships built in India, With an Appendix: I. Of Statutes, with the Indian Act No. X. of 1841, And the Proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council, And II. Of Forms and Precedents. London, 1843. 1 vol.

**WILKINSON's** (James John) Limitations to Actions: A Treatise on the Limitation of Actions, as Affecting Mercantile and Other

Contracts, with the Important Changes therein, Occasioned by several Late Decisions, and by Lord Tenterdon's Act, 9 Geo. IV. c. 14. With Practical Observations on that and Other Recent Statutes Requiring Written Engagements and Respecting Variences. London, & Dublin, 1829. 1 vol.

WILKINSON'S (James John) Limitation to Actions. See "Law Library, Vol. 1."

WILKINSON'S (James John) Practice in (the Action of) Replevin, With a Collection of Practical Forms. London, 1825. 1 vol.

WILKINSON'S (James John) Practice in Replevin. See "Law Library, Vol. 6."

WILKINSON (William Irving) on Wills : Letters to a Landowner, on the Disposition of Estates, by Settlement and Will. London, 1831. 1 vol.

WILCOCK'S (J. W.) Office of Constable : Comprising the Laws relating to High, Petty, and Special Constables, Headboroughs, Tithingmen, Borsholders, and Watchmen, With an Account of their Institution and Appointment. London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.

WILCOCK'S (J. W.) Office of Constable. See "Law Library, Vol. 29."

WILCOCK (J. W.) on Inns : The Laws Relating to Inns, Hotels, Alehouses, and Places of Public Entertainment : To which is Added, an Abstract of the Statute for the Regulation of Post Horses. London, 1829. 1 vol.

WILCOCK (J. W.) on the Laws Relating to the Medical Profession ; With an Account of the Rise and Progress of its Various Orders. London, 1830. 1 vol.

WILCOCK (J. W.) on (the Law of) Municipal Corporations ; Together with a Brief Sketch of their History, and a Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto. London, 1827. 1 vol.

WILCOCK (J. W.) on Municipal Corporations. See "Law Library, Vol. 14."

WILLES' (Lord Chief Justice) Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, During the Time Lord Chief Justice Willes Presided in that Court ; Together with some Few Cases of the same Period Determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Exchequer Chamber. Taken from the Manuscripts of Lord Chief Justice Willes. With Notes and References to Prior and Subsequent Decisions, by Charles Durnford. Dublin, 1800. 1 vol.

WILLIAMS' (Edward Vaughan) Executors : A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, With Notes and References to the Decisions of the Courts of this Country, by Francis J. Troubat. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols.

WILLIAMS' (Ephraim) Reports. See "Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 1."

WILLIAMS' (T.) Law of Auctions : The Auctioneers' Legal Guide and Adviser ; Containing a Practical Exposition of the Law



of Auctions ; With Rules and Directions for the Valuation of Lands and Fixtures ; To which are Added, A Comprehensive Summary of the Law of Distress ; and the Qualifications and Duties of Appraisers ; With an Appendix of Precedents, &c. 5th Ed. Improved by William King. London, 1829. 1 vol. 24mo.

**WILLIAMS** (John Griffith). See "Cases Tempore Talbot."

**WILLIAMS** (Walter). See "Jus Appellandi."

**WILLIS** (John Walpole) on Equity Pleading: Pleadings in Equity, Illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. London, 1820. 1 vol.

**WILLIS** (John Walpole) on Equity Pleading. See "Law Library, Vol. 35."

**WILLIS** (John Walpole) on Trustees: A Practical Treatise on the Duties and Responsibilities of Trustees. London, & Dublin, 1827. 1 vol.

**WILLIS** (John Walpole) on Trustees. See "Law Library, Vol. 10."

**WILLS** (William) on Circumstantial Evidence: An Essay on the Rationale of Circumstantial Evidence ; Illustrated by Numerous Cases. London, 1838. 1 vol.

**WILLS** (William) on Circumstantial Evidence. See "Law Library, Vol. 41."

**WILMOT's** (Sir John Eardly) Opinions and Judgments: Notes of Opinions and Judgments Delivered in Different Courts, by the Right Honorable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. Late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, &c. London, 1802. 1 vol. 4to.

**WILMOT** (Edward Coke) on Mortgages: A Succinct View of the Law of Mortgages. With an Appendix, Containing a Variety of Scientific Precedents of Mortgages. London, 1798. 1 vol.

**WILSON's** (George) Entries or Pleadings, in many of the Cases Reported by Robert, Lord Raymond, Late Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Referring to those Cases. For the Illustration and better Understanding the Same, Collected and Translated into English. Vol. III. London, 1765. 1 vol. fol.

**WILSON's** (James) Lectures: The Works of the Honorable James Wilson, LL.D. Late one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Professor of Law in the College of Philadelphia. Published under the Direction of Bird Wilson, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1803, 1804. 3 vols. [The Third Volume Contains, in Addition to the "Lectures on Law," Speeches, Orations, and some Legal Disquisitions.]

**WILSON's** (George) Reports of the Cases Argued and Adjudged in the King's Courts at Westminster. In Three Parts. Part I. Containing Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from *Hil. T.*, 16 Geo. II., 1742, to *Hil. T.*, 26 Geo. II., 1752; Part II. Containing Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, &c., from *Hil. T.*, 26 Geo. II., 1753, to *Trin. T.*, 9 Geo. III., 1769;



Part III. Containing Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from *Mich. T.*, 10 Geo. III., 1769, to *E. T.*, 14 Geo. III., 1774. 4th Ed. Corrected. Dublin, 1792. 3 vols.

WILSON (John). A Treatise on Springing Uses and other Limitations by Deed, Corresponding with Executory Devises; According to the Arrangement in Mr. Fearne's Essay. See "Law Library, Vol. 11."

WILSON (James) and SHAW's (Patrick) Reports: Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts in Scotland. From 1825, to 1834. Vol. 7, Containing an Index to the Seven Volumes. Edinburgh, & London, 1829 – 1839. 7 vols. [Vol. 6, is Reported by James Wilson, Patrick Shaw, C. H. Maclean, and W. R. Courtenay; Vol. 7, by James Wilson, Patrick Shaw, and Charles Hope Maclean, although continued under the Name of "Wilson and Shaw's Reports."]

WINCH's (Sir Humphrey) Entries: *Le Beau-Pledeur*. A Book of Entries, Containing Declarations, Informations, and other Select and Approved Pleadings: With Special Verdicts and Demurrers, in most Actions, Real, Personal, and Mixt, which have been Argued and Adjudged in the Courts at Westminster. Together with Faithful References to the most Authentick Printed Law Books now Extant, where the *Cases* of these *Entries* are Reported. London, 1680. 1 vol. fol.

WINCH's (Sir Humphrey) Reports. Containing many Choice Cases, and excellent Matters touching Declarations, Pleadings, Demurrers, Judgments, and Resolutions in Points of Law, in the foure last Years of the Reigne of King *James*, faithfully Translated out of an exact french copie. With two Tables, &c. London, 1657. 1 vol. fol.

WINGATE's (Edmond) *Maximes of Reason: Or, The Reason of the Common Law of England*. London, 1658. 1 vol. fol.

WISBUY, *Laws of*. See "Malyne's *Lex Mercatoria*;" "Peters' Admiralty Decisions;" "Sea Laws."

WINSLOW (Forbes). *The Plea of Insanity in Criminal Cases*. London, 1843. 24mo.

WINSLOW (Forbes). *The Plea of Insanity, &c.* See "Law Library, Vol. 42."

WITHEY (Robert) on Annuities: A Practical Treatise upon the Law of Annuities: Wherein the Different Securities for Annuities, and the Remedies for the Recovery thereof, are fully exemplified. Together with the Determinations of the Courts on the Construction of the Annuity Act. To which is added, a Large Collection of Precedents. London, 1800. 1 vol.

WOOD's (Edward) *Conveyancing: A Complete Body of Conveyancing, in Theory and Practice*. A New Edition, being the Sixth, Revised and Corrected; With the Addition of Original Precedents, Notes, References, &c., by John Joseph Powell. Dublin, 1793. 6 vols.

**Wood's** (Thomas) *Institute of the Laws of England: Or, the Laws of England in their Natural Order, according to Common Use.* 10th Ed. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, &c. *By a Serjeant at Law.* London, 1772. 1 vol. fol.

**WOODBURY** (Levi). See "New-Hampshire Reports, Vol. 2."

**WOODDESON'S** (Richard) *Lectures: A Systematical View of the Laws of England as Treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, Read at Oxford, during a Series of Years, Commencing in Mich. T., 1777.* Dublin, 1792 – 1794. 3 vols.

**WOODDESON'S** (Richard) *Lectures.* See "Law Library, Vols. 38 & 39."

**WOODEFALL'S** (William) *Law of Landlord and Tenant: To which is Added, an Appendix of Precedents.* 1st American, from the 4th London Ed. With Considerable Alterations and Additions. New-York, 1816. 1 vol.

**WOOLRYCH'S** (Humphry W.) *Commercial Law: A Practical Treatise on the Commercial and Mercantile Law of England.* London, 1829. 1 vol.

**WOOLRYCH'S** (Humphry W.) *Law of Waters: A Treatise on the Law of Waters, and of Sewers; Including the Law relating to Rights in the Sea, and Rights in Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, &c.* London, 1830. 1 vol.

**WOOLRYCH'S** (Humphry W.) *Law of Ways: A Treatise on the Law of Ways, Including Highways, Turnpike Roads and Tolls, Private Rights of Way, Bridges, and Ferries.* London, 1829. 1 vol.

**WOOLRYCH'S** (Humphry W.) *Law of Ways.* See "Law Library, Vol. 4."

**WOOLRYCH** (Humphry W.) on (the Law of) *Party Walls and Fences, Including the New Metropolitan Buildings Act, with Notes.* London, 1845. 1 vol.

**WOOLRYCH** (Humphry W.) on *Window Lights: A Practical Treatise on the Law of Window Lights, Containing, I. What are Ancient Lights; II. What Privileges New Lights have; III. Of the Obstructions to Lights, together with the Remedies for Obstructing them; IV. What will operate as an Extinguishment of the Privilege of Lights, as Unity of Possession, &c., and what not. With various Other Matters, relating to the Subject.* London, 1833. 1 vol. 24mo.

**WORDSWORTH** (Charles) on the *Law of Joint Stock Companies.* 3d Ed. London, 1842. 1 vol.

**WORDSWORTH** (Charles) on the *Law of Joint Stock Companies.* See "Law Library, Vols. 39 & 40."

**WORTHINGTON** (George) on the *Power of Juries: An Inquiry into the Power of Juries to decide Incidentally on Questions of Law.* London, & Dublin, 1825. 1 vol.

**WORTHINGTON** (George) on the *Power of Juries.* See "Law Library, Vol. 29."

- WRIGHT (John C.). See "Ohio Supreme Court Reports."
- WRIGHT's (Sir Martin) Tenures: An Introduction to the Law of Tenures. 4th Ed. London, 1792. 1 vol.
- WRIGHT (Robert T.). See "Pennsylvania Digest."
- WYATT's (John) Practical Register in Chancery. With the Addition of the Modern Cases, and a Copious Index. London, 1800. 1 vol.
- WYRE's (William) Practice; A Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York in Civil Actions. 2d Ed. New-York, 1794. 1 vol.
- WYNN (Edward). See "Eunomus."
- WYTHE's (George) Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery, with Remarks upon Decrees by the Court of Appeals, Reversing those Decisions. Richmond, 1795. 1 vol. fol.
- WYTHE's (George) Reports of Cases Determined by the High Court of Chancery of the State of Virginia. Richmond, 1796. 1 vol.

## Y.

- YATES' (John V. N.) Pleadings: A Collection of Pleadings and Practical Precedents, with Notes thereon, and Approved Forms of Bills of Costs: Containing, also, References, &c. to Graham's Practice. 2d Ed. Albany, & New-York, 1837. 1 vol.
- YEAR BOOKS: Or, Reports in the following Reigns: 11 Parts, fol. viz:
- Part I. Maynard's (Sir Jehan) Reports: Les Reports des Cases Argue & Adjudge in le Temps del'Roy Edward le Second, et auxy Memoranda del'Exchequer en Temps le Roy Edward le Primer. London 1678. 1 vol. fol.
- Part II. Regis Edwardi Tertii a primo ad decimum (inclusiue) anni omnes, &c. Londini, 1562. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part III. Reports from 17 to 39 Edw. III. [Title Page Wanting.] 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part IV. Regis Pie Memorie Edwardi Tertii, a Quadrigessimio, ad Quinquagessimum, Anni Omnes, &c. Londini, 1600. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part V. Le Liver des Assises [*Liber Assisarum*] et Plees del Corone, moues & dependants deuant les Justices, cibien en lour Circuits come aylours, en temps le Roy Edward le tierce. Londini, 1606. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part VI. In hoc Volumine continentur omnes Casus antehac impressi, qui acciderunt annis Regum HENRICI quarti, & HENRICI quinti, &c. [Londini], 1605. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part VII. Le Premier part des Ans del Roy Henrie le 6. London: Printed for the Companie of STATIONERS. 1608. 1 vol. Fr. fol.

- Part VIII.** *Les Reports de les Cases conteinus in les ans vint premier, et apres in temps del roy Henry le siz : Communement appelle, The Seconde part of Henry the Sixt.* Londini, 1601. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part IX.** *Les Ans on Reports del Raigne du Roy Edward le quart.* Londini, 1599. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- Part X.** *Lcs Reports des Cases en Ley en le Cinque An du Roy Edward le Quart. Communement Appelle Long Quinto.* London, 1680. 1 vol. fol.
- Part XI.** *Anni Regum Edwardi Quinti, Richardi Tertii, Henrici Septimi, et Henrici Octavi, Omnes qui antea impressi fuerunt.* London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1620. 1 vol. Fr. fol.
- YEATES** (Jasper) *Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania : With some Select Cases at Nisi Prius and in the Circuit Courts. From April Term, 1791, to June, 1808.* Philadelphia, 1817 – 1819. 2 vols.
- YELVERTON'S** (Sir Henry) *Reports of Divers Special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, as well in the Latter End of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, as in the First Ten Years of K. James. 1st American, from the 4th English Edition, with Notes and References to Prior and Subsequent Decisions. By Theron Metcalf.* Andover, 1820. 1 vol.
- YERGER'S** (Geo. S.) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Tennessee. (From December, 1818, to December, 1837.)* Nashville, 1832 – 1838. 10 vols.
- YORKE** (Charles) *on the Law of Forfeiture : Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture for High Treason : Occasioned by a Clause in the Late Act, for making it Treason to correspond with the Pretender's Sons, or any of their Agents, &c. With an Appendix, concerning Estates-Tail in Scotland. 4th Ed.* London, 1795. 1 vol.
- YOUNGE'S** (Edward) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity : From Trin. T., 11 Geo. IV. (1830), to Mich. T., 2 Will. IV. (1832). Vol. I.* London, & Dublin, 1833. 1 vol.
- YOUNGE** (Edward) and **COLLYER'S** (John) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity : From Trin. T., 4 Will. IV. (1834), to Mich. T., 3 Vict. (1839 – 40).* London, & Dublin, 1836 – 1840. 3 vols.
- YOUNGE** (Edward) and **COLLYER'S** (John) *Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery by Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice Chancellor. From Mich. T., 1841, (5 Vict.), to Hil. T., 1844, (8 Vict.).* London, & Dublin, 1843 – 1844. 2 vols.
- YOUNGE** (Edward) and **JERVIS'** (John) *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer, & Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, from Mich. T., 7 Geo. IV. (1826), to Hil. T., 10 & 11 Geo. IV. (1830).* London, & Dublin, 1828 – 1830. 3 vols.

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

- ANGELL (Joseph K.). See "Law Intelligencer."  
ADAMS (Nathaniel). See "New-Hampshire Reports."  
BACON (D.). See "New-York Judicial Repository."  
BANKS (Sir Thomas C.). See "Lord Stirling Peerage Case."  
BARING (Alexander). See "Neutral Trade."  
BELL (Robert). See "Report of a Case of Legitimacy."  
BENTHAM (Jeremy). See "Traites de Legislation."  
BILLINGHURST (George). See "Mysteries of Clerkship."  
BLACKSTONE (Sir Wm.). See "Letters to Blackstone;" "Tucker's Blackstone."  
BLANDING (A.) See "Carolina Law Journal."  
BOUTABIC (François De). Explications de L'Ordonnance de Louis XIV. Roi de France et Navarre. Concernant le Commerce : Et, Sur les Matieres Criminelles : Et, Sur les Matieres Civiles. Avec les Edits, Declarations & Arrêts donnés en interpretation de cette Ordonnance & plusieurs Arrêts et Reglemens du Conseil. A Toulouse, 1743. 2 vols. 4to.  
BROCKENBROUGH (John W.). See "Virginia Cases."  
BOURGUIGNON (M.) See "Codes Françaises."  
CAUSES Célèbres du Droit des Gens, Rédigées par Le Baron Charles de Martens. A Leipsig, A Paris. 2 vols.  
CHANDLER (Peleg W.). See "Law Reporter."  
CHURCH (Rodney S.). See "New-York Digest."  
CORBETT (William). See "State Trials."  
COVENTRY (Thomas) on Conveyancer's Evidence. See "Law Library, Vol. 26."  
CROKE (Alexander) on the Right of Search. See "England & Neutrals."  
CURRY (Thomas). See "Louisiana Reports."  
CURTIS (George T.). See "United States Digest, Vol. II."  
DAY (Thomas). See "Connecticut Reports."  
DEAN (Amos). Manual of Law. See "Manual of Law."  
DE FERRIERE (Claude). See "Jurisprudence (La) du Code de Justinian."  
DIX (John A.). See "Common School Decisions and Laws."  
DUNCOMBE (Giles). See "Trials per Pais."  
DU PONCEAU (Peter S.). See "Bynkershoek on the Law of War."

- EDWARDS (Charles). See "Juryman's Guide."  
 EDWARDS (Thomas). See "Cases of the Snipe & Al."  
 GOLDSMITH (Lewis). See "Neutral Trade."  
 HALL (John E.). See "Journal of Jurisprudence."  
 HAMMOND'S (Charles) Ohio Reports. See "Ohio Reports."  
 HENING (William Waller). See "Maxims in Law & Equity."  
 HOLMES (Hugh). See "Virginia Cases, Vol. 1."  
 HORNE (Andreas). See "Miroir."  
 HOWELL (Thomas B.). See "State Trials."  
 HOWELL (Thomas Jones). See "State Trials."  
 JENNINGS (Needler R.). See "Civil Code of Louisiana."  
 JOUANNEAU (M.). See "Code Napoléon (Discussions du)."  
 MARSHALL'S (J. J.) Reports (p. 81) are in 7 vols.  
 MCCORD (J. D.). See "Carolina Law Journal."  
 MEJAN (Maurice). See "Causes Célebres (Recueil des)."  
 MILLER (Branch W.). See "Louisiana Reports."  
 MINOR'S Reports. See "Alabama Reports."  
 RAITHEY (John). See "Vernon's Reports, 3d Edition."  
 ROYER-COLLARD (M.). See "Codes Françaises."  
 SOLON (M.). See "Code Napoléon (Discussions du)."  
 STORY'S (Joseph) Pleadings: A Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, Subsequent to the Declaration. With Occasional Annotations on the Law of Pleading. Salem, 1805. 1 vol.  
 STORY'S (Joseph) Pleadings. A Second Edition, with Additions, by Benjamin Oliver. Boston, 1829. 1 vol.  
 VENABLES (Robert Hinde). See "Turner's Practice."  
 WHITELOCKE. See "Morton on Whitelocke."

# CATALOGUE OF LAW BOOKS,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE SUBJECTS.

ABRIDGMENTS, see Titles "DIGESTS;"  
"INDEXES."

## *American Law.*

American Common Law, 7 vols.  
Dane's Abridgment, 8 vols.  
Hilliard's Abridgment, 2 vols.  
Walker's American Law, 1 vol.

## *British Law.*

Bacon's Abridgment, 7 vols.  
Brooke's Abridgment, 1 vol. 4to.  
D'Anvers' Abridgment, 3 vols. fol.  
Fitzherbert's Abridgement (*La Grande Abridgement*), 1 vol. fol.  
Lilly's Abridgment, 2 vols. fol.  
Nelson's Abridgment, 3 vols. fol.  
Petersdorff's Abridgment, 15 vols.  
Petersdorff's Abridgment, Supplement to, 2 vols.  
Rolle's Abridgment, 2 vols. fol.  
Sheppard's Grand Abridgment, 1 vol. 4to.  
Viner's Abridgment, 24 vols.  
Viner's Abridgment, Supplement to, 4 vols.

## ACTIONS.

Atherton on the Commencement of Personal Actions, 1 vol. 12mo.  
Barton's Suit in Equity, 1 vol.  
Book of Assizes, 1 vol. fol.  
Boots's Suit at Law, 1 vol. 24mo.  
Booth on Real Actions, 1 vol.  
Brown on Actions at Law, 1 vol.  
Calvert on Parties to Suits in Equity. See "Law Library, vol. 17."  
Edwards' Treatise on Parties to Proceedings in Chancery, 1 vol.  
Espinasse's Actions on Statutes, 1 vol.  
Gilbert on the Action of Debt. See "Gilbert's Cases in Law & Equity."  
Hammond on Parties to Actions, 1 vol.  
Morgan's Vade Mecum, 1 vol.  
Roscoe on the Law of Actions Relating to Real Property, 1 vol.  
Stearns on Real Actions, 1 vol.

ADMINISTRATORS, see Title "EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS."

ADMIRALTY, see Titles "CIVIL LAW, CODES, &c.;" "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW;" "LAW OF NATIONS;" "REPORTS, Privy Council, Admiralty."

AGENCY, see Title "PRINCIPAL AND AGENT."

Story on Agency. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
Story on Agency. 2d Ed. 1 vol.

## ANNUITIES.

Ellis on Annuities. See "Ellis on Insurance and Annuities."  
Hendry on Life Annuities, 1 vol.  
Kelly's Life Annuities, 1 vol.  
Lumley's Law of Annuities, 1 vol.  
Morgan on Annuities, 1 vol.  
Withy on Annuities, 1 vol.

APPEALS, see Title "ERRORS."

## AQUATIC RIGHTS.

Schultes' Essay on Aquatic Rights. See "Law Library, vol. 24."

ARBITRATIONS, see Title "AWARDS."

Caldwell on Arbitrations, 1 vol.  
Parker's Law of Arbitration, Scotland, 1 vol.  
Stephens on Arbitration and Awards. See "Stephens' Nisi Prius."  
Watson on Arbitration and Awards, 1 vol.

## ASSETS.

Meggison on Assets. See "Meggison on Assets in Equity."  
Ram on Assets, 1 vol.

## ASSIGNMENTS.

Angel on Assignments, 1 vol.



**ASSIZES**, see Title "ACTIONS."

**ASSURANCE**, see Title "INSURANCE."

#### **ATTACHMENT.**

Cushing's Trustee Process, 1 vol.  
Sergeant on Attachment, 1 vol.

#### **ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.**

Dawson's Law of Attorneys, 1 vol.  
Howard on the Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction, &c., 1 vol.  
Maugham's Law of Attorneys, 1 vol.  
Merrifield's Law of Attorneys, 1 vol.

**AUCTIONS**, see Title "PRINCIPAL AND AGENT."

Babington on Auctions, 1 vol.  
Howard on the Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction, &c., 1 vol.  
Williams' Law of Auctions, by King, 1 vol. 12mo.

**AWARDS**, see Title "ARBITRATION."

Kyd on Awards, 1 vol.

#### **BAIL.**

Petersdorff on Bail, 1 vol.  
Schroder on the Law of Bail, 1 vol. 24mo.

#### **BAILMENT.**

Jones on Bailment, 1 vol.  
Story on Bailments. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
Story on Bailments. 3d Ed. 1 vol.

#### **BANKRUPTCY.**

Bankrupt Law, 1841, and Rules. 2 copies. 2 vols.  
Cooke's Bankrupt Law, 2 vols.  
Deacon's Law of Bankruptcy, 2 vols.  
Eden on Bankrupt Laws. See "Law Library, vols. 34 and 35."  
Henley's Bankrupt Law, 1 vol.  
Owen on Bankruptcy, 1 vol.

**BARON AND FEMME**, see Titles "HUSBAND AND WIFE;" and "MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE."

#### **BASTARDY.**

Nicolas' Law of Adulterine Bastardy, 1 vol.

#### **BILLS OF EXCHANGE, &c.**

Bayley on Bills, 1 vol.  
Byles on Bills of Exchange. 4th Ed. 1 vol.  
Chitty on Bills, 1 vol.  
Chitty on Bills of Exchange. (O. L. Barbour's Ed.) 1 vol.

Cunningham's Bills of Exchange, 1 vol.  
Glen on Bills, 1 vol.  
Story on Bills of Exchange, 1 vol.  
Thomson on Bills, 1 vol.

#### **BONDS.**

Hurlestone on Bonds, 1 vol.

**BROKERS**, see Title "FACTORS AND BROKERS."

**CAPTURES**, see Title "LAW OF NATIONS."

**CARRIERS**, see Title "BAILMENT."

Jeremy's Law of Carriers, 1 vol.  
Jones on the Law of Common Carriers, 1 vol.

**CATALOGUES**, see "LAW JOURNALS, MISCELLANIES, &c."

**CHANCERY**, see Titles "EQUITY;" "PLEADINGS;" "PRACTICE;" "REPORTS."

#### **CHARITIES.**

Boyle's Law of Charities, 1 vol.  
Duke's Law of Charitable Uses, 1 vol.  
Highmore on Mortmain and Charitable Uses, 1 vol. 16mo.

**CHATTELS PERSONAL**, see Title "SALES."

**CIVIL LAW, CODES, &c.**, see Titles "COMMENTARIES;" "JURISPRUDENCE."

Browne's Compendious View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Law, 2 vols.  
Browne's Compendious View of the Civil and Admiralty Law, 2 vols.  
Burke on the Laws and Government of Rome, 1 vol.  
Civil Code of France, 1 vol.  
Civil Code of Louisiana, 1 vol.  
Civil Code of Louisiana. (Wheeler & Jennings' Ed.) 1 vol.  
Code Civil, Recueil, &c., 2 vols.  
Code Napoleon, 1 vol.  
Code Napoléon (Discussions du), 3 vols. 4to.  
Codes Français (Les), 1 vol.  
Codes (Les Six), 1 vol. 18mo.  
Codex Theodosianus, 6 vols. in 3.  
Commercial Code of France, 1 vol.  
Cooper's Justinian, 1 vol.  
Corpus Juris Civilis, 3 vols. 4to.  
Cujacii Omnia Opera, 12 vols.  
Domat's Civil Law, 2 vols. fol.  
Elliot's American Diplomatic Code, 2 vols.  
Frederician Code, Laws of Prussia, 2 vols.  
Gravina Originum Juris Civilis.  
Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain, 1 vol.  
Institutes of the Laws of Holland, 1 vol.

Irving's Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law, 1 vol.  
Justinian's Institutes, 1 vol. 4to.  
Kaufmann's Mackeldey: Compendium of the Civil Law, 1 vol.  
Meermann's Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis, 7 vols. fol.  
Sande. Opera Omnia Juridica.  
Taylor's Civil Law, 1 vol. 4to.  
Translation of the Gentoo Code of Laws, 1 vol. 4to.  
Vinnii Commentarius, 2 vols. 4to.  
Vini Tractatus Quinque, 1 vol.

COLONIAL LAW, see Title "COMMENTARIES."

COMMENTARIES, See Titles "HISTORY OF AMERICAN LAW;" "HISTORY OF BRITISH LAW;" "HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW."

*American.*

Hoffman's Legal Outlines, 1 vol.  
Kent's Commentaries. 1st Ed. 4 vols.  
Kent's Commentaries. 2d Ed. 4 vols.  
Kent's Commentaries. 4th Ed. 4 vols.  
Kent's Dissertations, 1 vol.  
Kent's Introductory Lecture, 1 vol.  
Kinne's Kent, 1 vol.  
Kinne's Law Compendium, 5 vols.  
Oliver's American Citizen, 1 vol.  
Story's Commentaries, Bailment. See "Story on Bailment."  
Story's Commentaries, Conflict of Laws. See "Story on the Conflict of Laws."  
Story's Commentaries, Equity Pleading. See "Story's Equity Pleading."  
Story's Commentaries on the Constitution, 3 vols.  
Story's Commentaries, Agency. See "Story on Agency."  
Tucker's Blackstone, 5 vols.  
Walker's Introduction to American Law, 1 vol.  
Wilson's Lectures, 3 vols.

*British.*

Anthon and Beebee's Blackstone, 1 vol.  
Barnham's Law Questions, 1 vol. 12mo.  
Beames' Glanville, 1 vol.  
Bell's Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.  
Blackstone's Commentaries, by Christian, 4 vols.  
Blackstone's Commentaries, by Stephen, 3 vols.  
Bracton, de Legibus, &c., 1 vol. fol.  
Browne's Compendious View of the Civil and Admiralty Law, 2 vols.  
Browne's Compendious View of the Civil and of the Ecclesiastical Law, 2 vols.  
Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws, 4 vols.  
Cary's Commentary on Littleton, 1 vol.

Chitty's Blackstone, 2 vols.  
Clark's Colonial Law, 1 vol.  
Coke's Commentary on Littleton, First Institute, with Hargrave and Butler's Notes. (Day's Ed.) 3 vols.  
Coke's Institutes, 2d, 3d, and 4th. 4 vols.  
Coke on Littleton. (Thomas' Ed.) 3 vols.  
Coventry's Coke upon Littleton, 1 vol.  
Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland, 1 vol.  
Finch, Compendious View of the Law, 1 vol. 16mo.  
Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium, 2 vols.  
Fleta, Seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani, 1 vol. 4to.  
Fortescue De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, 1 vol. fol.  
Fortesque De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, 1 vol. 16mo.  
Glanville. Tractatus de Legibus & Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, 1 vol. 16mo.  
Hammond's Commentary on Criminal Law. See "Hammond's Criminal Code."  
Hume's Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.  
Hume's Commentaries on the Law of Scotland. (3d Ed.) 2 vols. 4to.  
Leges Anglo Saxonice, 1 vol. fol.  
Selden's Fleta, 1 vol.  
Smith's Leading Cases. 1st Ed. See "Law Library, vols. 19, 23, & 31."  
Smith's Leading Cases. 2d Ed. 2 vols.  
Stewart's Blackstone on Real Property, 1 vol.  
Sullivan's Lectures, 1 vol. 4to.  
Wood's Institute, 1 vol. fol.  
Wooddeson's Lectures, 3 vols.  
Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman Dutch Law, 1 vol.  
[This work was printed by order of the British Government, as "the Basis of the Civil and Criminal Law of all those Colonies, which belonged to the Republic of Holland, but which now form part of the British Empire."]

*French.*

De La Porte's Commentaries on the Law of France. See "Code Napoleon, Discussion du."

*Civil Law.*

Corpus Juris Civilis, 1 vol.  
Cooper's Justinian, 1 vol.  
Domat's Civil Law, 2 vols.  
Taylor's Civil Law, 1 vol.

COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW, see Titles "CIVIL LAW, CODES, &c.;" "LAW OF NATIONS."

Abbot on Shipping, 1 vol.  
Abbot on Shipping. 7th London Ed. 1 vol.  
Azuni's Maritime Law, 2 vols.  
Beawes' Lex Mercatoria, 2 vols. 4to.  
Blunt's Commercial Digest, 1 vol.

Boutaric. Explication de L'Ordonnance de Louis XIV., 2 vols. 4to.  
 Browne's Maritime Law. See "Browne's Compendium of Civil and Admiralty Law."  
 Chitty on Commercial Law (1820), 1 vol.  
 Chitty on Commercial Law (1824), 4 vols.  
 Collectanea Maritima, 1 vol.  
 Curtis on the Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen, 1 vol.  
 Ellis' British Tariff, 1 vol.  
 Emerigon's Essay on Maritime Law, 1 vol.  
 French Commercial Law. See "Commercial Code of France."  
 Holt on Shipping, 1 vol.  
 Ingersoll's Roccus, 1 vol.  
 Jacobson's Laws of the Sea, 1 vol.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties, 1 vol.  
 Laws of the Hanse Towns. See "Malyne's Lex Mercatoria;" "Peters' Admiralty Decisions;" "Sea Laws."  
 Laws of Oleron. See "Malyne's Lex Mercatoria;" "Peters' Admiralty Decisions;" "Sea Laws."  
 Laws of Wisbuy. See "Malyne's Lex Mercatoria;" "Peters' Admiralty Decisions;" "Sea Laws."  
 Lex Mercatoria (Americana), 1 vol.  
 Malyne's Lex Mercatoria, 1 vol.  
 Maritime Contracts, Treatise on, by Pothier, 1 vol.  
 Molloy de Jure Maritimo. 5th Ed. 2 vols.  
 Molloy de Jure Maritimo. 9th Ed. 2 vols.  
 Montefiore's Mercantile Law, 1 vol.  
 Pardessus' Droit Commercial, 5 vols.  
 Sea Laws, 1 vol.  
 Smith's Mercantile Law, 1 vol.  
 Trollope's Mortgage of Ships, 1 vol.  
 Woolrych's Commercial Law, 1 vol.

**COMMON CARRIERS**, see Title "CARRIERS."

**COMMON LAW**, see Titles "COMMENTARIES;" "HISTORY OF BRITISH LAW;" "REPORTS."

#### CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Story's Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Story's Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. 2d Ed.

**CONSTABLES**, see Title "MINISTERIAL OFFICERS."

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND GOVERNMENT.

##### *American.*

Adams' Defence of the American Constitutions, 3 vols.  
 Adams Defense des Constitutions Americaines, 2 vols.

American Constitutions, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Chipman on Government, 1 vol.  
 Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, 1 vol.  
 Constitutions des Treize Etats Unis de L'Amerique, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Debates on Electing a President and Vice President, 1 vol.  
 Debate on Resolutions concerning the Violation of the Right of Deposit at New-Orleans, 1 vol.  
 Debates on the Constitutional Powers of Congress, 1 vol.  
 Debates on the Judiciary, 1 vol.  
 Elliott's Debates on Federal Constitution, 4 vols.  
 Marshall on the Federal Constitution, 1 vol.  
 Oliver's American Citizen, 1 vol.  
 Rawle on the Constitution of the United States, 1 vol.  
 Review of the Constitution of Maine, 1 vol.  
 Sergeant's Constitutional Law, 1 vol.  
 Storrs' Speech on the Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, 1 vol.  
 Story's Commentaries on the Constitution, 3 vols.  
 Thoughts on the Constitution, 1 vol.

##### *British.*

Bellendeni de Statu, Libri Tres, 1 vol.  
 Bentham on Government, 1 vol.  
 Constitution (Political) of Jamaica, 1 vol.  
 Conversations on the English Constitution, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 De La Croix on Constitutions, 2 vols.  
 De Lolme on the English Constitution, 1 vol.  
 Derham's Manuell, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Elsyng's Ancient Method of Parliaments, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 English Liberties, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Eunomus, or Dialogues on Constitutional Law and Government, by Sergeant Wynne, 4 vols. 12mo.  
 Ferrall's Exposition of the Law of Parliament, 1 vol.  
 Gilbert on the Constitution of England. See "Gilbert's Cases in Law & Equity;" "Gilbert's Common Pleas."  
 Jenkins' (Judge) Works, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 May's Law and Usage of Parliament, 1 vol.  
 Morton on Whitelocke, 2 vols. 4to.  
 Oldfield's History of Parliament, 1 vol.  
 Prynne on Parliaments, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Stephens' De Lolme on the Constitution, 1 vol.

##### *Roman.*

Cicero's Political Works, 2 vols.

#### CONTRACTS.

Chipman on Contracts, 1 vol.  
 Chitty on Contracts (1827), 1 vol.

Chitty on Contracts (1844), 1 vol.  
 Comyn on Contracts (1827), 2 vols.  
 Newland on Contracts, 1 vol.  
 Pothier's Law of Obligations, by Evans.  
 London & Dublin, 1806. 2 vols.  
 Pothier on Obligations. Translated by  
 Evans. Philadelphia. 2 vols.  
 Pothier's Treatises on Contracts. Vol. I.  
 By Cushing. 1 vol.  
 Pothier on Maritime Contracts. See "Ma-  
 ritime Contracts by Pothier."  
 Pothier Œuvres, 23 vols. 12mo.  
 Powell on Contracts, 1 vol.  
 Story on Contracts, 1 vol.  
 Sugden on Contracts for Sale of Real Es-  
 tate. See "Sugden on Vendors."  
 Verplanck on Contracts, 1 vol.

**CONVEYANCES, see Titles "FRAUDS ;"  
 "REAL PROPERTY."**

Atherley's Law of Marriage. and other Fa-  
 mily Settlements, 1 vol.  
 Atkinson's Conveyancer's Manual, 1 vol.  
 Atkinson's Points in Conveyancing, 1 vol.  
 Atkinson on Conveyancing, 2 vols.  
 Barton's Points in Conveyancing, 1 vol.  
 Barton on Conveyancing, 6 vols.  
 Bird's Precedents, 1 vol.  
 Bird's Scrivener and Conveyancer, 1 vol.  
 fol.  
 Cooper on Registration, &c., of Convey-  
 ances, 1 vol.  
 Cornish on Purchase Deeds, 1 vol.  
 Coventry on Conveyancing. See "Coven-  
 try's Conveyancer's Evidence."  
 Crabb's Conveyancer's Assistant, 2 vols.  
 Crisp's Conveyancer's Guide, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Dixon on Title Deeds, 2 vols.  
 Grim's Essay on Registry of Deeds, 1 vol.  
 Harper on Abstracting Title Deeds, 1 vol.  
 Hilliard's Abridgment, 2 vols.  
 Horman's Precedents in Conveyancing, 3  
 vols.  
 Jones' Attorney's and Conveyancer's As-  
 sistant, 2 vols.  
 Keatinge on Family Settlements, 1 vol.  
 Lilly's Practical Conveyancer, 1 vol. fol.  
 Mysteries of Clerkship, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Newnam on Conveyancing, 6 vols.  
 Oliver's Practical Conveyancing, 1 vol.  
 Perkins on Conveyancing, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Pigott on Common Recoveries, 1 vol. small  
 4to.  
 Preston on Abstracts of Title, 3 vols. in 1.  
 Sheppard's Touchstone. American Ed. 2  
 vols.  
 Sheppard's Touchstone, by Preston. See  
 "Law Library, vols. 30 & 31."  
 Watkins on Conveyancing, by Merrifield,  
 1 vol.  
 Watkins on Conveyancing, by Preston. See  
 "Law Library, vol. 20."  
 West's Simboleography, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Wood's Conveyancing, 6 vols.

[STATE LIBRARY.]

**CORONERS, see Title "MINISTERIAL  
 OFFICERS."**

**CORPORATIONS."**

Angell and Ames on Corporations, 1 vol.  
 Angell and Ames on Corporations. 2d Ed.  
 1 vol.  
 Cooper's Municipal Corporations Act, 1 vol.  
 Glover on Corporations, 1 vol.  
 Kyd on the Law of Corporations, 2 vols.  
 Merewether and Stephens on Corporations,  
 3 vols.  
 Willcock on Municipal Corporations, 1 vol.  
 Wordsworth on the Law of Joint Stock  
 Companies, 1 vol.

**COSTS.**

Beames on Costs in Equity, 1 vol.  
 Hullock's Law of Costs, 1 vol.  
 Sayer's Law of Costs, 1 vol.  
 Richards' Book of Costs, 1 vol.

**COVENANTS.**

Platt on Covenants, 1 vol.

**COVERTURE, see Titles "HUSBAND AND  
 WIFE ;" "MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE."**

**CREDITOR, see Title "LAW OF DEBTOR  
 AND CREDITOR."**

**CRIMINAL LAW, see Title "PLEADINGS."**

Alison's Criminal Practice. See "Alison's  
 Practice of the Criminal Law of Scot-  
 land."  
 Alison's Principles of the Criminal Law of  
 Scotland, 1 vol.  
 Andrews on Criminal Law, 1 vol.  
 Barbour's Treatise on Criminal Law, 1 vol.  
 Beccaria on Crimes and Punishments, 1 vol.  
 Bevil on Homicide, 1 vol.  
 Boehmeri Meditationes in Constitutionem  
 Criminalem Carolinam, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Book of Assizes and Pleas of the Crown, 1  
 vol. fol.  
 Boscawen on Convictions on Penal Statutes,  
 1 vol. 12mo.  
 British Crown Cases, Jebb, 1 vol.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law, 3 vols.  
 Clerk of Assize (The Office of), 1 vol.  
 Cottu on the Administration of Criminal  
 Justice, 1 vol.  
 Crown Circuit Companion, 1 vol.  
 Dagge on Criminal Law, 3 vols. 12mo.  
 Davis' Precedents of Indictments, 1 vol.  
 Deacon on Criminal Law. See "Deacon's  
 Digest of Criminal Law."  
 East's Pleas of the Crown, 2 vols.  
 Espinasse's Penal Statutes, 1 vol.  
 Foster's Crown Law, 1 vol.  
 Gabbett's Criminal Law. Vol. I. 1 vol.  
 Grady and Scotland's Crown Practice, 1 vol.  
 Gude's Crown Practice, 2 vols.

Hale's Pleas of the Crown. Wilson's Ed. 2 vols.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown. Emlyn's Ed. 2 vols. fol.  
 Hammond's Criminal Code, 1 vol.  
 Hand's Crown Practice, 1 vol.  
 Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown, 4 vols.  
 Hulton on Convictions, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Hume's Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland Respecting Crimes. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Hume's Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland Respecting Crimes. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 4to.  
 Illingworth on Forestalling, 1 vol 12mo.  
 Joy on Confessions, &c. See "Law Library, vol. 40."  
 Joy on the Evidence of Accomplices. See "Law Library, vol. 45."  
 Kelham's Britton, 1 vol.  
 Livingston's Criminal Code, 1 vol.  
 MacNally's Criminal Evidence. See "MacNally's Evidence."  
 Miller on Criminal Law. See "Miller's Inquiry."  
 Nares on Penal Convictions, 1 vol.  
 Old Bailey Experience, 1 vol.  
 Paley on Convictions, 1 vol.  
 Phillips' State Trials, 2 vols.  
 Pitcairn's Criminal Trials, Scotland, 4 vols. 4to.  
 Prison Discipline, 1 vol.  
 Robinson's Penal Laws of Louisiana, 1 vol.  
 Russel on Crimes, 2 vols.  
 Staundforde. Plees del Coron, 1 vol.  
 Staunton's Penal Laws of China, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Stephens' Summary of the Criminal Law, 1 vol.  
 Stubb's Crown Circuit Companion, 1 vol.  
 Tomlins' Crown Law. See "Tomlins' Digested Index to the Crown Law."  
 Tremaine's Pleas of the Crown, 1 vol. fol.  
 Winslow on the Plea of Insanity in Criminal Cases. 1 vol.

**CROWN LAW**, see Title "CRIMINAL LAW."

#### DAMAGES.

Sayer's Law of Damages, 1 vol.

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**, see Title "LAW OF DEBTOR AND CREDITOR."

**DECLARATIONS**, see Title "PLEADINGS, Law."

**DEEDS**, see Titles "CONVEYANCING ;" "FRAUDS ;" "REAL PROPERTY ;" "WILLS."

**DEMURRER**, see Title "PLEADINGS."

**DESCENTS**, see Title "REAL PROPERTY."

Chitty's Law of Descents, 1 vol.  
 Reeve on Descents, 1 vol.  
 Watkins on Descents, 1 vol.

**DEVISES**, see Title "WILLS."

Gilbert's Law of Devises, 1 vol.  
 Keatinge on Family Settlements and Devises, 1 vol.  
 Powell on Devises, 1 vol.  
 Powell on Devises, by Jarman, 2 vols.  
 Ram on Devises. See "Law Library, vol. 8."

#### DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, &c.

Bell's Law Dictionary, Scotland, 2 vols.  
 Bouvier's Law Dictionary. 2d Ed. 2 vols.  
 Burns' Law Dictionary, 2 vols.  
 Cowell's Law Dictionary, 1 vol. fol.  
 Glossary of Sea Terms. See "Van Heythuysen on Marine Evidence."  
 Jacob's Law Dictionary, 6 vols.  
 Jacob's Law Grammar, 1 vol.  
 Kelham's Norman Dictionary, 1 vol.  
 Law-French Dictionary (The), and Law-Latin Dictionary (The), bound together in 1 vol.  
 Law Glossary, 1 vol.  
 Law Grammar, 1 vol.  
 Maxwell's Law Dictionary, 1 vol.  
 Termes De La Ley, 1 vol.  
 Tomlins' Law Dictionary, 3 vols.

**DIGESTS**, see Titles "ABRIDGMENTS ;" "INDEXES."

#### American.

Aikin's Alabama Digest. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 American Chancery Digest, 1 vol.  
 American Chancery Digest. 2d Ed. 2 vols.  
 American Digest, 5 vols.  
 Benjamin and Slidell's Digest, Louisiana Reports, 1 vol.  
 Bigelow's Digest, Massachusetts Reports, 1 vol.  
 Bigelow's Digest, Massachusetts Reports, Supplements to, 1 vol.  
 Bigelow's Digest. New ed. 1 vol.  
 Blunt's Commercial Digest, 1 vol.  
 Bullard and Curry's Digest, Statute Laws of Louisiana, 1 vol.  
 Christy's Digest, Louisiana Reports, 1 vol.  
 Clay's Alabama Digest, 1 vol.  
 Clerke's Digest (1845), 2 vols bound in 4.  
 Comstock's Digest (Law of Executors and Administrators, Guardian and Ward, and Dower), 1 vol.  
 Cowen's Digest, New-York Reports, 4 vols.  
 Cox's Digest, United States Courts, 1 vol.  
 Crabb's Digest of English Statutes, 1 vol.  
 Curtis' Admiralty Digest, 1 vol.  
 Digest of South Carolina Reports, 1 vol.  
 Digest of New-York Reports (Clerke, 1841), 1 vol.

Digest of Wendell's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Dutton's Connecticut Digest, 1 vol.  
 Elmer's Digest of the Laws of New-Jersey, 1 vol.  
 Equity Digest. (Barbonr and Harrington.) 4 vols.  
 Gilman's Digest, Reports of Indiana and Illinois, and of the Circuit Court of the United States for the 7th Circuit.  
 Gordon's Digest of the Laws of the United States. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Gordon's Digest of the Laws of the United States. 3d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Graydon's Digest of the Laws of the United States, 2 vols.  
 Hilliard's Digest of Pickering's Reports. Vols. 8 to 14. 1 vol.  
 Ingersoll's Digest of the Laws of the United States, 1 vol.  
 Iredell's Digest, North Carolina, 2 vols.  
 Johnson's Digest, New-York Reports. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Johnson's Digest, New-York Reports. 2d Ed. 2 vols.  
 Johnson's Digest, Corrected, 2 vols. in one, and Supplement, 2 vols.  
 Martin's General Digest of the Laws of Louisiana, 3 vols.  
 Minot's Digest of Massachusetts Reports, 1 vol.  
 New-York Digest, Church's, 2 vols.  
 New-York Digest, Anno 1836, 2 vols.  
 Mississippi, Digest of the Laws of, 1840, 1 vol.  
 Parke and Johnson's Digest of Pennsylvania Laws, 2 vols. in one.  
 Pennsylvania Digest (Wright's), 1 vol.  
 Peters' Digest, 3 vols.  
 Phillips' Digest of Pickering's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Pirtle's Digest of Kentucky Reports, 2 vols.  
 Purdon's Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, 1 vol.  
 Prince's Digest of the Laws of Georgia, 1 vol.  
 Raymond's Digested Chancery Cases (Maryland), 1 vol.  
 Rice's Digest of South Carolina Reports, 2 vols.  
 Rice's Digested Index, Statute Laws South Carolina, 1 vol.  
 Robinson's Digest, Penal Laws of Louisiana, 1 vol.  
 Sherman's Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance, 1 vol.  
 Swift's Digest of the Laws of Connecticut, 2 vols.  
 Tate's Digest of the Laws of Virginia, 1 vol.  
 United States Digest, 2 vols.  
 Wharton's Digest, Pennsylvania Reports, 2 vols.  
 Wheaton's Digest, Supreme Court of the United States, 1 vol.  
 Wilcox's Digest of Ohio Reports, 1 vol.

*British.*

Bridgman's Analytical Digest, 3 vols.  
 Bridgman's Practical Digest, 1 vol.  
 Burn's Digest of Modern Reports, 1 vol.  
 Comyn's Digest, 8 vols.  
 Const's Poor Laws, 3 vols.  
 Coventry and Hughes' Digest, 2 vols.  
 Crabb's Digest, 1 vol.  
 Cruise's Digest, 7 vols. in 5.  
 Deacon's Digest of Criminal Law, 2 vols.  
 Digest of Adjudged Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1 vol. fol.  
 Espinasse's Digest. See "Espinasse's Nisi Prius."  
 Finlay's Digest of Irish Reports, 1 vol.  
 Hammond's Digest, Chancery Reports, 1 vol.  
 Harrison's Digest, 2 vols.  
 Harrison's Digest. 3d Ed. 4 vols.  
 Henley's Digest of the Bankrupt Law, 1 vol.  
 Jeremy's Analytical Digest, 3 vols.  
 Jurist (The). 11 vols.  
 Maddy's Ecclesiastical Digest, 1 vol.  
 Manning's Digest, Nisi Prius Reports, 1 vol.  
 Okey's Digest, 1 vol.  
 Roscoe's Digest of all Reported Decisions in the Years 1835 and 1836, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 Shaw's Digest of Cases, Courts of Session, Teinds, Justiciary and House of Lords, 2 vols.  
 Sheppard's Epitome of the Law (1656), 1 vol. fol.  
 Theloall's Digest, 1 vol. 16mo.

*Hindu.*

Colebrook's Digest of Hindu Laws, 3 vols.

DIGNITIES.

Cruise on Dignities, 1 vol.  
 Dugdale's Writings, 1 vol. fol.

DILAPIDATIONS.

Elmes on Dilapidations, 1 vol.  
 Gibbons on Dilapidations and Nuisances, 1 vol.

DISCOVERY, see Title "EVIDENCE."

DISTRESS.

Bradby on Distresses, 1 vol.  
 Bradby on Distresses. 2d Ed., by Adams. 1 vol.  
 Gilbert's Law of Distresses and Replevin, 1 vol.  
 Williams' Law of Auctions, 1 vol.

DISTRIBUTION, see Title "EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS."

Mascall's Law of Distribution, 1 vol.  
 Robertson on Personal Succession, 1 vol.



**DIVORCE**, see Title "**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.**"

**DOWER.**

Comstock on Dower. See "**Comstock's Digest.**"

Lambert on Dower, 1 vol.

Park on Dower. See "**Law Library**, vol. 11."

**EASEMENTS.**

Gale and Whatley on Easements, 1 vol.

**ECCLESIASTICAL LAW**, see Titles "**PRACTICE, Ecclesiastical**;" "**REPORTS, Ecclesiastical.**"

Burn's Ecclesiastical Law. 4 vols.

Ecclesiastical Legal Guide, 1 vol.

Maddy's Ecclesiastical Digest, 1 vol.

Oughton Ordo Judiciorum; 1 vol. 4to.

Ridley's View of the Law, 1 vol. 16mo.

**EJECTMENT.**

Runnington on Ejectment, 1 vol.

Tillinghast's Adams on Ejectment, 1 vol.

**ELECTION**, see Title "**EQUITY.**"

**ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.**

Manning's Proceedings in Courts of Revision in the Isle of Wight, 1 vol.

**ENTRIES**, see Title "**FORMS.**"

**EQUITY**, see Titles "**ACTIONS**;" "**ASSETS**;" "**DIGESTS**;" "**EVIDENCE**;" "**INDEXES**;" "**PLEADINGS**;" "**PRACTICE.**"

Barnes' Equity, 1 vol.

Fonblanque on Equity, 2 vols.

Forum Romanum, 1 vol.

Gilbert's Equity, 1 vol.

Goldsmith's Practice of Equity, 1 vol.

Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction, 1 vol.

Kames' Principles of Equity, 1 vol. fol.

Leigh and Dalzell on Equitable Conversion, 1 vol.

Maddock's Chancery; 2 vols.

Meggison on Assets in Equity, 1 vol.

Newland on Contracts within the Jurisdiction of Courts of Equity, 1 vol.

Reeve's Domestic Relations, 1 vol.

Stalman on Election and Satisfaction, 1 vol.

Story's Equity Jurisprudence. 1st Ed. 2 vols.

Story on Equity Jurisprudence. 3d Ed. 1 vol.

Story's Equity Pleading. 1st Ed. 1 vol.

Story's Equity Pleading. 3d Ed. 1 vol.

Willis on Equity Pleading, 1 vol.

**ERROR.**

Tillinghast and Yates' Treatise on Errors and Appeals, 1 vol.

**ESTATES**, see Titles "**PERSONAL PROPERTY**;" "**REAL PROPERTY.**"

Jickling's Analogy between Legal and Equitable Estates, 1 vol.

**EVIDENCE.**

Archbold's Forms and Evidence, 1 vol.

Bentham's Treatise on Judicial Evidence, 1 vol.

Best on Presumptions of Law and Fact, 1 vol.

Coventry on Conveyancer's Evidence, 1 vol.

Cowen and Hill's Notes to Phillips' Evidence, 1 vol.

Gilbert's Law of Evidence, by Lofft, 2 vols.

Glassford on the Principles of Evidence, 1 vol.

Greenleaf on Evidence. 1st Ed. 1 vol.

Greenleaf on the Law of Evidence. 2d Ed. 1 vol.

Gresley's Equity Evidence, 1 vol.

Hare on Discovery of Evidence, 1 vol.

Hubback on Evidence of Succession, 1 vol.

MacNally's Evidence, 1 vol.

M'Kinnon's Philosophy of Evidence, 1 vol.

Matthews' Presumptive Evidence, 1 vol.

Morgan's Essays, 3 vols.

Norris' Peake on Evidence, 1 vol.

Phillips' Evidence (1823), 2 vols.

Phillips' Evidence, with Notes by Cowen and Hill, 2 vols.

Phillips and Amos on the Law of Evidence, 2 vols.

Roscoe on Evidence. (Philadelphia Ed., 1832.) 1 vol.

Roscoe on Evidence. 6th Ed. London, 1844. 1 vol. 12mo.

Saunders on Evidence. See "**Saunders on Pleading and Evidence.**"

Starkie on Evidence, 3 vols.

Strickland on Evidence, 1 vol.

Tait's Law of Evidence, 1 vol.

Treatise on Judicial Evidence, by Bentham, 1 vol.

Van Heythuysen on Marine Evidence, 1 vol.

Wigram on Extrinsic Evidence, 1 vol.

Wills on Circumstantial Evidence, 1 vol.

**EXECUTIONS**, see Title "**JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS.**"

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

Brady's Instructions to Executors, 1 vol.

Comstock on Executors and Administrators. See "**Comstock's Digest.**"

Godolphin's Orphan's Legacy, 1 vol. 4to.

Highmore on Executors' Accounts, 1 vol. 16mo.



Mascall's Law of Distribution, 1 vol.  
 Matthew's Guide to Executors, 1 vol.  
 Powell's Advice to Executors, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Toller's Law of Executors, 1 vol.  
 Wentworth's Office of Executors, 1 vol.  
 Wentworth's Office of Executors, 2 vols.  
 12mo.  
 Williams' Executors, 2 vols.

**FACTORS AND BROKERS.**

Russell's Treatise on the Laws Relating to  
 Factors and Brokers. See "Law Li-  
 brary, vol. 48."

FEMME, see Title "HUSBAND AND WIFE."

**FENCES, &C.**

Woolrych on Party Walls and Fences, 1 vol.

FERRY, see Title "WAYS"

**FEUDAL LAW.**

Cragii Jus Feudale, 1 vol. fol.  
 Dalrymple on Feudal Property, 1 vol.  
 Watkins on the Feudal System. See "Gil-  
 bert's Law of Tenures."

**FIXTURES.**

Gibbon's Law of Fixtures, 1 vol.  
 Amos and Ferard on Fixtures, 1 vol.

**FORFEITURE.**

Yorke on the Law of Forfeiture (for High  
 Treason), 1 vol.

**FORMS.**

Archbold's Forms of Indictment, 1 vol.  
 Archbold's Practical Forms, 1 vol.  
 Attorney's Companion, 1 vol.  
 Brownlow's Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
 Brown's Modus Intrandi. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 16mo.  
 Clift's New Book of Entries. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 fol.  
 Coke's Book of Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
 Common Pleas Judgments, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Dobie's Collection of English Styles, 1 vol.  
 English Pleader, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium, 2 vols.  
 Humphrey's Precedents, 2 vols.  
 Kilburn's Justice, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Lilly's Modern Entries, 2 vols.  
 Mallory's Modern Entries. 1st Ed. 2 vols.  
 fol.  
 Mallory's Modern Entries. 4th Ed. 2 vols.  
 Marriott's Forms (Admiralty), 1 vol.  
 Officina Brevium, 1 vol. fol.  
 Oliver's Forms, 1 vol.

Praxis Almæ Curie Cancellariæ, 2 vols.  
 16mo.

Rastell's Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
 Registrum Brevium, 1 vol. fol.  
 Ryley's Pleadings in Parliament, 1 vol. fol.  
 Robinson's Entries, 1684, 1 vol. fol.  
 Seaton's Forms of Decrees in Equity, 1 vol.  
 Statute Manual, 1 vol.  
 Thesaurus Brevium, 1 vol. fol.  
 Tidd's Practical Forms, 1 vol.  
 Tillinghast's Forms, 1 vol.  
 United States Form Book, 1 vol.  
 Vidian's Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
 West's Simboleography, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Wilson's Entries, 1765, 1 vol. fol.  
 Winch's Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
 Yates' Forms. See "Yates' Pleadings."

**FRAUDS.**

Hovenden on Fraud, 2 vols.  
 Roberts on Frauds, 1 vol.  
 Roberts on Fraudulent Conveyances, 1 vol.

GOVERNMENT, see Title "CONSTITUTION-  
 AL LAW AND GOVERNMENT."

**GUARANTEES.**

Fell on Guarantees, 1 vol.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD.**

Comstock on Guardian and Ward. See  
 Comstock's Digest."  
 Macpherson on Guardianship, 1 vol.  
 Reeve's Law of Guardian and Ward. See  
 "Reeve's Domestic Relations."

HIGHWAYS, see Titles "WATERS;"  
 "WAYS."

**HISTORY OF LAW.**

*American.*

Congress, History of, 1 vol.  
 Washburn's Judicial History of Massachu-  
 setts, 1 vol.

*British.*

Aldridge's History of Courts of Law, 1 vol.  
 Blunt's Legal History of the Jews in Eng-  
 land, 1 vol.  
 Crabb's History of the English Law, 1 vol.  
 Flintoff on the Rise and Progress of the  
 Laws of England and Wales, 1 vol.  
 Gilbert's Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Gilbert's Common Pleas, 1 vol.  
 Gilbert's History of the King's Bench. See  
 "Gilbert's Law of Executions."  
 Gurdon's History of the High Court of  
 Parliament, and of Court Baron and  
 Court Leet, 2 vols.  
 Hale's History of the Common Law, 2 vols.  
 Herbert's Antiquities of the Inns of Court  
 and Chancery, 1 vol.  
 History of Two Acts, 1 vol.

**Madox's History and Antiquities of the Exchequer**, 1 vol.

**Reeve's History of the English Law**, 5 vols.

**Rise and Progress of English Law**, 1 vol.

**Sampson's Anniversary Discourse**, 1 vol.

**Sampson on the Common Law**, 1 vol.

**Selden's Fleta**, 1 vol.

#### *Roman.*

**Burke's History of the Roman Law**, 1 vol.

**Gravinæ Originum Juris Civilis Libri**, 1 & 2, 1 vol. 4to.

**Reddie's Historical Notices of the Roman Law**, 1 vol.

**Savigny. Histoire du Droit Romain**, 3 vols.

**Savigny's History of the Roman Law**, 1 vol.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**, see Title "**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.**"

**Bingham on Infancy and Coverture**, 1 vol.

**Clancy's Treatise**, 1 vol.

**Prater on the Law of Husband and Wife**, 1 vol.

**Reeve's Domestic Relations**, 1 vol.

**Roper's Husband and Wife**, 2 vols.

#### INDEXES.

**Ashe's General Tables to Coke's Reports**, 1 vol. 12mo.

**Baylies' Digested Index**, 3 vols.

**Burn's Digested Index**, 1 vol.

**Chitty's Equity Cases, Index to**, 2 vols.

**Conover's Digested Index to Reports of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois**, 1 vol.

**Digested Index to the Earlier Chancery Reports**, by Kekewich, 1 vol.

**Digested Index to Modern Chancery Reports**, 2 vols.

**Greene's Index, Admiralty Cases**, 1 vol.

**Hall's Digested Index to Virginia Reports**, 1 vol.

**Halsted's Digested Index to New-Jersey Reports**. 1st Ed. 1 vol.

**Halsted's Digested Index to New-Jersey Reports**. 2d Ed. 2 vols.

**Moore's Digested Index**, 2 vols.

**Munford's General Index to Virginia Reports**, 1 vol.

**Repertorium Juridicum**, 1 vol. fol.

**Tomlins' Digested Index to the Crown Law**, 1 vol.

#### INFANCY.

**Bingham on Infancy**, 1 vol.

**Infant's Lawyer**, 1 vol.

**MacPherson on Infancy**. See "**Law Library**, vol. 41."

#### INFORMATIONS.

**Cole on Criminal Informations, &c.**, 1 vol. 24mo.

#### INJUNCTIONS.

**Eden on Injunctions**, 1 vol.

**Drewry on Injunctions**, 1 vol.

#### INNS.

**Willcock on Inns, &c.**, 1 vol.

**INSANITY**, see Title "**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.**"

#### INSOLVENCY.

**Ingraham on Insolvency**, 1 vol.

#### INSURANCE.

**Annesley on Insurances**, 1 vol. 12mo.

**Beaumont's Law of Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Benecke on Indemnity in Marine Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Blayney's Life Assurance**, 1 vol.

**Duer on Marine Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Ellis on Insurance and Annuities**, 1 vol.

**Ellis on Insurance and Annuities**. See "**Law Library**, vol. 4."

**Emerigon Traité des Assurances**, 1 vol.

**Hughes on Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Hammond on Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Magens on Insurances**, 2 vols. 4to.

**Marshall on Insurance**, 2 vols.

**Millar on Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Park on Insurance**, 1 vol.

**Phillips on the Law of Insurance**, 2 vols.

**Phillips on Insurance**. 2d Ed. 2 vols.

#### INTERPLEADER.

**Simon's Law of Interpleader**, 1 vol.

#### JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTIONS.

**Bingham on Judgments and Executions**, 1 vol.

**Gilbert's Law of Executions**, 1 vol.

#### JURIES.

**Worthington on the Power of Juries**, 1 vol.

**Juryman's Guide**, 1 vol.

**JURISDICTION**, see Titles "**JURISPRUDENCE;**" "**EQUITY.**"

**JURISPRUDENCE**, see Titles "**COMMENTARIES;**" "**EQUITY;**" "**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.**"

**Austin on Jurisprudence**, 1 vol.

**Bentham on Codification**, 1 vol.

**Bentham's Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses**, 2 vols.

**Broom's Selection of Legal Maxims**. See "**Law Library**, vol. 50."

**Burlamaqui's Principles of Law**, 2 vols.

**Cicero's Political Works**, 2 vols.

Clark's Summary of Colonial Law, 1 vol.  
 Common Law Commission, Fair's Abridgment, 1 vol.  
 Cooper's Defects in the Court of Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Cooper. Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie D'Angleterre, 1 vol.  
 Crompton. L'Avthoritie et Jurisdiction des Covrts, &c., 1 vol.  
 Debates on the Judiciary, 1 vol.  
 Du Ponceau on Jurisdiction, 1 vol.  
 Elmes on Architectural Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 English Lawyer, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Garratt on Reform in Proceedings in Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Gilbert's Exchequer, 1 vol.  
 Graham on Jurisdiction, 1 vol.  
 Greenleaf's Overruled Cases. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Greenleaf's Overruled Cases. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Haslewood on Reform of Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Jurisprudence du Code de Justinian, 2 vols. 4to.  
 Jus Appellandi, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Justinian's Institutes, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Maxims in Law and Equity, 1 vol.  
 Meyer des Institutions Judiciaires, 5 vols.  
 Miller on the Civil Law of England, 1 vol.  
 Miller's Inquiry on Statute and Criminal Law, 1 vol.  
 Mirroir des Justices, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Old Bailey Experience, 1 vol.  
 Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, 2 vols.  
 Practice of the English Common Law, 1 vol.  
 Ram on Legal Judgment, 1 vol.  
 Reddie's Inquiries in the Science of Law, 1 vol.  
 Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 1 vol.  
 Roscoe on Penal Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 Rudiments of Law and Equity, 1 vol. fol.  
 Spirit of Laws, Montesquieu's, 2 vols.  
 Study of the Law, 1 vol.  
 Swan on Testamentary Jurisdiction, 1 vol.  
 Symonds on the Mechanics of Law Making, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Traité des Législation Civile et Pénale, by Bentham, 3 vols.  
 Wingates' Maxims, 1 vol.

JUSTICES' COURTS.

Burn's Justice, 4 vols.  
 Cowen's Treatise, 1 vol.  
 Cowen's Treatise. 2d Ed. by Sidney J. Cowen. 2 vols.  
 Cowen's Treatise. 3d Ed. by O. L. Barbour. 2 vols.  
 Dalton's Country Justice, 1 vol. fol.  
 Dickinson's Justice of the Peace, 3 vols.  
 Eagle's Magistrates' Pocket Companion, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Edwards' Treatise on Justices' Courts, 1 vol.  
 Ewing's Justice, 1 vol.

Justices' Manual, 1 vol.  
 Justice of the Peace, Ireland, 1750, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Kilburn's Justice, 1 vol. 24mo.  
 Lambard's Eirenarcha, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Lumley on the Law of Settlement and Removals, 1 vol.  
 Nolan's Cases, 1 vol.  
 Paley on Summary Convictions, 1 vol.  
 Robinson's Introduction to the Quarter Sessions, 2 vols. 24mo.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, see Title "LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT."

LAW, *Civil*; see Title "CIVIL LAW."

LAW, *Colonial*; see Title "COMMENTARIES."

LAW, *Commercial*; see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

LAW, *Constitutional*; see Title "CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND GOVERNMENT."

LAW, *Criminal*; see Title "CRIMINAL LAW."

LAW, *Ecclesiastical*; see Title "ECCLESIASTICAL LAW."

LAW, *Feudal*; see Title "FEUDAL LAW."

LAW, *Maritime*; see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

LAW, *Medical*; see Title "MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE."

LAW, *Mercantile*; see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

LAW, *Military*; see Title "MILITARY LAW."

LAW, *Ministerial*; see Title "MINISTERIAL LAW."

LAW, *Municipal*; see Title "MUNICIPAL LAW."

LAW, *National*; see Title "LAW OF NATIONS."

LAW, *Natural*; see Title "LAW OF NATURE."

LAW JOURNALS, MISCELLANIES, &c.

*American.*

American Citizen's True Guide, 1 vol.  
 American Jurist, 28 vols.

American Law Journal, 6 vols.  
 American Law Magazine, 5 vols.  
 Brackenridge's Law Miscellanies, 1 vol.  
 Carolina Law Journal, 1 vol.  
 Cases in the Court of Errors, 1840 to 1844, Appeals, 9 vols.  
 Cases in the Court of Errors, Writs of Error, 10 vols.  
 Catalogues of Law Books, 2 vols.  
 Gould's List of Lawyers, 1 vol.  
 Griffith's Law Register, 3d and 4th vols., 2 vols.  
 Hoffman's Course of Legal Study, 2 vols.  
 Journal of Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 Journal of Law, 1 vol.  
 Judicial Chronicle, 1 vol.  
 Law Intelligencer, 3 vols.  
 Law Reporter, 7 vols.  
 Lieber's Legal and Political Hermeneutics, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Lieber's Political Ethics, 2 vols.  
 Lottery Investigation, 1 vol.  
 Manual of Law, 1 vol.  
 Neutral Trade, Pamphlets Relating to, 3 vols.  
 New-York Judicial Repository, 1 vol.  
 New-York Legal Observer, 2 vols.  
 North Carolina Law Repository, 1 vol.  
 Reeve's Domestic Relations, 1 vol.  
 Remarks on the Projected Revision of the Laws of New-York, 1 vol.  
 Strang's Confession, 1 vol.  
 United States Law Journal, 1 vol.

*British.*

Aldridge's Courts of Law, 1 vol.  
 Anstey's Pleader's Guide (a poem), 1 vol.  
 Barnham's Law Questions, 1 vol.  
 Blackstone's Law Tracts, 1 vol.  
 Bridgman's Legal Bibliography, 1 vol.  
 Cases on Appeal, House of Lords, 16 vols. fol.  
 Cases and Opinions, 2 vols.  
 Catalogue of Law Books in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh, 1 vol.  
 Collectanea Juridica, 1 vol.  
 Curran's Speeches, 2 vols.  
 Doctor and Student, 1 vol.  
 Dugdale's Writings, 1 vol. fol.  
 Edinburgh Law Journal, 2 vols.  
 Gael on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition, 1 vol.  
 Hardinge's Letters to Edmund Burke, 1 vol.  
 Hargrave's Juridical Arguments, 2 vols. 4to.  
 Hargrave's Law Tracts, 1 vol.  
 Hargrave on the Thellusson Act, 1 vol.  
 Herbert's Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Horæ Juridicæ, 1 vol.  
 Jones' Translations of Quotations, 1 vol.  
 Jure (De) Colonias inter et Metropolon, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Jurist (The), Or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation, 3 vols.

Juryman's Guide, 1 vol.  
 Kames' Law Antiquities, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Law Chronicle, 4 vols.  
 Law Library, 50 vols.  
 Law Magazine, 33 vols.  
 Law Quibbles, 1 vol.  
 Law Student's Guide, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Law Review, 1 vol.  
 Lawyers' and Magistrates' Magazine, 3 vols.  
 Legal Almanac, 1 vol.  
 Legal Observer, 28 vols.  
 Letters to Blackstone, 1 vol.  
 Library of the Law, 1 vol.  
 Lord Stirling Peerage Case, 1 vol.  
 Neutral Trade, Pamphlets Relating to, 3 vols.  
 Select Cases, with Opinions of Counsel, 1 vol.  
 Thompson on the Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain, 1 vol.  
 Warren's Law Studies, 1 vol.  
 Warren's Law Studies. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Whishaw's Synopsis of the English Bar, 1 vol. 12mo.

*French.*

D'Aguesseau : Œuvres Complètes du Chancelier, 16 vols.  
 Dupin Aîné et Cams : Profession D'Avocat, 2 vols.  
 Dupin : Manuel des Etudiants en Droit, 1 vol. 18mo.  
 Gazette Des Tribunaux, 3 vols. fol.  
 Histoire des Avocats au Parlement, &c., 2 vols.

**LAW OF DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.**

Ellis' Debtor and Creditor, 1 vol.  
 Forsyth on Composition with Creditors, 1 vol.

**LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT, see Title "LEASES."**

Bingham's Landlord and Tenant, 1 vol.  
 Chambers' Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1 vol.  
 Comyn on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1 vol.  
 Jacob's Complete Court Keeper ; Or Land Steward's Assistant, 1 vol.  
 Taylor's Landlord and Tenant, 1 vol.  
 Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1 vol.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Atcheson on Prize Law, 1 vol.  
 Azuni's Treatise. See "Azuni's Maritime Law."  
 Bynkershoek on the Law of War, 1 vol.  
 Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens. 2 vols.  
 England and Neutrals, 1 vol.  
 Grotius de Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1 vol.  
 International Law Tracts, 1 vol.  
 Lee on Captures, 1 vol.

Manning's Commentaries on the Law of Nations, 1 vol.  
 Mare Clausum, 1 vol. fol.  
 Martens' Law of Nations (Philadelphia, 1795), 1 vol.  
 Martens' Law of Nations (London, 1802), 2 vols.  
 Molloy's Treatise. See "Molloy de Jure Maritimo."  
 Neutral Trade, Pamphlets in Relation to, 3 vols.  
 Pufendorf on the Law of Nations. See "Pufendorf's Law of Nature and Nations."  
 Vattel's Law of Nations, 1 vol.  
 Ward's Law of Nations, 2 vols.  
 Wheaton's International Law, 1 vol.  
 Wheaton on Captures, 1 vol.  
 Wheaton on the Right of Search, 1 vol.  
 Wicquefort's Ambassador, 1 vol. fol.

**LAW OF NATURE.**

Burlamaqui on Natural Law. See "Burlamaqui's Principles of Law."  
 Cumberland's Laws of Nature, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Pufendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, 1 vol. fol.  
 Rutherford's Institutes. (English Edition, 1754.) 2 vols.  
 Rutherford's Institutes. (American Ed., 1832.) 1 vol.  
 Tyrrell's Law of Nature, 1 vol. 16mo.

**LAW OF WAR**, see Title "LAW OF NATIONS."

**LAWS OF THE HANSE TOWNS**, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

**LAWS OF OLERON**, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

**LAWS OF WISBY**, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

**LEASES.**

Bacon on Leases, 1 vol.  
 Chambers on Leases, 1 vol.

**LEGACIES**, see Title "WILLS."

Godolphin's Orphan's Legacy, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Lowndes' Law of Legacies, 1 vol.  
 Preston on Legacies, 1 vol.  
 Roper on Legacies, 2 vols.  
 Ward on Legacies, 1 vol.

**LEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMACY.**

Nicolas' Law of Adulterine Bastardy, 1 vol.  
 Robertson on Legitimation by Subsequent Marriage, 1 vol.

**LIBEL.**

Holt's Law of Libel, 1 vol.  
 Mence's Law of Libel, 2 vols. in 1.  
 Starkie's Law of Libel. See "Starkie on Slander."

**LIEN.**

Cross on the Law of Lien, 1 vol.  
 Whitaker on Lien, 1 vol.

**LIFE ESTATE**, see Title "REAL PROPERTY."

**LIMITATIONS.**

Ballantine on Limitations. Old Ed. 1 vol.  
 Blanshard on Limitations, 1 vol.  
 Gibbons on Limitations and Prescriptions, 1 vol.  
 Joynes' Essay upon Limitations, 1 vol.  
 Tillinghast's Ballantine on Limitations, 1 vol.  
 Wilkinson's Limitations to Actions, 1 vol.

**LUNACY.**

Collinson on Lunacy, 1 vol.  
 Shelford on Lunacy, 1 vol.  
 Stock on Non Compotes Mentis, 1 vol.

**MANDAMUS.**

Impey on Mandamus, 1 vol.

**MANUAL**, see Titles "PRACTICE, *American, Legislative*;" "LAW OF NATIONS."

**MARITIME LAW**, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**, see Title "HUSBAND AND WIFE."

Poynter on Marriage and Divorce, 1 vol.  
 Shelford on Marriage and Divorce, 1 vol.

**MASTER AND SERVANT.**

Law of Masters, &c. : Jus Imperii & Servitutis, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Reeve's Law of Master and Servant. See "Reeve's Domestic Relations."

**MAXIMS**, see Title "JURISPRUDENCE."

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.**

Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. 1st Ed. 2 vols.  
 Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. London Ed., 5th. 1 vol.  
 Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. Last Ed., 6th. 2 vols.  
 Beck's Medical Researches, 1 vol.

Chitty's Medical Jurisprudence (London, 1934), 1 vol.  
 Chitty's Medical Jurisprudence (Philadelphia, 1835), 1 vol.  
 Cooper's Medical Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 Forsyth's Medical Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 Guy's Medical Jurisprudence, 1 vol.  
 Male's Forensic Medicine, 1 vol.  
 Paris and Fonblanque's Medical Jurisprudence, 3 vols.  
 Ray's Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Ray's Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence, 1 vol.

#### MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Willcock on the Laws relating to the Medical Profession, 1 vol.

MERCANTILE LAW, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

#### MILITARY LAW.

Hough on Military Courts, 1 vol.  
 Hughes' Duties of Judge Advocates, 1 vol.  
 Kennedy on Courts Martial, 1 vol.  
 Macomb on Courts Martial, 1 vol.  
 McArthur on Courts Martial, 2 vols.  
 Samuel on Military Law, 1 vol.  
 Tytler's Military Law, 1 vol. 12mo.

#### MINISTERIAL LAW.

Atkinson on Sheriff Law, 1 vol.  
 Backus' Sheriff, 2 vols.  
 County and Town Officer, 1 vol.  
 Dalton's Sheriff, 1 vol. fol.  
 Impey's Sheriff and Coroner, 1 vol.  
 Jervis' Office of Coroners, 1 vol.  
 Sewell's Law of Sheriff. See "Law Library, vol. 46."  
 Watson's Office of Sheriff, 1 vol.  
 Willcock's Office of Constable, 1 vol.

#### MORTGAGES.

Coote on the Law of Mortgage, 1 vol.  
 Law of Mortgages, 1 vol.  
 Miller on the Law of Equitable Mortgages, 1 vol.  
 Powell on Mortgages, 3 vols.  
 Trollope's Mortgage on Ships, 1 vol.  
 Wilmot on Mortgages, 1 vol.

MORTMAIN, see Titles "CHARITIES;" "USES."

Highmore on Mortmain and Charitable Uses, 1 vol. 16mo.  
 Shelford's Law of Mortmain, 1 vol.

#### MUNICIPAL LAW.

Albany City Charter; and Laws and Ordi-

nances of the City of Albany (1773). Bound together, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Albany City Laws (1837), 1 vol.  
 Charter and Laws of the City of Albany (1821), 1 vol.  
 Charter of the City of New-York, 1 vol.  
 Laws and Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of New-York, 1 vol. fol.  
 New-York City Charter and Kent's Notes, 1 vol.  
 New-York Corporation Ordinances, 1 vol.

NATURAL LAW, see Title "LAW OF NATURE."

NAVIGATION, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

NISI PRIUS, see Title "REPORTS, *Nisi Prius*."

Archbold's Nisi Prius. See "Law Library, vols. 49 & 50."

Buller's Nisi Prius, 2 vols.

Espinasse's Nisi Prius, 2 vols.

Hammond's Nisi Prius, 1 vol.

Harrison and Edwards' Nisi Prius, 2 vols. 12mo.

Leigh's Nisi Prius, 2 vols.

Manning's Nisi Prius. See "Manning's Digest."

Onslow's Nisi Prius, 1 vol.

Selwyn's Nisi Prius. 11th Ed. 1 vol.

Stephens' Nisi Prius, 3 vols.

Trials per Pais, 2 vols in 1.

Wheaton's Selwyn, 2 vols.

Wheaton's Selwyn's Nisi Prius. (By Law.) 2 vols.

#### NUISANCE.

Gibbons on Dilapidations and Nuisances, 1 vol.

#### NULLITIES AND IRREGULARITIES.

Macnamara on Nullities and Irregularities, 1 vol.

#### PARENT AND CHILD.

Ram's Natural Right of a Father, 1 vol.

Reeve's Law of Parent and Child. See "Reeve's Domestic Relations."

PARTIES, see Title "ACTIONS."

#### PARTITION.

Allnatt on Partition, 1 vol.

#### PARTNERSHIP.

Cary on Partnership, 1 vol.

Collyer on Partnership, 1 vol.

Gow on Partnership, 1 vol.  
Montagu on Partnership, 2 vols.  
Story on Partnership, 1 vol.  
Watson on Partnership, 1 vol.

**PATENTS.**

Fessenden on Patents, 1 vol.  
Hand's Law of Patents, 1 vol.  
Holroyd on Patents, 1 vol.  
Godson's Law of Patents for Inventions, & Supplement, 2 vols.  
Maugham's Laws of Literary Property, 1 vol.  
Perpigna on Patents. See "Law Library, vol. 4."  
Philips on Patents, 1 vol.  
Renouard. Brevets D'Invention, 1 vol.  
Webster on Patents, 1 vol.

**PERPETUITY.**

Randell's Law of Perpetuity, 1 vol.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**, see Titles "EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;" "LEGACIES;" "PATENTS;" "SALES;" "WILLS."

Robertson on Personal Succession, 1 vol.

**PLEADINGS**, see Titles "CRIMINAL LAW;" "FORMS."

*Equity.*

Beames' Pleas in Equity, 1 vol.  
Cooper's Equity Pleading. London Edition, 1809. 1 vol.  
Cooper's Equity Pleading. New-York Ed., 1813. 1 vol.  
Equity Draftsman, 1 vol.  
Equity Draftsman, by Hughes, 1 vol.  
Equity Pleader, 1 vol. 12mo.  
Equity Pleader, 1 vol.  
Lubé's Equity Pleading, 1 vol.  
Mitford's Pleadings. 3d Ed. 1 vol. 12mo.  
Mitford's Chancery Pleadings. 4th Ed., by Jeremy. 1 vol.  
Praxis Almæ Curie Cancellariæ, 2 vols. 16mo.  
Story's Equity Pleadings. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
Story's Equity Pleadings. 3d Ed. 1 vol.  
Willis on Equity Pleading, 1 vol.

*Law.*

Archbold's Civil Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Archbold's Criminal Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Archbold's Forms of Indictments. 1 vol.  
Attorney's Companion, 1 vol.  
Brownlow's Book of Entries, 1 vol. fol.  
Chitty's Criminal Pleadings. See "Chitty's Criminal Law."  
Chitty's Pleadings, 3 vols.  
Chitty's Pleadings (1840), 3 vols.  
Chitty on Pleading (1844), 3 vols.  
Chitty's Precedents, 2 vols.

Evans on Pleading, 1 vol.  
Gould's Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Hennell's Forms of Declarations, &c. 1 vol.  
Herne's Pleader (1657), 1 vol. fol.  
Instructor Clericalis, 7 vols.  
Lawes on Declarations on Bills, &c., 1 vol.  
Lawes on Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Liber Placitandi, 1 vol. fol.  
Lilly's Modern Entries, 2 vols.  
Mallory's Modern Entries. 1st Ed. 2 vols. fol.  
Mallory's Modern Entries. 4th Ed. 2 vols.  
Mansell on Demurrer, 1 vol.  
Morgan's Essays, 3 vols.  
New Rules of Pleading (English Courts), 1 vol. 12mo.  
Ryley's Pleadings in Parliament, 1 vol. fol.  
Saunders on Pleading and Evidence, 2 vols.  
Starkie's Criminal Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Stephen on Civil Pleading, 1 vol.  
Story's Pleadings, 1 vol.  
System of Pleading (1771), 1 vol. 4to.  
Tillinghast's Pleadings. See "Tillinghast's Forms."  
Townsend's Pleadings, 1 vol.  
Vidian's Entries (1684), 1 vol. fol.  
Wentworth's Pleadings, 10 vols.  
Wentworth's Pleadings, Index to, 1 vol.  
Yates' Pleadings, 1 vol.

**PORTIONS.**

Matthews on the Law of Portions, 1 vol.

**POWERS.**

Chance on Powers, 2 vols.  
Powell on Powers, 1 vol.  
Sugden on Powers. 3d Ed. 1 vol.  
Sugden on Powers. 6th Ed. 1st vol. See "Law Library, vol. 15."  
Sugden on Powers. 6th Ed. 2d vol. See "Law Library, vol. 16."

**PRACTICE**, see Titles "BAIL;" "MANDAMUS;" "REPLEVIN;" "RULES."

*American.*

*Legislative.*

Clark's Manual, 1 vol.  
Cushing's Manual, 1 vol.  
Jefferson's Manual, 1 vol.  
Jefferson. Manuel du Droit Parlémentaire, 1 vol.

*Equity.*

Barbour's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
Blake's Chancery Practice, 1 vol.  
Edwards on Receivers in Chancery, 1 vol.  
Hoffman's Chancery Practice, 3 vols.  
Hoffman's Practice of Masters in Chancery, 1 vol.  
Moulton's Chancery Practice, 3 vols.



*Law.*

Burrill's Practice. 2d Ed. Vol. I. 1 vol.  
 Caines' Practice, 1 vol.  
 Conkling's Treatise. 1st Ed. 1 vol.  
 Conkling's Treatise. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Dunlap's Practice, 2 vols. •  
 Graham's Practice, 1 vol.  
 Graham's Practice. 2d Ed. 1 vol.  
 Graham on New Trials, 1 vol.  
 Paine and Duer's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Wyche's Practice, 1 vol.

*Admiralty.*

Betts' Admiralty Practice, 1 vol.  
 Dunlap's Admiralty Practice, 1 vol.

*British.**Parliamentary.*

Hatsell's Precedents, 3 vols.  
 Palmer's Practice in the House of Lords, 1 vol.  
 Sydney's Appeal Practice, 1 vol.

*Chancery.*

Atkinson's Chancery Practice, 1 vol.  
 Barnes' Equity Practice, 1 vol.  
 Barton's Suit in Equity, 1 vol.  
 Beames' Ne Exeat, 1 vol.  
 Bennett's Master's Office in Chancery. See  
 "Law Library, vol. 37."  
 Browne's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
 Bohun's Cursus Cancellariæ, 1 vol.  
 Chitty's General Practice, 4 vols.  
 Cooke's New Orders in Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Court of Chancery Reform, 1 vol.  
 Daniell's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
 Daniell on the New Orders, 1 vol.  
 Grant's Chancery Practice, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 Harrison's Chancery Practice. Edition of  
 1796. 2 vols.  
 Harrison's Chancery Practice. Edition of  
 1808. 2 vols. in 1.  
 Hinde's Practice of Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Maddock's Chancery, 2 vols.  
 Newland's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
 Parker's Analysis, 1 vol.  
 Parliamentary Reports—Court of Chancery,  
 1 vol. fol.  
 Praxis Almæ Curie Cancellariæ, 2 vols.  
 12mo.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
 Tothill's Chancery Practice, 1 vol. 18mo.  
 Turner's Chancery Practice, 2 vols.  
 White on Supplement and Revivor, 1 vol.  
 Wigram's Points in Discovery, 1 vol.  
 Wyatt's Practical Register, 1 vol..

*Exchequer.*

Bosanquet's New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.  
 Fowler's Exchequer Practice, in Equity, 2 vols.  
 Gilbert's Exchequer, 1 vol.  
 Morgan's Essays, 3 vols.  
 Price Practice of the Superior Courts, 2 vols. 24mo.  
 Ramshay's Decisions on the New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.

*King's Bench.*

Archbold's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Archbold's Practice of Country Attorneys, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Archbold's Practice of the Crown Office, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Bosanquet's New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.  
 Bugby's Practice, 1 vol.  
 Chitty's General Practice, 4 vols.  
 Crompton's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Gilbert's Practice of the King's Bench. See  
 "Gilbert's Law of Executions."  
 Harrison's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Impey's Practice, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 Morgan's Essays, 3 vols.  
 Morgan's Vade Mecum, 2 vols.  
 Price's Practice of the Superior Courts, 2 vols. 24mo.  
 Ramshay's Decisions on the New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.  
 Richardson's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Sellon's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Sheridan's Practice, 1 vol.  
 Styles' Practical Register, 1 vol.  
 Tidd's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Trye's Jus Filizarii, 1 vol. 16mo.

*Common Pleas.*

Archbold's Practice of Country Attorneys, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Bosanquet's New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.  
 Chitty's General Practice, 4 vols.  
 Crompton's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Morgan's Essays, 3 vols.  
 Price's Practice of the Superior Courts, 2 vols. 24mo.  
 Ramshay's Decisions on the New Rules of Pleading, 1 vol.  
 Sellon's Practice, 2 vols.  
 Tidd's Practice, 2 vols.

*Nisi Prius.*

Best's Right to Begin and Reply, 1 vol.

*Courts Leet, and Courts Baron.*

Scroggs' Court Leet, 1 vol. 16mo.

*Chambers.*

Bagley's Practice at Chambers, 1 vol.

*Ecclesiastical.*

Clarke Praxis, 1 vol.  
 Clerk's Instructor (1740), 1 vol.  
 Clerk's Instructor (1766), 1 vol.  
 Cockburn's Clerk's Assistant, 1 vol.  
 Floyer's Proctor's Practice in the Ecclesiastical Courts. 2d Ed. 1 vol.

*Insolvency.*

Sadgrove's Insolvency Practice, 1 vol.

*Criminal.*

See Title "CRIMINAL LAW."

*Admiralty.*

Clerke's Admiralty Practice, 1 vol.

*Scottish Courts.*

Alison's Practice of the Criminal Laws of Scotland, 1 vol.

**Irish Courts.**

Ferguson's Practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Ireland, 3 vols.

**PREROGATIVE.**

Allen on Prerogative, 1 vol.  
Chitty's Law of Prerogatives, 1 vol.

**PRECEDENTS**, see Title "FORMS."

**PRESCRIPTION.**

Angell on Adverse Enjoyment, 1 vol.  
Gibbons on Limitations and Prescriptions, 1 vol.

**PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.**

Livermore on Agency, 2 vols.  
Paley on Agency, 1 vol.  
Story on Agency, 1 vol.  
Story on Agency. 2d Ed. (1844.) 1 vol.

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.**

Pitman on the Law of Principal and Surety, 1 vol.  
Theobald on Principal and Surety. See "Law Library, vol. 1."

**PRISONS**, see Title "CRIMINAL LAW."

**PROBATE**, see Titles "EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;" "SURROGATES;" "WILLS"

Gwynne on the Duties on Probates, 1 vol.  
Robertson on Probate. See "Robertson on Personal Succession."  
Swan on Probates and Administrators. See "Swan on Testamentary Jurisdiction."

**PROMISSORY NOTES**, see Title "BILLS OF EXCHANGE, &c."

Story on Promissory Notes, 1 vol.

**PURCHASERS**, see Titles "REAL PROPERTY;" "SALES."

**QUO WARRANTO**, see Titles "INFORMATION;" "TRIALS."

Tancred on Quo Warranto, 1 vol.

**REAL ACTIONS**, see Title "ACTIONS."

**REAL PROPERTY**, see Titles "CONVEYANCING;" "FRAUDS."

Angell on Adverse Enjoyment, 1 vol.  
Atkinson on Marketable Titles, 1 vol.  
Atkinson on Titles to Real Estates. See "Law Library, vol. 20."

Barnes' Law of Real Property. See "Barnes' Equity Practice and Law of Real Property."

Bissett on Estates for Life, 1 vol.  
Blackstone's Law of Real and Personal Property, by Stewart, 1 vol.

Burton on Real Property, 1 vol.  
Burton on Real Property. 5th Ed., by E. P. Cooper. 1 vol.

Callis on Sewers, 1 vol.

Cary's Commentaries on Littleton's Tenures, 1 vol.

Chambers on Estates, 1 vol.

Chitty's Law of Descents, 1 vol.

Cornish on Remainders, 1 vol.

Cruise on Fines and Recoveries, 1 vol.

Cruise on Real Property. See "Cruise's Digest."

Dawes on Real Estates, and Remainders therein, 1 vol.

Dixon on Titles to Real Property. See "Dixon on Title Deeds."

Fearne on Remainders, 1 vol.

Fearne on Contingent Remainders. Smith's Ed., 1824. 1 vol.

Flintoff's Law of Real Property, 1 vol.

Gilbert's Law of Tenures, 1 vol.

Hayes on Dispositions of Real Estate, 1 vol.

Hilliard's Abridgment of the American Law of Real Property, 2 vols.

Humphrey on Real Property, 1 vol.

Jickling's Legal and Equitable Estates, 1 vol.

Noy's Tenures, 1 vol. 16mo.

Parliamentary Reports—Real Property, 3 vols. fol.

Preston on Titles to Real Property. See "Preston on Abstracts of Title."

Preston on Estates, 3 vols. bound in 2.

Ram on Tenures, 1 vol.

Reeve's Domestic Relations, 1 vol.

Reeve on Descents, 1 vol.

Sandford's Heritable Succession, 2 vols.

Sergeant's Land Law of Pennsylvania, 1 vol.

Shelford's Law of Mortmain, 1 vol.

Short Treatise on Estates in General. See "Jones' Attorney's and Conveyancer's Assistant, vol. 2."

Stewart's Blackstone on Real Property, 1 vol.

Sugden on Estates, 1 vol.

Sugden on Venturers, 1 vol.

Tamlyn on Terms of Years, 1 vol.

Tamlyn on Lands Entailed, 1 vol.

Walters on the Rule in Shelley's Case, 1 vol.

Watkins on Descents, 1 vol.

Woolrych on Window Lights, 1 vol.

Wright's Law of Tenures, 1 vol.

Yorke on Law of Forfeiture, 1 vol.

**RECEIVER.**

Edwards on Receivers in Chancery, 1 vol.  
Smith's Office of Receiver, 1 vol.

**REMAINDERS, see Title "REAL PROPERTY."**

**RENTS.**

Gilbert on Rents, 1 vol. 12mo.  
Lumley's Law of Annuities and Rent Charges, 1 vol.

**REPLEVIN.**

Gilbert's Law of Distresses and Replevin, 1 vol.  
Wilkinson's Practice in Replevin, 1 vol.

**REPORTS.**

*American.*

**REPORTS OF THE COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES:**

*Reports of the Senate of the United States, in Cases of Impeachment.*

Trial of Judge Chase. See "STATE TRIALS, American."

Trial of James Peck. See "STATE TRIALS, American."

*Reports of the House of Representatives, Election Cases.*

Contested Elections in Congress, from 1789 to 1834, 1 vol.

*Reports of the Supreme Court.*

Cranch's Reports, 9 vols.  
Wheaton's Reports, 12 vols.  
Peters' Reports, 17 vols.  
Howard's Reports, 3 vols.

*Reports of the Circuit Courts.*

Baldwin's Reports, 3d Circuit. Vol. I. 1 vol.  
Brockenbrough's Reports (of Chief Justice Marshall's Decisions in Circuit Courts, 4th Circuit), 2 vols.  
Garrison's Reports, 1st Circuit, 2 vols.  
Mason's Reports, 1st Circuit, 5 vols.  
Sumner's Reports, 1st Circuit, 3 vols.  
Paine's Reports, 2d Circuit, 1 vol.  
Peters' Reports, 3d Circuit, 1 vol.  
Wallace's Reports, 3d Circuit, 1 vol.  
Washington's Reports, 3d Circuit, 4 vols.  
Martin's Reports, 5th Circuit (North Carolina District), 1 vol.  
McLean's Reports, 7th Circuit, 2 vols.  
Story's Reports, 1st Circuit, 2 vols.

*Reports of the District Courts.*

Bee's Reports, District of South Carolina, 1 vol.  
Cooke's Reports (District of West Tennessee), 1 vol.  
Gilpin's Reports, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 1 vol.  
Peters' Admiralty Decisions (Districts of Pennsylvania and Maryland), 2 vols.  
• Van Ness' Prize Cases, District of New-York, 1 vol.  
Ware's Reports, District of Maine, 1 vol.  
There are also several of the Decisions

of the Supreme Court, and of the Circuit Courts of the United States, contained in Dallas' Reports. See "Reports of the Courts of Pennsylvania." Digests of Reports. See "American Chancery Digest;" "American Digest;" "Coxe's Digest;" "Curtis' Admiralty Digest;" "Gilman's Digest;" "Peters' Digest;" "Wheaton's Digest;" "United States Digest."

**REPORTS OF THE STATE COURTS:**

*Reports of the Courts of Alabama.*

Alabama Reports, 18 vols.  
1st volume by Minor,  
2d, 3d, and 4th volumes by Stewart,  
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th volumes by Stewart and Porter,  
10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th volumes by Porter.  
Alabama Reports (New Series), 6 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Arkansas.*

Arkansas Reports, 5 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Connecticut.*

Connecticut Reports, 16 vols.  
Day's Reports, 5 vols.  
Kirby's Reports, 1 vol.  
Root's Reports, 2 vols.  
Digests of Reports. See "Dutton's Connecticut Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Delaware.*

Harrington's Reports, 3 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Georgia.*

Charlton's (Thomas U. P.) Reports, 1 vol.  
Charlton's (R. M.) Reports, 1 vol.  
Dudley's Reports, 1 vol.  
Georgia Reports, 2 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Illinois.*

Breese's Reports, 1 vol.  
Scammon's Reports, Illinois, 4 vols.  
Digest of Reports. See "Conover's Digested Index;" "Gilman's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Indiana.*

Blackford's Reports, 5 vols.  
Digest of Reports. See "Conover's Digested Index;" "Gilman's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Kentucky.*

Bibb's Reports, 4 vols.  
Dana's Reports, 9 vols.  
Hardin's Reports, 1 vol.  
Hughes' Reports, 1 vol. 4to.  
Littell's Reports, 5 vols.  
Littell's Selected Cases, 1 vol.  
Marshall's (A. K.) Reports, 3 vols.  
Marshall's (J. J.) Reports, 8 vols.  
Monroe's Reports, 7 vols.  
Monroe's Law and Equity, 4 vols.  
Digest of Reports. See "Pirtle's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Louisiana.*

Louisiana Reports, 19 vols.  
 Martin's Reports, 12 vols. bound in 11.  
 Martin's Reports, New Series, 8 vols.  
 Robinson's Reports, 7 vols.  
 Digest of Reports. See "Christy's Digest;"  
 "Benjamin and Slidell's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Maine.*

Maine Reports, 22 vols.  
 Appleton's Reports. See "Maine Reports,  
 vol. 19 & part of vol. 20."  
 Fairfield's Reports. See "Maine Reports,  
 vols. 10, 11, and 12."  
 Greenleaf's Reports. See "Maine Reports,  
 vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9."  
 Shepley's Reports. See "Maine Reports,  
 vols. 13 to 18, part of vol. 20, and vols.  
 21 and 22."

*Reports of the Courts of Maryland.*

Bland's Chancery Reports, 3 vols.  
 Gill and Johnson's Reports, 12 vols.  
 Harris and Gill's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Harris and Johnson's Reports, 7 vols.  
 Harris and M'Henry's Reports, 4 vols.  
 Raymond's Digested Chancery Cases, Court  
 of Appeals, 1 vol.

*Reports of the Courts of Massachusetts.*

Massachusetts Reports, 17 vols.  
 Metcalf's Reports, 7 vols.  
 Pickering's Reports, 24 vols.  
 Thatcher's Criminal Cases (Municipal  
 Court, Boston), 1 vol.  
 Digests of Reports. See "Bigelow's Di-  
 gest" (Old and New Editions and Sup-  
 plement); "Hilliard's Digest;" "Mi-  
 not's Digest;" "Phillips' Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Michigan.*

Harrington's Chancery Reports, 1 vol.  
 Walker's (Henry N.) Chancery Reports, 1  
 vol.

*Reports of the Courts of Mississippi.*

Freeman's Chancery Reports, 1 vol.  
 Howard's Reports, 7 vols.  
 Walker's (R. J.) Reports, 1 vol.  
 Smedes and Marshall's Chancery Reports,  
 1 vol.  
 Smedes and Marshall's Reports, Court of  
 Errors, 4 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Missouri.*

Missouri Reports, 8 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of New-Hampshire.*

New-Hampshire Reports, 11 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of New-Jersey.*

Coxe's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Green's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Green's Chancery Reports. Vol. I. 1 vol.  
 Halsted's Reports, 7 vols.

Harrison's Reports, 4 vols.  
 Pennington's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Saxton's Chancery Reports, 1 vol.  
 Southard's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Digest of Reports. See "Halsted's Digest"  
 (1st and 2d Editions).

*Reports of the Courts of New-York.*

Anthon's Reports, Nisi Prius, 1 vol.  
 Caines' Cases in Error, 2 vols. in 1.  
 Caines' Reports, 3 vols.  
 Cambridge Church Case, 1 vol.  
 Cases in the Court of Errors (Appeals), 8  
 vols.  
 Cases in the Court of Errors (Writs of Er-  
 ror), 10 vols.  
 City Hall Recorder, 6 vols. in 2.  
 Clarke's Chancery Reports. Vol. I. 1 vol.  
 Coleman's Cases, 1 vol.  
 Coleman and Caines' Cases, 1 vol.  
 Common School Decisions, 1 vol.  
 Cowen's Reports, 9 vols.  
 Edwards' Chancery Reports, McCoun, Vice  
 Chancellor, 1 vol.  
 General Banking Law Cases, 1 vol.  
 Hall's Superior Court Reports, 2 vols.  
 Hill's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Hoffman's Chancery Reports, 1 vol.  
 Hopkins' Reports, Chancery, 1 vol.  
 Howard's Practice Reports, 1 vol.  
 Johnson's Cases, 3 vols.  
 Johnson's Chancery Reports, 7 vols.  
 Johnson's Reports, 20 vols.  
 Jones' (Chancellor) Opinion; (Orphan Asy-  
 lum Society vs. McCartee & Al.) 1 vol.  
 Judicial Opinions. Mayor's Court, New-  
 York. 1 vol.  
 Lispenard Case, 1 vol.  
 Paige's Chancery Reports, 9 vols.  
 Reports of Convictions in the Court of Ge-  
 neral Sessions of the City of New-  
 York, MS., 1 vol. fol.  
 Sampson's Report of George W. Niven's  
 Case, 1 vol.  
 Select Cases, Adjudged in the Courts of the  
 State of New-York, 1 vol.  
 Wallack Divorce Case, 1 vol.  
 Wendell's Reports, 26 vols.  
 Wendell's Reports, Duplicate, 26 vols.  
 Wheeler's Criminal Cases, 3 vols.  
 Digest of Reports. See "Clerk's Digest;"  
 "Cowen's Digest;" "Digest of New-  
 York Reports;" "Digest of Wendell's  
 Reports;" "Johnson's Digest" (1st, 2d,  
 and last Editions); "New-York Di-  
 gest" (Church's); "New-York Di-  
 gest" (Ed. of 1836).

*Reports of the Courts of North-Carolina.*

Cameron and Norwood's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Devereux's Equity Reports, 3 vols.  
 Devereux's Reports, Supreme Court, 4 vols.  
 Devereux and Battle's Equity Cases, 2 vols.  
 Devereux and Battle's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Hawks' Reports, 4 vols.

Heywood's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Iredell's Equity Cases, 2 vols.  
 Iredell's Reports (Law), 4 vols.  
 Murphey's Reports, 2 vols.  
 North-Carolina Law Repository, 3 vols.  
 Taylor's Reports, Law and Equity, 1 vol.  
 Digests of Reports. See "Iredell's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Ohio.*

Hammond's Reports. See "Ohio Reports, vols. 1 to 9."  
 Ohio Reports Condensed, by Wilcox, 1 vol.  
 Ohio Reports (10th vol. by Wilcox), 12 vols.  
 Supreme Court Reports, by Wright, 1 vol.  
 Digest of Reports. See "Conover's Digested Index."

*Reports of the Courts of Pennsylvania.*

Addison's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Ashmead's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Binney's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Browne's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Dallas' Reports, 4 vols.  
 Girard Will Case, 1 vol.  
 Miles' Reports, 2 vols.  
 Pennsylvania Reports, by Penrose and Watts, 3 vols.  
 Presbyterian Church Case, 1 vol.  
 Rawle's Reports, 5 vols.  
 Sergeant and Rawle's Reports, 17 vols.  
 Watts' Reports, 10 vols.  
 Watts and Sergeant's Reports, 7 vols.  
 Wharton's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Yeates' Reports, 4 vols.  
 Digests of Reports. See "Wharton's Digest;" "Pennsylvania Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of South-Carolina.*

Bailey's Equity Reports, 1 vol.  
 Bailey's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Bay's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Brevard's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Cheves' Cases in Chancery in the Court of Appeals, 1 vol.  
 Cheves' Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals, 1 vol.  
 Constitutional Reports, by Mill, 2 vols.  
 Constitutional Reports, by Treadway, 2 vols.  
 Dessausure's Chancery Reports, 4 vols.  
 Dudley's Cases in Chancery (Court of Appeals), 1 vol.  
 Dudley's Reports of Cases at Law (Court of Appeals), 1 vol.  
 Harper's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Harper's Equity Reports, 1 vol.  
 Hill's Chancery Reports, 2 vols.  
 Hill's Reports, 3 vols.  
 M'Cord's Chancery Reports, 2 vols.  
 M'Cord's Reports, Constitutional Court, 4 vols.  
 McMullan's Equity Cases, 1 vol.  
 McMullan's Reports, Law, 2 vols.  
 Nott and M'Cord's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Rice's Equity Reports, 1 vol.  
 Rice's Reports (Law), 1 vol.

Richardson's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Riley's Chancery Cases, 1 vol.  
 Riley's Law Cases, 1 vol.  
 Speer's Equity Reports, 1 vol.  
 Speer's Reports (Law), 2 vols.  
 Digests of Reports. See "Digest of South Carolina Reports;" "Rice's Digest."

*Reports of the Courts of Tennessee.*

Haywood's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Humphrey's Reports, Tennessee, 4 vols.  
 Martin and Yerger's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Meigs' Reports, 1 vol.  
 Peck's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Tennessee (Overton's) Reports, 2 vols.  
 Yerger's Reports, 10 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Vermont.*

Aikens' Reports, 2 vols.  
 Brayton's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Chipman's (Daniel) Reports, 1 vol.  
 Chipman's (Nathaniel) Reports, 1 vol. 18mo.  
 Tyler's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Vermont Reports, 15 vols.

*Reports of the Courts of Virginia.*

Call's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Grattan's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Hening and Munford's Reports, 4 vols.  
 Leigh's Reports, 10 vols.  
 Munford's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Randolph's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Robinson's Virginia Reports, 2 vols.  
 Washington's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Wythe's Decisions, 1 vol. fol.  
 Wythe's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Virginia Cases (1st volume by Brockenbrough and Holmes, 2d volume by Brockenbrough), 2 vols.  
 Virginia Reports, by Gilmer, 1 vol.  
 Digests of Reports. See "Hall's Digested Index;" "Munford's General Index."

*British.*

*Parliamentary.*

Bligh's Parliamentary Reports, 3 vols.  
 Bligh's New Parliamentary Reports, 10 vols.  
 Broderip and Bingham's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Brown's Parliamentary Cases, 8 vols.  
 Cases on Appeals, 12 vols.  
 Clark and Finnelly's Parliamentary Reports, 10 vols.  
 Colles' Reports, 1 vol.  
 Comyn's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Conroy's Custodiam Reports, 1 vol.  
 Corbett and Daniell's Reports (Election Cases), 1 vol.  
 Denman's (Lord) Judgment, in the Case of O'Connell and Others against the Queen, 1 vol.  
 Douglas' Election Cases, 4 vols.  
 Dow's Parliamentary Reports, 6 vols.  
 Dow and Clark's Parliamentary Reports, New Series, 2 vols.

- Falconer and Fitzherbert's Election Cases,** 1 vol.  
**Fraser on Elections: Reports, &c.,** 2 vols.  
**Jurist (The),** 11 vols.  
**Le Marchant's Reports, Gardner Peearge,** 1 vol.  
**Laders on Elections,** 3 vols.  
**Maclean and Robinson's Parliamentary Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Moore and Scott's Reports,** 4 vols.  
**Nicolas' Report, Devon Peerage,** 1 vol.  
**Nicolas' Report, L'Isle Peerage,** 1 vol.  
**Phillips' Reports, Election Cases,** 1 vol. 12mo.  
**Ridgeway's Parliamentary Cases,** 3 vols.  
**Robertson's Reports, Cases on Appeal from Scotland;** 1 vol.  
**Shaw's Reports, Scotch Appeals,** 2 vols.  
**Shaw and Maclean's Reports, Scotch Appeals,** 2 vols.  
**Shower's Parliamentary Cases,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Tomlins' Election Cases,** 1 vol.  
**Webster's Patent Cases,** 1 vol.  
**West's Parliamentary Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Willes' Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Wilmot's Opinions and Judgments,** 1 vol. 4to.  
**Wilson and Shaw's Reports, Scotch Appeals,** 7 vols.
- Privy Council.**  
**Jurist (The),** 8 vols. Bound in 11 Parts.  
**Knapp's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Moore's Privy Council Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Moore's Privy Council Reports: East Indies Appeal Cases,** 2 vols.  
**Webster's Patent Cases,** 1 vol.
- Chancery.**  
**Ambler's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Ambler's Reports, 2d Edition, by Blunt,** 2 vols.  
**Atkyns' Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Barnardiston's Chancery Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Brown's Chancery Reports,** 4 vols.  
**Brown's Chancery Reports. (J. C. Perkins' Ed., 1844.)** 4 vols.  
**Cary's Reports,** 1 vol. 12mo.  
**Cases in Chancery,** 1 vol.  
**Cases Tempore Hardwicke, by Lee,** 1 vol.  
**Cases Tempore King,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Cases Tempore Talbot, by Williams,** 1 vol.  
**Coke's Reports (13 Parts) Bound in 7 vols.**  
**Coke's Reports. (Thomas and Fraser's Edition.)** 6 vols.  
**Comyn's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Cooper's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Cooper's Select Cases,** 1 vol.  
**Cox's Equity Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Craig and Phillips' Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Deacon's Bankruptcy Reports,** 4 vols.  
**Dickens' Chancery Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Donnelly's Chancery Cases,** 1 vol.  
**Dyer's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Dyer's Reports. (Vaillant's Ed.)** 3 vols.  
**Eden's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Equity Cases Abridged,** 2 vols.  
**Finch's Cases in Chancery,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Fitzgibbon's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Fortesque's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Freeman's Chancery Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Freeman's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity,** 1 vol.  
**Gilbert's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Godbolt's Reports,** 1 vol. 4to.  
**Holt's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Jacob's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Jacob and Walker's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Jurist (The),** 11 vols.  
**Kelynge's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Kenyon's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Lofft's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Merivale's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Modern Reports,** 12 vols.  
**Moore's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Mosely's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Mylne and Craig's Chancery Reports,** 4 vols.  
**Mylne and Keen's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Nelson's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Peere Williams' Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Pollexfen's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Popham's Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Precedents in Chancery,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Precedents in Chancery. (2d Edition, by Finch.)** 1 vol.  
**Ridgeway's Cases Tempore Hardwicke,** 1 vol.  
**Russell's Reports,** 4 vols.  
**Russell and Mylne's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Salkeld's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Select Cases in Chancery,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Smith's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Strange's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Swanston's Reports,** 3 vols.  
**Tamlyn's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Turner and Russell's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Ventris' Reports,** 1 vol. fol.  
**Vernon's Reports,** 2 vols. fol.  
**Vernon's Reports (by Raithby),** 2 vols.  
**Vesey, junior's Reports,** 20 vols.  
**Vesey, junior's Reports, Supplement to, by Hovenden,** 2 vols.  
**Vesey, junior's Reports. American Ed. By Charles Sumner and J. C. Perkins.** 20 vols.  
**Vesey, Junior, and Beames' Reports,** 3 vols. in 2.  
**Vesey, Senior's Reports,** 2 vols.  
**Vesey, Senior's Reports, Supplement to, by Belt,** 1 vol.  
**Webster's Patent Cases,** 1 vol.  
**West's Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Willes' Reports,** 1 vol.  
**Wilmot's Opinions and Judgments,** 1 vol. 4to.
- Rolls Court.**  
**Beavan's Reports,** 6 vols.  
**Keen's Chancery Reports,** 2 vols.



**Kenyon's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Jurist (The), 8 vols.** Bound in 11 Parts.

*Before the Vice-Chancellor.*

**Hare's Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Jurist (The), 8 vols.** Bound in 11 Parts.  
**Maddock's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Maddock and Geldart's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Simons' Reports, 12 vols.**  
**Simons and Stuart's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Younge and Collyer's Reports, 2 vols.**

*Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber.*

**Ambler's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Ambler's Reports, 2d Ed., by Blunt, 2 vols.**  
**Anstruther's Reports, from 1792 to 1795.**  
     Dublin Ed. 2 vols. bound in 1.  
**Anstruther's Reports, from 1792 to 1797.**  
     London Ed. 3 vols.  
**Bendloe's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Blackstone's (Henry) Reports, Exchequer Chamber, 2 vols.**  
**Bosanquet and Puller's Reports, Exchequer Chamber, 5 vols.**  
**Broderip and Bingham's Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Bunbury's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Carrington and Marshman's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Carrington and Payne's Reports, 9 vols.**  
**Coke's Reports, 13 Parts Bound in 7 vols.**  
**Coke's Reports. (Thomas and Frazer's Ed.) 6 vols.**  
**Common Law Reports, 45 vols.**  
**Comyn's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Crompton and Jervis' Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Crompton and Meeson's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Daniell's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Dyer's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Dyer's Reports. (Vaillant's Ed.) 3 vols.**  
**Fitzgibbon's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Forrest's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Freeman's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Gale and Davison's Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Gilbert's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Godbolt's Reports, 1 vol. 4to.**  
**Hardres' Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Hayes' Reports (Ireland), 1 vol.**  
**Hobart's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Holt's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Jenkins' Centuries of Reports. 2d Ed. 1 vol. fol.**  
**Jenkins' Centuries of Reports. 3d Ed. 1 vol. fol.**  
**Jurist (The), 8 vols.** Bound in 11 Parts.  
**Lane's Exchequer Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Leonard's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Littleton's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Marshall's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**McClelland's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**McClelland and Younge's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Meeson and Welsby's Reports, 12 vols.**  
**Modern Reports, 12 vols.**  
**Moore's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Moore's Reports, 12 vols.**

**Moore and Payne's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Moore and Scott's Reports, 4 vols.**  
**New Reports. See 4th and 5th vols. "Bosanquet and Puller's Reports."**  
**Parker's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Perry and Davison's Reports, 4 vols.**  
**Plowden's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Pollexfen's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Price's Reports, 13 vols.**  
**Raymond's (Sir Thomas) Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Salkeld's Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Saville's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Scott's New Reports, 7 vols.**  
**Scott's Reports, 8 vols.**  
**Siderfin's Reports, 2 vols. fol.**  
**Strange's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Taunton's Reports, Exchequer Chamber, 8 vols.**  
**Tyrwhitt's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Tyrwhitt and Granger's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Ventris' Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Webster's Patent Cases, 1 vol.**  
**Wightwick's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Willes' Reports, Exchequer Chamber, 1 vol.**  
**Wilmot's Opinions and Judgments, 1 vol. 4to.**  
**Year Books, 11 vols. fol.**  
**Younge's Reports in Equity, 1 vol.**  
**Younge and Collyer's Reports in Equity, 2 vols.**  
**Younge and Jervis' Reports, 3 vols.**

*King's Bench.*

**Adolphus and Ellis' New Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Adolphus and Ellis' Reports, 11 vols.**  
**Aleyn's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Andrews' Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Atcheson's Report (Prize Cause), 1 vol.**  
**Barnardiston's Reports, 2 vols. fol.**  
**Barnewell and Adolphus' Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Barnewell and Alderson's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Barnewell and Cresswell's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Bendloe's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Blackstone's (Sir William), Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Bulstrode's Reports, 3 vols. bound in 1, fol.**  
**Burrow's Reports, 5 vols.**  
**Burrow's Settlement Cases, 1 vol.**  
**Caldecott's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Carrington and Marshman's Reports, 1 vol.**  
**Carthew's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Cases Tempore Hardwicke, by Lee, 1 vol.**  
**Chitty's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Coke's Reports, 13 Parts Bound in 7 vols.**  
**Comberbach's Reports, 1 vol. fol.**  
**Common Law Reports, 45 vols.**  
**Comyn's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Cowper's Reports, 2 vols.**  
**Croke's Reports, 3 vols.**  
**Douglas' Reports, 4 vols.**  
**Dowling's Practice Reports, 9 vols.**  
**Dowlings' (Alfred and Vincent) Practice Cases (1841—1843), 2 vols.**  
**Dowling and Lowndes' Practice Reports, 1 vol.**



Dowling and Ryland's Reports, 9 vols.  
 Dowling and Ryland's Reports, Magistrate Cases, 4 vols.  
 Durnford and East's Reports, 8 vols.  
 Dyer's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Dyer's Reports. (Vaillant's Ed.) 3 vols.  
 East's Reports, 16 vols.  
 Fitzgibbon's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Freeman's Law Reports, 1 vol.  
 Freeman's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Fry's Reports of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners, 1 vol.  
 Gale and Davison's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Godbolt's Reports, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Hobart's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Holt's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jones' (Sir Thomas) Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jones' (Sir William) Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jurist (The), 8 vols. Bound in 11 Parts.  
 Keble's Reports, 3 vols. fol.  
 Keilwey's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Kelyng's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Kenyon's (Lord), Reports, 2 vols.  
 Latch's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Latch's Reports, Translated into English by Francis-Xavier Martin, 1 vol.  
 Leonard's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Levinz's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Ley's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Lofft's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Lord Kenyon's Reports, see "Kenyon's (Lord) Reports."  
 Lord Raymond's Reports, see "Raymond's (Ld.) Reports."  
 Manning and Ryland's Reports, 5 vols.  
 Manning and Ryland's Reports, Magistrates Cases, 2 vols.  
 March's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Maule and Selwyn's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Modern Reports, 12 vols.  
 Moore's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Neville and Manning's Reports, 6 vols.  
 Neville and Manning's Reports, Magistrates Cases, 3 vols.  
 Neville and Perry's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Noy's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Owen's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Palmer's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Peere Williams' Reports, 3 vols.  
 Perry and Davison's Reports, 4 vols.  
 Plowden's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Pollexfen's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Popham's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Raymond's (Ld.) Reports, 3 vols.  
 Raymond's (Sir Thomas), Reports, (1696.) 1 vol. fol.  
 Ridgeway's Cases Tempore Hardwicke, 1 vol.  
 Rolle's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Salkeld's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Saunders' Reports, 3 vols.  
 Sayer's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Sessions Cases, (1760), 2 vols.

Shower's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Siderfin's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Skinner's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Smith's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Strange's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Style's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Term Reports, see "Durnford and East's Reports."  
 Ventris' Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Webster's Patent Cases, 1 vol.  
 Wilmot's Opinions and Judgments, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Wilson's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Year Books, 11 vols. fol.  
 Yelverton's Reports, 1 vol.  
  
*Common Pleas.*  
 Anderson's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Barnes' Notes of Cases, 2 vols.  
 Bendloe's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Benloe and Dalison's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Bingham's New Cases, 6 vols.  
 Bingham's Reports, 10 vols.  
 Blackstone's (Henry), Reports, 2 vols.  
 Blackstone's (Sir William), Reports, 2 vols.  
 Bosanquet and Puller's Reports, 5 vols.  
 Bridgman's (Sir John), Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Bridgman's (Sir Orlando), Reports, 1 vol.  
 Broderip and Bingham's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Brownlow and Goldsborough's Reports, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Carrington and Marshman's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Carrington and Payne's Reports, 9 vols.  
 Carter's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Coke's Reports, 13 Parts Bound in 7 vols.  
 Coke's Reports, (Thomas and Fraser's Ed.) 6 vols.  
 Common Law Reports, 45 vols.  
 Comyn's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Croke's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Dyer's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Dyer's Reports (Vaillant's Ed.) 3 vols.  
 Fitzgibbon's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Freeman's Law Reports, 1 vol.  
 Freeman's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Godbolt's Reports, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Hetley's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Hobart's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Hutton's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jones' (Sir Thomas), Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jones' (Sir William), Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Jurist (The.) 8 vols. Bound in 11 Parts.  
 Keilwey's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Leonard's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Levinz's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Ley's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Littleton's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Lofft's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Lord Raymond's Reports, see "Raymond's (Ld.) Reports."  
 Lutwyche's Reports, 2 vols. fol.  
 Manning and Granger's Reports, 5 vols.  
 March's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Marshall's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Modern Reports, 12 vols.

Moore's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Moore's Reports, 12 vols.  
 Moore and Payne's Reports, 5 vols.  
 Moore and Scott's Reports, 4 vols.  
 New Reports, see "Bosanquet and Puller's Reports," 4th and 5th vols.  
 Noy's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Owen's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Plowden's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Pollexfen's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Popham's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Raymond's (Ld.) Reports, 3 vols.  
 Raymond's (Sir Thomas), Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Salkeld's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Savile's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Siderfin's Reports, 2 vol. fol.  
 Strange's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Taunton's Reports, 8 vols.  
 Vaughan's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Ventris' Reports, 2 vols. in 1. fol.  
 Webster's Patent Cases, 1 vol.  
 Willes' Reports, 1 vol.  
 Wilmot's Opinions and Judgments, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Wilson's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Winch's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
 Year Books, 11 vols. fol.

*Trials at Bar.*

Concanen's Report, *Rowe vs. Brenton*, 1 vol.

*Assize.*

Lilly's Reports in Cases of Assize, 1 vol. fol.

*Nisi Prius.*

Campbell's Reports, 4 vols.  
 Carrington and Marshman's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Carrington and Payne's Reports, 9 vols.  
 Common Law Reports, 45 vols.  
 Espinasse's Reports, 6 vols. Bound in 5.  
 Gows's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Holt's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Moody and Malkin's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Moody and Robinson's Nisi Prius Reports, 1 vol.  
 Peake's Nisi Prius Reports, 2 vols.  
 Ryan and Moody's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Starkie's Reports, 2 vol.  
 Webster's Patent Cases, 1 vol.

*Mercantile Cases.*

Danson and Lloyd's Reports, 1 vol.

*Railways and Canals.*

Nicholl, Hare and Carrow's Reports, Cases relating to Railways and Canals, in the Courts of Law and Equity, 2 vols.

*Admiralty.*

*High Court of Appeals.*

Acton's Reports, 2 vols.

*High Court of Admiralty.*

Case of the Snipe & Al., Arguments of Counsel, 1 vol.  
 Cases of the Snipe and Al., Report of Judgment, 1 vol.  
 Dodson's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Edward's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Haggard's Admiralty Reports, 2 vols.  
 Jurist (The) 8 vols. Bound in 3 Parts.  
 Marriott's Admiralty Reports, (1776-9), 1 vol.  
 Robinson's (Chr.) Admiralty Reports, 6 vols.  
 Robinson's (William), Admiralty Reports, 1 vol.

*Vice-Admiralty Court, (Halifax.)*

Stewart's Reports, 1 vol.

*Bankruptcy.*

Buck's Cases in Bankruptcy, 1 vol.  
 Deacon's Bankruptcy Reports, 1 vol.  
 Deacon and Chitty's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Glyn and Jameson's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Montagu's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Montagu and Ayrton's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Montagu and Bligh's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Montagu and Chitty's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Montagu, Deacon and De Gex's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Montagu and Macarthur's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Rose's Cases in Bankruptcy, 2 vols.

*Insolvent Court.*

Creswell's Insolvency Reports, 1 vol.

*Crown Circuit.*

Lewin's Crown Circuit Reports, 1 vol.

*Crown Cases Reserved.*

Jebb's Crown Cases, 1 vol.  
 Kelyng's Reports, 1 vol.  
 Leach's Cases in Crown Law, 2 vols.  
 Moody's Crown Cases, 1 vol.  
 Russell and Ryan's Crown Cases Reserved, 1 vol.

*Ecclesiastical, see Title "ECCELESIASTICAL LAW."*

Addams' Reports, 2 vols.  
 Comyn's Reports, 2 vols.  
 Curteis' Ecclesiastical Reports, 3 vols.  
 Eagle and Younge's Tithe Cases, 4 vols.  
 Haggard's Consistory Reports, 2 vols.  
 Haggard's Ecclesiastical Reports, 3 vols.  
 Jurist (The), 8 vols. Bound in 11 Parts.  
 Lee's Reports. See "Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Reports, Tempore Lee."  
 Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Reports, Tempore Lee, 2 vols.  
 Phillimore's Reports, 3 vols.  
 Phillimore's Report of Judgment (*Belcher v. Belcher*), 1 vol.  
 Digest of Reports. See "Maddy's Ecclesiastical Digest."

**Scotch Reports.**

Cases in the Court of Session, 16 vols.  
Deas and Anderson's Reports, 5 vols.  
Dunlop, Bell and Murray's Cases in the Court of Session, 2 vols.  
Fergusson's Reports, Divorce Cases, 1 vol.  
Murray's Reports on Jury Cases, 5 vols.  
Report of a Case of Legitimacy, 1 vol.  
Robertson's Reports, Appeal Cases, 1 vol.  
Shaw's Reports, Appeal Cases, 2 vols.  
Shaw and M'Lean's Cases, Appeals, 2 vols.  
Swinton's Reports, 1 vol.  
Syme's Justiciary Reports, 1 vol.

**Irish Reports.**

**Equity.**

Ball and Beatty's Reports, Chancery, 2 vols.  
Ball and Beatty's Reports, Chancery, 2 vols. in 1.  
Lloyd and Gould's Reports, Chancery, 1 vol.  
Molloy's Chancery Reports, 2 vols.  
Schoales and Lefroy's Reports, Chancery, 2 vols.

**Law.**

Alcock and Napier's Reports, King's Bench, 1 vol.  
Armstrong and Trevor's Report of the Case of the Queen v. O'Connell and Others, 1 vol.  
Batty's Reports, King's Bench, 1 vol.  
Conroy's Custodiam Reports, 1 vol.  
Davies' Reports, 1 vol.  
Fox and Smith's Reports, King's Bench, 1 vol.  
Gilbert's Reports, 1 vol. fol.  
Greene's Report of Proceedings upon an Information, &c., in the King's Bench, 1 vol.  
Greene's Report of the Trial of James Forbes, 1 vol.  
Greene's Report on a Writ of Error, Exchequer Chamber, 1 vol.  
Hayes' Reports, 1 vol.  
Hogan's Reports, 1816 to 1834, Rolls Court, 2 vols.  
Hudson and Brooke's Reports, 1 vol.  
Irish Term Reports, 1 vol.  
Jones' Reports, 1 vol.  
Smith and Batty's Reports, King's Bench, 1 vol.  
Vernon and Scriven's Reports, 1 vol.

**Colonial Reports.**

Henry's Reports, Demerara, 1 vol.  
Select Cases in Newfoundland, 1 vol.  
Stewart's Reports, Lower Canada, 1 vol.

**RIVERS**, see Titles "WATERS;" "WAYS."

**ROADS**, see Titles "WATERS;" "WAYS."

**ROMAN LAW**, see Title "CIVIL LAW."

**RULES.**

*Of the Court of the United States.*

Bankrupt Rules, and Law of 1841. (2 Copies.) 2 vols.  
United States Court Rules, 1 vol.

*Of the Court of Chancery of New-York.*

Chancery Rules, Edition of 1824, 1 vol.  
Chancery Rules, Revised by Chancellor Walworth, 1829, 1 vol.  
Chancery Rules, Revised by Chancellor Walworth, 1834, 1 vol.  
Chancery Rules, Revised by Chancellor Walworth, 1837, 1 vol.  
Chancery Court Rules, Revised by Chancellor Walworth, 1839, 1 vol.  
Chancery Court Rules, Revised by Chancellor Walworth, 1844, 1 vol.

*Of the Court of Errors of New-York.*

Rules of the Court of Errors, 1 vol.

*Of the Supreme Court of New-York.*

Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1818, 1 vol.  
Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1830, 1 vol.  
Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1831, 1 vol.  
Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1837, 1 vol.  
Supreme Court Rules, Edition of 1845, 1 vol.

*Of the English Courts.*

Bosanquet's Rules, 1 vol.  
Charnock's Rules, 1 vol.  
Rules and Orders of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, 1712, 1 vol. 16mo.

**SALES.**

Bell on Contract of Sales, 1 vol.  
Hilliard on Sales, 1 vol.  
Howard on the Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction, &c., 1 vol.  
Long on Sales, 1 vol.  
Morton on Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels Personal, 1 vol.  
Ross on Vendors, 1 vol.

**SCOTTISH LAW.**

Bell's Scottish Law. See "Bell's Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland."  
Bell's Dictionary of the Scottish Law. See "Bell's Law Dictionary."  
Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland, 1 vol.  
Sandford's Heritable Succession in Scotland, 2 vols.  
Watson's Statute Law, 2 vols.

**SET-OFF.**

Babington on Set-off, 1 vol.  
 Barbour on Set-off, 1 vol.  
 Montagu on Set-off, 1 vol.

**SHERIFF**, see Title "MINISTERIAL LAW."

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING**, see Title "COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW."

**SLANDER**, see Title "LIBEL."

Starkie on Slander, 1 vol.

**STATE TRIALS.***American.*

Burr's (Aaron) Trials, 2 vols.  
 Chase's (Samuel) Trial, 2 vols.  
 Fries' (John) Trials, 1 vol.  
 Hopkinson's (Francis) Trial. See "Pennsylvania State Trials."  
 Nicholson's (John) Trial. See "Pennsylvania State Trials."  
 Ogden's (Samuel G.) Trial. See "Trial of Smith and Ogden."  
 Pennsylvania State Trials, 1 vol.  
 Shippen's (Edward) Trial. See "Trial of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith."  
 Smith's (Thomas) Trial. See "Trial of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith."  
 Smith's (William S.) Trial. See "Trials of Smith and Ogden."  
 Trial of James Peck, 1 vol.  
 Trial of James Prescott, 1 vol.  
 Trial of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith, 1 vol.  
 Trial of Smith and Ogden, 1 vol.  
 Yeates' (Jasper) Trial. See "Trial of Shippen, Yeates, and Smith."

*British.*

Phillipps' State Trials, 2 vols.  
 Proceedings against the Queen (Caroline), 2 vols. fol.  
 Sacheverel's Trial, 1 vol. fol.  
 State Trials, Cobbett's Collection, with Howell's Continuation, 33 vols.  
 State Trials, Index to, by Jardine, 1 vol.  
 Stockdale's Trial, 1 vol.  
 Trial of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, 1 vol.

**STATUTES**, see Table of "STATUTE LAW," and Title "FORMS."

*American.*

Abstract of the Revised Statutes of New-York, 1 vol.  
 New-England Laws, Abstract of, 1 vol. small 4to.  
 Revisers' Reports of the Laws of the State of New-York, 4 vols.  
 Robinson's Penal Laws of Louisiana, 1 vol.  
 Sergeant's View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania, 1 vol.

Thompson's Mine Laws of Spain, 1 vol.  
 White's New Recopilacion, 2 vols.

*Foreign.*

Addington's Penal Statutes, 1 vol. fol.  
 Barrington on Statutes, 1 vol.  
 Boscawen on Penal Statutes, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Callis on the Statute of Sewers, 1 vol.  
 Const's Poor Laws, 3 vols.  
 Dwarria on Statutes, 2 vols.  
 Espinasse on Actions on Penal Statutes, 1 vol.  
 Fisher on the Act for the Amendment of the Law with Respect to Wills, 1 vol.  
 Hayward on Statutes founded on the Common Law Reports, 1 vol. 12mo.  
 Miller on Statutes. See "Miller's Inquiry."  
 Staunton's Penal Laws of China, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Watson's Statute Law, 2 vols.  
 White's New Recopilacion, 2 vols.

**SUCCESSION**, see Title "EVIDENCE."

Robertson on Personal Succession, 1 vol.  
 Sandford's Heritable Succession, 2 vols.

**SURETY**, see Title "PRINCIPAL AND SURETY."

**SURROGATE.**

Kirtland's Surrogate, 1 vol.  
 Bridgen's Office of Surrogate, 1 vol.

**TAVERNS**, see Title "INNS."

**TENURES**, see Title "REAL PROPERTY."

**TESTAMENTS**, see Title "WILLS."

**TITHES**, see Title "ECCLESIASTICAL LAW."

**TITLES**, see Title "REAL PROPERTY."

**TOLLS.**

Gunning's Law of Tolls, 1 vol.

**TRIALS**, see Title "STATE TRIALS."

Arnott's Criminal Trials in Scotland, 1 vol. 4to.  
 Brewster's Criminal Trials, 1 vol.  
 Causes Célèbres (Recueil des). 23 vols.  
 Causes Criminelles Célèbres du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 4 vols.  
 Celebrated Trials, of all Countries, 1 vol.  
 Chandler's American Criminal Trials, 2 vols.  
 Criminal Trials (Select), Old Bailey, 1 vol.  
 Maxwell's (Hugh) Trial. See "Trial of Verplanck, Maxwell, and Others."

Pitcairn's Criminal Trials in Scotland, 4 vols. 4to.

Proceedings against Conspirators in Negro Plot, at New-York, Annis 1740—1, 1 vol. 4to.

Strang's Trial, 1 vol.

Trial of British Soldiers in Boston, Anno 1770, 1 vol.

Trial of William Cobbett, 1 vol.

Trial of Nathan Foster, 1 vol.

Trial of Robert M. Goodwin, 1 vol.

Trial of Robert Grant, 1 vol.

Trials of Francis Knapp, 1 vol.

Trial of Medad McKay, 1 vol.

Trial of Mordecai M. Noah, 1 vol.

Trial of Abner Rogers, 1 vol.

Trial of Gulian C. Verplanck, Hugh Maxwell, and Others, 1 vol.

Trial of Thurlow Weed, 1 vol.

Weed's (Thurlow) Trial. See "Trial of Thurlow Weed."

#### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Cushing's Trustee Process, 1 vol.

Fletcher on Estates of Trustees, 1 vol. 24mo.

Gilbert on Uses and Trusts, 1 vol.

Grant's Advice to Trustees, 1 vol.

Lewin's Law of Trusts, 1 vol.

Sanders on Uses and Trusts, 2 vols. in One.

Willis on Trustees, 1 vol.

Tamlyn on Terms and Trusts, 1 vol.

TURNPIKE ROADS, see Title "WAYS."

#### USES.

Cornish on Uses, 1 vol.

Cruise on Uses, 1 vol.

Duke's Charitable Uses, 1 vol.

Gilbert on Uses, 1 vol.

Highmore on Mortmain and Charitable Uses, 1 vol. 16mo.

Sanders on Uses and Trusts, 2 vols. in 1.

Shelford's Law of Mortmain and Charitable Uses, 1 vol.

Wilson on Springing Uses. See "Law Library, vol. 11."

#### USURY.

Elydenburgh on Usury, 1 vol.

Comyn on Usury, 1 vol.

Kelly on Usury, 1 vol.

Ord on the Law of Usury. 2d Ed. 1 vol.

Ord on the Law of Usury. 3d Ed. 1 vol.

Plowden on Usury, 1 vol.

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS, see Titles "REAL PROPERTY;" "SALES."

#### WATERS.

Angell on Tide Waters, 1 vol.

Angell on Water Courses, 1 vol.

Woolrych's Law of Waters, 1 vol.

#### WAYS.

Pratt's Law of Highways, 1 vol. 24mo.

Woolrych's Law of Ways, 1 vol.

WILLS, see Titles "DEVISES;" "LEGACIES."

Crossly on the Law of Wills, 1 vol.

Fisher on the Act for the Amendment of the Law with respect to Wills, 1 vol.

Gilbert's Law of Devises, Last Wills, and Revocations, 1 vol.

Gilbert's Cases Touching Wills. See "Gilbert's Law of Executions."

Hawkeshead on Wills, 1 vol.

Hayes and Jarman's Forms of Wills, 1 vol.

Jarman on Wills, 2 vols.

Lovelass on Wills, 1 vol.

Precedents of Wills, by Thomas Tayler. Vol. I. 1 vol.

Ram on Wills of Landed Property, 1 vol.

Roberts on Wills, 2 vols.

Roper on Revocation, 1 vol.

Shelford on Wills, 1 vol.

Swinburne on Wills, 1 vol.

Godolphin's Orphan's Legacy, 1 vol. 4to.

Wilkinson on Wills, 1 vol.

#### WINDOW LIGHTS.

Woolrych on Window Lights, 1 vol.

WITNESSES, see Title "EVIDENCE."

Whitcombe on Witnesses, 1 vol.

WARTS, see Title "FORMS."

Beames' Ne Exeat, 1 vol.

Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium, 2 vols.

Impey on Mandamus, 1 vol.

Registrum Brevium, 1 vol. fol.



# STATUTE LAW AND STATE PAPERS.

## STATUTE LAW.

### AMERICAN.

#### *United States.*

**LAWS** of the United States : Arranged and Published under the Authority of an Act of Congress ; Bioren & Co's. Edition (5 vols.), Davis & Force's Edition (vols. 6 & 7), and vols. 8 & 9 Compiled by the Clerks of the House of Representatives : Containing the Acts of Congress from the 1st Session of the 1st Congress (4th of March, 1789), to the 3d Session of the 25th Congress (March 3d, 1839), both inclusive. In all, 9 vols.

**PUBLIC** and General Statutes, Judge Story's Edition (4th vol. by George Sharswood), from 1st Session of 1st Congress, to 2d Session of 24th Congress (both inclusive), 4 vols.

**LAWS** of the United States : Resolutions of Congress under the Confederation, Treaties, Proclamations, and other Documents, having Operation, and Respect to the Public Lands, Collected, Digested, and Arranged, pursuant to two Acts of Congress, Passed April 27, 1810, and January 20th, 1817. 1 vol.

**PUBLIC** Lands—Laws, Instructions, and Opinions : General Public Acts of Congress, Respecting the Sale and Disposition of the Public Lands, with Instructions issued, from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner of the General Land Office, and Official Opinions of the Attorney General on Questions arising under the Land Laws. In two Parts. Part I., Containing the Laws to the Close of the 2d Session of the 25th Congress. Part II., Containing the Instructions and Opinions to the 17th of August, 1838. Prepared and Printed by Order of the Senate. 2 vols.

**REVOLUTIONARY** Claims : Resolutions, Laws, and Ordinances Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other Promises made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution : To the Settlement of the Accounts between the United States and the Several States ; and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. 1 vol.



**BURCH's** (Samuel) *General Index to the Laws of the United States of America*, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827 ; Including all Treaties entered into between those Periods. Arranged to the Edition commenced by Bioren, Duane, and Weightman, in 1815, and subsequently continued by Davis and Force, and William A. Davis. Compiled in Pursuance of an Order of the House of Representatives, of May 15th, 1824. 1 vol.

**LAWS** of the United States of America : From the 1st Session of the 1st Congress (4th March, 1789), to the 2d Session of the 28th Congress (March 3d, 1845). Bound in 23 vols.

*Alabama.*

**LAWS** of Alabama from 1821 to 1844-45, both inclusive, in 19 vols. [The Laws of 1827 - 28, 1830 - 31, 1831 - 32, and 1832 - 33, and those passed prior to 1821, are wanting.]

*Arkansas.*

**REVISED** Statutes of Arkansas : William McK. Ball & Sam. C. Roane, Revisers. Adopted October Session, 1837. 1 vol.

**ARKANSAS**, Session Laws of, from 1840 to 1844-45. 3 vols. [The Laws passed prior to 1840 ; and those of 1841 - 42, are wanting.]

*Connecticut.*

**CONNECTICUT** Laws : Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut in America, New-London ; Printed by Timothy Green, 1784. 1 vol. fol. [This is a Collection of the Laws, Arranged Alphabetically ; but without any Dates, or any Preface or Introduction to designate the Time when they were passed.]

**STATUTES** of Connecticut : Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut in America, Hartford ; Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1796. 1 vol. [This is a Collection of the Laws, Arranged Alphabetically ; Most of the Laws have the Times of their Passage designated.]

**STATUTES** of Connecticut : The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, as Revised and Enacted by the General Assembly, in May, 1821. To which are Prefixed the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of Connecticut. Arranged and Published under the Authority of the General Assembly. Hartford, S. G. Goodrich, and Huntington & Hopkins, 1821. 1 vol.

**STATUTES** of Connecticut, 1835 : The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, Compiled in Obedience to a Resolve of the General Assembly, Passed May, 1835. To which is Prefixed the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Published by Authority of the State. Hartford, John B. Eldredge, Printer. 1835. 1 vol.

**STATUTES** of Connecticut, 1838 : The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, Compiled in Obedience to a Resolve of the General Assembly, Passed May, 1838. To which is Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Hartford, John L. Boswell, Publisher, 1839. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Connecticut, from 1798 to 1804. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Connecticut, Public Statute Laws, Subsequent to the Revision of 1821, and to and including May Session, 1824. 1 vol.

**PUBLIC** Acts : Laws Relating to Elections, Adopted May Session, 1842. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Connecticut, Public Acts, from May Session, 1822, to May Session, 1844. 15 vols. [The Laws passed prior to 1798 ; Those passed between 1804, and 1821 ; and Those of 1824 ; 1828 ; 1832 ; 1833 ; 1834 ; 1837 ; 1839 ; 1840 ; 1841 ; are wanting ; The Laws from 1822 to 1825 inclusive ; and from 1837 to 1841, inclusive ; and those of 1843 and 1844, are of the *May* Sessions only ; The Laws, if any were passed at the October or December Sessions of those Years, are wanting.]

**RESOLVES** and Private Laws of Connecticut, from the Year 1789, to the Year 1836. 1 vol.

**RESOLVES** and Private Acts of Connecticut, from May Session, 1837, to May Session, 1844. 8 vols.

#### *Delaware.*

**COLLECTED** Laws of Delaware, Edition of 1797. 2 vols.

**LAWS** of Delaware, from 2d January, 1798, to 3d February, 1813. (Marked vols. 3 and 4.) 2 vols.

**REVISED** Laws of Delaware, Edition of 1829. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Delaware, from 1813 to 1817. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Delaware, from 1822 to 1843. 14 vols. [The Laws passed prior to 1798 ; Those passed from 1817 to 1822 ; and those passed in 1824 ; 1828 ; 1834 ; 1836 ; 1838 ; 1840 ; and 1842, are wanting.]

#### *Florida.*

**LAWS** of Florida, in Force in 1824. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Florida, from 1834 to 1845, both inclusive, 9 vols. [Laws of 1837 ; 1840 ; and 1841 ; and Those passed prior to 1834, are wanting.]

#### *Georgia.*

**LAWS** of Georgia to 1820 : A Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia : Containing All Statutes, and the Substance of All Resolutions of a General and Public Nature, and now in Force, which have been passed in this State, Previous to the Session

of the General Assembly of December, 1820. With Notes and References, and a List of the Statutes Repealed or Obsolete. And an Appendix; Containing the Constitution of the United States; The Constitution of the State of Georgia as Amended; The Statute of Frauds and Perjuries, &c., &c. Also, References to Divers Local Acts. Compiled by Appointment, and under the Authority of the General Assembly, by Oliver H. Prince. Milledgeville, 1822. 1 vol.

**DAWSON'S** (William C.) Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, Passed by the General Assembly, since the Year 1819, to the Year 1829, inclusive; Comprising All the Laws passed within those Periods, Arranged under Titles, with Marginal Notes, and Notes of Reference to the Laws or Parts of Laws which are Amended or Repealed. To which are Added, such Concurred and Approved Resolutions as are either of General, Local, or Private Nature. With Indexes. By William C. Dawson. Milledgeville, 1831. 1 vol. 4to. [In 1828, The Legislature, by Joint Ballot, appointed Mr. Dawson to Compile and Arrange the Laws of the State. The Compilation was by Order of the Executive, submitted to the Inspection and Examination of Commissioners; and upon their Report, Approved by the Governor, June 16, 1830.]

**LAWS** of Georgia of Force: A Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia: Containing All Statutes, and the Substance of All Resolutions of a General and Public Nature, and now in Force, which have been Passed in said State, from the Year 1820 to the Year 1829, inclusive: With Occasional Explanatory Notes and Connecting References, and a List of the Statutes Repealed or Obsolete. To which is Added, an Appendix, Containing the Constitution of the State of Georgia as Amended; References to Divers Local Acts, and a Collection of Forms. By Arthur Foster. Philadelphia, 1831. 1 vol. [This Work, although highly recommended, is not an Authorized Publication of the Laws, like Prince's Digest, or Dawson's Compilation.]

**SESSION** Laws of Georgia, 1811 and 1812. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Georgia, 1824. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Georgia, from 1827 to 1843, both inclusive. 16 vols. [The Laws passed prior to 1811; Those passed between 1812 and 1824; Those passed in 1836; and those passed subsequent to 1843, are wanting.]

### *Illinois.*

**REVISED** Laws of Illinois, Edition of 1829. 1 vol.

**REVISED** Laws of Illinois, Edition of 1833. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Illinois, 1st General Assembly, 2d Session, 1819. Together with the Constitution of the State, and the Session Laws of the 2d General Assembly, 1st Session, 1820 - 21. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Illinois, from 1822 - 23 to 1844 - 45. 9 vols. [The volumes containing the Laws of 1823 - 24; and those passed between 1824 - 25 and 1830 - 31; Those passed between 1830 - 31, and 1834 - 35; and those passed between 1834 - 35, and 1838 - 39; and those passed at the 1st Session of the 1st General Assembly, are wanting.]

*Indiana.*

**REVISED** Laws of Indiana, Edition of 1824. 1 vol.

**REVISED** Laws of Indiana, Edition of 1831. 1 vol.

**REVISED** Statutes of Indiana, Edition of 1838. 1 vol.

**REVISED** Statutes of Indiana, Edition of 1843. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Indiana, 1822 - 23 to 1844 - 45. 17 vols. [The Session Laws passed prior to 1822; Those passed between 1822 - 23 and 1826 - 27; those passed between 1829 - 30 and 1832 - 33; those passed between 1832 - 33 and 1834 - 35; and those passed between 1835 - 36 and 1838 - 39, are wanting.]

*Kentucky.*

**STATUTE** Law of Kentucky: A Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, of a Public and Permanent Nature, from the Commencement of the Government to the Session of the Legislature, Ending on the 24th February, 1834. With References to Judicial Decisions. By C. S. Morehead and Mason Brown. Frankfort, Ky., 1834. 2 vols.

**SESSION** Laws of Kentucky, from 1810 - 11 to 1844 - 45. 22 vols. [The Session Laws passed between 1811 - 12 and 1820; and those passed between 1831 and 1833; as well as all those passed prior to 1810, are wanting.]

*Louisiana.*

**DIGESTE** Général des Actes de la Législature (par L. Moreau Lislet). Edition of 1828. 2 vols.

**SESSION** Laws of Louisiana, from 1820 - 21 to 1841 - 42. 19 vols. [The Acts passed previous to the 1st Session of the 5th Legislature, 1820 - 21; And those passed at the 2d Session of the 5th; the 1st Sessions of the 7th and 8th; the 2d Session of the 12th; and 1st Session of the 13th Legislatures, are wanting.]

*Maine.*

**REVISED** Laws of Maine, Edition of 1821. 2 vols.

**REVISED** Statutes of Maine, Edition of 1840. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Maine, from 1823 to 1844. 24 vols. [The volumes Containing the Laws passed from 1824 to 1826; and those passed previous to 1823, are wanting.]

*Maryland.*

REVISED Laws of Maryland (William Kilty, Reviser), Edition of 1799. 2 vols. 4to.

DORSEY'S (Clement) Laws of Maryland, Edition of 1840. 3 vols.

TESTAMENTARY Law of Maryland, with the Decisions of the Courts thereof, by C. Dorsey (1838). 1 vol.

LAWS of Maryland, 1832 to 1837, Index to. 1 vol.

SESSION Laws of Maryland, 1810. 1 vol. 4to.

SESSION Laws of Maryland, from 1822 - 23 to 1843 - 44. 19 vols.  
[The Laws passed between 1810 and 1822; Those passed in 1842 - 43; and those passed previous to 1810, are wanting.]

*Massachusetts.*

ANCIENT Charter and Laws of Massachusetts Bay. 1 vol.

PLYMOUTH Colony Laws. 1 vol. 4to.

REVISED Laws of Massachusetts, Edition of 1800. 2 vols.

REVISED Laws of Massachusetts, Edition of 1807. 3 vols.

REVISED Laws of Massachusetts. [Asahel Stearns and Lemuel Shaw, Commissioners, Theron Metcalf, Editor.] Edition of 1823. 2 vols.

REVISED Statutes of Massachusetts. [Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann's Edition, 1835 - 36.] 1 vol.

REVISED Statutes of Massachusetts, Supplements to, from 1836 to 1844, inclusive. 1 vol.

PUBLIC and General Laws of Massachusetts, from February, 1807, to February, 1816. (Marked Vol. 4.) 1 vol.

PUBLIC and General Laws of Massachusetts, from May, 1818, to April, 1838. (Marked Vols. 8 to 14.) 7 vols.

LAWS of Massachusetts. New Series, Vol. I. Containing the Acts and Resolves passed by the Legislature in the Years 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842. 1 vol.

LAWS (Acts and Resolves) of Massachusetts, 1843 and 1844. 1 vol.

MASSACHUSETTS Special [and Private] Laws, from the Year 1780 to the Year 1837. 7 vols. [The Laws passed prior to 1807; Those passed from 1816 to 1818, are wanting.]

*Michigan.*

COLLECTED Laws of Michigan (Territory), Edition of 1820. 1 vol.

REVISED Statutes of Michigan (State), E. B. Harrington and E. J. Roberts' Edition, 1838. 1 vol.

LAWS of Michigan (Territory), from 1824 to 1835. 5 vols. [The Acts passed at the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 2d Legislative Council (1826, 1827); and those passed at the 2d Session of the 5th Legislative Council (1833), are wanting.]

LAWS of Michigan (State), from 1835 to 1845. 9 vols. [Laws of 1837 are wanting.]

*Mississippi.*

COLLECTED LAWS of Mississippi, embracing all Acts of a Public Nature, from January Session, 1824, to January Session, 1838, inclusive. 1 vol.

GENERAL LAWS of Mississippi, from June, 1822, to and including the Session of 1839. Digested by T. J. Fox Alden, and J. A. Van Hoesen. 1 vol.

STATUTE LAWS of Mississippi, of a Public and General Nature : compiled by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson, 1840. 1 vol.

SESSION LAWS of Mississippi, from January 1827, to 1842. 12 vols. [The Laws passed at the 14th and 16th Sessions of the Legislature, January, 1831, and November, 1832 ; those passed from December, 1833, to January, 1836 ; those passed in 1837 ; and those passed prior to 1827, are wanting.]

*Missouri.*

REVISED LAWS of Missouri, Edition of 1825. 2 vols.

REVISED STATUTES of Missouri, Edition of 1835. 1 vol.

SESSION LAWS of Missouri, from 1820 to 1844-45. 10 vols. [The Acts passed from 1821, to 1826 ; Those passed from 1826-27, to 1828-29 ; those passed from 1832-33 to 1836-37 ; are wanting.]

*New-Hampshire.*

COLLECTED LAWS of New-Hampshire, Edition of 1797. 1 vol.

COLLECTED LAWS of New-Hampshire, Edition of 1830. 1 vol.

SESSION LAWS of New-Hampshire, 1776-1780. 1 vol. fol.

SESSION LAWS of New-Hampshire, from 1811 to 1844. 23 vols. [The Laws passed from June 1811 to November 1812 ; those passed from 1814 to 1816 ; those passed from 1816 to 1822 ; those passed in 1826 ; in 1830 ; in 1834 ; and in 1837 ; are wanting.]

*New-Jersey.*

REVISED LAWS of New-Jersey, Patterson's Ed., 1800. 2 vols. fol.

COMPILED LAWS of New-Jersey, Joseph Bloomfield's Edition, 1811. 1 vol.

REVISED LAWS of New-Jersey, Edition of 1820. 1 vol.

COMPILED LAWS of New-Jersey, since the Revision of 1820, Harrison's Edition, 2 vols. 1st vol. wanting. 1 vol.

SESSION LAWS of New-Jersey, from 1776 to 1785 inclusive. 1 vol. fol.

SESSION LAWS of New-Jersey, from 1821 to 1844. 22 vols. [The Laws passed in 1823 ; and those passed between 1785 and 1821 ; are wanting.]

*New-York.*

COLLECTED LAWS of New-York, Bradford's Edition, containing the *Colonial Laws* from April 9th, 1691 to 21st of July, 1715. 1

vol. fol. [This volume contains also, "An Ordinance for Regulating and Establishing Fees. By his Excellency Robert Hunter, Esq." Also "A Journal of the Votes of the General Assembly of her Majesties Colony of *New-York*, in America," From 20th October, 1702, to 27th November, 1708. And the Journal of the General Assembly, at the Session begun the 1st of March, 1709, and ended 12th November, 1709; Except the first 12 Pages, which are wanting.]

REVISED Laws of New-York, Livingston and Smith's Edition; containing the Laws of the *Colony* of New-York, from the year 1691 to 1762. 2 vols. fol. Bound in one.

REVISED Laws of New-York, Van Schaack's Edition, containing the Laws of the *Colony* of New-York, from the year 1691, to 1773 inclusive. 2 vols. fol. Bound in one.

REVISED Laws of New-York, Jones and Varick's Edition. Comprising the Constitution of the State of New-York, and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 12th Session, inclusive (February, 1778, to 3d March 1789.) 2 vols. Bound in one.

LAWS of New-York, Compilation of, Greenleaf's. 2d Edition. Comprising the Constitution of the State of New-York, and the Acts of the Legislature, since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 20th Session inclusive. 3 vols. 2 copies, 6 vols.

REVISED Laws of New-York, Kent and Radcliff's Edition. Revision of 1801. 2 vols.

The Same; with Webster's continuation (in 4 vols.) of the Session Laws to the 35th Session (1812) inclusive. 6 vols.

REVISED Laws of New-York, Van Ness and Woodworth's Edition. Revision of 1813. 2 vols. 4 copies, 8 vols.

REVISED Statutes of New-York, (1st Edition, 1830). 3 vols.

REVISED Statutes of New-York, (1st Edition), Duplicate. 1st vol. Imperfect, and 2d vol. wanting. 2 vols.

REVISED Statutes of New-York (2d Edition, 1835 - 6). 3 vols. 3 copies, 9 vols.

SESSION Laws of New-York: "Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of *New-York*, from 1691 to 1718. London Edition, 1719. ("Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.") 1 vol. fol.

SESSION Laws of New-York, Colonial, from 1774 to 1775; and State, from 1777 to 1783; (1st to 6th Session inclusive): Bound together in 1 vol. fol.

SESSION Laws of New-York, State, from 1777 to 1783 (1st to 6th Session inclusive). 1 vol. fol.

SESSION Laws of New-York, State, from 1784 to 1786 (7th to 9th Session, inclusive). 2 vols. fol. Bound in one.

SESSION Laws of New-York, State, 1787 and 1788 (10th and 11th Sessions). 2 vols. fol. Bound in one.

SESSION Laws of New-York, from 1797 to 1831 (20th to 54th Session, inclusive). Bound in 21 vols.



- SESSION** Laws of New-York, from 1798 to 1845 (21st to 68th Session, inclusive), including Extra Copies of some of the Sessions. 66 vols.
- NEW-YORK.** Private Laws of New-York, 1808 and 1809 (31st and 32d Sessions). 2 vols.
- CANAL** Laws and Regulations, &c., June, 1841. 1 vol.
- COMMON** School Laws and Regulations, &c., 1841. 1 vol.
- GENERAL** Statutes of New-York : Laws of the State of New-York, of a General Nature, Passed from 1828 to 1841, inclusive. 1 vol.
- LAWS** of the State of New-York ; Relating particularly to the City of New-York. Edition of 1833. 1 vol.
- LAWS** and Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of New-York. Published 29th March, 1786 ; Together with the Charter of the City of New-York, Granted 15th January, 1730. 1 vol. fol.
- CHARTER** of the City of New-York ; together with the Acts of the Legislature in Relation thereto, or which have vested Additional Powers in the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the said City. Edition of 1805. 1 vol. 2 copies.
- NEW-YORK** City Charter, and Kent's Notes. Edition of 1836. 1 vol.
- NEW-YORK** Corporation Ordinances. Revised 1838 - 39. 1 vol.
- CHARTER** of the City of Albany, New-York, 1771. And Laws and Ordinances of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of Albany. Albany, 1783. Bound together in 1 vol. 4to.
- LAWS** and Ordinances of the Common Council of the City of Albany. Revised and Revived Jan. 2, 1821. 1 vol.
- ALBANY** CITY Laws. Revised and Revived, December, 1837. 1 vol.

*North-Carolina.*

- LAWS** of North-Carolina : Collection of, Iredell's Edition, Published according to Act of Assembly, Containing the Laws passed from 1715 to 1790. 1 vol. fol.
- REVISED** Statutes of the State of North-Carolina, Passed by the General Assembly at Session of 1836-7. Together with Charters, Deeds of Grant, &c., before the Revolution—The Bill of Rights and Constitution of the State, with the Amendments thereto. The Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments—The Treaty of Peace of 1783—The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, with a Short Narrative thereof. Revised by Frederic Nash, James Iredell, and William H. Battle. Raleigh, 1837. 2 vols.
- SESSION** Laws of North Carolina, Passed in the years, 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794. 1 vol. 4to.
- SESSION** Laws of North Carolina, Passed in the years, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1810, 1811, and 1812. 1 vol. fol.

**SESSION** Laws of North Carolina, from 1822 to 1845. 12 vols. [The Laws passed from 1794 to 1801; those passed from 1803 to 1810; those passed from 1812 to 1822; those passed in 1823; those passed in 1832-33; those passed from 1834-35, to 1842-43; and those passed in 1843-44, are wanting.]

*Ohio.*

**STATUTES** of Ohio: Acts of a General Nature, Enacted, Revised, and Ordered to be Reprinted, at the First Session of the 29th General Assembly of the State of Ohio [1831]. Vol. 29. 1 vol.

**STATUTES** of Ohio: Statutes of the State of Ohio, of a General Nature, in Force December 7th, 1840: Also the Statutes, of a General Nature, passed by the General Assembly at their 39th Session, Commencing December 7, 1840. Collected with References to the Decisions of the Courts, and to Prior Laws, by J. R. Swan. Printed by Authority of the General Assembly. 1841. 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Ohio, from December Session, 1803 to 1843-44; (Marked vols. 2; 5; 6; 23; 30; 31; 34; 35; 36; 37; 38; 40; 41, and 42.) 13 vols. [The Laws passed previously to the year 1803; those from 1804 to 1806; those from 1806 to 1824-25; those from 1832 to 1835-36; and those from 1839-40, to those of 1841-2, are wanting.]

*Pennsylvania.*

**REVISED** Laws of Pennsylvania: Thomas McKean, Reviser. Edition of 1782. 1 vol. fol.

**LAWS** of Pennsylvania, From the 14th October, 1700, to 1st December, 1801. Republished under the Authority of the Legislature, by Alexander James Dallas. Philadelphia, 1797-1801, in 4 vols. fol. 3d volume wanting. 3 vols.

**LAWS** of Pennsylvania, from the 14th October, 1700, to 28th March, 1808. Carey & Bioren's Edition. 8 vols.

**LAWS** of Pennsylvania, from the 14th October, 1700. Republished under the Authority of the Legislature. With Notes and References. 8 vols. [The First 7 vols. Published by John Bioren. Philadelphia, 1810-1822; the 8th vol. by James Kay, Jun. & Brother. Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. 1842.]

**LAWS** of Pennsylvania: From 4th December, 1804, to 31st March, 1805. Printed by Francis Bailey. 1806. (Marked Vol. 7.) 1 vol.

**SESSION** Laws of Pennsylvania, from 1817 to 1844, inclusive. 22 vols. [The Laws from 1826-27 to 1828-29, are wanting.]

*Rhode-Island.*

**LAWS** of Rhode-Island: The Public Laws of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, as Revised by a Committee, and finally Enacted by the Honourable General Assembly, at

their Session in *January*, 1798. To which are prefixed The Charter, Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation, Constitution of the United States, and President Washington's Address of September, 1796. Providence, 1798. 1 vol.

**LAWS** of Rhode-Island : Public Laws. Revised and Enacted January Session, 1822. Providence, 1822. 1 vol.

**PUBLIC LAWS** of Rhode-Island : Public Laws of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, as Revised by a Committee, and finally Enacted by the General Assembly at their Session in January, 1844. To which are Prefixed the Charter of Charles II.; Declaration of Independence; Resolution of General Assembly to support the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the United States; Proceedings of the Convention on the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States by Rhode-Island; President Washington's Address of September, 1796; and Constitution of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations. 1844. 1 vol.

**SESSION LAWS** of Rhode-Island, from 1806 to 1843. 13 vols. [The Laws passed previously to 1806; those passed from 1811 to 1819; are wanting.]

#### *South-Carolina.*

**PUBLIC LAWS** of South-Carolina, from its First Establishment as a British Province, down to the year 1790, inclusive. And the Constitutions of the United States, and of the State. By John Faucheraud Grimké. Philadelphia, 1790. 1 vol. 4to.

**STATUTES** at Large of South-Carolina; Edited under the Authority of the Legislature. Vols. 1 to 5, by Thomas Cooper, M. D.; and Vols. 6 to 10, by David J. McCord, 10 vols. [Containing Laws from 1682, to December, 1838, inclusive.]

**SESSION LAWS** of 1808; 1809; 1810; 1823; 1827; 1828; 1829; 1837; 1838; Bound in 6 vols. [The Laws passed previous to 1808; Those passed between 1810 and 1823; Those passed between 1823 and 1827, and those passed between 1829 and 1837, are wanting.]

#### *Tennessee.*

**LAWS** of Tennessee. The Statute Laws of the State of Tennessee, of a Public and General Nature, Revised and Digested by John Haywood and Robert L. Cobbs, By Order of the General Assembly. Vol. II. Knoxville, T. 1831. 1 vol.

**STATUTES** of Tennessee : A Compilation of the Statutes of Tennessee, of a General and Permanent Nature, from the Commencement of the Government, to the Present Time [November, 1836].

With References to Judicial Decisions, in Notes, By R. L. Caruthers, and A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, Ten. 1836. 1 vol.

**Session Laws of Tennessee**, from 1819 to 1844. 13 vols. [The Laws passed previous to 1819; Those passed between 1820 and 1822; Those passed between 1826 and 1829; Those passed between 1829 and 1831, and between 1831 and 1833; Those passed between 1833 and 1835; Those passed between 1836 and 1839; and those passed between 1839-40, and 1841-42, are wanting.]

### *Vermont.*

**LAWS of Vermont**: Revised and Passed by the Legislature, 1797. Together with the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, with its Amendments, and the Constitution of the State of Vermont. Rutland, 1798. 1 vol.

**LAWS of Vermont**: Laws of the State of Vermont, Digested and Compiled; To and including the year 1807. Published by Order of the Legislature. Randolph, 1808. 2 vols. bound in one. (Marked "1 and 2.")

**LAWS of Vermont** (Marked "3"), to the Close of the Session of the Legislature in the year 1816; With an Appendix Containing the Titles of Local Acts, and An Index of the Laws in Force. Vol. 3. Rutland, 1817. 1 vol.

**LAWS of Vermont**: The Laws of Vermont, of a Public and Permanent Nature. Coming down to, and including the year 1824. To which are Prefixed the Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation; and the Constitutions of the United States, and Vermont. Compiled by Authority of the Legislature, by Wm. Slade, Jun. Windsor, 1825. 1 vol.

**REVISED Statutes of Vermont**; Passed November 19, 1839. To which are added Several Public Acts now in Force: and to which are Prefixed the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Vermont. Published by Order of the Legislature. Burlington. 1840. 1 vol.

**SESSION Laws of Vermont**, from 1808 to 1844. 16 vols. [The Laws passed from 1811 to 1821; Those passed from 1822 to 1826; Those passed from 1826 to 1828; Those passed from 1830 to 1832; Those passed from 1835 to 1837; from 1838 to 1840; and from 1840 to 1842, are wanting.]

### *Virginia.*

**ABBIDGMENT of the Publick Laws of Virginia**, in Force and Use, June 10, 1720. 2d Edition. London, 1728. 1 vol. 12mo. (*Warden Library.*)

**ABBIDGMENT of All the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia**, in Force and Use. By John Mercer, Gent. Williamsburgh, 1737. 1 vol. (*Warden Library.*)

**LAWS of Virginia :** A Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly, and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, Passed since the year 1768, as are now in force ; with a Table of the Principal Matters. Published under Inspection of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery, by a Resolution of General Assembly, the 16th day of June, 1783. Richmond, 1785. 1 vol. fol.

**LAWS of Virginia :** A Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in Force. To which are Prefixed the Declaration of Rights, and Constitution or Form of Government. Published Pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, passed 28th December, 1792. Richmond, 1794. 1 vol. fol.

**REVISED Code :** A Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in Force. To which are Prefixed the Declaration of Rights, and Constitution or Form of Government. And, vol. 2, containing A Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as have Passed since the Session of 1801. To which are added, Appendices, &c. &c. Richmond, 1803-1808. 2 vols.

**REVISED Code of 1819 :** The Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia : Being a Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in Force ; with a General Index. To which are Prefixed, the Constitution of the United States ; The Declaration of Rights ; and The Constitution of Virginia. Published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, passed March 12th, 1819. Richmond, 1819. 2 vols.

**HENING's** (William Waller) Statutes at Large ; Being a Collection of All the Statutes of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature, in the year 1619. Published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, Passed on the 5th day of February, 1808. Richmond ; Philadelphia. 1809 - 1823. 13 vols. [The Last Volume contains the Laws of 1789 to 1792, inclusive.]

**STATUTES at Large of Virginia,** from October Session, 1792, to December Session, 1808, inclusive. (New Series.) Being a Continuation of Hening, by Samuel Shepherd. Richmond, 1835 - 1836. 3 vols.

**SESSION Laws of Virginia,** 1793 to 1799. 5 vols. fol.

**SESSION Laws of Virginia,** from 1808 to 1845. 25 vols. [The Laws passed from 1800 to 1808 ; Those passed from 1813 to 1818 ; and Those passed from 1841 - 42 to 1843 - 44 ; are wanting.]

### *Wisconsin.*

**REVISED Statutes of Wisconsin.** Edition of 1839. 1 vol.

**SESSION Laws of Wisconsin,** 1841 - 42, and 1843. 2 vols.

## BRITISH.

*Great Britain.*

**AN** Abstract of All such Acts of Parliaments, now in Force, as relates to the Admiralty and Navy of England, to the 2d Year of King George, by Edw. Whitaker, Gent. London, 1715. 1 vol. (*Warden Library.*)

**STATUTES** at Large of England, and of Great Britain, from Magna Charta to the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland (1800). 20 vols.

**STATUTES** at Large, from the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, to the 56th George III. (1816). 14 vols.

**STATUTES** at Large of the United Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Union in 1800 (41 George III.), to 1843 (6 & 7 Vict.). 16 vols. Bound in 33 Parts, 4to.

**STATUTES** at Large, Index to, from Magna Charta to 1830. 1 vol. 4to.

**WALLACE** Leges. 1 vol. fol.

**LEGES** Anglo-Saxonicae Ecclesiasticae & Civiles. Londini, 1721. 1 vol. fol.

**EVAN'S** Collection of Statutes. 8 vols.

**REGENT'S** Canal Act. 1 vol.

## BRITISH COLONIES.

*Canada.*

**STATUTES** of Upper Canada; Revised by James Nickalls, Junior, 1831. 1 vol. 4to.

*West Indies.*

**ACTS** of Assembly passed in the Charibbee and Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. Vol. I, Contains Laws of Antigua, printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, 1734. Vol. 2, Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Antigua, from 1725 to 1760. London, 1764. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of St. Christophers, from 1711 to 1735, inclusive. London, 1739. An Abridgment of the Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of St. Christopher, from 1711 to 1740, inclusive. London, 1740. And Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibbee and Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. London, 1740. Bound in 2 vols. folio. (*Warden Library.*)

**LAWS** of Jamaica: The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors: Analytically and Alphabetically Arranged, Down to the Session 6th of Victoria, Anno 1842 – 3, inclusive. London, 1844. 1 vol.

## FRENCH COLONIES.

*West Indies.*

**LOIX** et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de L'Amérique sous le vent, &c., par M. Moreau de Saint-Méry, 1550 to 1779. 5 vols. 4to. Paris. (No date.) (*Warden Library.*)

SPANISH COLONIES.

RECOPILACION de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Madrid, 1681.  
4 vols. fol. (*Warden Library.*)

DE LOS Leyes de Recopilacion. Madrid, 1778. 3 vols. fol. (*Warden Library.*)

PRUSSIAN.

FREDERICIAN Code. 2 vols.

(835)





## STATE PAPERS.

### AMERICAN.

#### *United States.*

**DIPLOMATIC** Correspondence of the United States of America, from the Signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Being the Letters of the President of Congress, the Secretary for Foreign Affairs—American Ministers at Foreign Courts, Foreign Ministers near Congress—Reports of Committees of Congress, and Reports of the Secretary for Foreign Affairs on Various Letters and Communications. Together with Letters from Individuals on Public Affairs. Washington, 1832 – 1834. 7 vols.

**STATE** Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency. Exhibiting a Complete View of our Foreign Relations since that Time, Published under the Patronage of Congress. Boston, Printed by T. B. Wait and Son, 1817 – 1819. 12 vols. [Volumes 1 to 10 inclusive are of the Second Edition; volumes 11 and 12 of the Third Edition.]

**JOURNALS** of Continental Congress, Containing the Proceedings from September 5, 1774, to November 3d, 1788. Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia; New-York, 1777 – 1788. 13 vols. [Vols. 1 and 2 are Reprinted by Robert Aitken; Made by Order of Congress.]

**JOURNALS** of Continental Congress, vols. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 6 vols. (*Warden Library.*)

**SECRET** Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress [*Continental*], from the First Meeting thereof [Wednesday, May 10, 1775], to the Dissolution of the Confederation by the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. Published under the Direction of the President of the United States, Conformably to Resolution of Congress of March 27, 1818, and April 21, 1820. Boston, 1821. 4 vols.

[**STATE LIBRARY.**]

**JOURNAL**, Acts, and Proceedings of the Convention, Assembled at Philadelphia, Monday, May 14, and Dissolved Monday, September 17, 1787, which Formed the Constitution of the United States. Published under the Direction of the President of the United States, Conformably to a Resolution of Congress, of March 27, 1818. Boston, 1819. 1 vol.

**SECRET** Proceedings and Debates of the Convention Assembled at Philadelphia, in the Year 1787, for the Purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From the Notes taken by Robert Yates, Esq., and Copied by John Lansing, Junr., Esq., Members of that Convention. Including "The Genuine Information," laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin, Esq., a Member of the same Convention. Also, Other Historical Documents Relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. Albany, 1821. 1 vol.

**AMERICAN** State Papers: Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First, to the First Session of the Twenty-Third Congress, inclusive: Commencing March 3, 1789, and Ending January, 1834. Selected and Edited, under the Authority of Congress, by the Secretary of the Senate, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1832 - 34. 23 vols. fol. [These Documents are Arranged in Ten Classes, viz.:

- I. Foreign Relations. 4 vols. [To May 8, 1822.]
- II. Indian Affairs. 2 vols. [To March 3, 1827.]
- III. Finances. 3 vols. [To May 8, 1822.]
- IV. Commerce and Navigation. 2 vols. [To March 3, 1823.]
- V. Military Affairs. 2 vols. [To February 28, 1825.]
- VI. Naval Affairs. 1 vol. [To March 5, 1825.]
- VII. Post Office Department. 1 vol. [To March 2, 1833.]
- VIII. Public Lands. 5 vols. [To January 21, 1834.]
- IX. Claims. 1 vol. [To March 3, 1823.]
- X. Miscellaneous. 2 vols. [To March 3, 1823.]

Each of these Ten Series has its own Number, running from One upwards, and is printed Chronologically. There is also a Duplicate Set of volumes 1, 2, and 3, of Class VIII. [Public Lands].

*Journals of the Senate of the United States.*

**REPRINT** of Senate Journal. From the First Session of the Senate, Begun and Held at the City of New York, March 4, 1789, to the Close of the Third Session of the 13th Congress, March 2, 1815. Washington, 1820 - 1821. 5 vols.

**EXECUTIVE** Journal: Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate of the United States of America. From the Commencement of the First, to the Termination of the Nineteenth Congress (March 4, 1789, to 23d February, 1829). Printed by Order of the Senate. Washington, 1828. 3 vols.

- JOURNAL of the 1st Session, 1st Congress (1789). 1 vol. fol.  
JOURNAL of the 2d Session, 4th Congress (1796 - 97). 1 vol.  
JOURNALS of 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 5th Congress (1797 - 1799).  
1 vol.  
JOURNAL of the 2d Session of 6th Congress (1800 - 1). 1 vol. 12mo.  
JOURNAL of the 2d Session of the 8th Congress (1804 - 5). 1 vol.  
12mo.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 10th Congress (1807 - 1809).  
1 vol.  
JOURNALS of the 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 11th Congress (1809 -  
1811). 1 vol.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 12th Congress (1811 - 1813).  
2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 13th Congress (1813 - 1814).  
1 vol.  
JOURNAL of the 3d Session of 13th Congress (1814 - 15). 1 vol.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 14th Congress (1815 - 1817).  
2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 15th Congress (1817 - 1819).  
2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 16th Congress (1819 - 1821).  
2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 17th Congress (1821 -  
1823). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 18th Congress (1823 -  
1825). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 19th Congress (1825 -  
1827). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 20th Congress (1827 -  
1829). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 21st Congress (1829 -  
1831). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 22d Congress (1831 -  
1833). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 23d Congress (1833 -  
1835). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 24th Congress (1835 -  
1837). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of the 25th Congress (1837 -  
1839.) 3 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 26th Congress (1839 -  
1841). 2 vols.  
JOURNALS of the 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of the 27th Congress (1841 -  
1843). 3 vols.  
JOURNAL of the 1st Session of the 28th Congress (1843 - 44). 1 vol.  
JOURNAL of the Senate, in Cases of Impeachments, against William  
Blount, John Pickering, and Samuel Chase. 1 vol. 12mo.

*Journals of the House of Representatives.*

REPRINT of the Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, from the 1st Session of the 1st Congress (March 4, 1789), to the Close of the 3d Session of the 13th Congress (March 2, 1815). Reprinted by Order of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1826. 9 vols.

JOURNAL of 2d Session of 2d Congress (1792 – 93). 1 vol. fol.

JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 3d Congress (1793 – 95). 2 vols.

JOURNAL of the 2d Session of 4th Congress (1796 – 1797). 1 vol.

JOURNALS of the 2d and 3d Sessions of 5th Congress (1797 – 1799). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of the 1st and 2d Sessions of 6th Congress (1799 – 1801). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 7th Congress (1801 – 1803). 2 vols.

JOURNAL of 1st Session of 8th Congress (1803 – 1804). 1 vol.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 9th Congress (1805 – 1807). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 10th Congress (1807 – 1809). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 11th Congress (1809 – 1811). 3 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 12th Congress (1811 – 1813). 3 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 13th Congress (1813 – 1815). 3 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 14th Congress (1815 – 1817). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 15th Congress (1817 – 1819). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 16th Congress (1819 – 1821). 2 vols.

JOURNAL of 1st Session of 17th Congress (1821 – 22). 1 vol.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 18th Congress (1823 – 1825). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 19th Congress (1825 – 1827). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 20th Congress (1827 – 1829). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 21st Congress (1829 – 1831). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 22d Congress (1831 – 1833). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 23d Congress (1833 – 1835). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 24th Congress (1835 – 1837). 2 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 25th Congress (1837 – 1839).  
3 vols.

JOURNALS of 1st and 2d Sessions of 26th Congress (1839 – 1841). 2  
vols.

JOURNALS of 1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions of 27th Congress (1841 – 1843).  
3 vols.

JOURNAL of 1st Session of 28th Congress (1843 – 44). 1 vol.

*Senate Documents.*

OF 2d Session of 13th Congress (1813 – 14). vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 3d Session of 13th Congress (1814 – 15). vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 1st Session of 14th Congress (1815 – 16). vol. 1. 1 vol. fol.

OF 1st Session of 15th Congress (1817 – 18). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 2d Session of 15th Congress (1818 – 19). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 16th Congress (1819 – 20). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 2d Session of 16th Congress (1820 – 21). vols. 1, 4, 8, 11, 12,  
13, 14. 7 vols.

OF 1st Session of 17th Congress (1821 – 22). vols. 12, 13, 14. 3  
vols.

OF 1st Session of 18th Congress (1823 – 24). vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.  
(Presented by G. Y. Lansing).

OF 2d Session of 18th Congress (1824 – 25). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 1st Session of 19th Congress (1825 – 26). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
vols.

OF 2d Session of 19th Congress (1826 – 27). vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 1st Session of 20th Congress (1827 – 28). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
vols.

OF 2d Session of 20th Congress (1828 – 29). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 21st Congress (1829 – 30). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 2d Session of 21st Congress (1830 – 31). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 22d Congress (1831 – 32). vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 2d Session of 22d Congress (1832 – 33). vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 1st Session of 23d Congress (1833 – 34). vols. 1 to 14, inclusive.  
14 vols.

OF 2d Session of 23d Congress (1834 – 35). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 1st Session of 24th Congress (1835 – 36). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
6 vols.

OF 2d Session of 24th Congress (1836 – 37). vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 1st Session of 25th Congress (1837). vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 2d Session of 25th Congress (1837 – 38). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
6 vols.

OF 3d Session of 25th Congress (1838 – 39). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
vols.

OF 1st Session of 26th Congress (1839 – 40). vols. 1 to 8, inclusive.  
8 vols.

OF 2d Session of 26th Congress (1840 – 41). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
vols.

OF 1st Session of 27th Congress (1841). vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 2d Session of 27th Congress (1841 – 42). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
vols.

OF 3d Session of 27th Congress (1842 – 43) vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 28th Congress (1843 – 44). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 6 vols.

*Documents of the House of Representatives.*

OF 2d Session of 13th Congress (1813 – 14). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols. fol.  
 OF 3d Session of 13th Congress (1814 – 15). vol. 1. 1 vol. fol.  
 OF 1st Session of 14th Congress (1815 – 16). vols. 1, 2. 2 vols. fol.  
 OF 2d Session of 14th Congress (1816 – 17). vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.  
 fol.  
 OF 1st Session of 15th Congress (1817 – 18). vols. 1 to 8 inclusive.  
 8 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 15th Congress (1818 – 1819). vols. 1 to 8, inclu-  
 sive. 8 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 16th Congress (1819 – 20). vols. 1 to 8, inclusive.  
 8 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 16th Congress (1820 – 21). vols. 1 to 9, inclusive.  
 9 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 17th Congress (1821 – 22). vols. 1 to 11, inclusive,  
 and vol. 14. 12 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 17th Congress (1822 – 23). vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 7 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 18th Congress (1823 – 24). vols. 1 to 12, inclusive.  
 12 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 18th Congress (1824 – 25). vols. 1 to 8, inclusive.  
 (vol. 7, in 2 parts.) 9 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 19th Congress (1825 – 26). vols. 1 to 10 inclusive.  
 10 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 19th Congress (1826 – 27). vols. 1 to 9, inclusive.  
 (vol. 7 in 3 parts.) 11 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 20th Congress (1827 – 28). vols. 1 to 7, inclusive.  
 7 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 20th Congress (1828 – 29). vols. 2, 3, 4, 6. 4 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 21st Congress (1829 – 30). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 21st Congress (1830 – 31). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 22d Congress (1831 – 32). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 6  
 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 22d Congress (1832 – 33). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 23d Congress (1833 – 34). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 6 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 23d Congress (1834 – 35). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5  
 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 24th Congress (1835 – 36). Vols. 1 to 7, inclu-  
 sive. 7 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 24th Congress (1836 – 37). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4  
 vols.  
 OF 1st Session of 25th Congress (1837). Vol. 1; And an Atlas  
 containing Maps of the Kennebec River, &c. 1 vol. 2 vols.



OF 2d Session of 25th Congress (1837 - 38). Vols. 1 to 12, inclusive; and, an Atlas containing Drawings accompanying the Reports of Captain Turnbull, on the Survey and Construction of the Potomac, or Alexandria Aqueduct, 1 vol.; and a Chart of the Georgia Shoal and Bank, 1 vol. 14 vols.

OF 3d Session of 25th Congress (1838 - 39). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 6 vols.

OF 1st Session of 26th Congress (1839 - 40). Vols. 1 to 7, inclusive. 7 vols.

OF 2d Session of 26th Congress (1840 - 41). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 6 vols.

OF 1st Session of 27th Congress (1841). Vol. 1.

OF 2d Session of 27th Congress (1841 - 42). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 6 vols.

OF 3d Session of 27th Congress (1842 - 43). Vols. 1 to 8, inclusive. 8 vols.

OF 1st Session of 28th Congress (1843 - 44). Vols. 1 to 6, inclusive. 6 vols.

INDEX to House Documents, from 1789 to 1830 - 31. 1 vol.

INDEX to House Documents, from 1831 to 1839. 1 vol.

### *Reports of Committees.*

OF 1st Session of 16th Congress (1819 - 20). Vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 2d Session of 16th Congress (1820 - 21). Vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 1st Session of 17th Congress (1821 - 22). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 2d Session of 17th Congress (1822 - 23). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 18th Congress (1823 - 24). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 2d Session of 18th Congress (1824 - 25). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 19th Congress (1825 - 26). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 2d Session of 19th Congress (1826 - 27). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 1st Session of 20th Congress (1827 - 28). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 1st Session of 21st Congress (1829 - 30). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 2d Session of 21st Congress (1830 - 31). Vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 1st Session of 22d Congress (1831 - 32). Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5. 4 vols.

OF 2d Session of 22d Congress (1832 - 33). Vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 1st Session of 23d Congress (1833 - 34). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5 vols.

OF 2d Session of 23d Congress (1834 - 35). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 24th Congress (1835 - 36). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 2d Session of 24th Congress (1836 - 37). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

OF 2d Session of 25th Congress (1837 - 38). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 3d Session of 25th Congress (1838 - 39). Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols.

OF 1st Session of 26th Congress (1839 - 40). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 2d Session of 26th Congress (1840 - 41). Vol. 1. 1 vol.

OF 2d Session of 27th Congress (1841 – 42). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5 vols.

OF 3d Session of 27th Congress (1842 – 43). Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols.

OF 1st Session of 28th Congress (1843 – 44). Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.

*Treasury Reports.*

REPORTS on the Finances: Reports of the Secretary of the United States, Prepared in Obedience to the Act of the 10th May, 1800, “*Supplementary to the act entitled an act to establish the Treasury Department.*” To which are prefixed the Reports of Alexander Hamilton on Public Credit, on a National Bank, on Manufactures, and on the Establishment of a Mint. Printed by Order of the Senate of the United States. [The Reports are from 1790 to 1828.] Washington, 1828 – 1829. 2 vols.

REPORTS, Labelled “*Treasury Letters, &c.*”, Containing:

1. Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury [Wm. H. Crawford], transmitting an Estimate of the Appropriations Proposed for the year 1820.
2. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting (Pursuant to a Resolution of the House of Representatives) a Statement of the Number of Acres of Land sold at the Several Land Offices from their Institution to 30th September, 1819.
3. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, in Obedience to a Resolution of the House of Representatives of 1st March, 1819. Transmitting Statements in Relation to the Condition of the Bank of the United States, and its Offices; Also Statements in Relation to the Situation of the Different Chartered Banks, in the Different States, and the District of Columbia, &c. Read February 24, 1820.
4. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Sundry Statements relative to the Internal Duties and Direct Taxes. Read December 17, 1819.
5. Report of Mr. Sanford, from the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures, made December 20, 1819.
6. Duplicate of the Report in Relation to the Bank, above enumerated in No. 3.

All Bound in 1 vol.

LETTER from the Comptroller of the Treasury, Transmitting a List of the Names of such Officers as have not settled their Accounts within the year, for Moneys Advanced prior to the 30th September, 1821; A List of Accounts which have remained unsettled more than Three years prior to 30th September, 1821; And an Abstract of Moneys advanced prior to 3d March, 1809, on the Books of the late Accountant of the War Department, and which remained to be accounted for on the Books of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, on the 30th September, 1821. 1 vol. long 4to.

**REPORT** of the Secretary of the Treasury, with the Annual Statement of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending on the 30th September, 1839. 1 vol.

*Treasurer's Accounts.*

16TH Congress, 1st Session (1819 - 20). Transmitted to the House of Representatives. 1 vol.

16TH Congress, 2d Session (1820 - 21). Transmitted to the Senate. 1 vol.

17TH Congress, 1st Session (1821 - 22). Transmitted to the Senate. 1 vol.

17TH Congress, 2d Session (1822 - 23). Transmitted to the House of Representatives. 1 vol.

18TH Congress, 1st Session (1823 - 24). Transmitted to the House of Representatives. 1 vol.

18TH Congress, 2d Session (1824 - 25). Transmitted to the Senate. 1 vol.

19TH Congress, 1st Session (1825 - 26). Transmitted to the Senate. 1 vol.

**ACCOUNT** of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, for the year 1795. 1 vol. fol.

**ACCOUNTS** of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from 1813 to 1827. 9 vols. fol.

**ADAMS'** (John Quincy) Report upon Weights and Measures, Prepared in Obedience to a Resolution of the Senate, of the Third March, 1817. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 vol.

**ADAMS'** (John Quincy) Report upon Weights and Measures (1817); and **HASSLER'S** (Ferd. Rod.) Comparison of Weights and Measures of Length and Capacity, Reported to the Senate of the United States, by the Treasury Department, in 1832. Washington, 1832. Bound together in 1 vol.

**EVIDENCE** on Manufactures : Minutes of Evidence Taken before the Committee on Manufactures, 1st Session of 20th Congress. Ordered to be Printed 31st January, 1828. 1 vol.

**CONGRESSIONAL** Debates : Register of Debates in Congress, Comprising the Leading Debates and Incidents of the Several Sessions of Congress, from the 2d Session of the 18th Congress (1824 - 25), to the 1st Session of the 22d Congress (1831 - 32). Together with an Appendix, Containing Important State Papers and Public Documents, and the Laws of a Public Nature Enacted during that Period. With a Copious Index to the Whole. Washington, 1825 - 1833. 8 volumes Bound in 13 Parts. (Gales & Seaton's Edition.)

**PRESIDENT'S** Message : Message of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain : Delivered December 5, 1793. With the Papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 vol.

**PRESIDENTS'** Messages : Messages of the President of the United States, from the Commencement of the 2d Session of the 15th

Congress (November 17, 1818), to the Commencement of the 1st Session of the 16th Congress (December 7, 1819), both inclusive. Washington, 1818 - 1819. 1 vol.

**PRESIDENT'S Message:** Message from the President of the United States, on the State of the Union. With the Papers therein referred to. Read January 16, 1833. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &C., OF CONNECTICUT.

##### *Senate Journals.*

OF May Session, 1843. 1 vol.

OF May Session, 1844. 1 vol.

OF May Session, 1845. 1 vol.

##### *Journals of the House of Representatives.*

OF May Session, 1844. 1 vol.

OF May Session, 1845. 1 vol.

##### *Legislative Documents.*

**FOURTH** Report of Commissioner of Common Schools (1842). 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &C., OF ILLINOIS.

**REPORTS** made to the Legislature, 1839, 1840. 2 vols. in one.

**REPORTS** made to the Legislature, 1840 and 1841. 1 vol.

**REPORTS** made to the Legislature, 1842, 1843. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &C., OF KENTUCKY.

**LEGISLATIVE** Reports, 1843 - 44. 1 vol.

**LEGISLATIVE** Reports, 1844 - 45. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &C., OF MAINE.

**REPORT** of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives in Relation to the North Eastern Boundary of that State, Made "Jan. 26, 1828." Portland, 1828: And, Report of Charles S. Daveis, Esq., Agent, appointed by the Executive of the State of Maine, to inquire into and report upon certain Facts relating to Aggressions upon the Rights of the State, and of Individual Citizens thereof, by Inhabitants of the Province of New-Brunswick. Printed by Order of the Legislature. Portland, 1828. Bound together in One volume.

**REPORT** of Select Committee on the North Eastern Boundary, Made March 30, 1841. 1 vol.

**DOCUMENTS** printed by Order of the Legislature, Session of 1841. 1 vol.

**DOCUMENTS** printed by Order of the Legislature, Session of 1842. 1 vol.

## JOURNALS, &amp;C., OF MARYLAND.

- PROCEEDINGS of Convention of Maryland, 1774 – 5 – 6. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, for the Years 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844.  
 4 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Delegates, for the Years 1841, 1842, 1843,  
 and 1844. 4 vols.  
 GOVERNOR'S Messages, 1843, and 1844. 2 vols.

## JOURNALS, &amp;C., OF MASSACHUSETTS.

- JOURNAL of each Provincial Congress, 1774 – 5. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of Convention for forming the Constitution, 1779 – 80. 1 vol.  
 COLLECTION of Documents of the Years 1831, 1832, and 1833. 3 vols.  
 [This Collection does not appear to be Complete ; and Documents of the Senate and of the House of Representatives are Contained in each volume.]  
 LEGISLATIVE Documents, Senate, from 1834 to 1839, inclusive. 6 vols.  
 LEGISLATIVE Documents, House of Representatives, from 1834 to 1839. 6 vols.  
 LEGISLATIVE Journals, Senate and House of Representatives, 1835. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Committees on the Revised Statutes, 1835. 1 vol.  
 REPORTS of Revisers, of Revised Statutes, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4. 1 vol.  
 DOCUMENTS relating to the North-Eastern Boundary of the State of Maine. Printed by Order of the Legislature of Massachusetts. Boston, 1828. 1 vol.  
 REPORT of Lunatic Hospital. 1 vol.  
 REPORTS on Contested Elections. 1 vol.  
 STATISTICAL Tables of Industry. 1 vol.  
 STATE Papers on Nullification. 1 vol.

## JOURNALS, &amp;C., OF MICHIGAN.

*Journals of the Territory.*

- Journals of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan.*  
 OF 1st and 2d Sessions of 2d Council (November, 1826, and January, 1827). 2 vols.  
 OF 2d Session of 3d Council (September, 1829). 1 vol.  
 OF 1st and 2d Sessions of 4th Council (May, 1830, and January, 1831). 1 vol.  
 OF 1st Session of 5th Council (May, 1832). 1 vol.  
 OF 1st Session of 6th Council (January, 1834). 1 vol.

*Journals of the State.*

- JOURNAL of the Senate of the State of Michigan, 1837. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the Senate, 1839. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the Senate, 1841. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1843 and 1844. 2 vols.  
 EXECUTIVE Journal of the Senate, 1844. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1839. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1842, 1843, 1844. 3 vols.  
 SENATE Documents, 1839. 1 vol.  
 SENATE Documents, 1842. 1 vol.  
 DOCUMENTS of the House of Representatives, 1839. 1 vol.  
 DOCUMENTS of the Senate, and Documents of the House of Representatives, 1843. 1 vol.  
 JOINT Documents, 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844. 4 vols.

#### JOURNALS, &c., OF MISSISSIPPI.

JOURNAL of the Senate, Regular Session, 1840. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the Senate, Adjourned Session, 1841. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1840. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &c., OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

SENATE Journal, and Journal of the House of Representatives, June Session, 1843. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &c. OF NEW-JERSEY.

JOURNAL of the Legislative Council, 66th Session. 1841-42. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the Legislative Council, 67th Session. 1842-43. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the Legislative Council, 68th Session, 1843-44. 1 vol.  
 JOURNAL of the First Senate, 69th Session, 1845. 1 vol.  
 MINUTES of the Votes and Proceedings of the 66th General Assembly, 1841-42. 1 vol.  
 MINUTES of the Votes and Proceedings of the 67th General Assembly, 1842-43. 1 vol.  
 MINUTES of the Votes and Proceedings of the 68th General Assembly, 1843-44. 1 vol.  
 PROCEEDINGS of the 69th General Assembly, 1845. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of Convention to Form the Constitution. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &c., OF NEW-YORK.

##### *Colonial.*

JOURNALS of Colonial Assembly, from 1691 to 1765. 2 vols. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Colonial Assembly, from 1745 to 1749. 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Colonial Assembly, from 1766 to 1776. 1 vol. fol.

##### *State.*

JOURNALS of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety of the State of New-York. 1775-1776-1777. 2 vols. fol. 2 copies. 4 vols.  
 JOURNAL of Senate of New-York, 1st Session, 1777. 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNAL of Senate of New-York, 4th Session, 1781. 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Senate of New-York, from 40th to 49th Sessions (1816 to 1825. 46th Session, 1823, wanting). 8 vols. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Senate of New-York, from 55th Session (1832) to 68th Session (1845). 14 vols.

- JOURNAL of Assembly of New-York. 2d Session (1781). 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNAL of Assembly of New-York. 19th Session (1796). 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Assembly of New-York, from 41st to 50th Session, (1818 to 1827—47th Session, 1823, wanting.) 9 vols. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Assembly from 55th Session (1832) to 68th Session (1845). (Journal of 1842 wanting.) 13 vols.  
 JOURNALS of Senate and Assembly of New-York, 11th Session (1788). 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNALS of Senate and Assembly of New-York, from 21st to 40th Session (1798 to 1817—39th Session wanting). 19 vols. fol.  
 INDEX to Journals of Senate and Assembly. 1 vol. fol.  
 JOURNAL of Convention of 1821. 1 vol.  
 DEBATES in Convention of 1821. 1 vol. (2 copies.) 2 vols.  
 NEW-YORK Canals—Official History; The Laws; Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners; and Other Documents, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; requisite for a Complete Official History of those Works. Albany, 1825. 2 vols.

#### *Senate Documents.*

- DOCUMENTS of 54th Session (1831). 1 vol.  
 DOCUMENTS of 55th Session (1832). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 56th Session (1833). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 57th Session (1834). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 58th Session (1835). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 59th Session (1836). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 60th Session (1837). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 61st Session (1838). 2 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 62d Session (1839). 3 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 63d Session (1840). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 64th Session (1841). 3 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 65th Session (1842). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 66th Session (1843). 3 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 67th Session (1844). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 68th Session (1845). 3 vols.

#### *Assembly Documents.*

- DOCUMENTS of 54th Session (1831). 4 vols. And Bills of Assembly. 1 vol. fol. 5 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 55th Session (1832). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 56th Session (1833). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 57th Session (1834). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 58th Session (1835). vols. 2, 3, 4, 5. 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 59th Session (1836). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 60th Session (1837). 4 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 61st Session (1838). vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6. 5 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 62d Session (1839). 6 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 63d Session (1840). 8 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 64th Session (1841). 7 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 65th Session (1842). 7 vols.



DOCUMENTS of 66th Session (1843). 6 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 67th Session (1844). 7 vols.  
 DOCUMENTS of 68th Session (1845). 7 vols.

#### JOURNALS, &c., OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

DEBATES and Proceedings of the Convention of North-Carolina, on the Constitution of the United States, July, 1788. Edenton, 1789. 1 vol.  
 REPORT relative to the Mecklenburgh Declaration of Independence. 1 vol.  
 DEBATES in Convention called to Amend the Constitution, 1835. 1 vol.  
 NORTH-CAROLINA Documents : (Legislative), &c. 1844. 1 vol. 4to.

#### JOURNALS, &c., OF OHIO.

LEGISLATIVE Documents, 1843 – 44. 1 vol.

#### JOURNALS, &c. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

##### *Journals, &c. of the Province.*

COLONIAL Records : Minutes of the Provincial Council from the Organization to the Termination of the Proprietary Government. 3 vols.  
 VOTES of the Assembly : Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. Vols. 1 and 3. Vol. 1 (Parts 1 and 2), from 4th December, 1682, to April 11, 1707. Vol. 3, from 14th October, 1726, to June 11, 1744. Philadelphia : Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1752 – 1754. 2 vols. fol.

##### *Journals, &c. of the State.*

JOURNALS of the Senate, 1809 – 10. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1810 – 11. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1817 – 18. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1819 – 20. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1820 – 21. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1824 – 25. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1825 – 26. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1826 – 27. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1827. Vol. 1, and Appendix, 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1828. Vol. 2. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1828 – 29. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1829 – 30. 3 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1830 – 31. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1832 – 33. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the Senate, 1833 – 34. 1 vol.

*Journals of the House of Representatives.*

- JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1810 – 11. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1811 – 12. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1812 – 13. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1813 – 14. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1815 – 16. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1816 – 17. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1817 – 18. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1818 – 19. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1819 – 20. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1820 – 21. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1821 – 22. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1824 – 25. Vol. 1. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1825 – 26. 1 vol.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1826 – 27. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1827 – 28. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1828 – 29. 3 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1829 – 30. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1830 – 31. 3 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1832 – 33. 3 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1833 – 34. 2 vols.  
 JOURNALS of the House of Representatives, 1836 – 37. Vol. 2. 1 vol

*Documents.*

- CIVIL Code of Pennsylvania: Report of Commissioners Appointed to Revise it. Read in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1835. Harrisburgh, 1834 – 35. 1 vol.
- PENNSYLVANIA Legislative Documents: A Collection of Various Reports made to the Legislature from the year 1833 to 1842. 1 vol.
- ACCOUNTS of Pennsylvania, vol. 2, (Containing 20 Books of Accounts of Treasurers of Several Counties—Bound up together.) 1 vol. 1776 to 1799.
- TREASURER'S Reports, 1825 – 26 ; 1828 – 29 ; 1831 – 32. Bound in 1 vol.
- JOURNALS of Councils (of Philadelphia), Select and Common, from October, 16, 1835, to October 8, 1840. Philadelphia, 1836 – 1840. 5 vols.
- ACCOUNTS of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia, from 23d December, 1816, to 1st April, 1819. 1 vol. fol.
- ACCOUNT of Receipts and Payments of the Corporation of Philadelphia in Trust for the Girard Fund, from 1st January 1833 to 1st January 1834. 1 vol. fol.
- ACCOUNT of Receipts and Payments at the City Treasury (Philadelphia), from January 1st to December 31st, 1833. 1 vol. fol.
- REPORT of the Watering Committee to the Select and Common Councils (Philadelphia). Read January 23, 1834. 1 vol. fol.

## JOURNALS, &amp;c. of SOUTH-CAROLINA.

JOURNALS of the Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives. Session of 1839. 1 vol.

PROCEEDINGS of Senate and House of Representatives. Session of 1840. 1 vol.

PROCEEDINGS of the Senate and House of Representatives. Session of 1841. 1 vol.

SENATE Journal. 1842. 1 vol.

SENATE Journal. 1843. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1839. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1840. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1841. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1842. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 1843. 1 vol.

REPORTS and Resolutions of the General Assembly, 1841 ; 1842 ; 1843 ; and 1844. 4 vols.

REPORT of the Comptroller General, November, 1839. 1 vol.

## JOURNALS, &amp;c. OF VERMONT.

VERMONT State Papers. 1 vol.

## JOURNALS, &amp;c. OF VIRGINIA.

JOURNAL of Convention of 1775 & 6. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of Convention of 1788. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the Senate, 1778 - 79. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the Senate, 1785 to 1790. 1 vol.

JOURNAL of the House of Delegates from 1776 to 1790. 4 vols. 4to.

JOURNAL of the House of Delegates, 1843 - 1844. 1 vol. 4to.

## FRENCH.

*Journals and Documents.**Chamber of Peers.*

PROCÈS-Verbal des Séances de la Chambre des Pairs. Session de 1842 (Décembre 1841 - Juin 1842). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-42.

IMPRESSIONS Diverses. Session de 1842. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-42.

PROCÈS-Verbal des Séances de la Chambre des Pairs. Session de 1843 (Août 1842 - Juillet 1843). 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842-43.

IMPRESSIONS Diverses. Session de 1843. 4 vols. Paris, 1842-43.

PROCÈS-Verbal des Séances de la Chambre des Pairs. Session de 1844 (Décembre 1843 - Août 1844). 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843-44.

IMPRESSIONS Diverses. Session de 1844. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843-44.  
(The above 22 vols. presented by the Duke Decases, Grand  
Référéndaire of the Chamber of Peers, France.)

(1861)

**LEGISLATIVE Documents** of the Chambers of Deputies, for various years (1841 to 1845). Bound in one volume 4to., and one 8vo. 2 vols. (Presented by M. Alexander Vattemare.)

**UNITED STATES Treaty.** Documents concerning the Treaty negotiated with France by Mr. Rives, July 4, 1831. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.) The Contents of this volume are :

1. Report of the Committee (M. Dumon, Chairman of the Chamber of Deputies) to whom the Treaty was referred.
2. Supplement to the above Report.
3. Documents communiquée à la Chambre des Députés par le Ministre Des Affaires Etrangères. Première Partie.
4. Do. Do. Deuxième Partie.
5. Correspondence de M. Serrurier et de M. Livingston, 1834-35.
6. Reclamation des Héritiers Renaut.
7. Memorial of a Citizen of the United States (George W. Gibbes) to the Chamber of Deputies, on the Treaty.

**RECUEIL des Lois de Finance, et autres lois d'intérêt général.** Session de 1837-1839-1841-1843. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. (Presented by the Secretary, Minister of Finance of France.)

**STATISTIQUE de la France, publiée par le Ministre des Travaux Publics, de l'Agriculture, et du Commerce.** 7 vols. Folio. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1835-1844. (Presented by the Minister Secretary of Finance of France.) Contents :

1. Documents Statistiques sur la France. 1 vol. 1835.
  2. Territoire, Population. 1 vol. 1837.
  - 3, 4, 5, 6. Agriculture. Bound in 2 vols. 1840-41.
  10. Commerce Extérieur. 1 vol. 1838.
  - 11, 12. Administration Publique. 2 vols. 1843-44.
- (N. B. 7, 8. Manufacturing Industry, and No. 9, Foreign Commerce, were not published, when the above were presented.)

**TABLEAU Décennal du Commerce de la France, avec ses Colonies, et les Puissances Etrangères, publié par l'Administration des Douanes, 1827 à 1836.** (2 Parts, now Bound in one vol.) Folio. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, April, 1838. (Presented by do.)

**TABLEAU General du Commerce de la France, avec ses Colonies et les Puissances Etrangères, pendant les Années 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842.** 6 vols. Folio. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1838-1843. (Presented by do.)

**RAPPORT au Roi, sur l'Administration des Finances.** 1 vol. 4to. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, March, 1830. (Presented by do.)

**COMPTE Général de l'Administration des Finances, par le Ministre, Secrétaire d'Etat des Finances.** Rendu pour l'années 1828-1833-1834-1835-1836-1838. (in 2 vols.) 7 vols. Folio. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1829-1839. (Presented by do.)

**COMPTES Rendus par les Ministres, pour les Exercices, 1828, in 2 vols. ; 1833, 2 vols. ; 1834, 2 vols. ; 1835, 2 vols. ; 1836, 3 vols. ; 1837, 3 vols. ; 1838, 2 vols. ; 1839, 2 vols. ; 1841, 2**

vols. ; 1842, 2 vols. 22 vols. 4to. Paris, 1830 – 44. (Presented by do.)

**BUDGETS** des Expenses et des Recettes pour l'exercice, 1819, 1828 ; 1833 ; 1834 ; 1835 ; 1840, 2 vols. ; 1841, 2 vols. ; 1842 ; 1843, 2 vols. 12 vols. 4to. Paris. (Presented by do.)

**L'OBÉLISQUE** De Luxor, Histoire de sa translation à Paris, Description des travaux aux quels il a donné lieu, &c. Par M. Lebas, Ingénieur de la Marine, Conservateur du Musée Naval, &c. Folio. Paris, 1839. (Presented by the Minister, Secretary of the Navy of France.)

**COMPTE** Général de l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en France, pendant l'années 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Présenté au Roi, par le Garde des Sceaux, Ministre Secrétaire d'état au département de la justice et des cultes. 11 vols. 4to. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834 – 44. (Presented by the Minister, Secretary of Justice and Public Worship.)

**COMPTE** Général de l'Administration de la Justice Civile et Commerciale en France, pendant les mois Sept. – Dec. 1831, et pendant les années 1832 et 1833 (1 vol.) ; pendant l'année 1834 (1 vol.) ; pendant les années 1835 et 1836 (1 vol.) ; pendant les années 1837, 1838 et 1839 (1 vol.) ; pendant l'année 1840 (1 vol.), et pendant l'année 1842 (1 vol.) 6 vols. 4to. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1835 – 44. (Presented by do.)

**RAPPORT** fait à la Commission sur le trace du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Chalons-sur-Saone, par M. Le Comte Daru. 4to. Paris, 1843. (Presented by Count Daru.)

**RAPPORT** fait à la Commission sur le trace des embranchements dirigés du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Lisle, sur le littoral de la Manche, par M. Le Comte Daru. 4to. Paris, 1844. (Presented by Count Daru.)

**ADMINISTRATION** Des Douanes. Tableau général des Mouvements du Cabotage, pendant les années 1841 et 1843. 2 vols. small folio, bound in one. Paris, 1842 – 44. (Presented by M. Alex. Vattemare.)

**FRANCE.** Official Reports. Bound in one vol. 4to. (Presented by M. Alex. Vattemare.) Contents :

1. Ministère de La Guerre. Compte Général de l'administration de la Justice Militaire, pendant l'année 1840. Paris, 1844.
2. Ministère de L'Instruction Générale, Etats présentant par département l'indication des recettes et des dépenses allouées pour le service de l'instruction primaire en 1842. Paris, 1843.
3. Compte Général de l'administration de la justice tant civile et commerciale que criminelle, correctionnelle et de police, dans les Colonies Françaises de la Martinique, la Gaudeloupe, la Guyane, et Bourbon, pendant les années 1834, 1835, et 1836. Présenté au Roi. Paris, 1842.
4. Banque de France. Compte Rendu au nom du Conseil-General de la Banque, par M. Le Comte D'Argout, Gouverneur, et Rapport de Mrs. les Censeurs. Janvier 28, 1845.

## DUTCH.

**Groot Placaet Boeck**, vervattende de Placaten Ordonnantien ende Edicten van de doorluchtige, Hoogh Mog, Heeren, Staaten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, ende vande Ed: Groot-Mog: Heeren Staaten Van Hollandt et West Frieslandt, &c. By een gebracht door, Cornelius Cau, Simon Van Leeuwen end Joannes Van Der Linden. 9 Vol. Folio. Gravenhage & Amsterdam. 1658 – 1796. Repertorium, of General Register over de negend deelen van het Groot Placaat Boek. Door Joannes Van Der Linden, practizeer, end advocaat te Amsterdam. 1 Vol. Folio. Amsterdam. 1787. (Declarations, Edicts, and Ordinances of the States General of the Netherlands and of the States of Holland and West Friesland. Edited as above, with an Index to the same.) 10 Vols. Folio.

## BRITISH.

**JOURNALS** of the House of Lords from 1509 to 1844. 76 vols. folio.

**GENERAL** Index to the Journals of the House of Lords. vols. 1 – 52. 4 vols. folio. London. 1817 – 1832.

**CALENDAR** of the Journals of the House of Lords from the year 1509 to 1826. 2 vols. folio.

**JOURNALS** of the House of Commons from the year 1547 to 1844. 99 vols. folio.

**GENERAL** Index to the Journals of the House of Commons from the year 1547 to 1837. 7 vols. folio. 1803 – 1839.

|             |           |                                 | Editors.                           |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>VOL.</b> | <b>1.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 1 to 7.</b>   | <b>Anno 1547 1659. Cunningham.</b> |
|             | <b>2.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 8 to 11.</b>  | <b>1660 – 1696. Flexman.</b>       |
|             | <b>3.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 12 to 17.</b> | <b>1697 – 1713. Forster.</b>       |
|             | <b>4.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 18 to 34.</b> | <b>1714 – 1773. Moore.</b>         |
|             | <b>5.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 35 to 55.</b> | <b>1774 – 1800. Dunn.</b>          |
|             | <b>6.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 56 to 75.</b> | <b>1801 – 1820. Burney.</b>        |
|             | <b>7.</b> | <b>Index to Vols. 76 to 92.</b> | <b>1820 – 1837. Varden.</b>        |

**PARLIAMENTARY** Papers, consisting of King's Speeches, Lords' Protests, Rules and Standing Orders, and a list of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1797.

**HANSARD**, T. C. Parliamentary History of England (often quoted as "Cobbett's Parliamentary History"), from the earliest period to the year 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. London. 1806 – 1820.

**COLLECTION** of Parliamentary Debates from the year 1668 to 1742. 22 vols. 8vo. Dublin & London. 1741 – '43.

**COLLECTION** of the Parliamentary Debates in England, from the year 1668 to the year 1744. Dublin; Printed. London, Reprinted. 1741 – 1749. 24 vols. 8vo.

**WOODFALL'S** Parliamentary Debates. An Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament, with some account of the respective Speakers and Illustrations. By William Woodfall and Assistants. (Sessions of 1794 & 1795. 4 vols. each.) 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1794 – 5.

**HOUSE of Commons Reports.** Reports from Committees of the House of Commons. Reprinted by order of the House:

- Vol. 1. 1715 – 1733. 'Treaty of Utrecht, Cottonian Library, &c.
  - Vol. 2. 1738 – 1765. Hudson's Bay, Weights and Measures, &c.
  - Vol. 3. 1771 – 1773. Navy Timber, Bread Assize, Assay Offices.
  - Vol. 4. 1772 – 1773. East India Company.
  - Vols. 5 & 6. 1781 – 1783. East India Company.
  - Vols. 7 & 8. 1781 – 1782. East India Company, Wars.
  - Vol. 9. 1774 – 1788. Corn, Grain, Bread, Poor, &c.
  - Vol. 10. 1785 – 1801. Fisheries, Salt Duties, Life Boat, &c.
  - Vol. 11. 1782 – 1799. Annuities, Bank, Public Income.
  - Vols. 12 & 13. 1797 – 1788. Finance.
  - Vol. 14. 1793 – 1801. Vaccination, Port of London, &c.
  - Vol. 15. 1800. Public Records of the Kingdom.
- 15 vols. folio.

**HOUSE of Commons Reports.** A general Index to the Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715 – 1801. Forming the series of fifteen volumes of Reports. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 1 vol. Folio. 1803.

**HOUSE of Commons Papers, (a Miscellaneous Collection):**

- Vol. 1. Reports on Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. 1807, 1813, 1817.
  - Vol. 2. Reports on Mendicity in the Metropolis, 1815; Accounts of the East India Company, 1817; King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons, 1815; Carlisle and Glasgow Road, 1815.
  - Vol. 3. Inland Navigation and Port of Dublin, 1813, 1814, 1826; Steam Boats, 1817.
- 3 vols. folio.

**HOUSE of Commons Papers. (A Miscellaneous Collection of Reports):**

- Vols. 1, 2, 3. Population of Great Britain, 1831.
- Vol. 4. Manufactures, Commerce and Shipping, 1833.
- Vol. 5. Holyhead Roads and Harbour, 1810 – 1822.
- Vol. 6. Steam Navigation to India, 1834.
- Vol. 7. Slave Population of the West Indies, 1825.
- Vol. 8. Agriculture, 1833.
- Vol. 9. Emigration, 1826.
- Vol. 10. Light Houses, 1834.
- Vol. 11. United States Penitentiaries, 1834, (by Crawford).
- Vol. 12. Commerce of France and Great Britain, 1834. (Villiers & Bowring).
- Vol. 13. Harbours and Navigation of Ireland, 1834.
- Vol. 14. Revenue and Population, Part III., from 1820 to 1833, 1834 – 35.
- Vol. 15. Revenue and Population, Part IV. 1834.
- Vol. 16. Abolition of Slavery in the British Colonies. Parts I. & II. 1833 – 35.
- Vol. 17. Roads, (Telford and McAdam). 1829 – 1823. Steam Carriages, (1831). Steam Navigation, (1831). Slave Population of the West Indies, (1825).



Vol. 18. Pendulum, 1818. Plymouth Sound, 1812. Supply of Water for the Metropolis, 1821. Menai Bridge, 1819. Aboriginal Tribes in North America, New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land and British Guiana, 1834. Lunatic Asylums, Ireland, 1828.

18 vols. folio.

**INVENTORIES** of the Estates of the Directors of the South Sea Company. 2 vols. folio. London. 1721.

**PROCEEDINGS** of the Commissioners for the arrangement and Preservation of the Public Records of the Kingdom, 1806 – 1808, so far as relates to Scotland. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 30th March, 1808. Folio.

**CANADA.** Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada. From 17th November, 1831, to 28th January, 1832, both inclusive. (Session 1831 – 32. Being the 2d Session of the 11th Provincial Parliament). York, 1832. 1 vol. fol.

**CANADA.** Journals of the Legislative Council of the Province of Canada. (Second Session, 1842). vol. 2. folio. Kingston. (Canada). (Presented by the Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Canada).

**CANADA.** Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1842 – 43. 2nd and 3rd Sessions of the first Provincial Parliament of Canada. vols. 2 and 3. folio. Kingston. 1842 – 44. (Presented by the same.)

**CANADA.** Appendix to the third Volume of the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. Kingston, 1844. 2 vols. fol. (Presented by the same.)

**TREATIES.** A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to 1771. London, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Warden Library.*)

**TREATIES.** Le Procès entre la Grande-Bretagne et L'Espagne, ou Recueil des Traitez, Conventions, Mémoires et autres pièces touchant les démêlez entre ces deux couronnes, par M. Rousset. Hague, 1740. 1 vol. 12mo. (*Warden Library.*)

**TREATIES.** Chalmers (George). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. London, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo.

**TREATIES.** Jenkinson (Charles). Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Treaty Signed at Munster, in 1648, to the Treaties Signed at Paris in 1783, &c. London, 1785. 3 vols. 8vo.

**TREATIES.** Hertslet (Lewis). A Complete Collection of the Treaties, Conventions, and Reciprocal Regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, Decrees, and Orders in Council concerning the same, as far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation, to the Repression and Abolition of the Slave Trade, and to the Privileges and Interests of the High Contracting Parties. Compiled from Authentic Documents, by L. H., Esq., Librarian, and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. London, 1840 – 45. 6 vols. 8vo.

**THE** following Works were presented to the New-York State Library, by the Commissioners of the Public Records of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland :

**ANCIENT** Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer. Collected and Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 vols. 8vo.

**ANCIENT** Laws and Institutes of England. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by B. Thorpe.]

**ANCIENT** Laws and Institutes of Wales. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by Aneurin Owen.]

**ACTS** of the Parliament of Scotland. 10 vols. fol. [Edited by T. Thomson.]

**CALENDARIUM** Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum. 4 vols. fol.

**CALENDARIUM** Rotulorum Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. 1 vol. fol.

**CALENDARIUM** Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. 1 vol. fol.

**CALENDARS** of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. fol.

**CATALOGUE** of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by J. Planta.]

**CATALOGUE** of the Harleian Manuscripts. 4 vols. fol. [Edited by R. Nares.]

**CATALOGUE** of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.]

**DOCUMENTS** and Records illustrating the History of Scotland. Collected and Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo.

**DOMESDAY-BOOK.** 4 vols. fol. [Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.]

**DOMESDAY-BOOK.** Introduction and Indexes to, by Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo.

**DUCATUS** Lancastriæ. 3 vols. fol.

**ESSAY** upon the Original Authority of the King's Council, by Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 vol. 8vo.

**EXCERPTA** é Rotulis Finium, in Turri Londinensi Asservatis. Cura Caroli Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo.

**FINES**, sive Pedes Finium. Edente Josepho Hunter. Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FÆDERA**, &c. Cura et Studio Thomæ Rymer, et Roberti Sanderson. Denuò Aucta, et multis Locis emendata, Accurantibus Adamo Clarke, et Fred. Holbrooke. 3 vols., each bound in 2 parts. 6 vols. fol.

**GENERAL** Report of Commissioners on the Public Records. 1 vol. fol.

**INQUISITIONUM** ad Capellam, Domini Reges Retornatarum, &c., Abbreuiatio. 3 vols. fol. [Edited by Tho. Thomson.]

**INQUISITIONUM** in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Asservatorum Repertorium. 2 vols. fol. [Edited by James Hardiman.]

**MAGNUM** Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ. Edidit Josephus Hunter. 1 vol. 8vo.

**NONARUM** Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. 1 vol. fol.

**PARLIAMENTARY** Writs. (2 vols., the 2d vol. bound in 3 divisions.) By Francis Palgrave, Esq. 4 vols. fol.

**PLACITA** de Quo Warranto. 1 vol. fol.

- PLACTORUM** in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum  
Abbreviatio. 1 vol. fol.
- PROCEEDINGS** and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. Edited  
by Sir Harris Nicolas. 7 vols. 8vo.
- PROPOSAL** for the Erection of a General Record Office, &c. 1 vol.  
8vo. [By C. P. Cooper.]
- QUESTIONS** Circulated by the Authority of the Commissioners on the  
Public Records. 1 vol. fol.
- RECORD** of Caernarvon. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.]
- REGISTRUM** Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum. 1 vol. fol. [Edited by T.  
Thomson.]
- ROTULI** Chartarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati. Accurante Thoma  
Duffus Hardy. 1 vol. fol.
- ROTULI** de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi Asservati Tempore  
Regis Johannis. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ROTULI** Curiae Regis. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 vols. 8vo.
- ROTULI** Hundredorum. 2 vols. fol.
- ROTULI** Literarum Clausarum, in Turri Londinensi Asservati. Accu-  
rante Thoma Duffus Hardy. Vol. I. 1 vol. fol.
- ROTULI** Literarum Patentium, in Turri Londinensi Asservati. Accu-  
rante Thoma Duffus Hardy. Vol. I. Part I. 1 vol. fol.
- ROTULI** Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Asservati. Accurante Thoma  
Duffus Hardy. Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ROTULI** Scotiæ. 2 vols. fol.
- ROTULI** Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas Spectantes, ex Archiv.  
in Dom. Cap. Westmon. Deprompti Cura Josephi Hunter.  
Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ROTULORUM** Originalium in Cur. Scac. Abbreviatio. 2 vols. fol.
- ROTULORUM** Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calenda-  
rium. Vol. I. Part I. 1 vol. fol.
- ROTULUS** Cancellarii, vel Antigrahum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, 3 Johan.  
1 vol. 8vo.
- STATUTES** of the Realm. (11 vols. Bound in 12 Parts.) 12 vols. fol.
- TAXATIO** Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ. 1 vol. fol.
- TESTA** de Nevill. 1 vol. fol.
- VALOR** Ecclesiasticus. 6 vols. fol.

Number of Volumes in Folio, 86

Number of Volumes in Octavo, 25

Total, 111

#### DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

**THIS** Collection was printed at the expense of the British Government, and under the direction and superintendence of commissioners appointed for the purpose by the Crown, in accordance with the request contained in an Address of the House of Commons to the King, respecting the public Records of the Kingdom.

In that Address, presented to the King (George the Third), on the 11th of July, 1800, the House of Commons stated, that they had taken into their consideration the state of the Public

Records of the Kingdom, and the necessity of providing for the better arrangement, preservation, and more convenient use of the same. They represented that in several of the principal offices, they had found the Public Records preserved with great order and regularity, and, in some few, with a method and care which were exemplary; but that in many of the most important offices, they were wholly unarranged, undescribed, and unascertained: That some of them were exposed to erasure, alteration, and embezzlement, and others lodged in places where they were daily perishing by damp, or incurring a continual risk of destruction by fire: That a period of nearly seventy years had elapsed since the last general Parliamentary inquiry upon this subject; and during that interval of time, the change which had taken place in the language and written character of judicial proceedings, as well as the large accumulation of materials, which had been progressively superadded in every department, had increased the difficulties of methodizing the several repositories, or applying their contents to purposes of practical use.

After adverting to the printing of Domesday-Book and the Rolls of Parliament, in pursuance of the suggestions of their predecessors, the House submitted to His Majesty's wisdom their desire of extending the same measure to other ancient and valuable monuments of their history, laws, and government; and they besought His Majesty to give such directions as he should think fit for the better preservation, arrangement, and more convenient use of the Public Records of the Kingdom.

On the 17th of July, 1800, the Chancellor of the Exchequer reported to the House, that His Majesty had commanded him to acquaint the House that he would give directions, as desired by the said Address.

The *First* Record Commission was issued by King George III., on the 19th July, 1800, directed to the Duke of Portland, Baron Grenville, Henry Dundas, Henry Addington, William Pitt, Sir Richard Pepper Arden, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sylvester Douglass, Sir John Mitford, Sir William Grant, Robert Dundas, and Charles Abbot, requiring and authorizing them, and any three or more of them, to make diligent and particular inquiry into the several matters in the Address of the Commons particularized; to cause persons in the public offices to produce any documents in their custody; to appoint a clerk or secretary, and sub-commissioners, to be employed in the premises, to regulate the public documents, to cause them to be bound and secured, to make calendars, and indexes, &c., to superintend the printing, and to be removable at the pleasure of the commissioners, who were to certify as to their compensation, &c. And the commissioners were required to make yearly reports of their proceedings, on or before the 25th day of March, in each and every year.

On the 23d May, 1806, a *Second* Record Commission was issued  
(2408)

by King George III., directed to Baron Grenville, Earl Spencer, Charles James Fox, William Windham, Charles Abbot, Sir William Grant, Henry Erskine, Viscount Sidmouth, Lord Frederick Campbell, Baron Glenbervie, Baron Redesdale, The Lord Bishop of Oxford, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, and Nathaniel Bond; reciting the former proceedings, and that considerable progress had been made under the former commission, but that some of the persons named in that commission had since died, or had become less able to attend to the duties thereby required of them, &c., and that it was expedient to appoint others in their place, and also to increase the number of commissioners, &c. By this commission the like powers were given, and the like duties imposed, as in the First Record Commission.

The *Third* Record Commission was issued by George, Prince Regent, on the 25th of June, 1817, directed to the Earl of Liverpool, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Castlereagh, Earl Bathurst, Charles Manners Sutton, Sir William Grant, Alexander Maconochie, Viscount Sidmouth, Archibald Colquhoun, The Lord Bishop of London, Lord Glenbervie, Lord Redesdale, Lord Colchester, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, and Nathaniel Bond, with similar powers, and imposing similar duties, as were given to, and imposed upon their predecessors.

The *Fourth* Record Commission was issued by King George IV., on the 18th of June, 1821, directed to the Earl of Liverpool, Viscount Sidmouth, The Marquis of Londonderry, Earl Bathurst, Charles Manners Sutton, Sir Thomas Plumer, Sir William Rae, William Dundas, Earl Spencer, The Earl of Aberdeen, The Lord Bishop of London, The Lord Bishop of Peterborough, The Lord Bishop of Llandaff, Lord Grenville, Lord Glenbervie, Lord Redesdale, Lord Colchester, Thomas Grenville, Charles Bathurst, William Wickham, Nathaniel Bond, Sir James Mackintosh, and Charles Watkin Williams Wynn; as before.

The *Fifth* Record Commission was issued by King William IV. on the 12th of March, 1831, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury; Lord Brougham and Vaux; Viscount Melbourne, or the Secretary of State for the Home Department for the time being; Charles Manners Sutton, or the Speaker of the House of Commons; Viscount Althorpe, or the Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer for the time being; Sir John Leach, or the Master of the Rolls for the time being; William Dundas, or the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland for the time being; Earl Spencer; The Earl of Aberdeen; The Lord Bishop of Llandaff; Thomas Grenville; Charles Watkin Williams Wynn; Sir James Mackintosh; Henry Hobhouse; George Agar Ellis; Sir James Parke; Sir John Bernard Bosanquet; Sir Robert Harry Inglis; Louis Hayes Petit; Henry

Bellenden Ker ; Henry Hallam ; John Allen ; Edward Protheroe ; Edward Vernon Utterson, and William Brougham ; with similar powers, and imposing similar duties.

**ANCIENT** Laws and Institutes of England. This Book contains the Ancient Laws and Institutes of England ; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation to the Saxon ; the Laws, called Edward the Confessor's ; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First ; also *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from the 7th to the 10th century ; and the Ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. With a Compendious Glossary, &c.

**ANCIENT** Laws and Institutes of Wales. This Work is comprised in six distinct parts ; the three first of these are the Venedotian (North Wales), the Dimetian (South Wales), and the Gwen-tian (South-East Wales), Codes ; the fourth part consists of the Welch of anomalous Laws ; the fifth is made up of two versions of the Dimetian Code, in Latin, and a fragment also in Latin ; and the sixth part is occupied by the *Statuta de Rothelan*. With an English translation of the Welch text. To which are Added a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welch Laws, Principally of the Dimetian Code.

**DOMESDAY-BOOK**, seu *Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ*; inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii Asservatus.

Volume I. printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1783,) contains descriptive returns of all the counties in England, except the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Volume II. printed in the same year, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Volume III. printed in the same Reign, (A. D. 1816,) contains Address of the House of Commons to the King, respecting the Public Records, 11th July, 1800 ;

The King's Answer, 17th July, 1800 ;

The Record Commission, 19th July, 1800 ;

The Order of the Commissioners to print Index to the two first volumes, 22d July, 1800 ;

General Introduction to Domesday-Book, treating of,

I. Formation of the Record:

§ 1. Name.

§ 2. Date.

§ 3. Origin and Object.

§ 4. Mode of execution.

II. Principal matters noticed in it :

§ 1. Persons.

§ 2. Lands—their denomination and measurement.

§ 3. Money—its denomination and value.

§ 4. Territorial jurisdictions and franchises.

- § 5. Tenures and services.
- § 6. Criminal and civil jurisdictions.
- § 7. Ecclesiastical matters.
- § 8. Historical events.
- § 9. Illustrations of ancient manners.
- III. Original uses and consequences of the survey.
- IV. Its conservation and authority in courts of law.
- V. Its publication.

## INDICES.

*Index Locorum, secundem Ordinum Comitatum.*

*Index Locorum et Possessionum Generalis.*

*Index Nominum Tenentium in Capite.*

*Index Rerum Præcipuarum.*

Volume IV. printed in the same Reign, (A. D. 1816,) contains,  
The same Address and Answer as in volume III.;

The Record Commission of 23d May, 1806 ;

The Order of Commissioners for publishing this volume, 25th  
May, 1813 ;

Introduction to the Supplementary Records of Domesday, viz :

- I. Exon' Domesday.
- II. Inquisitio Eliensis.
- III. Liber Winton.
- IV. Boldon Book.

## INDICES :

- 1. Exon' Domesday :

*Index Nominum Tenentium in Capite.*

*Index Locorum.*

*Index Nominum Personarum.*

- 2. Inquisitio Eliensis :

*Index Locorum.*

*Index Nominum.*

- 3. Winton Domesday :

*Index Locorum.*

*Index Nominum.*

Boldon Book :

*Index Locorum.*

*Index Nominum Personarum.*

ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, Temp. Hen. III. & Ed. I., in Turr' Lond.  
et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarij Westm. Asservati.

The " Hundred Rolls," contain Inquisitions taken in pursuance  
of a special commission issued under the Great Seal, in the  
second year of the reign of King Edward I., (A. D. 1274,) and  
these " Hundred Rolls" were returned for the most part, into  
the Exchequer. From them the Crown was furnished (amongst  
other things) with evidence, upon the oath of a jury of each  
hundred and town in every county, of,

All the demesne lands of the Crown, whether ancient or newly  
acquired by escheat or purchase ;



Manors, &c., formerly in the hands of the Crown, the persons holding the same, the authority, and how alienated ;  
 Tenants in Capite and Tenants in Ancient Demesne ;  
 The losses sustained by the Crown in military services, and otherwise, by sub-infeudations made by such tenants in Capite and Tenants in Ancient Demesne ;  
 Alienations to the Church under the pretext of gifts in Frank-almoigne ;  
 Wardships, marriages, escheats, suits and services withholden and substracted ;  
 Fee farms of the Crown, hundreds, wapentakes and tythings ;  
 Courts, Wrecks of the sea, free chase, free warren and fishery, and other jura regalia ;  
 Oppressions of the nobility and other great men claiming to have and exercise such rights ;  
 Exactions by excessive and illegal tolls in fairs, and for murage, pontage, &c. ;  
 Exactions and oppression of sheriffs, escheators and other ministerial officers under color of law ;  
 Unlawful exportation of wools, &c. &c.

The first volume of this work, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1812), contains the same address, answer, and record commissions, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; an order of the commissioners for printing this volume, dated 15th March, 1808 ; table of contents ; *Articuli ad Inquirend'* ; *Rotulorum Hundredorum Exemplaria*, (engravings) ; ROTULI HUNDREDORUM of eighteen counties and the city of London ; *Index Locorum* ; and *Index Nominum*.

The second volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1818), contains the order of the commissioners for printing this volume, dated 23d March, 1812 ; Preface : *Forma Inquirendi, &c.* ; *Forma Juramenti* ; *Rotulorum Hundredorum Exemplar*, (engraving) ; ROTULI HUNDREDORUM of the remaining counties ; *Index Locorum* ; and *Index Nominum*.

**PLACITA** de Quo Warranto, *Temporibus* Edw. I. II. and III. in *Curia Receptæ Scaccarij Westm. Asservata*.

This book contains the pleadings upon the writs of *Quo Warranto*, issued in pursuance of inquisitions made by special commission in the second year of the reign of Edward I., and inquisitions by the hundredors taken before the justices in eyre on their regular circuits, and entered on the "Hundred Rolls." It was printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1818), and contains also the address, answer, and record commission as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; and another record commission by the Prince Regent, dated 25th June, 1817 ; an order of the commissioners to print the work, dated 23d March, 1812 ; a table of contents ; *Placiti de Quo Warranto Exemplar*, (engraving) ; *Index Locorum*, and *Index Nominum*.

**TESTA** de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, *Temp.* Hen. III., and Edw. I.

This book, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1807), contains, principally, an account,

1. Of fees holden immediately, or in capite of the King, and if alienated, how the owners were enfeoffed, and also of fees holden in Frankalmoigne, with the values thereof respectively.
2. Of serjeanties holden of the King, distinguishing whether rented or alienated, with the value thereof.
3. Of widows and heiresses of tenants in capite, whose marriages were in the gift of the King, with the value of their lands.
4. Of Churches in the gift of the King, and in whose hands they were.
5. Of Escheats, as well of the lands of the Normans as others in whose hands the same were, and by what services holden.
6. Of the amount of the sums paid for scutage and aid, &c., by each tenant.

This work also contains the address, answer and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; an order of the commissioners to print the work, dated 14th December, 1804; preface; *Exemplaria Libri vocati Testa de Nevill*, (engraving); *Index Nominum*.

**ROTULORUM** Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. The records of the court of exchequer, called "ORIGINALIA," are the estreats transmitted from the court of chancery into the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, of all grants of the crown enrolled on the patent and other rolls, whereon any rent is reserved, any salary payable, or any service to be performed; which estreats commence about the beginning of the reign of Henry the Third, and are continued to a late period; the two volumes yet published come down no later than the last year of King Henry the Third.

The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George the III. (A. D. 1805), contains the address, answer and record commission as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners to print this volume, dated 24th March, 1804; preface; *Exemplaria Rotulorum Originalium*, &c. (engraving); the records in the time of Kings Henry III., Edward I., and Edward II.; *Index Rerum*; *Index Locorum*, and *Index Nominum*.

The *second* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1810), contains the order of the commissioners for printing this volume, dated 25th March, 1805; the records during the reign of King Edward III.; *Index Rerum*; *Index Locorum*, and *Index Nominum*.

**NONARUM** Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccariæ, *Temp. Regis Edwardi III.*

These were the returns of inquisitions made under commissions

issued to ascertain the values of the subsidy of the *Ninth*, granted by Parliament to King Edward III., in the fourteenth year of his reign, (1341).

This book was printed in the reign of King George III., (A. D. 1807); it contains also the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the orders of the commissioners to print it, dated 19th December, 1804; preface; *Nomina Comitatum*; *Nomina Venditorum*; *Nomina Receptorum Subsidii*; *Exemplaria Inquisitionum Nonarum*, (engraving); *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

**CALENDARIUM Inquisitionum Post Mortem sive Escaetarum.** This is a calendar of the records containing the returns to writs directed to the escheators of each county or district, to summon a jury, on oath to inquire what lands any person died seised of; the tenure by which they were held; the next heir thereto, and his age; whether the tenant was attainted with treason, or was an alien; and the quantity, quality, and value of the lands.

The *first* volume printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1806), contains the address, answer, and record commission as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners to print this volume, dated 24th March, 1802; preface; calendar of the records in the time of Kings Henry III., Edward I., and Edward II.; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *second* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1808), contains the order of the commissioners to print this volume, dated 24th March, (1806); the calendar of the records during the reign of King Edward III.; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *third* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1821), contains the order of the commissioners for printing this volume, dated 17th March, 1818; the calendar of records in the times of Kings Richard II., and Henry IV. *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *fourth* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1821), contains the order of the commissioners for printing this volume, dated 25th March, 1822; preface; calendar of records in the times of Kings Henry V., Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III.; an Appendix containing additional calendars of records in the times of Kings Henry III., Edward I., Edward II., Edward III., Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Henry VII., Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and King James I. *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

**CALENDARIUM Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum.** The Calendar of the Charter Rolls, is printed from

three volumes preserved in the Record Office, apparently written in the time of King James I. The Charter Rolls begin with the first year of the reign of King John (A. D. 1199), and end with the reign of King Edward IV. (A. D. 1483): they contain royal grants of privileges to cities, towns, bodies corporate, and private trading companies belonging to those cities and towns; grants of markets, fairs and free warrens; grants of creation of nobility from the eleventh year of the reign of Edward II., to the end of the reign of Edward IV.; grants of privileges to religious houses, &c.

The calendar to the "INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM," is printed from one made by the chief clerk in the Record Office, under the direction of the keeper of the records in the Tower.

The "INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM" commence with the reign of King Edward II. (A. D. 1307), and end with the thirty-eighth year of Henry VI. (A. D. 1460). They were taken by virtue of writs directed to the escheator of each county, when any grant of a market, fair or other privilege of license of alienation of land was solicited, to inquire by a jury on oath, whether such grant or alienation was prejudicial to the King or others, in case the same should be made.

This volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1803), also contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners for printing the work, dated 24th March, 1802; a statement of the contents of the Charter Rolls, and of the INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM; *Index Locorum*; *Rotul. Chart.*; *Index Nominum Rotul. Chart.*; *Index Locorum Inquis. ad quod Damnum*; *Index Nominum Inquis. ad quod Damnum*.

**CALENDARIUM Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi.** This calendar is printed from four manuscript volumes, procured in the year 1775, from the executors of Henry Rooke, Esq'r.; and collated with two manuscripts in the Cottonian Library in the British Museum, marked Titus C., II. and III.

The Patent Rolls in the Tower of London commence in the third year of the reign of King John (A. D. 1201), and end in the 23d year of the reign of King Edward IV. (A. D. 1384): they contain grants of offices and lands, restitutions of temporalities to bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons; confirmations of grants made to bodies corporate, as well ecclesiastical as civil; grants in fee farm; special liveries; grants of offices special and general; patents of creations of peers, and licences of all kinds which pass the great seal; and on the backs of these rolls are commissions to justices of the peace, of sewers, and all commissions, indeed, which pass the great seal.

This work, which was printed in the reign of King George III.

(A. D. 1802), also contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; the order of the commissioners to print the work, dated 22d July, 1800 ; preface ; *Index Rerum* ; *Index Locorum* ; *Index Nominum*.

**DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ.** *Pars Prima* : Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem, &c. *Temporibus Regum* Edw. I., Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. V., Hen. VI., Edw. VI., Regin. Mar., Phil. & Mar., Eliz., Jac. I., Car. I. *Pars Secunda* : a calendar to the pleadings, &c. in the reigns of Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Queen Mary, and Phil. & Mary. *Pars Tertia* : Calendar to Pleadings, Depositions, &c., in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Queen Mary, and Phil. and Mary ; and to the Pleadings of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Pars Quarta* : Calendar to the Pleadings from the Fourteenth Year to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

The "INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM," in this repository, amount to 3,569 ; beginning with the first year of King Henry V. (A. D. 1413), and ending with the eighteenth year of King Charles I. (A. D. 1642) ; they compose the calendar forming the first part of the first volume.

The PLEADINGS, consisting of Bills, Answers, and Depositions and Surveys, in suits exhibited in the Dutchy Court, commence with the first year of the reign of King Henry VII. (A. D. 1509), and are continued to the year 1823 : The Calendar forming the second part of the first volume, extends from the earliest date of these pleadings, to the reign of Philip and Mary, including 5,532 Records.

The *second* volume contains a supplemental calendar to the pleadings, depositions, &c., Temp. Hen. VII., in continuation of the first volume ; and including several records, which were supposed to have been lost, but have been recently discovered in the Duchy office : A calendar to the pleadings, depositions, &c., in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI. and Philip and Mary ; and a calendar to the pleadings, &c. in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as far as the thirteenth year of her reign inclusive.

The *first* volume of this work, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1823), also contains the address and answer as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; the record commission by King George IV. dated 18th June, 1821 ; the order of the commissioners to print the work, dated 26th March, 1821 ; preface ; *Index Locorum* to the Calendar of Inquisitions ; *Index Nominum* to the same ; *Index Locorum* to the Calendar of Pleadings ; *Index Nominum* to the same.

The *second* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1827), also contains *Index Locorum* to the Calendars contained in that volume, and *Index Nominum* to the same.

The *third* volume, printed in the reign of William the Fourth (A. D. 1834), also contains Calendar to the Pleadings from the Fourteenth year to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; *Index Locorum* to the Calendar of Pleadings; and *Index Nominum* to the same.

**PARLIAMENTARY Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament, and the Councils of the Realm, and affording evidence of attendance given at Parliament and Councils.**

This collection includes all the records which shew the constituent part of the ancient legislative and remedial Assemblies of England, beginning with the reign of King Edward I., the period when they first assumed a definite organization.

These documents comprise,

1. Writs of summons addressed to the Prelates, the Earls, and to individuals generally, but not invariably, designated as "Barons," "Proceres," or "Magnates," and also to the Justices, Clerks, and others of the Council :
2. Proxies of the Prelates, Earls, and "Proceres :"
3. Precepts and mandates issued by the Metropolitan and Diocesan Prelates, pursuant to the *Præmunientes* clause in the writs of summons requiring the attendance of the inferior clergy; and Procurations executed by the Capitular and Parochial clergy, pursuant to such Precepts and Mandates :
4. Writs for the election of members of the Commons House of Parliament, and returns :
5. Writs for levying the expenses of the knights, citizens and burgesses :
6. Writs of military summons specially addressed to individuals usually considered as the greater or lesser barons of the realm :
7. Writs for the performance of military service, or relating thereto, addressed to the sheriff of the county :
8. Commissions of array; and other instruments relating to the military levies :
9. Records affording evidence of the names of the individuals who actually attended or deliberated in Parliaments or Councils :
10. Records affording evidence of the actual performance of military service.

In the appendix are contained,

1. Records showing the rank and condition of the individuals composing the Parliament :
2. Records relating to elections of coroners, verdurers, &c. which took place in the county court; and other documents, showing the constitution of that assembly, and elucidating the history of the elective franchise :



3. Records relating to the customs and constitution of boroughs.

The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1827), contains table of contents, address and answer as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; record commission by King George IV. dated 18th June, 1821 ; record commission by the same monarch, dated 7th April, 1825 ; order of the commissioners to print this work, dated 27th April, 1822 ; a like order, dated 1st July, 1825 ; preface ; chronological abstract ; calendar of writs and returns ; alphabetical digest of persons ; index of persons.

The *second* volume, division I., printed in the same reign (A. D. 1830), contains a table of contents of volume II. ; preface to volume II. ; chronological abstract of writs, records, and other instruments contained in the second volume ; calendar of writs and returns.

The same volume, division II., printed in the same reign (A. D. 1830), contains table of contents to the whole volume ; writs, records, and muniments, &c. ; appendix containing records and historical documents.

The same volume, division III., printed in the reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1834), contains a list of commissioners of the public records of the kingdom, appointed 12th March, 1831 ; a table of contents ; an introduction, containing an alphabetical digest of persons ; digest of the contents of the whole work, arranged according to the names of persons ; and an index of persons.

**FœDERA**, Conventiones, Litteræ, et Cujuscunque Generis Acta Publica, inter Regis Angliæ et Alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates ; ab Ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A. D. 1060, ad Nostra usque Tempora Habita aut tractata — Ex Autographis infra Secretiores Archivorum Regiorum Thesaurarias, Asservatis ; Aliisque Summæ Vetustatis Instrumentis ad Historiam Anglicanam Spectantibus, fideliter exscripta. Three volumes, each bound in two parts.

This work contains the leagues, treaties, correspondence, and public acts, of whatsoever kind, made or transacted, between the Kings of England and other Emperors, Kings, Popes and other Ecclesiastical Dignitaries, Princes, States, or Communities, civil or ecclesiastical, from the coming of William I. into England (A. D. 1096,) to the beginning of the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1760). The three volumes now published, are continued only to the thirty-fourth year of the reign of King Edward III. (A. D. 1361) ; but the volumes yet to be published will continue the work to the time of the accession of King George III. to the throne. This work was originally prepared by Thomas Rymer, who published fourteen volumes



previous to his death, in the year 1713. Three other volumes were prepared for the press and published in the year 1717, by his assistant, Robert Sanderson, who afterwards continued the work in three succeeding volumes, making in the whole twenty volumes in folio. Rymer's work commenced with the documents of the first year of the reign of King Henry I. (A. D. 1100 – 1).

A second edition, edited by George Holmes, deputy-keeper of the Tower Records, was published by Jacob Tonson, at London, 1727 – 35.

A third edition was undertaken at the Hague, in 1738, or 1739, and was completed in ten volumes, folio.

The present edition was edited by Doct. Adam Clark and Frederick Holbrooke, sub-commissioners under the record commission.

Volume I. Part I., contains the address, answer and first record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the second record commission of 23d May, 1806; the order of the commissioners for printing the *Fœdera*, dated 25th March, 1813, and for continuing the collection down to the accession of King George III.; general introduction to the *Fœdera*; treating,

1. Of the origin and progress of the work.
2. Of the materials of which it is composed, and sources from whence derived.
3. Of the comparative merits of the different editions through which it has passed.
4. Of the necessity of a new edition.
5. Of the present edition — its history and execution.

*Rymer ad Lectorem; Index Chronologicus, Willielmus I. (A. D. 1055), Henricus III. (A. D. 1272).*

*Fœdera, &c., Willielmus I., Willielmus II., Henricus I., Stephen, Henricus II., Ricardus I., Johannes, Henricus III., with engravings of instruments and seals.*

Volume I. Part II., printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1816), contains,

*Index Chronologicus, Edwardus II., A. D. 1272 – 1307.*

*Fœdera, Edwardus II., with engraving of seal; Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

Volume II. Part I., printed in the same reign (A. D. 1818), contains,

*Index Chronologicus, Edwardus II., A. D. 1307 – 1326.*

*Fœdera, Edwardus II., with engraving of seal; Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

Volume II. Part II., printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1821), contains,

*Index Chronologicus, Pars Secunda, Edwardus III., Annis Regni 1 – 17 (A. D. 1327 – 1343).*

*Fœdera, Edwardus III., A. D. 1327 – 1343, with engraving of seal, Num. 1; Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

Volume III. Part I., printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1825), contains,  
*Index Chronologicus, Edwardus III., Annis Regni 18-34*  
 (A. D. 1344-1361).

FÆDERA, *Edwardus III., Annis Regni 18-34* (A. D. 1344-1361), with engraving of seal, Num. 2; *Index Locorum*;  
*Index Nominum*.

Volume III. Part II., printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1830), contains,  
*Index Chronologicus, Pars Secunda, Edwardus III., Annis Regni 31-51* (A. D. 1361-1377).

FÆDERA, *Edwardus III., Annis Regni 35-51* (A. D. 1361-1377), with engraving of seal, Num. 3; *Index Locorum*;  
*Index Nominum*.

PLACITORUM in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum Abbreviatio.—*Temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johan., Hen. III., Edw. I., Edw. II.*

This work was printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1811), from several volumes of abstracts of pleadings during the reigns of Kings Richard I., John, Henry III., Edward I., and Edward II., made by Mr. Arthur Agard and others, keepers of such records in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

From the commencement of these pleadings in the reign of King Richard I. (Anno Regni 6, A. D. 1194), to the end of the reign of King John (A. D. 1216), the abstract has been framed, for the most part, from the rolls of the Curia Regis; But as it is difficult to decide now, when the proceedings in the Curia Regis finished, and the component branches of the court became distinct and permanently severed, the whole of the work has therefore been printed under the title of "PLACITORUM ABBREVIATIO." During the reigns of Kings Edward I. and Edward II., far the greater part of the abstract is collected from the Rolls of Pleadings, in the King's Bench; there are, however, numerous pleadings under the following mixed titles, viz:

"Placita coram Domino Rege in Parlamento suo apud Westminster."

"Placita coram Domino Rege & Concilio suo."

"Placita coram Concilio Domini Regis."

"Placita coram Domino Rege & locum suum tenentibus."

"Placita coram Domino Rege vel locum ejus tenentibus."

"Placita coram locum tenentibus Domini Regis."

"Placita coram Domina Regina & Concilio Domini Regis."

"Placita coram Archiepiscopo Ebor' & Concilio Domine Regis."

"Placita coram H. le Bygod, Justiciar' Angliæ."

"Placita Exercitus Regis."

Besides the above, the abstract contains pleadings during the reigns of Kings Henry I. and Edward I., before the Justices Itinerant; and also before the Justices of Assize.

Throughout the whole, much important matter will be found, relating to petitions of right, and also to the Parliament and to the Concilium Regis; and frequent references from each of them to the King's Bench, and from that court to Parliament.

This abstract also furnishes much other interesting matter in relation to the law, the history and the customs of the country; amongst the most material heads, the following may afford some idea of the nature and utility of the work, viz.:

Appeals of murder, and other felonies; assize; attain; bridges and sewers, and who are liable to their repairs; charters and grants to corporations; concords and fines in real actions, and enrolments of deeds between party and party; pleadings upon the *Dictum de Kenilworth*; cases of error; decisions in cases of fines; tenure of Gavelkind; heirs, and the proofs of their age and pedigree; historical facts relating to rebellions and insurrections, and to the border wars of the Scots and English; honors and baronies; judgments, with the reasons and causes thereof, entered, in cases of difficulty, on the rolls; jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical and other inferior courts; juries, their special verdicts, &c.; liberties and privileges of corporations, towns, and villages; customs of the city of London, and historical facts in relation to it; the ancient measures of land, and their various contents; obsolete words and law terms, with their several interpretations; rules of practice observed by the courts in actions real, actions personal, and in other instances; the rights and prerogatives of the Crown; privileges of courts, and punishments for contempts; pleadings upon writs of quo warranto; records of the kingdom, provisions for their preservation and arrangement; statutes and ordinances, recorded on the rolls of the Court of King's Bench, together with the writs directed to the sheriffs of counties to proclaim and enforce the observance of them; trial by Domesday, and the mode of pleading that ancient record; trial by Domesday of Chester; trial by the roll of Winton; trial by duel, in criminal and in civil suits; trials by ordeal, both of fire and water, so late as the fifteenth year of the reign of King John (A. D. 1213); pleadings in writs of right and other real actions.

This work also contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners to print this work, dated 22d July, 1800; preface; *Exemplaria Placitorum* (engraving); *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*; *Index Rerum*.

**CALENDARS** of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceed-

ings in that court, namely, from the reign of Richard the Second to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive. From the originals in the Tower.

These volumes also contain examples of the bills or petitions addressed to the chancellors in each reign, from the earliest period that any of them are known to be extant, between the sixteenth and twentieth years of the reign of King Richard II. (A. D. 1393 – 6), down to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, viz : in the respective reigns of Kings Richard II., Henry V., Henry VI., Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip and Mary; no proceedings in chancery have yet been discovered in the reign of King Henry IV., and comparatively few appear to have been instituted during the reign of his son and successor, Henry V.

The *first* volume of this work, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1827), contains the address, and answer, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; record commission of 18th June, 1821; order of the commissioners to print this volume, dated 16th July, 1821; preface; list of contents; examples of proceedings in chancery prior to the reign of Queen Elizabeth; Calendars of the proceedings in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

The *second* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1830), contains a list of contents; examples of proceedings in chancery prior to the reign of Queen Elizabeth; Calendars of the proceedings in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

The *third* volume, printed in the reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1832), contains the record commission issued by him, dated 12th March, 1831; the order of the commissioners to print this volume, dated 23d June, 1832; register of proceedings in chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Index Locorum; Index Nominum.*

**A CATALOGUE** of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum.

This library was founded by Sir Robert Cotton, in the reign of King James I., and a catalogue of it was published in the year 1696, by Dr. Thomas Smith: it was in the year 1731 reduced by fire from its original number of 958 volumes to 861 volumes, many of which were damaged by the flames.

This work was printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1802), and also contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners to print the work, dated 22d July, 1800; preface; table of the order of references; catalogue; index.

**A CATALOGUE** of the Harleian Manuscripts, in the British Museum; with indexes of persons, places and matters.

This collection of manuscripts was begun towards the latter end of the seventeenth century by Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer; it contains upwards of ten thousand manuscript

books, and above forty thousand original rolls, charters with their confirmations, letters patent, signs manual, privy seals, grants, feoffments, final concords, exchanges, warrants, and other deeds and instruments of great antiquity, for the most part relative to Great Britain and Ireland.

This collection contains :

1. Bibles and biblical books, of which there are upwards of three hundred copies in the *Hebrew, Chaldee, Greek, Arabic, and Latin Languages*.
2. Cabbalas, Talmuds, and Talmudical Books, Targums, Expositions, Glosses and Commentaries on the Pentateuch, and other Books of the Old Testament, in *Hebrew, Chaldee, &c.*, compiled by the most celebrated ancient as well as later *Rabbins* :
3. Near two hundred volumes of the writings of the fathers of the church :
4. Liturgies and liturgical books :
5. Missals, Breviaries and Hours of the *Holy Virgin*, according to the use of the *Roman, English, and Gallican* churches ; rituals, ordinals, books of offices, processions and graduals :
6. Ancient *Evangelistaria* and lectionaries :
7. Sundry Menologies, martyrologies, and lives of saints :
8. A variety of other books of religion and devotion :
9. An immense number of curious and authentic manuscripts, relative as well to the topographical description and antiquities of Britain, as to the civil and ecclesiastical history of the kingdom, its laws, constitution, and government :
10. Heraldical and armorial books :
11. Register books, chartularies, and other evidences of the estates of the ancient nobility :
12. Ceremonials, pomps, and solemnities ; at the coronations of most of the English Kings and Queens from the time of the *Anglo-Saxons* to that of King George II.
13. Topographies, descriptions and general histories of the principality of Wales.
14. Descriptions, histories, chronicles and state of the Kingdom of Scotland :
15. Ancient and other histories, chronicles, and annals, as well ecclesiastical as civil, of the Kingdom of Ireland :
16. Many ancient copies of the Greek and Latin classics and historians :
17. Lexicons, glossaries, and dictionaries of the *Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Welch, Chinese, Persic, Arabic, German, Courlandic, Saxon, English, Spanish, and Turkish*, languages :
18. Chorographies, antiquities, histories, chronicles, &c., of *France*, and other countries ; elaborate genealogies of their kings, princes, and illustrious houses ; and a multitude of tracts and authentic papers explanatory of their laws, customs, revenues, polity and government :

19. *Histories of Popes*, and the transactions of the See of Rome; accounts of conclaves held, and intrigues carried on for the elections of Popes; papal decretals, bulls, absolutions, and indulgences, forms, practices, and registers of their several courts:
  20. A great number of poems, essays, ditties, ancient ballads, plays, and other poetical pieces in almost every modern language:
  21. A very large collection both of ancient and modern musical compositions, with curious anecdotes relating to their authors.
  22. Books of architecture, geometry, gunnery, fortification, ship-building and military affairs:
  23. Natural history, agriculture, voyages, travels, &c.:
  24. Many rare manuscripts in astronomy, cosmography and geography:
  25. A great variety of alchymical, chemical, chirurgical, pharmaceutical and medical tracts:
  26. A great number of volumes of original letters, and authentic transcripts of others, written by sundry eminent persons.
- The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1808), contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; order of the commissioner to print the work, dated 22d July, 1800; preface; second preface; a table comparing the numbers by which the manuscripts were originally known, with the present numbers of the catalogue; *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harlianae*.
- The *second* volume, printed in the same year as the first, contains *Catalogus Librorum*, &c.
- The *third* volume, printed in the same year as the first, contains *Catalogus Librorum*, &c.
- The *fourth* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1812), contains preface; table of contents; Index I., of the names of persons; Index II., of the names of places; Index III., or a catalogue of the manuscripts classed according to the subject matter.

A CATALOGUE of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum, with Indexes of persons, places and matters.

The collection of manuscripts of which this is a catalogue, was purchased in the year 1807, by a vote of Parliament, of the representatives of the then late Marquis of Lansdowne, for the sum of £4,925. It is divided into two parts; the first comprising the *Burghley* papers only; the *second*, comprehending the remainder of the manuscripts in general, including the *Cæsar*, and Kennett papers.

Of the *Burghley* papers, one volume contains copies of charters, and other documents of an early period; the remaining one hundred and twenty-one volumes, in folio, consist of State Pa-



pers, interspersed with miscellaneous correspondence during the long Reign of Queen Elizabeth : amongst these is the private Memorandum-Book of Lord Burghley. After passing through several hands, they at last came into the possession of Lord Lansdowne. This part of the catalogue has a separate index.

Of the remaining manuscripts, more than fifty volumes comprise a large portion of the papers and correspondence of Sir Julius Cæsar, Judge of the Admiralty in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and Chancellor of the Exchequer and Master of the Rolls in the time of King James I. and King Charles I. Sir Julius Cæsar's manuscripts, consisting originally of one hundred and eighty-seven volumes, were sold by auction in the year 1757 ; nearly one-third of which were then purchased by one person, and subsequently came into the possession of Lord Lansdowne. Of these volumes in the Lansdowne collection, thirty-one relate directly or in part to admiralty concerns ; ten to court of request, treasury, star-chamber and exchequer business ; three to ecclesiastical matters ; two contain copies of treaties ; one relates to the state and government of Ireland ; and the rest are historical, parliamentary, &c.

The papers of Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, form one hundred and seven volumes of different sizes, the greater part written by the Bishop's own hand ; many of these relate to English ecclesiastical history ; eleven volumes contain his biographical memorials, chiefly of the English clergy, from the year 1500 to the year 1717 ; eight or ten contain collections for a history of the diocese of Peterborough ; and one volume is filled with etymological collections.

The Lansdowne collection comprehends, besides these larger series, many valuable works on British history, topography, and jurisprudence ; heraldic and armorial manuscripts ; several manuscripts relating to coronations ; a work on coins and coinage, by Hopton Haynes, Esq., Assay Master of the Mint, A. D. 1700 ; theological manuscripts, and amongst them part of the Old Testament in English, as translated by Wickliffe ; classical manuscripts ; poetical manuscripts, and amongst them the Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, written about the reign of King Henry V., in the initial letter of which, is a full length portrait of the author ; treatises on music of the fifteenth century ; eleven volumes of the papers of Dr. John Pell, Envoy from Oliver Cromwell to the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, between the years 1654 and 1658 ; five volumes of Sir Paul Rycaut's papers ; three volumes of the Earl of Melfort's letters during his negotiation at Rome in 1690 ; one volume of letters from Mr. Thomas Hearne ; a Chinese map of the country of China ; a hundred views in the interior, and a hundred and eighty-two drawings of the different trades, plants, fruits



and vessels of that country, all executed by native artists of the first ability.

This work, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1819), contains the address, answer and record commission as in the third volume of Domesday-Book ; the order of the commissioners for printing this work, dated 15th June, 1810 ; preface ; *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliotheca Lansdownianæ* ; general index to Part I. of the Catalogue ; general index to Part II. of the Catalogue.

**STATUTES** of the Realm, printed by command of His Majesty George the Third, in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, from original records and authentic manuscripts. Eleven volumes, bound in twelve parts.

The first volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1814), contains the address of the House of Commons to the King, respecting the public records, 11th July, 1800 ; the King's answer thereto, 17th July, 1800 ; the first record commission issued 19th July, 1800 ; the second record commission issued 23d May, 1806 ; the proceedings of the commissioners relative to the statutes of the realm, from 19th of December, 1800, to the 25th March, 1811 ; report of the commissioners to the Prince Regent, made the 25th March, 1811 ; introduction, divided into five chapters, of which,

Chapter 1. *Section 1.* Is an historical enumeration and description of former printed collections, translations, and abridgments of the statutes :

Chapter 1. *Section 2.* Is a statement of the plans heretofore proposed for an authentic publication, or for a revision of the statutes :

Chapter 2. Contains an account of the charters of liberties prefixed to the collection of the statutes :

Chapter 3. *Section 1.* Treats of the matters inserted in this collection of the statutes, and their arrangement :

Chapter 3. *Section 2.* Treats of the sources from whence the several matters have been taken :

Chapter 3. *Section 3.* Treats of the mode used in searching for, transcribing, collating, noting, and printing the text of the statutes :

Chapter 4. *Section 1.* Treats of the original language of the charters and statutes :

Chapter 4. *Section 2.* Treats of the translation in this collection of the statutes :

Chapter 5. *Section 1.* Treats of the collections of the statutes of Scotland and Ireland, heretofore published by royal or parliamentary authority :

Chapter 5. *Section 2.* Treats of the methods successively adopted for promulgating the statutes before and since the union of Great Britain and Ireland.

An Appendix to the Introduction, containing,

- A. Catalogue of printed collections, translations, and abridgments of the Statutes of England and Great Britain :
- B. List of printed sessional publications of the Statutes of England :
- C. List of originals, records, and manuscript copies of the Great Charters, and of the Statutes, specifying the several repositories wherein they are preserved :
- D. Explanation of the contractions used in printing the records and manuscripts copied in this collection :
- E. {
  - I. Instances illustrative of the nature of the Parliament Rolls, and of the method of certifying statutes into CHANCERY, in *England and Ireland* :
  - II. Instances of EXEMPLIFICATIONS of STATUTES from Chancery :
- F. Observations on the original instruments in the Parliament Office at Westminster, as compared with the Journals of the House of Lords, and the Inrollments in Chancery, from the time of King Henry VII. to that of King Charles I. :
- G. {
  - Matters relating to collections of statutes published by royal or parliamentary authority :
  - I. In Scotland. II. In Ireland.
- H. {
  - Instances illustrative of the method of promulgating statutes :
  - I. In England. II. In Scotland.

A table of the Charter of Liberties, specifying the documents from which the text has been printed, &c. ; the charters of liberties granted by Henry I., Stephen, Henry II., John, Henry III., Edward I., Kings of England ; THE STATUTES OF THE REALM, from the twentieth year of King Henry III. (A. D. 1235 - 6), to the fiftieth year of King Edward III., Chapter 8 (A. D. 1376 - 7), inclusive ; and an index of the principal matters in the Statutes of this volume.

The *second* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1816), contains a preface ; a chronological table of statutes, &c., in this volume ; THE STATUTES OF THE REALM, from the commencement of the reign of King Richard II. (A. D. 1377), to the end of the reign of King Henry VII. (A. D. 1503 - 4) ; and an index of the principal matters both in this volume and in the first volume.

The *third* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1817), contains a preface ; a chronological table of all the acts of Parliament passed in the reign of King Henry VIII. ; THE STATUTES OF THE REALM, from the beginning to the end of the reign of King Henry VIII. (A. D. 1509 - 10 to 1545) ; and an index of the principal matters contained in this volume.

The *fourth* volume contains THE STATUTES from the beginning of the reign of King Edward VI. (A. D. 1547), to the end of the reign of King James I. (A. D. 1624). It is in two parts,

separately bound, both printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1819); the *first* part containing a preface, a chronological table of all the acts passed in the reigns of King Edward VI., Queen Mary, Philip and Mary, Queen Elizabeth, and King James I.; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the beginning of the reign of King Edward VI., to the twenty-seventh year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, chapter 31 (A. D. 1584 – 5), inclusive: The *second* part contains **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, during the remainder of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and those passed during the reign of King James I.; and an index of the principal matters contained in the whole volume.

The *fifth* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1819), contains a preface; a chronological table of the titles of all the acts passed in the reigns of King Charles I. and King Charles II.; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the commencement of the reign of King Charles I. (A. D. 1625), to the end of the thirty-second year of the reign of King Charles II. (A. D. 1680); and an index of the principal matters contained in this volume.

The *sixth* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1819), contains a preface; a chronological table of all the acts passed in the reigns of King James II., and King William and Queen Mary; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the commencement of the reign of King James II. (A. D. 1685), to the end of the sixth and seventh years of the reign of King William and Queen Mary (A. D. 1694); and an index of the principal matters contained in this volume.

The *seventh* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1820), contains a preface; a chronological table of the titles of all the acts passed in the reign of King William III.; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the commencement of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of King William III. (A. D. 1695 – 6), to the end of his reign (A. D. 1701); and an index of the principal matters contained in this volume.

The *eighth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1821), contains a preface; a chronological table of the titles of the acts passed in the reign of Queen Anne, from the first to the sixth years, both inclusive; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the commencement of the reign of Queen Anne, (A. D. 1701), to the end of the sixth year of the same reign; and an index of the principal matters contained in the volume.

The *ninth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1822), contains a preface; a chronological table of the titles of the acts passed in the reign of Queen Anne, from the seventh to the thirteenth years, both inclusive; **THE STATUTES OF THE REALM**, from the commencement of the seventh year of the reign of Queen Anne (A. D. 1707), to the end of her reign (A. D. 1714); and an index of the principal matters contained in this volume.

The *tenth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1824), contains an alphabetical index to the Statutes of the Realm, from MAGNA CHARTA to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

The *eleventh* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1828), contains a general chronological index to the Statutes of the Realm; including the several matters contained in the statutes under each head succinctly, and giving the substance of their respective enactments, proceeding under each head chronologically.

In the present edition, THE STATUTES OF THE REALM are printed *verbatim* from the originals, and in the language in which they were entered upon the Rolls; to those which are in *Latin*, or in *French*, accurate translations into English are added.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS.—*Temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus.*

The VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS of King Henry VIII. is an entire survey and estimate of the whole ecclesiastical property of England and Wales, in the state in which it stood on the very eve of the Reformation. This Valor was formed to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of Parliament of the twenty-sixth year of King Henry VIII. (A. D. 1534), granting to that king and his heirs the first fruits of all benefices, &c., and an annual pension of the tenth part of all the church property. The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1810), contains the address, answer, and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners to print the ecclesiastical survey, dated 31st January, 1806; table of contents; General introduction, treating of,

1. The purpose for which the Valor was formed.
2. The manner of proceeding in making the survey.
3. The classes of dignities, benefices, and ecclesiastical foundations within the scope of the survey.
4. The mode in which the property is set forth.
5. The uses to be made of this record.
6. The state, conservation, and publication of the record.

A General Map of the Provinces of Canterbury and York; and their respective Dioceses; Royal Instructions for taking the survey; *Exemplar Valoris Ecclesiastici, temp. Hen. VIII.*, (engraving); Returns of the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, and London; Appendix containing a map of the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, and London; a map of the dioceses of Bath and Wells, and Bristol; a list of peculiars in each of the dioceses above named; *Index Capitem*; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *second* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1814), contains the order of the commissioners for its publication, dated 24th March, 1810; table of contents; returns of the dioceses of Winchester, Salisbury, Oxford, Exeter, Gloucester; Appendix, containing map of the dioceses of Winchester and Salisbury; map of the dioceses of Oxford and Gloucester; map of the diocese of Exeter; list of peculiars in each of the dioceses above named; *Index Caputum*; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *third* volume, printed in the same reign (A. D. 1817), contains the order of the commissioners for its publication, dated 25th March, 1814; table of contents; returns of the dioceses of Hereford, Coventry and Litchfield, Worcester, Norwich, Ely; Appendix, containing map of the dioceses of Hereford and Worcester; map of the diocese of Coventry and Litchfield; map of the dioceses of Norwich and Ely; list of peculiars in each of the dioceses above named; *Index Caputum*; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *fourth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1821), contains the order of the commissioners for its publication, dated 17th March, 1818; table of contents; returns of the dioceses of Lincoln, Peterborough, Llandaff, St. Davids, Bangor, St. Asaph; Appendix, containing map of the dioceses of Lincoln and Peterborough; map of the dioceses of Llandaff and St. Davids; map of the dioceses of Bangor and St. Asaph; list of peculiars in each of the dioceses above named; *Index Caputum*; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *fifth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1825), contains the order of the commissioners for its publication, dated 25th March, 1822; table of contents; returns of the dioceses of York, Chester, Carlisle, Durham; an Appendix, containing map of the diocese of York; map of the diocese of Chester; map of the dioceses of Carlisle and Durham; list of peculiars in each of the dioceses above named; *Index Caputum*; *Index Locorum*; *Index Nominum*.

The *sixth* volume, printed in the reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1834), contains a list of the commissioners on the public records of the kingdom, appointed by the commission of King William IV., issued the 12th March, 1831; an Appendix containing notices of the deanery of Hecham in the diocese of Norwich; notices of the lordships belonging to the church of St. Swithin, Winchester; notices of the monasteries of Coggeshall and Walden in the diocese of London; notices of the possessions of the Abbey of Durford in the diocese of Chichester; notices of the churches in the diocese of Bangor and St. Asaph; *Index Locorum in Appendice*; *Index Nominum in Appendice*; *Indices Generales, viz: Index Diocesum*; *Index Archidiaconatum*; *Index Decanatum, et Jurisdictionum et Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum in eisdem*; *Index Domuum Religiosarum*.

After the publication of the first five volumes, which contained all of this record which could then be found in the office of the first fruits, to which the custody of it is committed, it happened that some detached pieces of evidence, which if not actual portions of the Valor, are cotemporary with it, and contain information of the same description, were discovered at the Augmentation Office, and the Chapter House; these newly discovered documents are contained in the *sixth* volume.

**TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA Angliæ et Walliæ.—Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., Circa A. D. 1291.**

This work, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1820), contains estimates of the ecclesiastical assessments of the several benefices, &c., in England and Wales, made by Pope Nicholas the Fourth, for the purpose of ascertaining and collecting the first fruits and other revenues due to the Popes.

The work also contains the address, answer and record commission, as in the third volume of Domesday-Book; the order of the commissioners for printing Pope Nicholas' taxation, dated 4th November, 1800; preface; engraved specimens of the hand-writing of two exchequer manuscripts; *Contenta*; TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA, P. NICOLAI; index.

**Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland.**

The *first* volume is not yet printed.

The *second* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1814), contains a general table of the contents of the volume; the address of the House of Commons to King George III., respecting the public records of the kingdom, 11th July, 1800; the King's answer thereto, 17th July, 1800; the second record commission issued by King George III., 23d May, 1806; the order of the commissioners respecting the publication of the parliamentary records of Scotland, made 16th December, 1807; preface to this volume; a table of the engravings from records and other manuscripts contained in this volume; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume; THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND in the reigns of King James I., (A. D. 1424—1436); James II., (A. D. 1437—1459); James III., (A. D. 1462—1487); James IV., (A. D. 1488—1509); James V., (A. D. 1513—1542); Queen Mary, (A. D. 1542—1547); index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume, arranged under the several reigns; index of the names of places mentioned in this volume, arranged under the several reigns.

The *third* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1814), contains a general table of the contents of this vo-



lume ; preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; a table of engravings from original records contained in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, from the accession of King James VI., in the year 1567, to the year 1592, with appendixes containing the acts of conventions of the estates of the kingdom ; an index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume ; an index of the names of places mentioned in this volume.

The *fourth* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1816), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; preface to this volume ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, from the year 1593 to the end of the reign of King James VI. (A. D. 1625), with appendixes containing the acts of convention of the estates of the kingdom ; index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume ; index of the names of places mentioned in this volume.

The *fifth* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1817), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, from the accession of King Charles I., in the year 1625, to the year 1641, with appendixes containing the acts of conventions of the estates of the kingdom ; index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume ; index of the names of places mentioned in this volume.

The *sixth* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1819), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, and of the conventions of the estates of the kingdom, holden during the reigns of King Charles I., and King Charles II., from the year 1643 to the year 1651 ; index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume ; index of the names of places mentioned in this volume.

The *seventh* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1820), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; a preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this



volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, and of the conventions of the estates of the kingdom, holden during the reign of King Charles II., from the year 1661 to the year 1669 ; appendix containing minutes of proceedings in Parliament, with some other papers, from the year 1661 to the year 1669 ; index of the names of persons mentioned in this volume ; index of the names of places mentioned in this volume.

The *eighth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1820), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; a preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**, and of the conventions of the estates of the kingdom, holden during the reigns of King Charles II. and King James VII., from the year 1670 to the year 1686 ; appendix containing minutes of proceedings in Parliament, with some other papers, from the year 1670 to the year 1685 ; index of the names of persons contained in this volume ; index of the names of places contained in this volume.

The *ninth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1822), contains a general table of the contents of the volume ; preface ; a table of engravings from original records contained in this volume ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE ESTATES OF THE KINGDOM AND OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND** in the reign of King William and Queen Mary, and in the reign of King William, from the year 1689 to the year 1695 ; appendix containing minutes of the proceedings in parliament, with some other papers, from the year 1689 to the year 1695 ; a supplement containing minutes of proceedings in parliament, from the year 1689 to the year 1695 ; index of the names of persons contained in this volume ; index of the names of places contained in this volume.

The *tenth* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1823), contains a general table of the contents of the volume ; preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND** in the reign of King William, from the year 1696 to the year 1701 ; appendix containing minutes of proceedings in parliament, with some other papers and other records, from the year 1696 to the year 1701 ; index of the names of persons contained in this volume ; index of the names of places contained in this volume.

The *eleventh* volume, printed in the reign of King George IV.

(A. D. 1824), contains a general table of the contents of this volume ; preface ; a chronological table of the acts and statutes, and other parliamentary proceedings contained in this volume ; a comparative table of the statutes contained in former editions, and included in this volume ; **THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND** in the reign of Queen Anne, from the year 1702, to the Union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England, in the year 1707 ; appendix containing minutes of proceedings in parliament, with some other papers, from the year 1702 to the year 1707 ; proceedings of the commissioners appointed to treat for an Union betwixt the kingdoms of Scotland and England, in the years 1702 and 1703 ; proceedings of the commissioners appointed to treat for an Union betwixt the kingdoms of Scotland and England in the year 1706, with an engraved fac-simile of their signatures, and seals ; index of the names of persons contained in this volume ; index of the names of places contained in this volume.

**ROTULI SCOTIÆ, in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservati.**

Vol. I. *Temporibus Regum Angliæ, Edwardi I., Edwardi II., & Edwardi III.*

Vol. II. *Temporibus Regum Angliæ, Ricardi II., Henrici IV., Henrici V., Henrici VI., Edwardi IV., Ricardi III., Henrici VII., Henrici VIII.*

The records kept in the Tower of London, and in the Chapter House of Westminster, called "*The Rolls of Scotland*," are histories of the transactions of the Kings of England above named, in relation to the Kingdom of Scotland, and its inhabitants.

The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1814), contains the address, answer, and second record commission, as in the second volume of the acts of parliament of Scotland ; the order of the commissioners respecting the publication of the ROTULI SCOTIÆ, dated 16th December, 1807 ; *Index Chronologicus* to this volume ; *Exemplaria Rotulorum Scotiæ*, (engraving) ; ROTULI SCOTIÆ, from the nineteenth year of the reign of King Edward I. of England (A. D. 1291), to the fifty-first year of the reign of King Edward III. of England (A. D. 1377).

The *second* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1819), contains the order of the commissioners respecting the publication of the second volume of the ROTULI SCOTIÆ, dated 25th March, 1814 ; preface, or introduction, specifying the subject matters of the ROTULI SCOTIÆ, viz : 1. Political transactions of King Edward I. of England ; 2. Naval and military transactions ; 3. The proceedings relative to prisoners of war ; 4. Rewards to partizans ; 5. Attainders of per-

sons having acted against King Edward I. of England, or his successors, and grants of pardon to them; 6. Revenue; 7. Trade; 8. Ecclesiastical documents; 9. Miscellaneous papers, consisting of materials for forming lists of state officers; Licenses to particular persons to fight duels in Scotland; Licenses to students in Scotland to prosecute their studies in England; Grants of wardships, &c. &c.: *Index Chronologicus* to this volume; *Exemplaria Rotulorum Scotiæ*, (engraving); *Rotuli Scotiæ*, from the first year of the reign of King Richard II. of England (A. D. 1377), to the eighth year of the reign of King Henry VIII. of England (A. D. 1516); *Index Locorum* to both volumes; *Index Nominum* to both volumes.

**REGISTRUM MAGNI Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis Asservatum, A. D. 1306 – A. D. 1424.**

The “Register of the Great Seal of the Scottish Kings, Preserved in the Public Archives,” contains a record of the royal charters granted by the Kings of Scotland, under the great seal of the Kingdom, from the accession of Robert Bruce (King Robert I.), in the year 1306, to the return of King James I. from captivity in England, in the year 1424.

This work, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1814), contains the address, the answer, and the second record commission, dated 23d May, 1806, as in the second volume of the “Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland;” the order of the commissioners for the publication of this work, dated 16th December, 1807; *Tabula*; registers of the great seal during the reigns of Kings Robert I., David II., Robert II., Robert III., and during the regency of the Duke of Albany, from the year 1306 to the year 1424; *Index Nominum*; *Index Locorum*.

**INQUISITIONUM ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio.**

This work is an abridgment of the record, comprehending all those proceedings by “Inquest,” or the verdict of an “Assize,” which originate in certain writs issuing from chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or “retoured” to that court.

The *first* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1811), contains the address, answer, and second record commission, as in the second volume of “The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland;” the order of the commissioners respecting the publication of this work, dated 31st July, 1807; preface; *Fac Simile* of inquisition returned, (engraving); *Ordo Generalis Hujus Operis*; *Ordo Inquisitionum Specialium, Ratione Loci*; abstract of special returns of the different counties and stewardships, alphabetically arranged, from Aber-

deen to Orkney and Shetland, inclusive, viz. the counties of Aberdeen, Argyll, Ayr, Banff, Berwick, Bute, Cathness, Clackmannan, Dunbarton, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Elgin, Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Inverness, Kincardine, Kinross, Lanark, Linlithgow, Nairn, and the stewards of Kircudbright, and Orkney and Shetland.

The *second* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1811), contains abstracts of special inquests for the counties of Peebles, Perth, Renfrew, Ross and Cromarty, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Stirling, Sutherland, Wigton; supplement to the abstract of special returns; abstract of the general inquests (of succession); supplement to the same; abstracts of the inquests of tutory; supplement to the same; inquisitions of extents of values of lands; inquisitions concerning the real estates, whereof persons forfeited for treason, were in possession for five years preceding the dates of their forfeitures.

The *third* volume, printed in the reign of King George III. (A. D. 1816), contains *Index Nominum*, topographically arranged; *Index Locorum*, topographically arranged.

**QUESTIONS** circulated under the authority of his Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom, with the view of procuring information respecting records, manuscripts, &c., in the possession of corporations and individuals, illustrative of the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Isle of Man, and the Norman Isles.

This work, printed in the reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1833), contains a list of the commissioners on the public records of the Kingdom, appointed by King William the Fourth's commission of the twelfth of March, 1831; questions respecting charters granted by Kings of England, or by English noblemen; rolls, registers of books of corporations, or containing the proceedings of public assemblies, or courts; particular customs in boroughs; seals, paintings, ancient insignia, &c. &c. &c.; and particular directions for taking and forwarding to the commissioners, impressions from inscriptions, seals, engravings, &c. &c. &c.

**DOCUMENTS** and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, Preserved in the Treasury of her Majesty's Exchequer, Vol. 1. 1 vol. 8vo.

Vol. I., printed in the reign of Queen Victoria (A. D. 1837), is composed of the Ancient Documents relating to the affairs of Scotland, preserved in the Treasury of the Exchequer.

Materials of the Work:

Judgment for the restoration of the Seisin of the Earldom of Huntingdon.

**The Homage of Alexander III.**

Rental of the possessions held by Alexander III. within the modern boundary of England.

Proceedings before the Lord Paramount, commonly called the "Magnus Rotulus Scotiæ." Petitions and Arguments of Bruce and of Baliol, &c. Order for Emendation of the Rolls.

Historical Evidence, relating to the Scottish Subjection, recorded in the Cathedral or Monastic Chronicles.

Extracts from the Historians, preserved in the Monastic Libraries, and relating to the Subjection of Scotland.

Petitions for Matters of Grace, preferred by John Baliol, King of Scots, to the King of England.

Instruments by which the Bruce and his chief partizans acknowledge their rebellion, and submit unconditionally to the King.

Forged and Spurious Documents, relating to the Subjugation of Scotland, deposited in the Treasury.

**ESSAY** upon the Original Authority of the King's Council, by *Sir F. Palgrave*, 8vo.

This book, printed in the reign of William IV. (A. D. 1834), is grounded upon a Report presented to the Honourable the Commissioners of the Public Records, November, 1822, in order to explain the nature and importance of the Ancient Parliamentary Petitions, as materials for the Constitutional History of England.

**EXCERPTA** é Rotulis Finium, in Turri Londinensi Asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, A. D. 1216 – 1272. 2 vols. 8vo.

These volumes, printed in the reign of William IV. (A. D. 1835–6), contain extracts from the Rolls of Fines kept in the Tower of London, in the reign of King Henry III., from the year 1216 to the year 1272.

**FINES** sive Pedes Finium : sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis : ab Anno Septimo Regni Regis Ricardi I. ad Annum Decimum Sextum Regis Johannis, A. D. 1195 – A. D. 1214. Vol I. 1 vol. 8vo.

This volume, printed in the reign of William IV. (A. D. 1835), is the first of a short series which it is intended shall contain copies of all the records now remaining in the Chapter House, Westminster, and the Treasury of the Court of Exchequer, of the fines which were levied, of lands or any other possessions, in the reigns of the two brothers, Richard and John.

**GENERAL** Report of the Commissioners on the Public Records, 1 vol. fol.

This volume, printed in the reign of William IV. (A. D. 1837), contains the General Report to the King in Council, from the

Honorable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, with an Appendix and Index.

**INQUISITIONUM in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Asservatarum Repertorium.** 2 vols. fol.

Vol. I., printed in the Reign of George IV., 1826, contains, The Address of the Commons to the King on the Condition of the Public Records in Ireland, 25th May, 1810; The King's Answer, June 7, 1810; the Record Commission for Ireland, 30th August, 1810.

The Inquisitions preserved in the Roll Office of the Court of Chancery of Ireland, are Records of the highest authority and value. They may be classed under two heads, viz: *Inquisitions Post Mortem*, which are the most numerous, and *Inquisitions on Attainder*.

The *Inquisitions Post Mortem* were taken under commissions directed to the Escheators of each Province, and others joined with them; and find by the oath of a jury, what lands any person died seised of, by what Rents and Services they were held, and who was the next Heir, and his age, by which the right of the Crown to Escheat or Wardship was ascertained. On them were founded all grants of Wardship of Body and Marriage; Liveries of Lands; Pardons of Intrusion; Pardons and Licenses of Alienation, &c., in virtue of the Tenures in Capite. They are the best evidences of the Descent of Families, and of the Transfer and Possession of Property during the period they embrace. Numerous family settlements, deeds, wills, leases, and other instruments relating to property in Ireland, are set out at full, or copiously recited; and of the greater number of these there are, at present, no other traces to be found.

The *Inquisitions on Attainder* were generally taken under Commissions directed to Commissioners in the several counties, and shew whether any person was attainted; in which case his Lands and other Property, which were also found, were seised into the King's hands.

These important documents have suffered much injury from time and neglect; but have been carefully arranged, cleansed, and placed in portfolios, by order of His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records; a process which will tend to secure their future preservation.

Under the same Authority, a Repertory of their contents has been formed: The 1st volume comprises that of the Province of Leinster; it will be found, in general, to contain,

The date of each Inquisition, and the place where taken.

The name or names of the person or persons to whom it relates.

The lands of which he or they was or were seised, their acreable or other contents, and real or nominal value.

The time of his or their death.

The heir or heirs, and his or their age or ages, and marriage.  
The tenure by which the lands were held under the Crown, or its tenant in capite, or by knight's service, &c. &c.

The 2d volume, printed in the same reign, 1827, comprises the Province of Ulster.

**INTRODUCTION and Indexes to Domesday-Book.** 2 vols. 8vo.

These volumes, printed in the reign of William IV., 1833, contain a general introduction to Domesday-Book, accompanied by indexes of the tenants in chief, and under tenants, at the time of the survey; as well as of the holders of lands mentioned in Domesday, anterior to the formation of the record; with an abstract of the population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror, so far as the same is accurately entered, illustrated by numerous notes and comments.

**ANCIENT Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer.** Together with other Documents, illustrating the History of that Repository. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I., printed in the reign of William IV., 1836, contains, Introduction.

Notes.

Description of the Plates.

Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, compiled about the year 1323.

It treats of the Documents of the Treasury, under the following leading classes or divisions:

Papal Bulls, arranged in twenty-six subdivisions or sections, distinguished by twenty-three letters of the alphabet, and by arbitrary marks.

Deeds and charters relating to property conveyed, surrendered, or granted to the Crown, or to the members of the royal family.

Exemplifications of statutes, confirmations of Magna Charta, &c., together with documents relating to the election and consecration of bishops, &c. &c.

In the margin of this Kalendar, the various chests, &c., in which the documents were deposited, are carefully noted, and drawings are added of the signs by which they were distinguished.

It also contains memoranda of the Treasury from 19 Ed. III. to 50 Ed. III.

And records relating to the robbery at the Treasury, 31 Ed. I. Vol. II., printed in the same reign, contains Memoranda of the Treasury, 1 Rich. II. to 38 Hen. VI.

Inventory of the regalia, crown jewels, golden vessels, &c., deposited in the Treasury.

Inventory of the gold plate of Henry VIII.; jewels of gold garnished with precious stones and pearls, and others ungarnished, &c.



Inventory of the regalia of James I., remaining in an iron chest in the Secret Jewel House within the Tower of London. The Compendium of the Records in the Treasury, compiled and digested by Arthur Argade, Esquire, 1610. Vol. III., printed in the same reign, contains Memoranda of the Treasury, from 1 Ed. IV. to 12 Hen. VIII.

**PROCEEDINGS** and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 7 vols. 8vo.

These volumes, printed in the reign of William IV., contain the proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Richard II., 1386, to 33 Henry VIII., 1542.

**MAGNUM** Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de Anno Tricesimo-Primo Regni Henrici Primi, (*ut Videtur*;) Quem Plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro Rotulo quinti Anni Stephani Regis; nunc primum Edidit Josephus Hunter. 1 vol. 8vo.

The Series of Great Rolls of the Exchequer, or Great Rolls of the Pipe, as they are often called, takes its beginning from the 2d year of King Henry II.: From that time to the present the series is complete, with the exception of the Rolls of two years only. These Rolls are the most important of the Rolls of the Exchequer. They contain the Accompts of the King's Revenue Year by Year as they were made up with the King's Officers appointed to that service, by the Sheriffs of the Counties who acted as the King's Bailiffs, and by other Ministers and Debtors of the Crown.

This Book, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1833,) contains, A List of the Commissioners on the Public Records, appointed 12th March, 1831; Preface; Ordo Comitatum; Magnus Rotulus Pipæ; Index.

**PROPOSAL** for the Erection of a General Record Office, Judges' Hall and Chambers, and other Buildings, on the Site of the Rolls Estate, together with some Particulars respecting the Suitor's Fund. 1 vol. 8vo.

This Volume, printed in the year 1832, contains; A letter from the Editor C. P. Cooper to Lord Dover; Table of Contents; Proposal for erecting a General Record Office, &c. &c.; Account of Investments of the Suitor's Fund; Particulars respecting the Records in the Custody of the Six Clerks of the Court of Chancery, and the Transmission thereof to the Tower.

**RECORD** of Caernarvon: Registrum Vulgariter Nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon;" é Codice Ms<sup>ta</sup> Harleiano 696, Descriptum. 1 vol. fol.

This Volume, printed in the Reign of Queen Victoria (A. D. 1838), contains a Collection of Extents of Manors, taken chiefly in the 26th Edw. III. in the Counties of Caernarvon and An-

glesey, seemingly in Imitation of the Great Survey of England made by William the Conqueror; and various other Extents of Commots and Manors, taken "Anno Principatus Edwardi Principis Sexto." Also the Collection entitled "*Leges et Consuetudines Walliæ*;" The "*Consuetudines*," or Local Usages of Hereford; A Collection of Inquisitions and Pleadings in Quo Warranto, before Richard de Stafford and his Associate Justices Itinerant of the Prince of Wales; Petitions both of Communities and Private Persons in North Wales, presented to the Prince and his Council; Answers thereto; Particulars of the Taxation of the Possessions of the Clergy in the Diocese of Bangor; A Writ of Privy Seal of Edward the Black Prince, to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Beaumaris, dated at Caernarvon; An Extract from the Act of 4 Hen. IV., called the Statute of Wastours and Rymours; The Ordinances of Wales of 2 Hen. IV.; Escheats to the Prince; The "*Complicio Monetæ et Mensurarum*;" &c. &c. &c.

This Volume also contains a List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; Introduction; Index Nominum; Index Locorum; Index Rerum.

**ROLLI Chartarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati.** 1 vol. fol.

This Volume, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1837), contains the CHARTER ROLLS kept in the Tower of London; they are the contemporaneous Registers of Royal Grants of Lands, Honors, Dignities, Hereditary Offices, Liberties and other Estates of Inheritance to the Nobility and Commonalty; and of Lands, Liberties, Privileges, Immunities, and Other Estates in Mortmain to Ecclesiastical, Eleemosynary, and Lay Corporations. The Series of these Rolls commences in the Year 1199, and terminates in the Year 1516, when that Species of Royal Diplomas called CHARTERS ceases, and all the Written Acts of the Sovereign in the Nature of Grants were thenceforward made in the Form of Letters Patent, and recorded upon the Patent Rolls. From the Year 1199 to the Year 1483, the CHARTER ROLLS are deposited in the Tower of London; from the latter Year to 1516, they are kept in the Rolls Chapel.

This Volume also contains a List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; an Introduction; and an Index.

**ROLLI de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi Asservati, Tempore Regis Johannis.** 1 vol. 8vo.

This Volume, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1835,) contains the Oblata and Fine Rolls of the Reign of King John. These are the Rolls upon which were entered the Sums of Money or other Property, offered to the King by way of Oblation, or Fine, for the enjoyment of Honors, Offices, Lands, Liberties and Privileges. After the Reign of King

John, the appellation **OBLATA ROLLS** fell into Disuse, and that of **FINE ROLLS** was thenceforward retained. The *Oblata Rolls* are of the 1st, 2d, and 3d Years of the Reign of King John; and the **FINE ROLLS** of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 15th, 16th and 17th Years of the same Reign; upon the last Roll a few Entries of the 18th year are also recorded. The same Volume also contains, a List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; Preface; Index Nominum; Index Locorum.

**ROTULI Curiae Regis.** Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices: From the 6th Year of King Richard I., to the first Year of King John inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo.

The *First* Volume, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1835), contains the Rolls and Records from the 6th Year of King Richard, to the Accession of King John, which are supposed to be the earliest consecutive Judicial Records now existing; a List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; Introduction; Appendix; Index.

The *Second* Volume, printed in the same Year (1835), contains, List of Commissioners as in the first Volume; Table of Contents; Introduction; the Rolls and Records of the 1st Year of the Reign of King John; and Index.

**ROTULI Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati.** Vol. I. 1 vol. fol.

This Work, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1833), contains the Records called **CLOSE ROLLS**, from the 6th Year of the Reign of King John (A. D. 1204), to the 8th Year of the Reign of Henry III. (A. D. 1224); on which are recorded or enrolled all Mandates, Letters and writs of a private Nature. They are denominated *Close*, in contradistinction to another Series of Rolls called Patent. The Entries registered on the *Close Rolls*, are Letters addressed in the King's Name to individuals for special and particular purposes, and were folded, or *closed up*, and sealed on the outside with the Great Seal; *Letters Patent* were addressed to all the King's liege Subjects, and not folded up, but had the Great Seal attached at the Bottom, and are enrolled on the *Patent Rolls*.

The **CLOSE ROLLS** illustrate in an eminent degree the Policy and History, as well of Foreign Nations as of England during the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries; the Biography of the Princes and other illustrious Personages of the times; and elucidate the Laws, particular and general, the Prerogatives of the Crown, the Power and Influence of the Nobility and Clergy, and the relative Condition of the People, as well Morally as Politically. The work also contains, List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; General Introduction; Index Nominum; Index Locorum.

**Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi Asservati. Vol. I.**  
 Pars I. 1 vol. fol.

This Volume, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1835), contains the Records of the Chancery, denominated the **PATENT ROLLS**, from the Year 1201, to the Year 1216. They derive their Name from the Class of Public Diplomas, "*Litteræ Patentæ*," which are recorded upon them. During the Reigns of the Plantagenets they comprise Documents of a most diversified and interesting nature, relating principally to Prerogatives of the Crown, to the Revenue, and to the Different Branches of Judicature; to Treaties, Truces, Correspondence, and Negotiations with Foreign Princes and States; Letters of Protection, of Credence, and of Safe Conduct; Appointments and Powers of Ambassadors, &c. &c.

This Volume also contains, List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; Introduction; Itinerary of King John, &c.; Index Nominum; Index Locorum.

**Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus. Vol. I. 1 vol. 8vo.**

This Volume, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1835), contains what are called the **NORMAN ROLLS**, which are deposited amongst the Archives of the Tower of London; and containing almost exclusively such Letters and Grants of the Kings of England as almost exclusively relate to the Provinces, over which, whilst annexed to the English Crown, those Monarchs exercised the same Authority as in England; and these Letters and Grants of Liberties and Privileges, together with the confirmations of previously enjoyed Rights, being entered upon Rolls of Parchment similar to those appropriated to English Affairs, have been ever since preserved, as of Record, amongst the Muniments of the Court of Chancery.

The Rolls contained in this Volume are of the Years 1200 – 1205; and also of the Year 1417.

This Volume also contains, List of the Commissioners on the Public Records; Preface; Table of Abbreviations; Index Nominum; Index Locorum.

**Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas Spectantes ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi, Deprompti. 1 vol. 8vo.**

This work, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1834), contains a Small Selection from the unpublished Records, which are classed as Miscellaneous, kept in the ancient Building which was originally the Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. The Records selected have particular Reference to the Affairs of England and Ireland; among them **Rotulus Litterarum Patentium, 7<sup>m</sup> Johannis**; **Rotulus Litterarum Patentium Hiberniæ, Temp. Hen. V. et VI.**; **Rotuli Sex ad Res Anglicas Spectantes sub Rege Henrico III.** This Volume also contains, List of Commissioners on the Public Records; Table of Contents; Preface; Indices I., II., & III.

**ROTULORUM** Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. I. Pars I. 1 vol. fol.

This Volume (Part I.), printed in the Reign of King George IV. (A. D. 1828), contains the Patent and Close Rolls of the Chancery of Ireland, preserved in the Rolls Office, Dublin. This *First Part* of the Volume commences with a few Inrolments of the Reigns of Henry II., John, Henry III., and Edward I., the earliest extant in the Office, and ends with those of the Reign of Henry VII. The *Second Part* of the Volume will comprise the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth.

Upon these Rolls are found Grants of Lands, in Fee or otherwise, Creations of Honors, Charters of Incorporation, Grants of Offices, Presentations, Denizations, Wardships, Pardons, Ancient Statutes, King's Letters, and other State Documents, with several Inquisitions, and many Deeds, Conveyances, Letters of Attorney, and Chancery Proceedings.

This Volume also contains, The Address of the House of Commons to the King respecting the Public Records of *Ireland*, 25th May, 1810 ; The King's Answer, 7th June, 1810 ; The Commission, &c. ; Catalogue of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery, to the end of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh ; Index I. Locorum ; Index II. Nominum.

**ROTULUS** Cancellarii, vel Antigaphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de Tertio Anno Regni Regis Johannis. 1 vol. 8vo.

This Work, printed in the Reign of King William IV. (A. D. 1833), contains the Roll of Sheriff's Accompts for the Third Year of the Reign of King John, which is an Antigaph or Duplicament of the Great Roll of the Pipe, and is Part of the Series called the Chancellor's Rolls, in contradistinction to the Treasurer's Rolls, which are those now known by the Appellation of the Pipe Rolls, or the Great Rolls of the Pipe. These are the Rolls which are usually meant whenever Reference is made to the Rotuli Annales of the Exchequer.

This Roll of Accounts is the Record of the Returns made into the Court of Exchequer, in each successive Year, by the Sheriffs of the Counties who acted as the King's Bailiffs, and occasionally by other Persons who had to account to the King in his Exchequer for any portion of the Royal Revenue. One Record of these Returns was prepared by an Officer of the Treasurer ; his proper designation was *Scriptor Rotuli de Thesauro* : another Record, the Antigaph, was made by an officer of the Chancellor ; his Designation was *Scriptor Rotuli de Cancellaria*. It is one of the Series of Antigaphs that is the Roll contained in the present work.

This Volume also contains the List of the Commissioners on the Public Records ; Preface ; Fac Similes of the Rolls ; Contents ; Index Locorum ; Index Nominum.

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

M I S C E L L A N E O U S   W O R K S .

NOTE.—The Works in the Miscellaneous Department of the Library, when not anonymous, are *lettered* with the Author's name, and a brief title of the Work. In the Catalogue they are twice entered: once, Alphabetically, by the name of the author, and again, in a Systematic Classification, according to the nature of the subjects of which they treat;—the latter entry answering as an Index to the former, where a more full description of the character of the work is given. Each work is arranged on the shelves, Alphabetically, under the initial letter of the surname of its author. Anonymous works are *lettered* agreeably to their subjects, and placed, in like manner, under their initial letters. The Octavos and smaller sized volumes are disposed on one set of shelves—the Quartos and Folios, separately, on other sets of shelves. There are, however, some few exceptions to this order. Periodical Works, such as Magazines, Registers, and Reviews,—Scientific Journals and Publications of Learned Societies, together with the Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, and Gazetteers, and other similar works of repeated reference, are withdrawn from the general arrangement and placed by themselves, for more convenient consultation. The WARDEN COLLECTION, added to the Library within the past year, it was thought advisable to keep, likewise, by itself. The Works of this Collection had been numbered by Mr. Warden, in his published Catalogue, as they followed in his Classification. These numbers have been cancelled, the works new numbered in their order in this Catalogue, and indicated by the capital letters W. C. (with the number.) The Maps, Charts, and Atlases have been treated in a somewhat similar manner, and arranged in the Catalogue among the other Maps and Charts. The Words *Vide*, and *See*, are used, in the Catalogue, for two distinct purposes. *Vide*, when the reference is from one part of the Catalogue to another. *See*, when the reference is to the Book itself, on the shelves.



# C A T A L O G U E .

## ALPHABETIC ARRANGEMENT.

### A.

- ABÉLARD, P.** *Ouvrages inédits d', par Victor Cousin.* 4to. Paris. 1836.
- ABELLA, Manuel.** *Noticia y Plan de un Viage para Reconocer Archivos y Formar la Coleccion Diplomatica de España.* 4to. Madrid. 1795. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- ABERNETHY, John.** *Hunterian Oration, for 1819, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London.* Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- ABRANTES, (Duchess d').** *Memoirs.* 2d ed. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1833—1835.
- ABRANTES, (Duchess d').** *Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court, and Family.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- ACADÉMIE Royale des Sciences.** *Histoire et Mémoires.* (1692—3. 1703. 1705—1733. 1736 1739. 1742. 1760. 1762. 1768. 1769.) 40 vols. 4to. Paris. 1692—1772.—W. C. 1.
- ACADÉMIE Royale des Sciences.** *Nouvelle Table des Articles contenus dans les Volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770.* 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1775—1776.
- ACOSTA, Christoph.** *Aromatum et Medicamentum in Orientali India nascentium Liber.* 8vo. Antwerp. 1593. Vide *Garçias ab Orto.*—W. C. 2.
- ACOSTA, Christoph.** *Histoire des Drogues et Médicamens qui naissent aux Indes.* 8vo. Lyons. 1602.—W. C. 3.
- ACOSTA, Christoph.** *Traicté des Drogues et Médicamens qui naissent aux Indes.* 8vo. Lyons. 1602.—W. C. 4.
- ACOSTA, Joseph.** *De Novi Orbis Natura et Ratione.* fol. Frankfort. 1602.—See *Bry.*—W. C.

- ACOSTA, Joseph.** *De Natura Novi Orbis; et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros.* 8vo. Cologne. 1596.—W. C. 5.
- ACOSTA, Joseph.** *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes, tant Orientales qu'Occidentales: trad. en François par R. R. Cauxois.* 8vo. Paris. 1598.—W. C. 6.
- ACOSTA, Joseph.** *The Same.* 8vo. Paris. 1606.—W. C. 7.
- ACOSTA, Joseph.** *Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias, etc.* 2 vols. 4to. Madrid. 1792.—W. C. 8.
- ACUÑA, Christophle d'.** *Relatione de la Rivière des Amazones: trad. de l'Espagnol, par M. de Gomberville.* 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1682.—W. C. 9.
- ACUÑA, Christophle d'.** *The Same.* 12mo.—W. C. 10.
- ADAIR, James.** *History of the American Indians.* 4to. London. 1775.
- ADAIR, Sir Robert.** *Historical Memoir of a Mission to the Court of Vienna, in 1806.* 8vo. London. 1844.
- ADAIR, Sir Robert.** *Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808-9.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- ADAM, Alexander.** *Roman Antiquities.* 2d Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1814.
- ADAMS, George.** *Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy.* 5 vols. 8vo. (Plates, fol.) London. 1794.
- ADAMS, Hannah.** *Dictionary of all Religions.* 8vo. New York. 1817.
- ADAMS, Jasper.** *Elements of Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. New York. 1837.
- ADAMS, John, (President.)** *Letters, addressed to his Wife: Edited by Charles Francis Adams.* 12mo. Boston. 1841.
- ADAMS, John, (President.)** *Selections of Eulogies pronounced on.* 8vo. Hartford. 1826.—W. C. 11.
- ADAMS, John, (President.)** *Vide Novanglus and Massachusettensis.*
- ADAMS, John.** *History of Spain, to the Death of Ferdinand the Sage.* 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.
- ADAMS, John Q. (President.)** *Duplicate Letters: the Fisheries and the Mississippi.* 8vo. Washington. 1822.—W. C. 12.
- ADAMS, John Q. (President.)** *Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, delivered at Harvard University.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1810.
- ADAMS, John Q. (President.)** *Oration, in Quincy, Fourth of July, 1831.* 8vo. Boston. 1831. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- ADAMS, (Mrs.)** *Letters: with a Memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1840.
- ADAMS, William B.** *English Pleasure Carriages; their Origin, History, Materials, etc.* 8vo. London. 1837.
- ADANSON, Michael.** *Voyage to Senegal, etc.* Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- ADDISON, Joseph, and Others.** *Spectator.* 10 vols. 12mo. New York. 1809—1810.
- ADDISON, Lancelot.** *Account of West Barbary.* Pinkerton, vol. 15.

- ADELUNG, Joh. Christoph.** Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with numerous Additions and Corrections. 8vo. Oxford. 1832.
- AFFAIRES de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.** 13 vols. 8vo. Antwerp. 1776—1779.—W. C. 13.
- AFRICAN Repository and Colonial Journal:** published by the American Colonization Society. vols. 1—6. 8. 12. 8 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1826—1836.
- AGNEW, John Holmes.** Eclectic Magazine. vols. 1—6. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1844—1845.
- AGNEW, John Holmes.** Eclectic Museum: United Series. vols. 1—3. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1843.
- AGRICOLA, G. H.** Experimental Husbandman and Gardener, etc.: trans. from the German by R. Bradley. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1726. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- AGRICULTURAL Tracts.** vol. 1. 8vo. 1822—1824.
- AGRICULTURE.** Bibliographie Agronomique, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Ouvrages sur l'Economie Rurale et Domestique et sur l'Art Vétérinaire. 8vo. Paris. 1810. (Presented by D. B. Warden of Paris.)
- AGRICULTURE.** Communications to the Board of Agriculture. 2d ed. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1804—1811.
- AGRICULTURE.** Farmer's Magazine. 5th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1802—1803.
- AGRICULTURE.** Mémoires d'Agriculture, etc., publiés par la Société d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine. 48 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1801—1840. (Presented by D. B. Warden of Paris.)
- AGRICULTURE.** Memoirs of the New York Board. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1821—1824. (Presented by the Board.)
- AGRICULTURE.** On the Mildew of Wheat, and Choice of Seed Corn. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- AGRICULTURE.** Quarterly Journal. 9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1829—1839.
- AGRICULTURE.** Transactions of the New York Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. 4to. New York. 1792.
- AGRICULTURE.** Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society. vols. 1—4. 8vo. Albany. 1842—1845. (Volumes 1, 2 and 3 presented by the Society—and volume 4 by Charles Van Benthuisen.)
- AGÜERO, Jose de la Riva.** Exposicion acerca de su Conducta Política en el Tiempo que Ejerció la Presidencia de la República del Perú. 8vo. London. 1824.—W. C. 14.
- AIDE-MÉMOIRE** to the Military Sciences: Edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers, in Dublin. 8vo. London. 1845.
- AIKIN, John.** Annals of the Reign of King George the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.
- AIKIN, Lucy.** Memoirs of the Court of Charles the First. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.

- AIKIN, Lucy.** *Memoirs of the Court of Elizabeth.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1819.
- AIKIN, Lucy.** *Memoirs of the Court of James the First.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.
- AINSWORTH, Robert.** *Dictionary, English and Latin: abridged by Thomas Morell.* 8vo. Boston. 1818.
- AITZEMA, Lieuwe van.** *Saken van Staat en Oorlogh, in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, 1621—1669.* 6 vols. in 7. fol. Hague. 1669—1672.
- AITZEMA, Lieuwe van.** *Vervolg van Saken van Staat en Oorlogh, in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, 1669—1697, en het sluyten der Ryswykse Vrede.* 4 vols. fol. Amsterdam. 1685—1699.
- AKBER.** *Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber: trans. from the Original Persian by F. Gladwin.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1800.
- AKERLY, Samuel.** *Essays on the Geology of the Hudson River and the adjacent Regions.* 12mo. New York. 1820.—W. C. 15.
- AKERMAN, John Y.** *Numismatic Manual.* 8vo. London. 1840.
- ALBANY Argus.** 1813—1820. 1826—1839. 1843, 1844. 25 vols. fol.
- ALBANY City Guide,** by Stephen Wilson. 16mo. Albany. 1845.
- ALBANY Directory,** by E. B. Child. 1831. 1832. 1838. 8vo.
- ALBANY Directory,** by L. G. Hoffman. 1837. 1839. 1845. 8vo.
- ALBANY Evening Journal.** 1835—1838. 1840—1843. 10 vols. fol.
- ALBANY Gazette.** 1784—1844. 63 vols. fol.
- ALBANY Institute,** *Transactions of the.* 8vo. Albany. 1830.
- ALBERT, Jacques.** *Etat de l'Ægypte.* 4to. Paris. 1651. See *Relations Veritables.*—W. C.
- ALBUM** *Cosmopolite ou Choix des Collections de M. Alexandre Vattemare.* Publié sous le Direction de M. P. Henrichs. fol. Paris. 1837.
- ALCALA-GALLIANO, Dion.** *Relacion del Viage Hecho por les Goletas Sutil y Mexicana, en 1792, para Reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca.* 4to. (Charts, fol.) Madrid. 1802.—W. C. 16.
- ALCEDO, Antonio de.** *Diccionario Geografico-Historico de las Indias Occidentales ó América.* 5 vols. 8vo. Madrid. 1786—1789.—W. C. 17.
- ALCEDO, Antonio de.** *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of the West Indies, etc. : trans. by G. A. Thompson.* 5 vols. 4to. London. 1812—1815.—W. C. 18.
- ALDERSON, R. C.** *Notes on Acre and some of the Coast Defences of Syria.* Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 6.
- ALDERSON, R. C.** *On Kyan's Process for the Preservation of Timber from Dry-Rot.* Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 1.
- ALEMBERT, J. le Rond d'.** *Mathématiques.* See *Encyclopédie Méthodique.*—W. C.

- ALEXANDER, A. Biographical Sketches of the Founder, and Principal Alumni of the Log College. 12mo. Princeton. 1845.
- ALEXANDER, J. E. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.—W. C. 19.
- ALFIERI, Vittorio. Autobiography: Translated and Edited by C. Edwards Lester. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- ALI BEY. [Domingo Badia y Leblich.] Travels in Morocco, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Philadelphia. 1816.
- ALISON, Arch. History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons. 10 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1839—1842.
- ALISON, Arch. History of Europe. Vide Gould's Abridgment.
- ALISON, Arch. Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- ALISON, Arch. Principles of Population, and their Connexion with Human Happiness. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840.
- ALLEN, Ethan. On the claims of New York to Vermont. 8vo. Hartford. 1774.
- ALLEN, Ethan. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.
- ALLEN, Ira. Particulars of the Capture of the ship Olive Branch, with a Cargo of Arms, etc. 8vo. London. 1798.—W. C. 20.
- ALLEN, Paul. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1822.—W. C. 21.
- ALLEN, William. American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. Cambridge. 1809.
- ALMANACH Américain. 12mo. Paris. 1783.—W. C. 22.
- ALMANACH Américain, Asiatique, et Africain. Vide Rochetillac, P. de la.—W. C.
- ALMON, John. Anecdotes of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches. 7th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1810.
- ALMON, John. The Remembrancer, or Repository of Public Events. 17 vols. 8vo. London. 1775—1784. Vide American Revolution. Collection of Authentic Papers, etc.
- ALSOP, Richard. Poem, Sacred to the Memory of George Washington. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- AMADIS of Gaul: trans. from the Spanish by Robert Southey. 4 vols. 16mo. London. 1803. (Volume 1 wanting.)
- AMERICA. Description de l'Amérique, et des parties d'icelle comme la Nouvelle France, Floride, les Antilles, etc. fol. Amsterdam. 1688.—W. C. 23.
- AMERICA, Discoveries and Settlements of the English in. Pinkerton, vol. 12.
- AMERICA. True Interests of America Impartially Stated, (1776.) Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- AMERICA. L'Amérique Découverte, en Six Livres. 12mo. Autun. 1782.—W. C. 24.

- AMERICA.** *L'Amérique Délivrée. Esquisse d'un Poème sur l'Indépendance de l'Amérique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1783.—W. C. 25.
- AMERICA.** *Voyage d'Amérique, Dialogue en Vers, entre l'Auteur et l'Abbé.* . . . 12mo. Paris. 1786.—W. C. 26.
- AMERICA, North.** *Nord-America oder neuestes Gemälde der Nord-Americanischen Freistaten, von einem Wurtemburger.* 16mo. Tübingen. 1818.—W. C. 27.
- AMERICA, South.** *Précis Historique sur la Révolution des Provinces-Unies de l'Amérique du Sud, par A. F.* . . . 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 28.
- AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences.** *Memoirs.* 4 vols. 4to. Boston and Cambridge. 1785—1818.—W. C. 29.
- AMERICAN Almanac.** 1830—1846. 16 vols. 12mo. Boston.
- AMERICAN Annals of Education and Instruction:** a Continuation of the *American Journal of Education.* vols. 1, 8 and 9. 8vo. Boston. 1831—1839.
- AMERICAN Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States, for 1796, by J. Callender.** 8vo. Philadelphia. 1797.
- AMERICAN Annual Register, 1825—1833.** 8 vols. 8vo. New York.
- AMERICAN Antiquarian Society.** *Vide Transactions and Collections, etc.*
- AMERICAN Archives:** a Documentary History of the English North American Colonies. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force. 4th Series, 1774—1776. vols. 1—5. fol. Washington. 1837—1844.
- AMERICAN Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.** *Vide Deaf and Dumb.*
- AMERICAN Bible Society:** *Annual Reports, with an Account of its Organization, etc.* 1816—1844. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York. (Presented by the Society.)
- AMERICAN and Foreign Bible Society:** *Reports, 1837—1842.* 8vo. New York. (Presented by the Society.)
- AMERICAN Eclectic, or Selections from the Periodical Literature of all Foreign Countries.** vols. 1—4. 8vo. New York. 1841—1842.
- AMERICAN Gazetteer.** 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1762.
- AMERICAN Home Missionary Journal, 1829—1843.** 16 vols. in 8. 8vo. New York. (Presented by the Society.)
- AMERICAN Home Missionary Society:** *Reports, 1827—1843.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York. (Presented by the Society.)
- AMERICAN Husbandry:** containing an Account of the Soil, Climate, etc., of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies. By an American. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1775. W. C. 30.
- AMERICAN Institute.** *Vide Transactions of the American Institute.*
- AMERICAN Journal of Education, 1826—1830.** 5 vols. 8vo. Boston.

- AMERICAN Journal of Insanity** : Edited by the Officers of the New York State Asylum at Utica. vol. 1. 8vo. Utica. 1844-5.
- AMERICAN Lyceum**. Proceedings of the Convention held in New York, 1831, to Organize the National Department of the Institution. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- AMERICAN Lyceum**. Proceedings of 1832. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- AMERICAN Mariners**, or the Atlantic Voyage, etc. Vide Davis, J.
- AMERICAN Museum**, or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, 1787-1792 : Edited by Matthew Carey. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. (From the Library of the late Bishop White, with his Autograph.)
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society**. Proceedings. vols. 2 and 3. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843-1844.
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society**. Vide Transactions.
- AMERICAN Protestant Association** : Address of the Board of Managers. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- AMERICAN Quarterly Review**. 22 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827-1837.
- AMERICAN Register**, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science. 1807-1810. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1807-1811.
- AMERICAN Register**, or Summary Review of History, Politics, and Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- AMERICAN Remembrancer** : Essays, Speeches, etc., relative to the Treaty (Jay's) with Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1795.
- AMERICAN Review** : a Whig Journal of Politics, Literature, Art, and Science. vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- AMERICAN Review of History and Politics**, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. (Edited by Robert Walsh.) 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811-1812.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Address and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1783. Pamphlets, vol. 13.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Collection of Authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764-1775. (Prior Documents.) 8vo. London, 1777. See Almon.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Fall of British Tyranny, or American Liberty Triumphant, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1776. Pamphlets, vol. 13.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Histoire Impartial de la Dernière Guerre dans les Quatre Parties du Monde. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1785.—W. C. 31.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Impartial History of the War in America, to the end of 1779. 8vo. London. 1780.—W. C. 32.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and the United States. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1783.—W. C. 33.
- AMERICAN Revolution**. Journal d'un Officier de l'Armée Navale en  
[STATE LIBRARY.] 2



- Amérique, en 1781 et 1782.** 8vo. Amsterdam. 1783.—  
W. C. 34.
- AMERICAN Revolution.** Observations on the American Revolution, published according to a Resolution of Congress. 12mo. Providence. 1780.—W. C. 35.
- AMERICAN Revolution.** Recueil d'Estampes (16) représentant les différent Evenemens de la Guerre qui à procuré l'Indépendance aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. fol. Paris. 1789.—  
W. C. 36.
- AMERICAN Senator.** Vide Carpenter, T.
- AMES, Fisher.** Oration, at the Old South Meeting-House in Boston, on General George Washington. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- AMES, Fisher.** Works, with Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo. Boston. 1809.
- ANABAPTISTS.** Caveat against the New Sect of Anabaptists lately sprung up at Exon. (1714.) Tracts, vol. 3.
- ANACHARSIS.** Travels. Vide Barthélemy, J. J.
- ANALECTIC Magazine.** 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813—1816.
- ANBUREY, Thomas.** Travels through the Interior Parts of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1789.—W. C. 37.
- ANDERSON, Adam.** Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1790.
- ANDERSON, Adam.** The Same. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1801.—  
W. C. 38.
- ANDERSON, David.** Canada, or a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies, etc. 8vo. London. 1814.—  
W. C. 39.
- ANDERSON, James.** Collections relating to the History of Mary, Queen of Scotland. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1727.
- ANDREWS, (Captain.)** Journey from Buenos Ayres through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1827.—W. C. 40.
- ANDREWS, John.** History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1785.—W. C. 41.
- ANGELO, M., and D. de Carli.** Curious and Exact Account of a Voyage to Congo. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- ANGHIERA, Peter Martyr d'.** De Rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo, Decades Tres ; ejusdam præterea legationis Babylonicae Libri Tres. fol. Basil. 1533.—W. C. 42.
- ANGLETERRE et Amérique.** Vide Affaires, etc.
- ANNUAL Biography and Obituary, 1817—1837.** 21 vols. 8vo. London.
- ANNUAL Register, (Dodsley's,) 1758—1843.** 86 vols. 8vo. London.
- ANNUAL Register.** General Index, 1758—1819. 8vo. London.
- ANSON, George, (Lord.)** Voyage round the World, by Richard Walter, 1740—1744. 4to. London. 1748.—W. C. 43.
- ANSON, George, (Lord.)** Voyage autour du Monde, en 1740—1744 : trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Amsterdam. 1749.—W. C. 44.
- ANSON, George, (Lord.)** The Same. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1750.  
W. C. 45.

- ANSPACH, Lewis A.** History of the Island of Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador. 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 46.
- ANTHON, Charles.** Classical Dictionary. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner.** 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.
- ANTI-JACOBIN.** Vide Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.
- ANTILLES.** Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises. 12mo. 1758.—W. C. 47.
- ANTIQUITATES Americanæ.** Sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. 4to. Copenhagen. 1837.
- ANTI-SLAVERY Documents.** 8vo. 1837.
- ANTONIO, Nicolas.** Bibliotheca Hispana. 2 vols. fol. Rome. 1672.—W. C. 48.
- ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'.** Ancient Geography: from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1814.
- ARAGO, (M.)** Historical Eloge of James Watt: trans. from the French by J. P. Muirhead. 8vo. London. 1839.
- ARAM, Eugene.** His Remarkable Trial. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts** relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. 80 vols. 4to. London. 1779—1844.
- ARCHÆOLOGIA.** Index. vol. 1—30. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1809—1844.
- ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. d'.** Histoire des Flibustiers: trad. de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris. 1804.—W. C. 49.
- ARCHIMEDES.** Œuvres: Traduits avec un Commentaire par F. Peyraud. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1808.
- ARCHITECTURE, Rudiments of Ancient:** with a Dictionary of Terms. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1821.
- ARFWEDSON, C. D.** United States and Canada, 1832—1834. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- ARGENSOLA, B. L. d'.** Conquista de las Islas Malucas, al Rey Felipe III. fol. Madrid. 1609.—W. C. 50.
- ARGENSOLA, B. L. d'.** Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandois, trad. de l'Espagnol. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1707. W. C. 51.
- ARISPE, M. R. d'.** Natural, Political, and Civil State of Cohauila: trans. from the Spanish. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.—W. C. 52.
- ARISTOTELES.** Dissertation upon Rhetoric: trans. by Daniel M. Crimmin. 8vo. London. 1811.
- ARISTOTELES.** Ethics and Politics, with Notes, and Life of Aristotle, etc., by John Gillies. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813. See Gillies.
- ARMITAGE, John.** History of Brazil, from 1808 to 1831, forming a Continuation to Southey's History of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.—W. C. 53.

- ARMSTRONG, John. Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- ARMSTRONG, R. Essay on the Boilers of Steam Engines. 8vo. London. 1839.
- ARNOLD, Benedict. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 3.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome. vols. 1—3. 8vo. London. 1840—1843.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. Life and Correspondence, by A. P. Stanley. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. Miscellaneous Works. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- ARNOTT, Neil. Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, General and Medical, with Additions by Isaac Hays, M.D. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.
- ARNOULD, (M.) De la Balance du Commerce et des Relations Commerciales Extérieures de la France, dans toutes les Parties du Globe. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 54.
- ARRIANUS. Opera. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Lemgoviae. 1792.
- ARTIS, Edmund T. Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. 4to. London. 1838.
- ASHE, Thomas. Travels in America, in 1806. 12mo. London. 1808.
- ASIATICK Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 5th ed. 12 vols. 8vo. London. 1806—1818.
- ASTLE, Thomas. Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, with some Account of the Progress of Printing. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1803.
- ASTRONOMIE. Observations Astronomiques par MM. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. fol. Paris.—W. C. 55.
- ATCHESON, Nath. A Compressed View of the Points to be Discussed in Treating with the United States, 1814. Tracts, vol. 7.
- ATHENÆ Oxonienses. Vide Wood, Anthony.
- ATHENIAN Letters, or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. 3 vols. 8vo. Basil. 1800.
- ATLAS, American. Historical, Chronological, and Geographical, according to the Plan of Le Sage's Atlas. fol. Philadelphia. 1822.
- ATWOOD, Thomas. History of the Island of Dominica. 8vo. London. 1791.—W. C. 56.
- AUBESPINE, (Sieur de l'.) Negociations, Lettres et Pieces Diverses relatives au Règne de François II., par Louis Paris. 4to. Paris. 1841.
- AUDIFFRET, J. B. d'. Geographie, Ancienne, Moderne, et Historique. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1689—1694.—W. C. 57.

- AUDUBON, John James. Birds of America, from Original Drawings. 4 vols. fol. London. 1827—1830.
- AUDUBON, John James. Ornithological Biography. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831—1839.
- AUDUBON, John James, and Rev. John Bachman. Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. vol. 1. fol. New York. 1845.
- AULNO, John. Sketches of Vesuvius, with short Accounts of its Principal Eruptions, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. 8vo. London. 1833.
- AUSTIN, James T. Life of Elbridge Gerry. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828—1829.
- AUSTRIA and the Austrians. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1837.
- AVAUX, C. de M., (Comte d'.) Negotiations : trans. from the French. 4 vols. 16mo. London. 1754—1755.
- AVRIGNY, C. J. L. d'. Le Départ de la Pérouse, ou les Navigateurs Modernes. Poëme. 8vo. Paris. 1807.—W. C. 58.
- AYEEN Akbery. Vide Akber.
- AZANZA, J. de, et G. O'Farrill. Exposé des Faits qui Justifient leur Conduite Politique depuis Mars, 1808, jusqu'en Avril, 1814 : trad. de l'Espagnol, par M. Alexandre Foudras. 8vo. Paris. 1815.—W. C. 59.
- AZARA, Felix d'. Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupeds de la Province du Paraguay : trad. par Moreau Saint-Mery. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1801.—W. C. 60.
- AZARA, Felix d'. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, avec une Notice par C. A. Walchenaer, et Notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1809.—W. C. 61.

B.

- BARRAGE, Charles. Vide Bridgewater Treatise.
- BACHE, R. Notes on Colombia, in 1822—1823, with an Itinerary of the Route from Caraccas to Bogota. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827.
- BACHMAN, John. Observations on the Changes of Colour in Birds and Quadrupeds. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S. vol. 6.
- BACK, (Captain.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, etc., in 1833, 1834 and 1835. 8vo. London. 1836.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) De Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum. Works, vol. 7.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) De Sapientia Veterum. Meditationes Sacrae. Epistolae. Works, vol. 10.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) Essays, Civil and Moral. Works, vol. 2.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh. Works, vol. 5.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) New Atlantis. Works, vol. 2.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.) Novum Organum, sive Judicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. Works, vol. 8.

- BACON, Francis, (Lord.)** Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum. Works, vol. 10.
- BACON, Francis, (Lord.)** Works. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1824. (Volume 1 wanting.)
- BACON, John F.** Six Years in Biscay, 1830—1837. 8vo. London. 1838.
- BACON, Nathaniel.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- BADELEY, John.** Narrative of the Extraordinary Cure performed by Prince Hohenlohe on Miss Barbara O'Connor. Pamphleteer, vol. 22.
- BAILEY, Samuel.** Money and its Vicissitudes in Value, as they affect National Industry and Pecuniary Contracts, etc. 8vo. London. 1837.
- BAILEY, Samuel.** Review of Berkeley's Theory of Vision, designed to show its Unsoundness. 8vo. London. 1842.
- BAILLIE, Robert.** Letters and Journals: Edited by David Laing. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.
- BAINES, Edward.** History of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1817.
- BAIRD, Robert.** Visit to Northern Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- BAJON.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1777.—W. C. 62.
- BAJON.** Voyage à la Guiane et à Cayenne, en 1789. 8vo. Paris. 1797.—W. C. 63.
- BAKER, Sir Richard.** Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Roman Government to the Death of King James. fol. London. 1679.
- BAKEWELL, F. C.** Natural Evidence of a Future Life, derived from the Properties and Actions of Animate and Inanimate Matter. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.
- BAKEWELL, R.** Travels in the Tarentine, and Grecian and Pennine Alps, in 1820—1822. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- BALANCE of Power in Europe.** Plan for Establishing. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- BALBI, Adrien.** Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve, comparé aux autres Etats de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 64.
- BALDWIN, Thomas.** Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- BALFOUR, Francis.** On Sol-Lunar Influence in the Fevers of India. Asiatick Researches, vol. 8.
- BALTIMORE Riot.** Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- BANCROFT, Edward.** Essay on the Natural History of Guiana. 8vo. London. 1769.—W. C. 65.
- BANCROFT, Edward.** Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.

- BANCROFT, George.** History of the United States. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1838.
- BANKING** in Ireland and America. Vide Gilbart, J. W.
- BANK of England.** Digest of Evidence on the Charter. 8vo. London. 1833.
- BANKS, Sir Joseph.** Voyage autour du Monde, 1768—1771 : trad. de l'Anglois par M. de Fréville. 12mo. Paris. 1773.—W. C. 66.
- BARANTE, (M. de.)** Vide Bellaguet, L.
- BARBAROUX, C. O.** Résumé de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 2d ed. 16mo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 67.
- BARBE-MARBOIS.** Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre Général le Washington. 8vo. Paris. 1816.—W. C. 68.
- BARBE-MARBOIS.** Histoire de la Louisiane et de la Cession de cette Colonie par la France, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1829.—W. C. 69.
- BARBE-MARBOIS.** Journal d'un Déporté, ou Déportation en Violation des Lois, en 1797. 2 vols. 16mo. Brussels. 1835.
- BARBE-MARBOIS.** History of Louisiana, with an Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States : trans. from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830.
- BARBER, John W.** Connecticut Historical Collections. 2d ed. 8vo. New Haven. 1837.
- BARBER, John W.** History and Antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. 8vo. Worcester. 1841.
- BARBER, John W.** Massachusetts Historical Collections. 8vo. Worcester. 1841.
- BARBER, John W. and H. Howe.** New Jersey Historical Collections. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- BARBER, John W. and H. Howe.** New York Historical Collections. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- BARCIA.** Vide Cardenas z Cano, G. D.
- BARCLAY, Alex.** Practical View of the Present State of Slavery in the West Indies. 8vo. London. 1826.
- BARCLAY, John.** Sequel to the Diversions of Purley, with Remarks on Mr. Tooke's Work. 8vo. London. 1826.
- BARKER, E. H.** Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the Authorship of Junius disproved. Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- BARLÆUS, Caspar.** Rerum in Brasilia Gestarum Historia. 12mo. Cleves. 1660.—W. C. 70.
- BARLOW, Joel.** Political Writings. 12mo. New York. 1796. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- BARLOW, Joel.** The Columbiad. 4to. Philadelphia. 1807.
- BARLOW, Peter.** Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber, etc. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1826.
- BARLOW, Peter.** Report on the Construction of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1837.

- BARLOW, Peter.** Treatise on the Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain, with a View of the Principles of Manufactures, by Charles Babbage. 4to. London. 1836.
- BARLOW, Peter W.** On the Strain to which Lock Gates are subjected. Trans. Inst. Civil Eng., vol. 1.
- BARNARD, D. D.** Discourse on the Character of Stephen Van Rensselaer, with an Historical Sketch of the Colony and Manor of Rensselaerwick. 8vo. Albany. 1839.
- BARNARD, W. (Bishop.)** Enquiry Concerning the Original of the Scots in Britain. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 1.
- BARNES, George.** Rights of the Imperial Crown of Ireland asserted and maintained against Edward Cooke, Esq. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1799.
- BARO, Roulox.** Relation du Voyage au Pays des Tapuies dans la Terre Ferme du Brazil : trad. de Hollandois. 4to. Paris. 1651. See Relations Veritables.—W. C.
- BARON, S.** Description of Tonqueen. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- BARRÈRE, P.** Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guyane, etc. 12mo. Paris. 1743.—W. C. 71.
- BARRINGTON, Daines.** Miscellanies. 4to. London. 1781.—W. C. 72.
- BARRINGTON, Daines.** On the Possibility of Approaching the North Pole ; and Colonel Beaufoy on a Northwest Passage. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- BARRINGTON, George.** Voyage à Botany-Bay, avec une Description du Pays, des Mœurs, etc. : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1798.—W. C. 73.
- BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah.** Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union. 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1833.
- BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah.** Historic Record and Secret Memoirs of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London. 1844.
- BARROW, John.** Collection of Voyages and Discoveries. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1765.—W. C. 74.
- BARROW, John.** Découvertes des Européens dans les différentes Parties du Monde : trad. de l'Anglois par M. Targe. 12 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1766.—W. C. 75.
- BARROW, John.** Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in 1797 and 1798. 8vo. New York. 1802.
- BARROW, John.** Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo. London. 1818.
- BARROW, John.** Travels in China. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1806.
- BARROW, John, jun.** Visit to Iceland, in 1834. 12mo. London. 1835.
- BARROW, Sir John.** Life of Richard Earl Howe. 8vo. London. 1838.



- BARROW, Sir John.** Sketch of the Surveying Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle, 1825—1836. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 6.
- BARRUEL, (l'Abbé.)** Memoirs, illustrating the History of Jacobinism : trans. from the French. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Elizabethtown. 1799.
- BARRY, Martin.** Researches in Embryology. Trans. Royal Soc., 1838—1841.
- BARTHÉLEMY, J. J.** Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece : trans. from the French. 4th ed. 7 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) London. 1806.
- BARTOLOZZI, Fr.** Ricerche Istorico-Critiche circa alle Scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci. 12mo. Florence. 1789.—W. C. 76.
- BARTON, Benj. S.** Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty ascribed to the Rattle-Snake. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., vol. 4.
- BARTON, Benj. S.** New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1797.—W. C. 77.
- BARTON, William.** Life of David Rittenhouse. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813.
- BARTRAM, John.** Account of East Florida. 8vo. London. 1769.
- BARTRAM, John.** Description of East Florida. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1769.—W. C. 78.
- BARTRAM, John.** Travels from Pennsylvania to Canada. 8vo. London. 1751.
- BARTRAM, William.** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc. 8vo. London. 1792. W. C. 79.
- BARTRAM, William.** The Same. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1794.
- BARTRAM, William.** Voyage dans les Parties Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale : trad. de l'Anglois par P. V. Benoist. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1800.—W. C. 80.
- BASANIER, (M.)** Histoire Notable de la Floride. Vide Laudonnière, R. de
- BASTIDE, Martin de la.** Mémoire sur un Nouveau Passage de la Mer du Nord à la Mer du Sud. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 81.
- BATES, Ely.** Rural Philosophy, or Reflections on Knowledge, Virtue, and Happiness. 8vo. London. 1803.
- BATTEL, Andrew.** Strange Adventures. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- BATH and West of England Society** Letters and Papers, on Agriculture, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Bath. 1802.
- BAVERSTOCK, James.** Observations on the State of the Brewery, and on the Saccharine Quality of Malt. Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- BAYARD, N. and C. Lodowick.** Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada. 4to. London. 1693.
- BAYLE, Pierre.** Historical and Critical Dictionary : from the French, with the Life of the Author by Des Maizeaux. 2d ed. 5 vols. fol. London. 1734—1738.
- BAYLIES, Francis.** Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1830.

- BAYLIS, Edward.** Arithmetic of Annuities and Life Assurance, or Compound Interest Simplified, etc. 8vo. London. 1844.
- BEAUCHAMP, A. de.** Histoire du Brésil, 1500—1810. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1815.—W. C. 82.
- BEAUCHAMP, A. de.** L'Indépendance de l'Empire du Brésil, présentée aux Monarques Européens. 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 83.
- BEAUFOY, Mark.** Mexican Illustrations, indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, etc., in Mexico, 1825—1827. 8vo. London. 1828.—W. C. 84.
- BEAUJOUR, F. de.** Aperçu des Etats-Unis, depuis 1800 jusqu'en 1810. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 85.
- BEAUJOUR, F. de.** Sketch of the United States, from 1800 to 1810: trans. from the French by W. Walton. 8vo. London. 1814.
- BEAUJOUR, F. de.** View of the Commerce of Greece: trans. from the French by T. H. Horne. 8vo. London. 1800.
- BEAUMELLE, M. V. A. la.** De l'Empire du Brésil, considéré sous ses Rapports Politiques et Commerciaux. 8vo. Paris. 1823. W. C. 86.
- BEAUMONT, G. de, et A. de Tocqueville.** Système Pénitenciaire aux Etats-Unis, et de son Application en France. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1836.
- BEAUMONT, G. de, and A. de Tocqueville.** Penitentiary System of the United States, and its Application in France: trans. from the French, with Introduction, etc., by F. Lieber. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833.
- BEAUREPAIRE, Q. de.** Mémoire, Status et Prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux-Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richemond. 8vo. Paris. 1788.—W. C. 87.
- BEAUZÉE, N.** Grammaire et Literature. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- BEAWES, Wyndham.** Civil, Commercial, Political, and Literary History of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols. in 1. fol. London. 1793.
- BECK, Lewis C.** Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. 8vo. Albany. 1823.
- BECK, Lewis C.** Mineralogy of New York. See Natural History of New York.
- BECKFORD, William.** Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- BECKMANN, John.** History of Inventions and Discoveries: trans. from the German by W. Johnson. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1817.
- BEDFORD, John, (Duke of.)** Correspondence: Selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey, with an Introduction, by Lord John Russell. vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London. 1842.
- BEECHEY, F. W.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825—1828. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- BEECHEY, W. H.** Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Vide Reynolds.

- BRECKMAN, Daniel. Voyage to Borneo. Pinkerton, vol. 11.
- BEHRENS, C. F. Histoire de l'Expedition de Trois Vaisseaux, Envoyés par le Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces-Unies, aux Terres Australes en 1721. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Hague. 1739.—W. C. 88.
- BELGIUM and Nassau. (Tourist's Guide.) 8vo. London.
- BELIDOR, B. F. de. La Science des Ingénieurs dans la Conduite des Travaux de Fortification et d'Architecture Civile. 4to. Paris. 1813.
- BELKNAP, Jeremy. American Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1794.
- BELKNAP, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1784—1792.—W. C. 89.
- BELKNAP, Jeremy. The Same. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1813.
- BELLAGUET, L. Chronique de Religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le Regne de Charles VI., de 1380 à 1422, précédé d'une Introduction par M. de Barante. 5 vols. 4to. Paris. 1839—1844.
- BELL, Sir Charles. Papers on Physiology. Trans. Royal Soc., 1832—34—35—40.
- BELL, G. M. On the Currency Question: an Examination of the Evidence on Banks of Issue, given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in 1840. 12mo. London. 1841.
- BELL, John, (of Antermoney.) Travels from St. Petersburg to diverse Parts of Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1764.
- BELL, Robert. History of Russia. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 5, 6 and 7.
- BELL, Robert. Lives of English Dramatists. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 1 and 2.
- BELL, Robert. Lives of English Poets. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 3 and 4.
- BELL, Thomas. History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo. London. 1837.
- BELL, Thomas. History of British Reptiles. 8vo. London. 1839.
- BELLE-FOREST, François de. Histoire Universelle du Monde. fol. Paris. 1570.—W. C. 90.
- BELLE-FOREST, François de. Cosmographie Universelle de tout le Monde. fol. Paris. 1575.—W. C. 91.
- BELLIN, Nicholas. Description des Débouquemens qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue. 4to. Paris. 1768.—W. C. 92.
- BELLIN, Nicholas. Description Géographique de la Guyane. 4to. Paris. 1763.—W. C. 93.
- BELLIN, Nicholas. Description Géographique des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1758.—W. C. 94.
- BELOE, William. History of Herodotus: from the Greek, with Notes. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.

- BELTRAMI, J. C.** *La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Rivière Sanglante.* 8vo. New Orleans. 1824.—W. C. 95.
- BELTRAMI, J. C.** *Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody Rivers.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- BEMENT, C. N.** *American Poulterer's Companion, with Illustrations.* 12mo. New York. 1845.
- BENJAMIN, Asher.** *Builder's Guide, with Engravings.* 4to. Boston. 1839.
- BENJAMIN, (Rabbi.)** *Travels through Europe to China.* Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- BENNETT, George.** *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, 1832—1834.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- BENOIT.** [*Trouvére Anglo-Norman du XII<sup>e</sup> Siecle.*] *Chronique des Ducs de Normandi, publié par Francisque Michel.* 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1827—1828.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *A Fragment on Government; or a Comment on the Commentaries.* Works, vol. 1.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Book of Fallacies, from Unfinished Papers, by a Friend.* 8vo. London. 1824.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Constitutional Code.* Works, vol. 9.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Defence of Usury.* Works, vol. 2.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Essay on Language.* Works, vol. 8.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Essay on Logic.* Works, vol. 8.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Theory of Legislation: trans. from the French of E. Dumont by R. Hildreth.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1840.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy.** *Works: published under the Superintendence of his Executor, John Bowring, with an Introduction to the Study of the Works by J. H. Burton.* 11 vols. Edinburgh. 1843.
- BENTLEY, J.** *On the Hindu System of Astronomy.* Asiatick Researches, vol. 8.
- BENTLEY, Richard.** *Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris.* Works, vols. 2 and 3.
- BENTLEY, Richard.** *Eight Boyle Lectures—A Confutation of Atheism.* Works, vol. 3.
- BENTLEY, Richard.** *Works: Edited, with Notes, by Rev. Alex. Dyce.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- BENTLEY, Richard.** *Miscellany.* Vols. 4. 6—10. 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 1839—1842.
- BENZONI, Hieron.** *Americæ Pars Quarta. Nova Novi Orbis Historia.* fol. Frankfort. 1593—1596. See Bry.—W. C.
- BENZONI, Hieron.** *La Historia del Mondo Nuovo.* 16mo. Venice. 1572.
- BENZONI, Hieron.** *Nova Novi Orbis Historia, id est Rerum gestarum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali.* 12mo. 1578.—W. C. 96.

- BERBÈRE Language.** Grammaire et Dictionnaire Abrégés de la Langue Berbère. Vide Geography. Recueil de Voyages et Mémoires, vol. 7.
- BERCY, Drouin de.** L'Europe et l'Amérique Comparées. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1818.—W. C. 97.
- BERESFORD, (Lord.)** Letter to Charles Edward Long on the Correspondence, etc., of General Long. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- BERGERON, Pierre.** Voyages faits Principalement en Asie, dans les XII<sup>e</sup>, XIII<sup>e</sup>, XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> Siecles. 2 vols. 4to. Hague. 1735.—W. C. 98.
- BERGER DE XIVREY.** Recueil des Lettres Missives de Henri IV. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1843.
- BERGIUS, Bengt.** Tal, om Läckheter. 8vo. Stockholm. 1785. W. C. 99.
- BERKELEY, George, (Bishop.)** Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New Haven. 1803.
- BERKELEY, George, (Bishop.)** Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water. Tracts, vol. 1.
- BERNAN, Walter.** History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.
- BERNARD, Auguste.** Proces-Verbeaux des Etats-Généraux de 1593. 4to. Paris. 1842.
- BERNARD, Fr.** Analyse de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 12mo. Leyden. 1775.—W. C. 100.
- BERNARD, Sir Fr. (Governor.)** Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood, with Memorials, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1769.
- BERNIER, A.** Proces-Verbeaux des Seances de Conseil de Regence du Charles VIII., 1484-85. 4to. Paris. 1836.
- BERNIER, A.** Vide Masselin, J.
- BERNIER, Francis.** Travels in the Mogul Empire: trans. from the French by Irving Brock. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- BERTHOLLET, C. L. and A. B.** Elements of the Art of Dyeing, with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid: Translated from the French, with Notes, by Alex. Ure. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- BERTRAND, Alex.** Revolutions of the Globe: Translated from the French, with Notes, by S. C. Horry. 12mo. London. 1835.
- BETAGH, (Captain.)** Account of Peru. Pinkerton, vol. 14.
- BETHENCOURT, G. de.** Histoire de la Première Découverte et Conquête des Canaries. 8vo. Paris. 1630.—W. C. 101.
- BEUGNOT, (le Comte.)** Les Olim, ou Registres des Arrêts rendus par la Cour du Roi sous les Regnes de St. Louis, de Philippe le Hardi, de Philippe le Bel, de Louis le Hutin, et de Philippe le Long. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1839—1844.
- BEVAN, Edward.** Natural History, Physiology, and Management of the Honey Bee. 12mo. London. 1838.

- BEVERLEY, Robert.** History and Present State of Virginia. 8vo. London. 1705.
- BEVERLEY, Robert.** The Same. 8vo. London. 1722.
- BEVERLEY, Robert.** Histoire de la Virginie: trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1707.—W. C. 102.
- BEVERNINGK, H. van, en Anderen.** Verbael gehouden als Gedepu-  
teerden en Extraordinaris Ambassadeurs van de Heeren Staet-  
en Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, aen de Republyck  
van Engelandt. 4to. Hague. 1725.
- BEWICK, T.** General History of Quadrupeds. 2d ed. 8vo. New-  
castle. 1791.
- BIBEL:** in German. Martin Luther's. 8vo. New York. 1838.
- BIBLE:** in Burmese. 2d ed. 4to. Maulmain. 1840.
- BIBLE:** in English. King James's. 8vo. Oxford. 1841.
- BIBLE:** in English. King James's. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.
- BIBLE:** in English. King James's. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- BIBLE:** in English. King James's. 6th ed. 8vo. New York.  
1844.
- BIBLE:** in English. King James's. 12mo. New York. 1845.  
(The above Bibles, except the Oxford edition, were presented by  
the American and Foreign Bible Society.)
- BIBLIA Sacra.** Ebraicé, Chaldaicé, Græcé, Latiné, Germanicé,  
Saxonicé. Vide Hutter, E.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Observations on several Authors and Books in the  
English and Foreign Languages, necessary for the Formation  
of a Select and Small Library. Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- BIBLIOTHECA Americana,** (by A. Homer.) 4to. London. 1789.  
W. C. 103.
- BIBLIOTHECÆ Americanæ Primordia.** Vide Kennett, W.
- BIBLIOTHECA Britannica.** Vide Watt, R.
- BIBLIOTHECA.** Vide Catalogue.
- BIDDLE, Nicholas.** Address, delivered before the Alumni Association  
of Nassau Hall, in 1835. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- BIDDLE, Richard.** Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the  
History of Maritime Discovery. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.
- BIELFIELD, J. F. (Baron de.)** Elements of Universal Erudition:  
trans. from the German by W. Hooper. 3 vols. 8vo. Lon-  
don. 1770.
- BIET, Antoine.** Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de  
Cayenne, en 1652. 4to. Paris. 1664.—W. C. 104.
- BIGELOW, Jacob.** Elements of Technology. 8vo. Boston. 1829.
- BIGGS, James.** History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to  
effect a Revolution in South America. 8vo. London. 1809.  
W. C. 105.
- BIGLAND, John.** Letters on the Study and Use of Ancient and Mo-  
dern History. 8vo. London. 1806.
- BIGNON, (M.)** Les Cabinets et les Peuples, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la  
fin de 1822. Pamphleteer, vol. 22.
- BINGLEY, William.** Useful Knowledge, or a familiar and explanatory  
Account of the Various Productions of Nature. 3 vols.  
12mo. Philadelphia. 1818.

- BIOGRAPHICAL** Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. vols. 1—4. 8vo. London. 1842—1844.
- BIOGRAPHIE** Etrangère, ou Galerie Universelle, Historique, Civile, Militaire, etc., par une Société de Gens de Lettres. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 106.
- BIOGRAPHIE** Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, rédigée par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants. 52 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1811—1828.
- BIOGRAPHY** of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Vide Sanderson, J.
- BIRD**, Golding. Elements of Natural Philosophy, being an Experimental Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. 12mo. London. 1839.
- BIRD**, John. Letter to Lord Beauchamp, concerning the Author's Election for the City of Coventry, etc. Tracts, vol. 1.
- BIRKBECK**, Morris. Letters from Illinois. 8vo. London. 1818.—W. C. 107.
- BIRKBECK**, Morris. Lettres sur les Nouveaux Etablissements qui se forment dans les Parties Occidentales des Etats-Unis d'Amérique: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 108.
- BISSET**, Robert. History of England. Vide Hume, D.
- BLACK**, John. Life of Torquato Tasso, with an Historical and Critical Account of his Writings. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1810.
- BLACKWELL**, Thomas. Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. 3 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1753.
- BLACKWOOD**, Wm. Magazine. 21 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836—1845. (Volumes 1 and 4 wanting.)
- BLAINVILLE**, M. H. D. Mémoire sur les Bélemnites, considérées Zoologiquement et Géologiquement. 4to. Paris. 1827.
- BLAIR**, Hugh. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 7th Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- BLAKE**, J. L. General Biographical Dictionary. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- BLANC**, Louis. History of Ten Years, 1830—1840. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- BLANC**, (M. le.) Manco-Capac: Tragédie. 12mo. Paris. 1782. W. C. 109.
- BLANCHARD**, J. H. and — Ramsay. Trial of General Whitelocke, by a General Court Martial at Chelsea Hospital, in 1808. 8vo. London. 1808.—W. C. 110.
- BLANCHARD**, Laman. Life and Literary Remains of L. E. L. (Landon.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- BLANCHARDIÈRE**, Courte de la, (M. l'Abbé.) Nouveau Voyage fait au Pérou. 12mo. Paris. 1751.—W. C. 111.
- BLESSINGTON**, (Countess.) Idler in France. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- BLIGH**, William. Narrative of the Mutiny on board of the Bounty. 4to. London. 1790.—W. C. 112.



- BLIGH, William.** Relation de l'Enlèvement du Navire le Bounty : trad. de l'Anglois par D. Lescallier. 8vo. Paris. 1790.—W. C. 113.
- BLIND,** Atlas of the United States for the. 4to. Boston. 1837. (Presented by the New England Institution for the Education of the Blind.)
- BLOIS, John T.** Gazetteer of Michigan, with a History of the State. 12mo. Detroit. 1840.
- BLOME, Richard.** Present State of his Majestie's Isles and Territories in America. 8vo. London. 1687.
- BLOME, Richard.** Description de l'Isle de la Jamaïque, avec des Observations par le Sieur Thomas Linch. See Recueil de Divers Voyages.—W. C.
- BLOUNT, Henry.** Voyage into the Levant. See Pinkerton, vol. 10.
- BLUE Book,** or Register of all Officers and Agents in the Service of the United States, 1833. 1837. 1841 and 1843. 4 vols. 12mo. Washington. (The volumes for 1833 and 1837 presented by Albert Gallup.)
- BLUNT, Edmund.** Guide de Navigateur dans l'Océan Atlantique : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1821.—W. C. 114.
- BLUNT, Joseph.** Merchant's and Shipmaster's Assistant. 8vo. New York. 1822.
- BLUNT, Joseph.** Speeches, Reviews, Reports, etc. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- BOASE, Henry S.** Treatise on Primary Geology, being an Examination of the Older Formations. 8vo. London. 1834.
- BOCCAGE, Marie-Anne du.** La Columbiade. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- BOHN, Henry G.** Catalogue. (Presented by the Publisher.)
- BOILEAU, Etienne.** Livre des Métiers. 4to. Paris. 1837.
- BOISGELIN, Louis de.** Travels through Denmark and Sweden, including an Account of the Hanseatic League. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1810.
- BOLEYN, Anne.** Love-Letters to, from Henry VIII. Pamphleteer, vols. 21 and 22.
- BOLINGBROKE, Henry.** Voyage to the Demarary. 4to. London. 1807.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Dissertation upon Parties. Works, vol. 2.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Idea of a Patriot King. Works, vol. 3.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Letters on the Study and Use of History. Works, vol. 2.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Letters and Essays to Alex. Pope. Works, vols. 3 and 4.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Reflections upon Exile. Works, vol. 1.
- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Remarks on the History of England. Works, vol. 1.

- BOLINGBROKE, H. St. John, (Lord.)** Works: published by David Mallet. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.
- BOLINGBROKE, Ormond, et Strafford.** Articles d'Accusation Contre: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Hague. 1715.—W. C. 115.
- BOLLES, William.** Explanatory and Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, with a Vocabulary of Greek, Latin, Scripture, Christian, and Geographical Names, and their Pronunciation. 8vo. New London. 1845.
- BONAPARTE, Charles Lucian.** American Ornithology. 4 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1825—1833.
- BONNATERRE, (M. l'Abbé.)** Cetologie—Ichthyologie—Ophiologie—Ornithologie. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- BONNET, J. E.** Etats-Unis de l'Amérique a la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siecle. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris.—W. C. 116.
- BONNYCASTLE, R. H.** Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.
- BOONE, J. S.** Educational Economy of England. 8vo. London. 1838.
- BOOTH, James C.** Memoir of the Geological Survey of the State of Delaware, etc. 8vo. Dover. 1841.
- BORDE, J. B. de la.** Histoire Abrégée de la Mer du Sud: composée pour l'Education de M. le Dauphin. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 117.
- BORDE, (Sieur de la.)** Relation de l'Origine, Mœurs, et Coutumes des Caraïbes. 4to. Paris. 1674. See Recueil de Divers Voyages.—W. C.
- BORRI, Christ.** Account of Cochin China. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- BORROW, George.** The Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies in Spain. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. New York. 1842.
- BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT.** L'Homme: Essai Zoologique sur le Genre Humaine. 2d ed. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. Paris. 1827.—W. C. 118.
- BOSMAN, William.** Description of the Coast of Guinea. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- BOSSANGE, Hector.** Catalogue Général. 8vo. Paris. 1845. (Presented by Bartlett and Welford.)
- BOSSANGE, Hector.** Extrait du Catalogue Général. 8vo. Paris. 1845. (Presented by Wiley and Putnam.)
- BOSSI, Luigi.** Histoire de Christophe Colomb: trad. de l'Italien. 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 119.
- BOSSU, (M.)** Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louisiana: trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1771.
- BOSSU, (M.)** Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris. 1768.—W. C. 120.
- BOSSU, (M.)** Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1777.—W. C. 121.

- BOSSUET, J. B. (Evêque de Meaux.)** Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Time of Charlemagne : trans. from the French. 8vo. London. 1810.
- BOSTON Railroad.** Report on the Practicability and Expediency of a Railroad from Boston to the Hudson River, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1829.
- BOSWELL, James.** Life of Samuel Johnson ; a new Edition, with Additions and Notes by John Wilson Croker. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- BOSWELL, James.** Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.
- BOSWORTH, Newton.** History of Montreal. 12mo. Montreal. 1839.
- BOTELER, Thomas.** Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, 1821—1826. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- BOTERO, Gio.** Relationi Universali. 4to. Vicenza. 1595.—W. C. 122.
- BOTTA, Carlo.** History of the War of Independence of the United States of America : trans. from the Italian by G. A. Otis. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.
- BOTTA, Carlo.** Italy, during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Buonaparte : trans. from the Italian. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.
- BOTTICHER, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der Carthager nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 8vo. Berlin. 1827.
- BOUCHER, Jona.** View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. 8vo. London. 1797.
- BOUCHER, (M.)** Histoire de la Dernière Guerre, entre la Grande-Bretagne et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande. 4to. Paris. 1787.—W. C. 123.
- BOUCHETTE, Joseph.** British Dominions in North America, including Considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1832.
- BOUCHETTE, Joseph.** Description of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada. 8vo. London. 1815.—W. C. 124.
- BOUGAINVILLE, L. de.** Voyage autour du Monde, 1766—1769. 4to. Paris. 1771.—W. C. 125.
- BOUGAINVILLE, L. de.** The Same. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1772. W. C. 126.
- BOUGUER, P.** Voyage to Peru. Pinkerton, vol. 14.
- BOUQUET, Henry, (Colonel.)** Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. 4to. Philadelphia. 1766.
- BOUQUET, Henry, (Colonel.)** Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio, en 1764 : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1769.—W. C. 127.
- BOURGEOIS, (M.)** Christophe Colomb, ou l'Amérique Découverte : Poème. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1773.—W. C. 128.
- BOURGEOIS, (M.)** Voyages Intéressans. See Nougaret, (M.)—W. C.

- BOURGOANNE.** Travels in Spain. Pinkerton, vol. 5.
- BOUSSINGAULT, J. B.** Rural Economy, in its Relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or Chemistry applied to Agriculture: Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Law. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- BOUTERWEK, F.** History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature: trans. from the German by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- BOUTON, Jacques.** Relation de l'Etablissement des Français dans l'Isle de la Martinique, depuis l'An 1635. 12mo. Paris. 1640.—W. C. 129.
- BOUVET DE CRESSÉ, A. J. B.** Histoire de la Marine de tous les Peuples. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 130.
- BOWDITCH, Nathaniel.** New American Practical Navigator. 5th ed. 8vo. New York. 1821.—W. C. 131.
- BOWDITCH, Nathaniel.** Mécanique Céleste of La Place: Translated, with a Commentary. 4 vols. 4to. Boston. 1829—1839.
- BOWER, Alex.** History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1817.
- BOWLES, Wm. Augustus.** Authentic Memoirs. 12mo. London. 1791.—W. C. 132.
- BOWLES, Wm. Lisle.** Thoughts on the Increase of Crimes, the Education of the Poor, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- BOWRING, John.** Account of the State of the Prisons in Spain and Portugal. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- BOWRING, John, and George Villiers.** First Report on the Commercial Relations between France and Great Britain, etc. fol. London. 1834.
- BOYER, Abel.** French Dictionary, with the Abbé Tardy's Pronunciation, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- BOYLE, Robert.** Viaggi ed Avventure, con la Relazione del Viaggio: trad. dall'Inglese in Italiano. 12mo. Venice. 1734.—W. C. 133.
- BOYLE, Robert.** Philosophical Works: Edited by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1725.
- BOZMAN, J. L.** History of Maryland, during the three first Years after its Settlement. 8vo. Baltimore. 1811.
- BOZMAN, J. L.** History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1837.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. Baltimore. 1817.—W. C. 134.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Histoire de la Guerre entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et l'Angleterre; en 1812—1815: trad. par A. de Dalmas. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 135.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Letter to President Monroe on the Present State of South America, 1818. Tracts, vol. 7.

- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Views of Louisiana, with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811. 8vo. Pittsburgh. 1814.—W. C. 136.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Views of Louisiana. 12mo. Baltimore. 1817.—W. C. 137.
- BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Voyage to South America, in the Frigate Congress, in 1817 and 1818, by Order of the American Government. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1820.
- BRADBURY, John.** Travels in the Interior of America, 1809—1811, with a Description of Upper Louisiana. 8vo. Liverpool. 1817.—W. C. 138.
- BRADDOCK's Affair.** *Le Peuple Juge*: trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo. 1756.—W. C. 139.
- BRADFORD, Alden.** History of Massachusetts, 1764—1775. 8vo. Boston. 1822.
- BRADFORD, Alex. W.** American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- BRADFORD, Duncan.** Wonders of the Heavens, being a Popular View of Astronomy. 4to. Boston. 1837.
- BRADFORD, T. G.** Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States, and the Adjacent Countries. fol. Boston. 1838.
- BRADFORD, T. G., and S. G. Goodrich.** Universal Illustrated Atlas, exhibiting a Geographical, Statistical, and Historical View of the World. fol. Boston. 1842.
- BRADY, John.** *Clavis Calendaria*, or a Comprehensive Analysis of the Calendar. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1815.
- BRAINERD, David.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 8.
- BRAMAH, Francis.** Series of Experiments on the Strength of Cast Iron. Trans. Inst. Civil Eng., vol. 2.
- BRAND, John.** Description of Orkney, Zetland, etc. Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- BRANDE, Charles.** Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in 1827, etc. 8vo. London. 1828.—W. C. 140.
- BRANDE, W. T.** General View of the Progress of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. Boston.
- BRANDE, W. T.** Journal of Science and the Arts. 22 vols. 8vo. New York and London. 1817—1827.
- BRANDE, W. T.** Journal of Science, Literature, and Art. (New Series.) 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1827—1830.
- BRANDER, G.** *Fossilia Hantoniensia*, or Hampshire Fossiles, Collected, and in the British Museum deposited. 4to. London. 1829.
- BRANNAN, John.** Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War of 1812. 8vo. Washington. 1823.
- BRAY, William.** Memoirs of John Evelyn. Vide Evelyn, J.

- BRAY, William. Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- BRAZIL. Constituição Política do Imperio do Brazil, e Carta Constitucional do Reino de Portugal. 8vo. Paris. 1830.—W. C. 141.
- BRAZIL. O Patriota Brasileiro: Periodico Mensal. vol. 1. 8vo. Paris. 1830.—W. C. 142.
- BRAZIL. Remonstrances des Négocians du Brésil, contre les Insultes faites au Pavillon Portugais: trad. du Portugais, et de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 143.
- BRECKENRIDGE, R. J. Memoranda of Foreign Travel. 2 vols. 12mo. Baltimore. 1845.
- BREES, S. C. Railway Practice, with a Series of Original Designs for every Description of Railway Works, etc., and an Appendix, containing a Glossary of Technical Terms. 2d ed. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1838—1839.
- BREES, S. C. The same. Second Series. 4to. London. 1840.
- BREVAL, J. Travels through France, the Low Countries, etc. 2 vols. fol. London. 1726.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Edinburgh Encyclopedia. 1st. Am. ed. Corrected and Improved. 20 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1832.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Edinburgh Journal of Science. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1824—1825.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Martyrs of Science, or the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 12mo. London. 1841.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Treatise on Optics. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 8.
- BREWSTER, Sir David, and R. Jameson. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. 14 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819—1826.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise I. On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, by the Rev. T. Chalmers. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise II. On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, by John Kidd, M. D. 8vo. London. 1833.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise III. On Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Wm. Whewell. 8vo. London. 1833.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise VI. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Wm. Buckland. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise VII. On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts, by the Rev. Wm. Kirby. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- BRIDGEWATER Treatise IX. A Fragment, by Charles Babbage, Esq. 8vo. London. 1837.
- BRIEVEN. Vide De Witt, J.

- BRIGHT, Richard.** Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, with Remarks on the State of Vienna during the Congress, in 1814. 4to. Edinburgh. 1818.
- BRION, (M.)** Almanach Intéressant, ou Description abrégée des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 16mo. Paris.—W. C. 144.
- BRISBANE, A.** Social Destiny of Man, or Association and Reorganization of Industry. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- BRISSOT, J. P. de Warville.** Examen Critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, de M. le Marquis de Chastellux. 8vo. London. 1786.—W. C. 145.
- BRISSOT, J. P. de Warville.** De la France et des Etats-Unis. Vide Clavière, E.—W. C.
- BRISSOT, J. P. de Warville.** Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 146.
- BRISSOT, J. P. de Warville.** New Travels in the United States of America, in 1788: trans. from the French. 12mo. New-York. 1792.
- BRISTED, John.** Resources of the United States of America. 8vo. New-York. 1818.
- BRITISH Almanac and Companion.** 19 vols. 12mo. London. 1828—1846.
- BRITISH Almanac and Companion.** Index, from 1828 to 1843. 12mo. London. 1843.
- BRITISH Association for the advancement of Science.** Reports, from the 1st to the 14th Meetings, 1831—1844. 13 vols. 8vo. London. 1835—1845.
- BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science.** Lithographed Signatures of the Members who met at Cambridge in 1833, with a Report of the Proceedings, and a List of Members. 4to. Cambridge. 1833.
- BRITISH Colonies.** Tracts. 4to. London.—W. C. 147.
- BRITISH Colonies.** Account of the First Settlement of the Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by the English. See British Colonies. Tracts.—W. C.
- BRITISH Colonies.** Colonial Policy of Great Britain considered with respect to her North American Provinces and West India Possessions. 8vo. London. 1816.—W. C. 148.
- BRITISH Colonies.** History of the British Dominions in North America, 1497—1763. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. London. 1773.—W. C. 149.
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society.** Vide Owen, J.
- BROMLEY, Robert A.** Philosophical and Critical History of the Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1793.
- BRONGNIART, Adolphe.** Histoire des Vegetaux Fossiles, ou Recherches Botaniques et Géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermes dans les diverses Couches de Globe. vol. 1. 4to. Paris. 1828.



- BROOKES, R.** *New Universal Gazetteer, with a brief Dictionary of Commerce.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.
- BROSSES, Charles de.** *Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1756.—W. C. 150.
- BROSSES, Charles de.** *Traité de la Formation Mécanique des Langues.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1765.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Discourse of Natural Theology, showing the Nature of the Evidence and the Advantages of the Study.* 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1835.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Reign of George the Third, with Remarks on Party.* 8vo. Paris. 1839.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *The Same.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1803.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Letters and Speeches on various Subjects.* vol 1. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the Time of George the Third.* 8vo. London. 1845.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Political Philosophy.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Refutation of Calumnies against the Lord Chancellor in the Quarterly Review.* 8vo. London. 1833.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Speech in the House of Commons, on the Present State of the Law.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Speeches and Writings, with a Brief Memoir of his Life.* 8vo. London. 1832.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, (Lord.)** *Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests, with Historical Introductions.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- BROWN, C.** *Narrative of the Expedition from England to South America, for the Service of the Patriots, in 1817.* 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 151.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden.** *American Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science, 1807—1810.* 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden.** *Literary Magazine and American Register.* 1803-4—1808. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden.** *Monthly Magazine and American Review.* 1799 and 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. New York.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden.** *Life.* Sparks's American Biography, vol 1.
- BROWN, Henry.** *History of Illinois.* 8vo. New York. 1844.
- BROWN, Thomas.** *Account of the People called Shakers.* 12mo. Troy. 1812.

- BROWN, Thomas.** (Professor.) Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1835.
- BROWN, Thomas.** (Professor.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1826.
- BROWN, William.** Catalogue. 8vo. London. 1840.
- BROWN, William H.** Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens, with Biographical Sketches, and Fac-Similes of Original Letters. fol. Hartford. 1845.
- BROWNE.** Banking and Mercantile Tables, Interest Table, and Counting-House Almanac for 126 years, 1774—1901. 4to. New York. 1841.
- BROWNE, Edward.** Travels through Germany, etc. Harris, vol 2.
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas.** Religio Medici. Works.
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas.** Works. fol. London. 1686.
- BROWNE, W. G.** Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792—1798. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1806.
- BROWNRIGG, Wm.** Art of Making Common Salt. 8vo. London. 1748.
- BRUCE, Archibald.** American Mineralogical Journal. vol 1. 8vo. New York. 1814.
- BRUCE, James.** Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. 5 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1790.
- BRULLIOT, François.** Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégés, etc. 4to. Munich. 1832.
- BRUN, Jean B.** Le Triomphe du Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 152.
- BRUNET, Jacques Charles.** Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 4th ed. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1842—1844.
- BRY, Theodore de.** America. Parties 1—9. 4 vols. fol. Francfort. 1590—1602.—W. C. 153.
- BRYDGES, Sir Egerton.** Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- BRYDGES, Sir Egerton.** What are Riches? Or an Examination of the Definitions of this Subject by Modern Economists. Pamphleteer, vol 20.
- BRYDONE, F.** Tour through Sicily and Malta. 12mo. New York. 1813.
- BUCH, Leopold von.** Travels through Norway and Lapland, 1806—1808: trans. by John Black, with an Account of the Author by R. Jameson. 4to. London. 1813.
- BUCHANAN, Francis.** Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1807.
- BUCHANAN, Francis.** Comparative Vocabulary of some of the Languages spoken in the Burma Empire. Asiatick Researches, vol. 5.

- BUCHANAN, Francis. On the Religion and Literature of the Burmas. Asiatick Researches, vol. 6.
- BUCHANAN, James. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo. London. 1824.—W. C. 154.
- BUCHANAN, Robertson. Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery, with Notes and additional Articles by Thomas Tredgold. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- BUCK, George W. Practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. 4to. London. 1839.
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Slave States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1842.
- BUCKLAND, Wm. Reliquiæ Deluvianæ, or Observations on the Organic Remains in Caves, etc. attesting the action of an Universal Deluge. 4to. London. 1823.
- BUCKLAND, Wm. Vide Bridgewater Treatise.
- BUEL, David, Jun. Troy for Fifty Years: Lecture before the Young Men's Association of Troy. 8vo. Troy. 1841. Pamphlets, vol. 11. (Presented by the Author.)
- BUENOS Ayres. Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820—1825, by an Englishman. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1827. W. C. 155.
- BUENOS Ayres. La République de Buenoz Ayrez telle qu'elle est Aujourd'hui, par Edmond de G . . . S . . . . 8vo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 156.
- BUENOS Ayres. Monarchical Projects; or, a Plan to place a Bourbon King on the Throne of Buenos Ayres, in Opposition to British Interests. 8vo. London. 1820.—W. C. 157.
- BUENOS Ayres. Registro Oficial, 1821, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. Buenos Ayres. 1822.—W. C. 158.
- BULL, Marcus. Experiments to determine the Comparative Quantities of Heat evolved in the Combustion of the principal Varieties of Wood and Coal used in the United States for Fuel. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vol. 3.
- BULLAR, Joseph and Henry. Winter in the Azores, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- BULLOCK, W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, etc. 8vo. London. 1824.—W. C. 159.
- BULWER, H. Lytton. France, Social, Literary, Political. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1835.
- BUNBURY, Sir Henry. Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer, with a Memoir of his Life. 8vo. London. 1838.
- BUNNER, E. History of Louisiana. 12mo. New York. 1843.
- BURCKHARDT, John Lewis. Travels in Nubia. 4to. London. 1819.
- BURGOYNE, John, (General.) Campaign. Vide Neilson.
- [STATE LIBRARY.] 5

- BURGOYNE, John, (General.)** State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons. 4to. London. 1780.
- BURGOYNE, J. F.** Memoranda on Blasting Rock. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 4.
- BURK, John.** History of Virginia. 2 vols. 8vo. Petersburg. 1804.
- BURKE, Ædanus.** Address to the Freemen of South Carolina. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1783.—W. C. 160.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Abridgment of English History. Works, vol. 5.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Account of the European Settlements in America. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1770.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Articles of Charges of High Crimes and Misdemeanors against Warren Hastings; and Speeches on his Impeachment. Works, vols. 6 and 7.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Correspondence, 1744—1797: Edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. Works, vol. 1.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Reflections on the Revolution in France. Works, vol. 3.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Vindication of Natural Society, etc. Works, vol. 1.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Works. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1826—1827.
- BURKE, Edmund.** Storia degli Stabilimenti Europei in America: trad. in Italiano. 2 vols. 8vo. Venice. 1763.—W. C. 161.
- BURKE, John.** Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 8vo. London. 1841.
- BURKE, John.** Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- BURKE, John.** Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England. 8vo. London. 1838.
- BURKE, John.** General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland; Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. 8vo. London. 1831.
- BURKE, William.** Additional Reasons for our Immediately Emancipating Spanish America. London. 1808. Tracts, vol. 6.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann.** Manual of Entomology: Translated from the German, with Notes, by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. London. 1836.
- BURNABY, Andrew.** Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in 1759 and 1760. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1775.
- BURNES, Alex.** Substance of a Geographical Memoir on the Indus. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 3.
- BURNES, Alex.** Travels into Bokhara, 1831—1833. 2d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.

- BURNES, James.** Visit to the Court of Sinde, with a Sketch of the History of Cutch, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831.
- BURNET, Gilbert, (Bishop.)** History of his Own Time; with the Author's Life, by the Editor. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.
- BURNET, Gilbert, (Bishop.)** History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 2d ed. 3 vols. fol. London. 1781.
- BURNET, Gilbert, (Bishop.)** Travels through Swisserland, Italy, Germany, and the Low Countries. Harris, vol. 2.
- BURNEY, Charles.** Memoirs, from his Own Manuscripts and Family Papers, with Personal Recollections, by his Daughter, Madame D'Arblay. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- BURNEY, James.** Chronological History of the North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the Early Eastern Navigation of the Russians. 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 162.
- BURNEY, James.** Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea. 5 vols. 4to. London. 1803—1817.—W. C. 163.
- BURNEY, James.** History of the Buccaneers of America. 4to. London. 1816.
- BURR, Aaron.** Private Journal, during his Residence in Europe, with Selections from his Correspondence: Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1838.
- BURR, Aaron.** Memoirs. Vide Davis, M. L.
- BURRALL, Thomas D.** Address, delivered before the Ontario Agricultural Society. Agricultural Tracts, vol. 1.
- BURRIEL, And. Marc.** Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie: trad. de l'Anglois par M. Eidous. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1767.—W. C. 164.
- BURROWES, Robert.** Essay on the Style of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 1.
- BURROWES, Robert.** Essay on Style in Writing. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 5.
- BURROWS, John.** On National Prejudices, their Good and Bad Effects. Pamphleteer, vol. 9.
- BURTON, Robert.** Anatomy of Melancholy; with the Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- BURTON, Robert.** English Empire in America. 5th ed. 16mo. London. 1711.—W. C. 165.
- BURTON, Thomas.** Diary, 1656—1659, from the Original Autograph Manuscript, etc.: Edited by John T. Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- BUSCHING, A. F.** New System of Geography. 6 vols. 4to. London. 1762.
- BUTEL-DUMONT, G. M.** Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo. London. 1755.—W. C. 166.
- BUTLER, Charles.** Inaugural Oration, on laying the first Stone of the London Institution for the Diffusion of Science and Literature. Pamphleteer, vol. 7.

- BUTLER, Charles.** On the Legality of Impressing Seamen. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- BUTLER, Joseph, (Bishop.)** Works; with his Life, Character, and Writings, by Drs. Kippis and Halifax. 2 vols. 12mo. Cambridge. 1827.
- BUXTON, Thos. Fowell.** Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are produced, or prevented by our Present System of Prison Discipline: with Joseph John Gurney's Notes on a Visit made to some of the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England. 12mo. London. 1818.
- BYRON, George, (Lord.)** Works, in Verse and Prose, including his Letters, Journals, etc.; with a Sketch of his Life. 8vo. New York. 1840.
- BYRON, George, (Lord.)** Letter to, with Animadversions on his Writings, and Absence from his Country. Pamphleteer, vol. 19.
- BYRON, John.** Narrative of the Great Distresses suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia. 16mo. London. 1782.—W. C. 167.
- BYRON, John.** Viage al Rededor del Mundo: Traducir del Ingles, e Ilustrado con Notas por el Dr. C. Ortega. 8vo. Madrid. 1769.—W. C. 168.

## C.

- CABOT, Sebastian.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 9.
- CALDCLEUGH, Alex.** Travels in South America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 169.
- CALDWELL, Charles.** Life and Campaigns of Major General Nathaniel Greene. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.
- CALEPINUS, Ambr.** Dictionarium Undecim Linguarum. fol. Basil. 1511.
- CALIFORNIA.** Tracts. 8vo. 1827.—W. C. 170.
- CALLANDER, John.** Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1766—1768.—W. C. 171.
- CALLENDER, James.** Vide American Annual Register.
- CAMDEN, William.** Remaines concerning Britaine. 4to. London. 1637.
- CAMDEN, William.** Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum Annales, regnante Elizabetha. 8vo. Leyden. 1639.—W. C. 172.
- CAMOENS, Luis de.** Os Lusíadas. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Avinhão. 1818.—W. C. 173.
- CAMPAIGNS** in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc., in 1796, 1797, 1798, and 1799. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1814.
- CAMPBELL, H. Y.** Ossiana, or Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- CAMPBELL, James.** Foreign Monthly Magazine. vols. 2—6. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843—1844.

- CAMPBELL, John.** Lives of the Admirals and other Eminent British Seamen. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1750—W. C. 174.
- CAMPBELL, John.** The Spanish Empire in America. 8vo. London. 1747.—W. C. 175.
- CAMPBELL, John.** Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, considered in their Moral Relations. 8vo. London. 1840.
- CAMPBELL, John.** Political Survey of Great Britain. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1774.
- CAMPBELL, John, (Lord.)** Speeches, at the Bar and in the House of Commons, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.
- CAMPBELL, Thomas.** Frederick the Great, his Court and Times. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1842.
- CAMPBELL, Thomas.** Life of Petrarch. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- CAMPBELL, William W.** Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. 8vo. New York. 1831.
- CAMPE, J. H.** Bibliothèque Géographique et Instructive des Jeunes Gens. Vols. 3—6 in 2. 16mo. Paris. 1804 —W. C. 176.
- CAMPE, J. H.** Columbus, oder die Entdeckung von Westindien, etc.: C'est-à-dire Colomb, ou la Découverte des Indes Occidentales. 16mo. Paris. 1784.—W. C. 177.
- CAMPE, J. H.** Columbus, or the Discovery of America, as related by a Father to his Children: trans. from the German by Eliz. Helme. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. London. 1799.—W. C. 178.
- CAMPE, J. H.** Pizarro, or the Conquest of Peru, as related by a Father to his Children: trans. from the German by Eliz. Helme. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1799.—W. C. 179.
- CAMUS, Armand G.** Mémoire sur les Collections de Voyages des De Bry et De Thevenot. 4to. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 180.
- CANADA.** Caroline Almanack, and American Freeman's Chronicle, for 1840. Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- CANADA.** Mémoires sur le. Publiés sur la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Quebec. (Bound in one vol. 8vo.) Containing:
1. Mémoires du S—— de C——, contenant l'Histoire du Canada, durant la Guerre, et sous le Gouvernement Anglais, 1749 à 1760. En trois Parties, avec Cartes. Quebec. 1838.
  2. Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'Histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux publics en France. Quebec. 1840.
- This contains, 1. A memoir on the Present State of Canada, by M. Talon. 1667. 2. Memoir on Canada, probably written in 1736. 3. Considerations on the Present State of Canada, October, 1758. 4. Histoire du Canada, par M. l'Abbé de Belmont. 5. Relation du Siège de Quebec en 1759. 6. Jugement Impartial sur les Opérations Mili-



- taires de la Campagne en Canada en 1759. 7. Réflexions Sommaires sur le Commerce que s'est fait en Canada. 8. Histoire de l'Eau de vie en Canada.
3. Voyages de Découverte au Canada entre les Années 1534 et 1542. Quebec. 1843.
- This contains, 1. Les Trois Voyages de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, 1535 et 1540. 2. Le Routier de Jean Alphonse, de Xantoigne, premier pilote du Sieur de Roberval, (translated from Hakluyt.) 3. Voyage du Sieur de Roberval au Canada, 1542, (Ibid.) 4. Deux Lettres de Jacques Noel, de St. Malo, sur les Découvertes des Saults en Canada, 1587, (Ibid.) And an Appendix of Extracts from Old Authors. (Presented by G. B. Faribault.)
- CANADA. Pamphlets. 8vo.
- CANADA. Petition of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada to the King and the Two Houses of Parliament. Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- CANADA and the Colonists, by a Four Years' Resident. 12mo. London. 1844
- CANALS of New York. Vide New-York.
- CANDLER. Summary view of America. 8vo. London. 1824.—W. C. 181.
- CANDOLLE, Aug. P. de. Vegetable Organography, or an Analytical Description of the Organs of Plants: trans. by B. Kingdon. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London 1841.
- CANDOR to the Public Advertiser, 176 Political Tracts, vol. 1.
- CANDOR to the Public Advertiser: Principles of the late Changes Impartially Examined, 1765. Political Tracts, vol. 2.
- CAPITAL Punishment, Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on. Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- CAPITAL Punishment, Strictures on the Right, Expedience, and Indiscriminate Denunciation of. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- CARACAS. Vide Venezuela.
- CARDENAS Z CANO, G. De. Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia General de la Florida. fol. Madrid. 1723.—W. C. 182.
- CARERI, Gemelli. Voyage du Tour du Monde: trad. de l'Italien. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1719.—W. C. 183.
- CAREY, Matthew. New Olive Branch. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.—W. C. 184.
- CAREY, Matthew. Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- CAREY, Matthew. Vide American Museum.
- CARLESS, T. G. Memoir to Accompany the Survey of the Delta of the Indus, in 1837. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 8.
- CARLETON, Sir Dudley. Letters from and to, during his Embassy to Holland, 1615—1620. 4to. London. 1757.
- CARLETON, W. Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Three Series. 6 vols. in 3. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1833—1834.

- CARLI, G. R., (Conte.) *Le Lettere Americane.* 2 vols. 12mo. Cremona. 1781.—W. C. 185.
- CARLI, G. R. (Conte.) *Lettres Américaines, avec des Observations et Additions du Traducteur.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1788. W. C. 186.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. *French Revolution.* 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1837.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. *German Romance.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1841.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. *Life of Freiderich Schiller.* 8vo. New York. 1846.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. *On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History.* 12mo. New York. 1841.
- CARNOT, (M.) *Memorial addressed to the King of France, in 1814.* Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- CARON, Frans. *Account of Japan.* Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- CARPENTER, S. C. *Select American Speeches, being a Sequel to Dr. Chapman's Select Speeches.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1815.
- CARPENTER, Thomas. *American Senator: Debates in the Second Session of the Fourth Congress.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1796—1797.
- CARPENTER, W. *On the Microscopic Structure of Shells.* Reports British Association, 1844.
- CARPENTER, W. M. *Remarks and Observations on the Formation of Fogs.* Silliman's Journal, vol. 44.
- CARROLL, B. R. *Historical Collections of South Carolina.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836.
- CARROLL, Charles, of Carrollton. *Journal during his Visit to Canada, in 1776; with a Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer.* 8vo. Baltimore. 1845.
- CARTER, N. H. *Letters from Europe, 1825—1827.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1827.
- CARTHIER, Jaques, and Others. *Voyages to New France.* Pinkerton, vol. 12.
- CARTWRIGHT, Edmund. *Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions.* 8vo. London. 1843.
- CARTWRIGHT, F. D. *Life and Correspondence of Major John Cartwright.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- CARTWRIGHT, George. *Journal during a Residence of Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador.* 3 vols. 4to. Newark. 1792. W. C. 187.
- CARTWRIGHT, John, (Major.) *Legislative Rights of the Commonalty Vindicated.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1777.—W. C. 188.
- CARVER, Jona. *New Universal Traveller.* 4to. London. 1779.
- CARVER, Jona. *Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766—1768.* 8vo. London. 1778.—W. C. 189.
- CARVER, Jona. *The Same.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1796.

- CARVER, Jona.** Voyage dans les Parties Intérieures de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1766—1768. 8vo. Paris. 1784.—W. C. 190.
- CARVER, Jona.** Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale ; avec d'un Notice Historique par J. B. J. Breton. 16mo. Paris. 1804. See Campe.—W. C.
- CASAS, Barth. de las, (Bishop.)** Istoria del Occidentali. [In Spanish and Italian.] 4to. Venice. 1630.—W. C. 191.
- CASAS, Barth. de las, (Bishop.)** Découvertes des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnols. 12mo. Paris. 1697.—W. C. 192.
- CASAS, Barth. de las, (Bishop.)** Œuvres : précédées de sa Vie par J. A. Llorente. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 193.
- CASS, Lewis.** France : its King, Court and Government. 8vo. New York. 1840.
- CASSANI, Joseph.** Historia del Neuvo Reyno de Granada. fol. Madrid. 1741.—W. C. 194.
- CASSINI, J. D.** Les Elémens de l'Astronomie Vérifiés par le Rapport de ses Tables aux Observations de M. Richer faites en l'Isle de Cayenne. fol. Paris. 1684. See Astronomie.—W. C.
- CASSINI, J. D.** Découverte de la Lumière Céleste qui paroist dans le Zodiaque. fol. Paris. 1685. See Astronomie.—W. C.
- CASSINI, J. D.** Régles de l'Astronomie Indienne Expliquées. fol. Paris. 1689. See Astronomie.—W. C.
- CASSINI, J. D.** Les Hypothèses et les Tables des Satellites de Jupiter, etc. fol. Paris. 1693. See Astronomie.—W. C.
- CASSINI, C. F.** Voyage en 1768, pour Eprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. le Roy. 4to. Paris. 1770.—W. C. 195.
- CASTAGNEDA, F. L. de.** Le Premier Livre de l'Histoire de l'Inde : trad. en François par N. de Grouchy. 4to. Paris. 1553. W. C. 196.
- CASTIGLIONI, Luigi.** Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell'America Settentrionale, fatto negli Anni 1785—1787. 2 vols. 8vo. Milan. 1790.—W. C. 197.
- CAT, C. N. le.** Traité de le Couleur de la Peau Humaine en Générale, et celle de Nègres en particulier. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1765.—W. C. 198.
- CATALOGUE.** Bibliotheca Americana, (by A. Homer.) 4to. London. 1789. Vide Bibliotheca Americana.—W. C.
- CATALOGUE.** Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, by W. Kennett. 4to. London. 1713.
- CATALOGUE of Books.** American, English, and French. 9 vols. 8vo. Quebec. 1835. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- CATALOGUE of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.** 8vo. Kingston. 1842. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- CATALOGUE of Books of Voyages and Travels.** Pinkerton, vol. 17. 1725.

- CATALOGUE of English Books. Publishers' Circular, 1838—1848.  
2 vols. 8vo.
- CATALOGUE of the Library of the American Philosophical Society.  
8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.
- CATALOGUE of the Library of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
4 vols. 8vo. 1830—1831.
- CATALOGUE. Bohn, Henry G. 8vo. London.
- CATALOGUE. Bossange, Hector. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1845.
- CATALOGUE. Brown, William. 8vo. London. 1840.
- CATALOGUE. Lackington, Hughes, and Others. 8vo. London.  
1821.
- CATALOGUE. Rich, O. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1832—1844.
- CATALOGUE. Rich, O. 8vo. London. 1834.
- CATALOGUE of the Officers and Students in Yale College, 1844—5.  
8vo. New Haven. 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- CATALOGUS Collegii Yalensis. 8vo. New Haven. 1838.
- CATALOGUS Collegii Yalensis. 8vo. New Haven. 1844. (Pre-  
sented by Lucien Birdseye.)
- CATESBY, Mark. Natural Historie of Carolina, Florida, and the Ba-  
hama Islands, (French and English :) Revised by M. Edwards.  
2 vols. fol. London. 1754.—W. C. 199.
- CATINEAU-LA-ROCHE. Notice sur la Guyane Française. 8vo. Paris.  
1822.—W. C. 200.
- CATLIN, George. Letters and Notes on the North American Indians.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- CATLIN, George. North American Indian Portfolio. fol. New York.  
1845.
- CATO, M. P. De Re Rustica. See *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ*.
- CATTLE, etc. Vide Youatt, W.
- CAUCHE, François. Voyage à Madagascar, Isles adjacentes, et Coste  
d'Afrique. 4to. Paris. 1651.—See *Relations Veritables*.—  
W. C.
- CAVALRY. Regulations for its Instruction, Formations, and Move-  
ments. 12mo. London. 1833.
- CAVENDISH, Sir Henry. Debates of the House of Commons during  
the Thirteenth Parliament : drawn up from the Original Man-  
uscripts by J. Wright. vol. 1. 8vo. London. 1841.
- CAVENDISH, Sir Henry. Debates in the House of Commons, on the  
Quebec Bill, in 1774 : drawn up from the Notes by J. Wright.  
8vo. London. 1839.
- CAVENDISH, Sir Thomas. Voyage round the Globe. Harris, vol. 1.
- CAYENNE. Tableau de Cayenne, ou de la Guyane Française. 8vo.  
Paris. 1798.—W. C. 201.
- CAYENNE et Guyane. Brochures concernant la Cayenne et Guyane.  
2 vols. 8vo.—W. C. 202.
- CAZE, (M. de.) Compagnie de Colonisation Générale a la Guyane  
Française. 8vo. Paris. 1826.—W. C. 203.
- CEBA, Ansaldo. The Citizen of a Republic : Translated and Edited  
by C. Edwards Lester. 12mo. New York. 1845.

- CELLARIUS**, Christoph. *Geographia Antiqua*, cura S. Patrick. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1731.—W. C. 204.
- CELLINI**, Benvenuto. *Memoirs*, written by himself, with Notes by G. P. Carpani : trans. by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- CENSUS** of the State of New York, 1835. fol. Albany. 1836.
- CENSUS** of the United States, 1790 : (with the Autograph of President Jefferson.) 12mo. Philadelphia. 1791.
- CENSUS** of the United States, 1830 : with the number of Persons in 1790, 1800, 1810, and 1820. fol. Washington. 1832.
- CERRI**, Urbano. *Etat Present de l'Eglise Romaine dans toutes les Parties du Monde*, écrit pour l'Usage du Pope Innocent XI. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1716.—W. C. 205.
- CHABERT**, J. B., (Marquis de.) *Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur l'Usage des Horloges Marines, relativement à la Navigation, etc.* 4to. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 206.
- CHABERT**, J. B., (Marquis de.) *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale*, 1750, 1751. 4to. Paris. 1753.—W. C. 207.
- CHALMERS**, Alex. *General Biographical Dictionary*. 32 vols. 8vo. London. 1812—1817.
- CHALMERS**, George. *Annals of the United Colonies*. 4to. London. 1780.
- CHALMERS**, George. *Comparative Strength of Britain during the Present and Four preceding Reigns : with an Essay on Population by Lord Chief Justice Hale*. 4to. London. 1782. W. C. 208.
- CHALMERS**, George. *Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, and of the Losses of her Trade, etc.* 8vo. London. 1810.—W. C. 209.
- CHALMERS**, George. *Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies*. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1845.
- CHALMERS**, George. *State of the United Kingdom, at the Peace of Paris, 1815*. Pamphleteer, vol. 6.
- CHALMERS**, Lionel. *Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina*. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1776.—W. C. 210.
- CHALMERS**, Thomas. *Political Economy, in Connexion with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society*. 8vo. Glasgow. 1832.
- CHALMERS**, Thomas. *Vide Bridgewater Treatise*.
- CHAMBERLAYNE**, John. *Present State of Great Britain*. 35th ed. 8vo. London. 1743. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- CHAMBERS**, W. and R. *Edinburgh Journal*. 12 vols. fol. London. 1832—1843.
- CHAMBERS**, W. and R. *Edinburgh Journal : New Series*. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844—1845.
- CHAMBERS**, W. and R. *Educational Course*. 21 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1837—1841.

- CHAMBO.** Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille. 2 vols. 4to. Avignon. 1764.—W. C. 211.
- CHAMFORT, S. R. N.** La Jeune Indienne : Comédie. 8vo. Paris. 1777. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- CHAMPLAIN, (Le Sieur de.)** Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada; avec un Traitté de la Marine. 4to. Paris. 1632.—W. C. 212.
- CHAMPLAIN, (Le Sieur de.)** Voyages, ou Journal des Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1830.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, (M.)** Documents Historiques inédits tirés des Collections MSS. de Bibliothèque Royale, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1841—1843.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, (M.)** Lettres de Rois, Reines, etc., des Cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII. jusqu'à Henri IV. 4to. Paris. 1839.
- CHANCELLORS of England.** Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, Lords Keepers, and Lords Commissioners, of the Great Seal of England, from William the Conqueror to the Present Time, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1712.
- CHANDLER, Richard.** History of Troy. 4to. London. 1802.
- CHANDLER, Richard.** Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 3d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1817.
- CHANDLER, Thomas B.** Life of Samuel Johnson 12mo. New York. 1805.—W. C. 213.
- CHANVALON, Thibault de.** Voyage à la Martinique, 1751. 4to. Paris. 1763.—W. C. 214.
- CHAPIN, William.** Complete Reference Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- CHAPMAN, N.** Select Speeches, Forensick and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean.** Voyage en Californie, pour l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le Disque du Soleil, 1769. 4to. Paris. 1772.—W. C. 215.
- CHARDIN, Sir John.** Travels into Persia. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- CHARLEVOIX, P. Fr. Xavier de.** Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1744.—W. C. 216.
- CHARLEVOIX, P. Fr. Xavier de.** Histoire de Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1756.—W. C. 217.
- CHARLEVOIX, P. Fr. Xavier de.** Histoire de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1730—1731.—W. C. 218.
- CHARLEVOIX, P. Fr. Xavier de.** Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguières, giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada. 8vo. London. 1763.
- CHARRIÈRE, E.** Vide Cuvelier.
- CHAS, J., et Lebrun.** Histoire de la Révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo. Paris. 1801.—W. C. 219.
- CHASE, Owen.** Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Whaleship Essex, of Nantucket. 12mo. New York. 1821.—W. C. 220.

- CHASTELLUX, F. J. (M. le Marquis de.)** Travels in North America, 1780—1782 : trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1787.
- CHASTELLUX, F. J. (M. le Marquis de.)** Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1780—1782. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1786. W. C. 221.
- CHASTELLUX, F. J. (M. le Marquis de.)** Voyage de Newport, à Philadelphia, Albany, etc. 4to. De l'Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre, (Newport Bay.)—W. C. 222.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de.** Congress of Verona. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de.** On Buonaparte and the Bourbons. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de.** On the Censorship established by the Act of 1822. Pamphleteer, vol. 24.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de.** Sketches of English Literature, with Considerations on the Spirit of the Times, Men, and Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de.** Travels in Greece, Palestine, etc., 1806—1807 : trans. from the French by F. Shoberl. 8vo. New York. 1814.
- CHATHAM, (Earl of.)** Correspondence : published from the Original Manuscripts. vols. 1—4. 8vo. London. 1838—1840.
- CHATHAM, (Earl of.)** Life, etc. Vide Almon, J.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey.** Works : (Black Letter.) fol. London. 1561.
- CHEEVER, Geo. B.** Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- CHEVALIER, Michael.** Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States : from the French. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- CHEVALIER, Thomas.** Remarks on Suicide. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- CHILD, Sir Josiah.** New Discourse of Trade. 16mo. London. 1693.
- CHILD, L. Maria.** Letters from New York. Second Series. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- CHILI.** Journal of a Residence in Chili : By a Young American. 12mo. Boston. 1823.—W. C. 223.
- CHOLERA.** Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon Cholera and Emigration, in 1834. Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- CHRISTIE, Robert.** Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas, during the Late War with the United States. 12mo. Quebec. 1818.—W. C. 224.
- CHRISTIE, S. Hunter.** Report on the State of our Knowledge respecting the Magnetism of the Earth. Reports British Association, 1833.
- CHUMACERO Y CARRILLO, Juan, y D. Pimentel.** Memorial al Papa Urbano VIII, sobre los Excessos que se cometen en Roma contra los Naturales de estos Reynos de España : trad. de Italiano en Castellano. 4to. 1633.—W. C. 225.



- CICERO, M. T. *De Republica*. Libri ab Angelo Maio nuper reperti et editi : curâ Moseri et Creuzeri. 8vo. Francfort. 1826.
- CICERO, M. T. *Opera* : Studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 13 vols. 8vo. Deux Ponts. 1780—1787.
- CIEÇA DE LEON, Pedro de. *Parte Primera de la Chronica del Peru*. 12mo. Antwerp. 1554.—W. C. 226.
- CIEÇA DE LEON, Pedro de. *Delle Historie del Peru*. Parte Seconda 12mo. Venice. 1565.—W. C. 227.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the Globe, and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 21.
- CITRI DE LA GUETTE. *Histoire de la Conquete de la Florida, par les Espagnols : écrite en Portugais*. 12mo. Paris. 1685.—W. C. 228.
- CIVIL Engineer and Architect's Journal. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1838—1844.
- CIVIL Engineers. Vide Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
- CLAPPERTON, H. *Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa ; with the Journal of Richard Lander*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.
- CLARENDON, Edw. Hyde, (Earl of.) *History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in 1641*. 3 vols. fol. Oxford. 1704.
- CLARENDON, Edw. Hyde, (Earl of.) *The same ; with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, and with all the Suppressed Passages, etc.* 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1827.
- CLARK, Aaron. *Parliamentary Practice*. 2d ed. 12mo. New York. 1826.
- CLARK, William. *Report on Animal Physiology ; comprising a Review of the Progress and Present State of Theory, and of our Information respecting the Blood, and the Powers which circulate it*. Reports British Association, 1834.
- CLARKE, Edward. *Account of Spain and Portugal*. Voyages and Travels, vol. 5.
- CLARKE, Edward Daniel. *Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa*. 4th ed. 11 vols. 8vo. London. 1816—1824.
- CLARKE, James Stanier. *Progress of Maritime Discovery*. vol. 1. 4to. London. 1803.
- CLARKSON, Thomas. 1. *Essai sur les Désavantages Politiques de la Traité des Nègres*. 2. *Le Cri des Africains, contre les Européens, leurs Oppresseurs : trad. de l'Anglais*. 8vo.—W. C. 229.
- CLAVEL, Robert. *His Majesties Propriety, and Dominion on the British Seas Asserted*. 12mo. London. 1672.
- CLAVIÈRE, E., et J. P. Brissot de Warville. *De la France et des Etats-Unis*. 8vo. London. 1787.—W. C. 230.
- CLAVIGERO, Fr. S. *History of Mexico : trans. from the Italian by Charles Cullen*. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1787.—W. C. 231.

- CLAVIGERO, Fr. S.** The Same. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1806.
- CLAY, J. C.** Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. 16mo. Philadelphia. 1835.
- CLAYTON, Sir R.** Treatise on Greyhounds. Pamphleteer, vol. 9.
- CLAYTON, Robert, (Bishop.)** Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. Pinkerton, vol. 10.
- CLEAVELAND, Parker.** Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1822.—W. C. 232.
- CLEGG, Samuel, jun.** Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Gas. 4to. London. 1841.
- CLELAND, James.** Census of Glasgow and County of Lanark. 2d ed. fol. Glasgow. 1832.
- CLINTON, De Witt, (Governor.)** Introductory Discourse, before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, in 1814. Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- CLINTON, De Witt, (Governor.)** Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. (Hibernicus.) 12mo. New York. 1822.—W. C. 233.
- CLINTON, De Witt, (Governor.)** Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 4.
- CLINTON, Sir Henry.** Narrative of his Conduct in the Campaign of 1781, in North America. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1783.
- CLUSIUS, Carolus.** Vide Acosta, C.—Monardus, N.—Garçias ab Orto.
- COCHRANE, Charles S.** Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 234.
- COCKBURN, John.** Journey from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, with five other Englishmen. 8vo. London. 1735.—W. C. 235.
- COHEN, Bernard.** Compendium of Finance; with an Historical Sketch of the National Debt of the British Empire. 8vo. London. 1822.
- COKE, Thomas.** History of the West Indies; with an Account of the Missions instituted in those Islands. 3 vols. 8vo. Liverpool. 1808.
- COLBY, (Colonel.)** Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry. vol 1. 4to. Dublin. 1837.
- COLDEN, Cadwallader.** History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo. London. 1747.—W. C. 236.
- COLDEN, Cadwallader.** The Same. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1750.
- COLDEN, Cadwallader D.** Life of Robert Fulton. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- COLDEN, Cadwallader D.** Memoir on the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. 4to. New York. 1825.
- COLE, Frederick W.** Poems; with a Sketch of his Life, by the Rev. S. W. Fisher. 12mo. Albany. 1845.
- COLEBROOKE, H. T.** On Indian Weights and Measures. Asiatick Researches, vol. 5.

- COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the Indian and Arabian Divisions of the Zodiac. Asiatick Researches, vol. 9.
- COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the Religious Ceremonies of the Hindus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 7.
- COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the Sanscrit and Prâcrit Languages. Asiatick Researches, vol. 7.
- COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the Vedas, or Sacred Writings of the Hindus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 8.
- COLEMAN, Charles. Mythology of the Hindus. 4to. London. 1832.
- COLEMAN, Lyman. Antiquities of the Christian Church: Translated and Compiled from the Works of Augusti and Others. 8vo. Andover. 1841.
- COLERIDGE, Hartley. Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire. 8vo. London. 1836.
- COLERIDGE, Stephen T. The Friend: a Series of Essays, to Aid in the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion. 8vo. Burlington. 1831.
- COLETI, Giandomenico. Dizionario Storico-Geografico dell'America Meridionale. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Venice. 1771.—W. C. 237.
- COLIN, A. Vide Acosta, C.—Monardus, N.—Garçias ab Orto.
- COLLET, (M.), L'Isle Déserte: Comédie. 8vo. Paris. 1758. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- COLLIER, Jeremy. Historical Dictionary. Vide Moreri, L.
- COLLIER, Jeremy. Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage. 12mo. London. 1698.
- COLLINGWOOD, (Admiral Lord.) Public and Private Correspondence; with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. N. Collingwood. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- COLLINS, David. Account of the English Colony of New South Wales; with some Particulars of New Zealand; from MSS. of Governor King. 4to. London. 1798.
- COLLOT, Victor. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, ou Description des Pays arrosés par le Mississippi, l'Ohio, le Missouri. 2 vols. 8vo. (Atlas, 4to.) Paris. 1826.—W. C. 238.
- COLMENAR, Juan Alv. de. Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal. 4 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1741.—W. C. 239.
- COLOMB, Fernand. La Vie de Cristofle Colomb: trad. en François par C. Cotelendy. 12mo. Paris. 1681.—W. C. 240.
- COLOMBIA. Present State, containing an Account of an English Expedition fitted out for its Emancipation. 8vo. London. 1827. W. C. 241.
- COLONIES. Débats entre les Accusateurs et les Accusés dans l'Affaire des Colonies. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1795.—W. C. 242.

- COLONIES.** *Dissertations sur le Droit Public des Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles, et Angloises, d'après les Loix des Trois Nations, comparées entr'elles.* 8vo. Geneva. 1778.—W. C. 243.
- COLONIES.** The Article "Colony," reprinted from the Supplement of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- COLONIES.** *Mémoires des Commissaires.* Vide Ville, et Autres.
- COLONIZATION Society.** *African Repository and Colonial Journal:* published by the Society. Vols. 1—6. 8. 12. 8 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1826—1836.
- COLONIZATION Society.** *American: Report,* 2d. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- COLONIZATION Society.** *American: Reports,* 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th. 8vo. Washington. 1828—1831.
- COLONIZATION Society.** *Massachussetts: Report,* 3d. 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- COLQUHOUN, P.** *On the Commerce and Police of the Thames.* 8vo. London. 1800. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- COLQUHOUN, P.** *Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis.* 8vo. London. 1800.
- COLQUHOUN, P.** *Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire.* 2d ed. 4to. London. 1815.
- COLTON, J. H.** *Guide to West Point.* 12mo. New York. 1844.
- COLTON, J. H.** *Western Tourist, or Emigrant's Guide.* 12mo. New York. 1845.
- COLTON, Walter.** *Visit to Constantinople and Athens.* 12mo. New York. 1836.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher.** *De Insulis nuper Inventis Epistola.* fol. Basil. 1533. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- COLUMBUS, Christopher.** *Elogi Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria.* Vidè Durazzo, J.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher.** *Personal Narrative of his First Voyage to America:* trans. from the Spanish. 8vo. Boston. 1827.
- COLUMELLA, L. J. N.** *De Re Rustica.* See *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ*.
- COMBE, George.** *On the Constitution of Man.* 16mo. New York. 1839.
- COMEIRAS, Victor.** *Le Géographe Manuel.* 8vo. Paris. 1801.—W. C. 244.
- COMMERCE.** *Considerations on British Commerce with India, America, etc.* Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- COMMERCE.** *Tableau Général du Commerce de l'Europe, avec l'Afrique, les Indes Orientales et l'Amérique, fondé sur les Traités de 1763 et 1783.* 8vo. London. 1787.—W. C. 245.
- COMMONS,** *History and Proceedings of the House of,* from the Restoration to the Present Time. 14 vols. in 7. 8vo. London. 1742—1744.
- COMMUNICATIONS to the Board of Agriculture.** 2d ed. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1804—1811.

- COMPAGNONI, Giu. Storia dell'America. 9 vols. 16mo. Milan. 1822—1823.—W. C. 246.
- COMPTES Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. 18 vols. 4to. Paris. 1835—1844.
- COMYN, Sir Robert. History of the Western Empire, from its Restoration by Charlemagne to the Accession of Charles V. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- CONDAMINE, C. M. de la. Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. 8vo. Paris. 1745.—W. C. 247.
- CONDAMINE, C. M. de la. The Same. 8vo. Maestricht. 1778. (Presented by J. A. Van Heuvel.)
- CONDAMINE, C. M. de la. Voyage à l'Equateur, servant d'Introduction Historique à la Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1751.—W. C. 248.
- CONDER, Josiah. Brazil, and Buenos Ayres. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1831.—W. C. 249.
- CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. (Marquis de.) Mathématiques. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- CONFESSIONAL, Letter to the Author of the. Tracts, vol. 4.
- CONNECTICUT Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. New Haven. 1810.—W. C. 250.
- CONNECTICUT Common School Journal. vols. 1—4. 4to. Hartford. 1838—1842.
- CONOLLY, Arthur. Journey to the North of India, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- CONSTANCIO, F. S. Observador Lusitano em Pariz, ou Collecção Literaria, Politica e Commercial. vol. 1. 8vo. 1815.—W. C. 251.
- CONSTANT, Benj. H. de. On the Liberty of the Press. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- CONYBEARE, W. D. Report on the Progress, Actual State, and Ulterior Prospects of Geological Science. Reports British Association, 1832.
- COOK, James. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776—1780. (Third Volume by King.) 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1784.
- COOK, James. The Same. 3d ed. 3 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) London. 1785.—W. C. 252.
- COOK, James. Voyage autour du Monde, 1772—1775, dans lequel on a inséré la Relation du Capitaine Furneaux, et celle de M. Forster. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1778.—W. C. 253.
- COOKE, Edward. Thoughts on the Expediency of Removing the Usury Laws. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.
- COOKE, G. Wingrove. Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- COOKE, G. Wingrove. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- COOLEY, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 9, 10 and 11.

- COOPER, J. F. History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- COOPER, J. F. Review of the Proceedings of the Court Martial in the Case of Capt. A. S. Mackenzie. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- COOPER, Thomas. Emporium of Arts and Sciences: New Series. vols. 2 and 3. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813.
- COOPER, Thomas. Information respecting America. 8vo. Dublin. 1794.
- COOPER, Thomas. Renseignemens sur l'Amérique: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1795.—W. C. 254.
- COPPIER, G. Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales. 12mo. Lyons. 1645.—W. C. 255.
- COPY-RIGHT Question, Address to the Parliament of Great Britain on the. Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- CORBET, Thomas. Inquiry into the Causes and Modes of the Wealth of Individuals, etc. 12mo. London. 1841.
- COREAL, Fr. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales: trad. de l'Espagnol; avec une Relation de Raleigh et le Voyage de Narborough: trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1722. W. C. 256.
- CORNARO, Lewis. Sure Means of Obtaining a Long and Healthful Life. Pamphleteer, vols. 18 and 19.
- CORNEILLE, Thomas. Dictionnaire Universel, Géographique et Historique. 3 vols. fol. Paris. 1708.—W. C. 257.
- CORTES, Hernan. Historia de Nueva-España, aumentada por Lorenzana. fol. Mexico. 1770.—W. C. 258.
- CORTES, Hernan. Vide Folsom, G.—Flavigny, C. F.
- CORY, Isaac P. Practical Treatise on Accounts. 2d. ed. 8vo. London. 1839.
- CORY, Isaac P. Practical Treatise on Accounts, Private and Official. 8vo. London. 1840.
- COTTON, Sir Robert. Discourse of Foreign War; with an Account of all the Taxations upon England, etc. 16mo. London. 1690.
- COULIER, Ph. J. Tables des Principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe. 8vo. Paris. 1828.—W. C. 259.
- COULTER, Thomas. Notes on Upper California. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 5.
- COUNCIL of Appointment. Appeal to the People of New York on the Expediency of its Abolishment. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- COUNCIL of Trent. Vide Sarpi, F. P.
- COURIER du Bas-Rhin. 6 vols. 4to. Cleves. 1789—1794.
- COURTENAY, T. P. Memoirs of Sir William Temple. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- COUSIN, Victor. On the State of Education in Holland: trans. by L. Horner. 12mo. London. 1838.
- COUSIN, Victor. Vide Abélard, P.
- COXE, Daniel. Description of the English Province of Carolana, etc. 8vo. London. 1722.

- COXE, Daniel. *The Same*. 8vo. London. 1741.—W. C. 260.
- COXE, John R. *Description of the Agaricus Atramentarius*. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- COXE, Tench. *Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America, for 1810*. 4to. Philadelphia. 1814.
- COXE, Tench. *View of the United States of America*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1794.
- COXE, William. *Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, etc.* 4to. London. 1780.
- COXE, William. *Découvertes des Russes, etc.*: trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1781.—W. C. 261.
- COXE, William. *History of the House of Austria*. 2d. ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1820.
- COXE, William. *Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham*. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1829.
- COXE, William. *Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole*. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1820.
- COXE, William. *Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole*. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.
- COXE, William. *Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III.* 2d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1815.
- COXE, William. *Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark*. 3d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1787.
- COXE, William. *Travels in Switzerland*. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1789.
- CRABB, George. *Dictionary of General Knowledge*. 3d ed. 12mo. New York. 1839.
- CRABB, George. *English Synonymes*. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.
- CRABB, George. *Universal Historical Dictionary*. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1825.
- CRABB, George. *Universal Technological Dictionary*. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1823.
- CRADOCK, J. *Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs*. 8vo. London. 1826.
- CRAFT, Zachary. *First Sitting of the Committee on the proposed Monument to Shakspeare*. Pamphleteer, vol. 22.
- CRAIK, George L. *English Causes Célèbres*. vol. 1. 8vo. London. 1840.
- CRANTZ, David. *History of Greenland, with an Account of the Mission of the United Brethren*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1820. W. C. 262.
- CRAWFORD, W., and W. Russell. *Extracts from the Second Report of the Inspectors of Prisons for the Home District*. 8vo. London. 1837.
- CRAWFORD, George. *Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Crown, and of the State, in Scotland, from David I. to the Union of the Two Kingdoms*. vol. 1. fol. Edinburgh. 1726.



- CRAWFURD, John.** History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820.
- CRAWFURD, John.** Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava; with a Description of Fossil Remains by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- CRAWFURD, John.** Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- CRESPEL, Emmanuel.** Voyages dans le Canada, etc. 12mo. Francfort. 1742.—W. C. 263.
- CREUXIUS, Francisco.** Vide Ducreux, F.
- CRÉVECEUR, M. Saint-John de.** Letters from an American Farmer. 8vo. London. 1782.
- CRÉVECEUR, M. Saint-John de.** Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1784.—W. C. 264.
- CRÉVECEUR, M. Saint-John de.** Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1801. W. C. 265.
- CRICHTON, And.** History of Arabia. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 13 and 14.
- CRICHTON, And., and H. Wheaton.** Scandinavia, being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 23 and 24.
- CRIMMIN, Daniel M.** Dissertation upon Rhetoric: trans. from the Greek of Aristotle. 8vo. London. 1811.
- CROKER, T. Crofton.** Memoirs of Joseph Holt: Edited from his Original Manuscripts in the possession of Sir William Betham. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- CROLLIUS, Osw.** Mysteries of Nature. 12mo. London. 1657.
- CROLY, Rev. Geo.** Historical Sketches, Speeches, and Characters. 12mo. London. 1842.
- CROMBIE, (Rev. Dr.)** Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an Analysis of his Pamphlet on the Depreciation of Bank Notes. Pamphleteer, vol. 10.
- CROMWELL, Oliver,** Original Letters and Papers of State addressed to. Vide Nickolls, J.
- CROWE, Eyre Evans.** History of France. Lardner's Cyclopædia. vols. 12, 13 and 14.
- CROZET, (M.)** Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud, commencé sous les Ordres de M. Marion. 8vo. Paris. 1783.—W. C. 266.
- CRUDEN, Alex.** Concordance to the Scriptures. 8th ed. 4to. Berwick. 1817.
- CRUMPE, Samuel.** Essay on the Best Means of providing Employment for the People: (Prize Essay.) 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1795.
- CRUTWELL, C.** New Universal Gazetteer. 4to. Dublin, 1800. W. C. 267.

- CUDWORTH, Ralph. Intellectual System of the Universe, etc.: with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover. 1837.
- CULLEN, Charles. History of Mexico. Vide Clavigero, F. S.
- CUMBERLAND, Richard. Memoirs, with Anecdotes and Characters of several of the most distinguished Persons of his Time. 4to. London. 1806.
- CUMING, F. Tour through Ohio and Kentucky, and down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 12mo. Pittsburgh. 1810.—W. C. 268.
- CUMMING, Hooper. Sermon on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Pamphlets, vol. 4.
- CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO, J. J. da. Political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies: trans. from the Portuguese. 8vo. London. 1801.—W. C. 269.
- CUNNINGHAM, Allan. Life and Land of Burns, with Contributions by Thomas Campbell; and an Essay on the Genius and Writings of Burns, by Thomas Carlyle. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- CUNNINGHAM, J. W. A Few Observations on Friendly Societies, and their Influence on Public Morals. Pamphleteer, vol. 22.
- CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Cautions to Continental Travellers. Pamphleteer, vol. 21.
- CURRIE, James. Memoir of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence: Edited by his Son, W. W. Currie. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- CURWEN, Samuel. Journal and Letters, 1775—1784; with Biographical Notices of American Loyalists, by G. A. Ward. 8vo. New York. 1842.
- CUSTINE, (Marquis de.) Russia: trans. from the French. 2d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1844.
- CUVELIER. [Trouvere de XIV<sup>e</sup> Siècle.] Chronique du Bertrand du Guesclin, publié par E. Charrière. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1839.
- CUVIER, G. (Baron.) Animal Kingdom: Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by H. M'Murtrie. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1831.
- CUVIER, G. (Baron.) Animal Kingdom, with Additional Descriptions, by Edward Griffith and Others: trans. from the French. 16 vols. 8vo. London. 1827—1835.
- CUVIER, G. (Baron.) Essay on the Theory of the Earth: Edited by Professor Jameson; with Observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchell. 8vo. New York, 1818.

## D.

- DABLON, Claude.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en Nouvelle France, 1671, 1672. 12mo. Paris. 1673.—W. C. 270.
- D'ABRANTES' Memoirs.** Vide Abrantes.
- DALCHO, Frederick.** Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1820.—W. C. 271.
- DALLAS, Alex. J.** Exposition of the Causes and Character of the late War. 11th ed. 8vo. London. 1815.—W. C. 272.
- DALLAWAY, James.** Discourses upon Architecture in England, with an Historical Account of Master and Freemasons. 8vo. London. 1833.
- DALMAS, (M.)** Histoire de la Revolution de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 273.
- DALRYMPLE, Alex.** Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1770. W. C. 274.
- DALRYMPLE, Alex.** Voyages dans la Mer du Sud, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois : trad de l'Anglois par M. de Fréville. 8vo. Paris. 1774.—W. C. 275.
- DALRYMPLE, Sir John.** Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America. 8vo. London. 1776.—W. C. 276.
- DAMBERGER, C. F.** Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781—1797. 8vo. London. 1801.
- DAMPIER, Wm.** New Voyage round the World. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1699.—W. C. 277.
- DAMPIER, Wm.** Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1701.—W. C. 278.
- DANA, James D.** System of Mineralogy, etc., with a Mineralogical Bibliography. 8vo. New Haven. 1837.
- DANA, J. F. and S. L.** Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity. 8vo. Boston. 1818.
- DANDINI, Jerom.** Voyage to Mount Libanus, - etc. Pinkerton, vol. 10.
- DANGEAU, P. de C. (Marquis de.)** Memoirs of the Court of France, 1684—1720 : trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.
- D'ARBLAY, (Madame.)** Diary and Letters : Edited by her Niece. 5 vols. 12mo. London. 1842.
- DARBY, Wm.** Emigrants' Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- DARBY, Wm.** Geographical Description of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- DARBY, Wm.** Geography, and Natural and Civil History of Florida. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.—W. C. 279.

- DARBY, Wm. Tour from New York to Detroit. 8vo. New York. 1819.—W. C. 280.
- DARBY, Wm. View of the United States. 16mo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- DARBY, Wm., and Theo. Dwight, jr. New Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. Hartford. 1833.
- DASSIE, (Sieur.) Description Générale des Costes de l'Amérique. 16mo. Rouen. 1677.—W. C. 281.
- DAUBENY, C. A Churchman's Reasons for declining a Connexion with the Bible Society. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- DAUBENY, Charles. Report on the Present State of our Knowledge with respect to Mineral and Thermal Waters. Reports British Association, 1836.
- DAVENANT, Charles. Political and Commercial Works: Collected and Revised by Sir Charles Whitworth. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1771.
- DAVENPORT, Bishop. Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 8vo. New York. 1842.
- DAVIDSON, Lucretia M. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- DAVIES, J. History of Barbados, St. Christopher, etc. fol. London. 1666.—W. C. 282.
- DAVILA, H. C. Historie of the Civill Warres of France: trans. from the Italian. fol. London. 1647.
- DAVIS, John. The American Mariners, or the Atlantic Voyage: a Moral Poem; with Naval Annals, etc. 12mo. Salisbury. W. C. 283.
- DAVIS, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836.
- DAVIS, Samuel. On the Astronomical Computations of the Hindus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 2.
- DAVY, Christopher. Treatise on the Construction of Artificial Foundations for Buildings, Railways, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.
- DAVY, Sir H. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 8vo.
- DAVY, Sir H. The Same: with Notes, etc., by John Shier. 8vo. Glasgow. 1844.
- DAVY, Sir H. Works: Edited by his Brother, John Davy, with Memoirs of his Life. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- DAVY, John. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- DAVY, John. Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1842.
- DAY, James. Treatise on the Construction and Formation of Railways. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1839.
- DEAF and Dumb. Reports of the American Asylum at Hartford, 1819—1844. 8vo. Hartford. (Presented by H. P. Peet of New York.)

- DEAF and Dumb.** Reports of the New York Institution, 1824—1844. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. (Presented by H. P. Peet of New York.)
- DEAF and Dumb.** Vide Pennsylvania.
- DEBY, P. M. H.** De l'Agriculture en Europe et en Amérique, considérée et comparée dan les Intérêts de la France et de la Monarchie. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 284.
- DE-FOE, Daniel.** Vide Foe.
- DEHAY, Timothée.** Les Colonies et la Métropole, le Sucre exotique et le Sucre indigène, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1839. (Presented by the Author.)
- DE KAY, James E.** Sketches of Turkey, 1831, 1832. 8vo. New York. 1833.
- DE KAY, James E.** Zoology of New York. See Natural History of New York.
- DE LA BECHE, H. T.** How to Observe Geology. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1836.
- DE LA BECHE, H. T.** Geology of Cornwall, Devonshire, and West Somerset. 8vo. London. 1839.
- DE LA BECHE, H. T.** Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, etc. : Translated, with Notes. 8vo. London. 1824.
- DELANO, Amasa.** Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. 8vo. Boston. 1817.—W. C. 285.
- DELAPLAINE, Joseph.** Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans. vol. 1, parts 1 and 2. vol. 2, part 1. 4to. Philadelphia. 1816—1818.—W. C. 286.
- DÉMEUNIER, J. N.** Economie Politique et Diplomatique. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- DEMOCRATIC Review, and United States Magazine.** 16 vols. 8vo. Washington and New York. 1838—1845.
- DE MORGAN, Aug.** Essay on Probabilities, and on their Application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 15.
- DEMOSTHENES.** Orations. Vide Leland, T.
- DEMPSEY, G. Drysdale.** On Railways. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 7.
- DENDY, Walter C.** The Philosophy of Mystery. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- DENHAM, D., and H. Clapperton.** Travels and Discoveries in Africa, 1822—1824. 8vo. Boston. 1826.
- DENISON, W.** Notes on the Charges of Military Mines. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 2.
- DENISON, W.** Notes on the Formation of Breaches by Artillery. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 2.
- DENISON, W.** Series of Experiments on American Timber. Trans. Inst. Civil Eng., vol. 2.
- DENNIE, Joseph.** 1. The Lay Preacher. 2. Spirit of the Farmers' Museum. 12mo. Walpole. 1796.—W. C. 287.

- DENTON, Daniel. Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto Adjoining, and a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there. 4to. London. 1670.
- DENTON, Daniel. The Same. 4to. London. 1670.—W. C. 288.
- DENTON, Daniel. The Same, with an Introduction and Notes by Gabriel Furman. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- D'ENTRECASTEAUX, Bruny. Voyage à la Recherche de La Pérouse : rédigé par M. de Rossel. 2 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1808.—W. C. 289.
- DENYS, J. Description Géographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris. 1672. W. C. 290.
- DEPONS, F. Perspective des Rapports Politiques et Commerciaux de la France dans les Deux Indes. 8vo. Paris. 1807.—W. C. 291.
- DEPONS, F. Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1801—1804. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1806.—W. C. 292.
- DEPONS, F. Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, in South America, 1801—1804 : trans. from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1806.
- DEPPING, G. B. Réglémens sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris. Vide Boileau, E.
- DE QUINCY, Thomas. Logic of Political Economy. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844.
- DERENZY, (Capt.) Enchiridion, or a Hand for the One-Handed : with Cuts. Pamphleteer, vol. 22.
- DESCOURTILZ, M. E. Voyages d'un Naturaliste, et ses Observations faites sur les Trois Règnes de la Nature, dans plusieurs Ports de Mer Français, en Espagne, au Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1809.—W. C. 293.
- DEVÈZE, Jean. Traité de la Fièvre Jaune. 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 294.
- DE WITT, John. Brieven, Geschreven ende gewisselt tusschen den Heer Johan de Witt, ende Gevolmagtigden van den Staedt der Vereenighde Nederlanden, so in Vrancryck, Engelandt, Sweden, Denemarcken, Poolen, enz., 1652—1669. 6 vols. 4to. Hague. 1723—1725.
- DE WITT, John. Secrete Resolutien van de Ed. Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Holland en West-Vriesland, 1653—1668. 2 vols. 4to. Utrecht. 1717.
- DE WITT, John. Resolutien van Consideratie der Ed. Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vriesland, 1653—1668. 2d ed. 4to. Amsterdam. 1719.

- DEZOTEUX, (Le Chev.)** L'Administration de Marquis de Pombal, Ministre du Roi de Portugal, Joseph I. 4 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1788.—W. C. 295.
- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.** Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España. fol. Madrid. 1632.—W. C. 296.
- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.** True History of the Conquest of Mexico: trans. from the Spanish by M. Keatinge. 4to. London. 1800.—W. C. 297.
- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.** The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.
- DIBDIN, Thomas.** Introduction to Rare and Valuable Editions of the Classics, etc. 4th ed. 2 vols. fol. London. 1827.
- DIBDIN, Thomas.** Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, etc. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1810.
- DICKINSON, John.** An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1774.—W. C. 298.
- DICKINSON, John.** Political Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Wilmington. 1801.
- DICKINSON, John.** Lettres d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie, aux Habitans de l'Amérique Septentrionale: trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1769.—W. C. 299.
- DICTIONARY.** Nouveau Dictionnaire Allemand-François et François-Allemand. 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg. 1762. (Presented by Isaac Q. Leake.)
- DICTIONARY of the Gaelic Language:** Compiled and Published under the Direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1828.
- DICTIONNAIRE de l'Industrie Manufacturière, Commerciale et Agricole.** 10 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1833—1841.
- DICTIONNAIRE Nouveau d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, à l'Economie Rurale et Domestique, à la Médecine, etc., par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs.** 36 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1816—1819.—W. C. 300.
- DICTIONNAIRE Universel de Commerce, Banque, Manufactures, etc., par une Société de Négocians, etc.** 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1805.—W. C. 301.
- DIDRON, (M.)** Iconographie Chrétienne. Histoire de Dieu. 4to. Paris. 1843.
- DIÈREVILLE.** Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1710.—W. C. 302.
- DIGBY, Sir Kenelme.** Private Memoirs, written by Himself; with an Introductory Memoir. 8vo. London. 1827.
- DIODORUS Siculus.** Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri qui supersunt e Recensione Petri Wesselingii cum Interpretatione Latina Laur. Rhodmani atque Annotationibus variorum integris indicibusque locupletissimis Nova Editio cum Commentationibus III Chr. Gottl. Heynii et cum Argumentis Disputationibus Jer. Nic. Eyringii. 11 vols. 8vo. Deux Ponts. 1793—1807.



- DIPLOMACY of the United States. Vide Lyman, T.
- DROM, Alex. Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1794. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- DISCOVERY, Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of. Pinkerton, vol. 17.
- D'ISRAELI, I. Amenities of Literature. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- D'ISRAELI, I. Curiosities of Literature. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- D'ISRAELI, I. The Same. Second Series. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- D'ISRAELI, I. Miscellanies of Literature. 8vo. London. 1840.
- D'ISRAELI, I. The Same. 3 vols. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- DISTURNELL, J. Gazetteer of the State of New York; with the Census of 1840, and Tables of Distances. 8vo. Albany. 1842.
- DIXON, George. Voyage round the World, 1785—1788. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1789.—W. C. 303.
- DIXON, George. Voyage autour du Monde, 1785—1788: trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 304.
- DOBELL, Peter. Travels in Kamschatka and Siberia, with a Narrative of a Residence in China. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- DORRIZHOFFER, Martin. Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay: trans. from the Latin. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 305.
- DOBSON, Edward. Account of the Railways of Belgium, from 1834 to 1842. 8vo. London. 1843.
- DODD, Charles R. Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence, including Lists of the Great Public Functionaries, from the Revolution to the Present Time. 16mo. London. 1842.
- DODINGTON, Geo. Bubb, (Lord Melcombe.) Diary, 1749—1761; by Henry P. Wyndham. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1809.
- DODSLEY, Robert. Vide Annual Register.
- DODWELL, Edward. Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, 1801—1806. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1819.
- DOLOMIEU, Déodat de. Earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, in 1783. Pinkerton, vol. 5.
- DONNEGAN, James. New Greek and English Lexicon: Revised and Enlarged by R. B. Patton. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- DON, George. General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants, with a Glossary of the Terms used: (Gardener's Dictionary.) 4 vols. 4to. London. 1831.
- DONOVAN, M. Domestic Economy. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 17 and 18.
- DONOVAN, M. Treatise on Chemistry. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 16.
- DOOMS-DAY Book. fol.
- DORA, A. Vide Durazzo, I.

- DORVO-SOULASTRE. Voyage par Terre de Santo-Domingo au Cap-Français. 8vo. Paris. 1809.—W. C. 306.
- DOUGLASS, Wm. Summary, Historical and Political, of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1755.
- DOVE, H. W. On the Law of Storms. Silliman's Journal, vol. 44.
- DOVER, (Lord.) Life of Frederick II. of Prussia. 2 vols. 16mo. New York. 1839.
- DOW, Alexander. History of Hindostan: trans. from the Persian. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.
- DOWNING, A. J. Cottage Residences, or a Series of Designs for Rural Cottages, etc. Part I. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- DOWNING, A. J. Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- DOWNING, A. J. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, with Remarks on Rural Architecture. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- DOWNING, A. J. The Same. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- DRAKE, Daniel. View of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, etc. 12mo. Cincinnati. 1815.
- DRAKE, Francis, and Cæsar Ward. Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from 1072 to 1660. 24 vols. in 14. 8vo. London. 1751—1761.
- DRAKE, Sir Francis. Voyage: trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo. Paris. 1627.—W. C. 307.
- DRAKE, Nathan. Shakspeare and his Times, with a Biography of the Poet, and Criticisms on his Genius and Writings. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1817.
- DRAKE, Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America. 9th ed. 8vo. Boston. 1845.
- DRAKE, Cavendish, and Dampier. Lives and Voyages, with a View of the History of the Buccaneers. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 5.
- DRAYTON, John. Beschreibung von Sud-Carolina. 8vo. Weimar. 1808.—W. C. 308.
- DREWRY, Charles S. Memoir on Suspension Bridges, with an Account of Experiments on the strength of Iron Wires and Bars. 8vo. London. 1832.
- DRINKWATER, John. History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 8vo. Dublin. 1791.
- DRUMMOND, Thomas. On the Illumination of Light-houses. Trans. Royal Soc., 1830.
- DRUMMOND, Sir Wm. Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of Several Empires, States, and Cities. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- DRURY, Dru. Illustrations of Exotic Entomology: a new Edition, with Additional Matter, by J. O. Westwood. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1837.
- DRYDEN, John. Dramas. Works, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.
- DRYDEN, John. Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Works, vol. 15.
- DRYDEN, John. Life of St. Francis Xavier. Works, vol. 16.

- DRYDEN, John. Mack-Flecknoe, a Satire. Works, vol. 10.
- DRYDEN, John. Observations on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. Works, vol. 16.
- DRYDEN, John. Poems. Works, vol. 9.
- DRYDEN, John. The Hind and the Panther. Works, vol. 10.
- DRYDEN, John. Translations from Juvenal and Persius. Works, vol. 13.
- DRYDEN, John. Translations from Ovid. Works, vol. 12.
- DRYDEN, John. Translations of the Works of Virgil. Works, vols. 13, 14 and 15.
- DRYDEN, John. Works ; with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.
- DRYDEN, John. Montezuma ou Fernand Cortes ; Tragédie : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1743. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- DUANE, William, (Colonel.) Visit to Colombia, in 1822, 1823. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.
- DUBLIN Review. 18 vols. 8vo. London, Dublin and Edinburgh. 1836—1845.
- DUBLIN University Magazine. vols. 19—25. 7 vols. 8vo. New York. 1842—1845.
- DUBOIS, J. A. Description of the People of India : trans. from the French MS. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- DUBROCA, J. F. Eloge de Washington. 12mo. Paris. 1800. W. C. 309.
- DUBUISSON, P. U. Lettres Critiques et Politiques sur les Colonies et le Commerce des Villes Maritimes de la France, adressés à G. T. Raynal. 8vo. Geneva. 1786.—W. C. 310.
- DUCEURJOLY, S. J. Manuel des Habitans de Saint-Domingue. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 311.
- DUCREUX, François. Historiæ Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ, Libri Decem, ad 1656. 4to. Paris. 1664.—W. C. 312.
- DUDLEY, (Earl of.) Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff. 8vo. London. 1840.
- DUER, W. A. Letter to C. D. Colden, in Answer to the Strictures contained in his Life of Robert Fulton, etc. 8vo. Albany. 1817.
- DU FRESNOY, C. A. De Arte Graphica : translated, with Remarks, by John Dryden. Dryden's Works, vol. 17.
- DUHALDE, J. B. Description of China, and Chinese Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet : trans. from the French. 2 vols. fol. London. 1738—1741.
- DUIGENAN, Patrick. Answer to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. 5th ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1800.
- DUMARSAIS, C. C. Grammaire et Littérature. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- DUMAS, Mathieu, (Count.) Memoirs of his Own Time, including the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1839.

- DUMONT, Etienne. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France. 8vo. London. 1832.
- DUMOURIER, (Général.) Correspondance avec Pache, Ministre de la Guerre, pendant la Campagne de la Belgique, en 1792. 8vo. Paris. 1793. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- DUMOURIER, (Général.) Lettres sur l'Ouvrage, intitulé, "La Vie du Gen. Dumourier." 8vo. London. 1795. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- DUNBAR, James. Essays on the History of Mankind, in Rude and Cultivated Ages. 8vo. London. 1780.—W. C. 313.
- DUNGLISON, Robley. Public Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, in 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 11. (Presented by the Society.)
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 19—21.
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe during the Middle Ages. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 22—25.
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of the Germanic Empire. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 26—28.
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Poland. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 29.
- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 30—34.
- DUNHAM, S. A. Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 35.
- DUNLAP, William. History of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- DUNLOP, Anthony. Sketches on Political Economy. Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- DUNLOP, John. History of Fiction. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1814.
- DUNLOP, John. History of Roman Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- DUNLOP, John. Memoirs of Spain, during the Reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., 1621—1700. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1834.
- DUNN, Henry. Guatemala, or the United Provinces of Central America. 8vo. New York. 1828.—W. C. 314.
- DUNN, John. History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade, etc. 8vo. London. 1844.
- DU PONCEAU, P. S. English Phonology, an Essay towards an Analysis of the Component Sounds of the Language. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vol. 1.
- DU PONCEAU, P. S. Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians: from the German of D. Zeisberger. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vol. 3.
- DU PONT. Du Commerce et de la Compagnie des Indes. 2d ed. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1769.—W. C. 315.
- DUBAND, H. M. Passage of the Indus by the Bengal portion of the Army. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 4.

- DURÃO, José, (de Santa Rita.)** Caramurú, ou la Découverte de Bahia : Poème Brésilien. 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris. 1829. W. C. 316.
- DURAZZO, Ippolito.** Elogi Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria. 4to. Parma. 1781.—W. C. 317.
- DURBIN, John P.** Observations in Europe, principally in France and Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- DURBIN, John P.** Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- DURRETT.** Voyage de Marseille à Lima. 12mo. Paris. 1720.—W. C. 318.
- DUTCH.** Voyages of the Dutch to the North of Europe. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- DUVALLON, B.** Voyage à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amérique, 1794—1798. 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 319.
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, (M.)** Politique Extérieure et Intérieure de la France. 8vo. Paris. 1841. (Presented by M. Alex. Vattemare.)
- DWIGHT, Henry E.** Travels in the North of Germany, 1825, 1826. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- DWIGHT, Francis.** District School Journal of New York. 5 vols. in 4. fol. Geneva and Albany. 1840—1845.
- DWIGHT, Theo., Jun.** History of Connecticut. 16mo. New York. 1841.
- DWIGHT, Timothy.** Conquest of Canaan. 12mo. Hartford. 1785. W. C. 320.
- DWIGHT, Timothy.** Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo. (Maps.) New Haven. 1821.
- DWIGHT, Timothy.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- DYER, G.** Dissertation on the Theory and Practice of Benevolence. Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- DYER, G.** History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, etc. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1814.

## E.

- EARLE, Augustus.** Narrative of a Residence in New Zealand, etc. 8vo. London. 1832.
- EASTMAN, F. S.** History of New York. 12mo. New York. 1833.
- EATON, Amos.** Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County, New York. 8vo. Albany. 1822. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- EATON, Amos.** Index to the Geology of the Northern States, etc. 2d ed. 12mo. Troy. 1820.—W. C. 321.
- EATON, John H.** Life of Andrew Jackson ; with a History of the War in the South. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.—W. C. 322.

- EATON, William, (General.)** Life: principally collected from his Manuscripts. 8vo. Brookfield. 1818.
- EATON, William, (General.)** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 9.
- ECHARD, Laurence.** Gazetteer's, or Newsman's Interpreter. 8vo. London. 1741.—W. C. 323.
- ECHARD, Laurence.** Roman History. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1724—1726.
- ECHO, (The)** with Other Poems. 8vo. New York. 1807.
- ECLECTIC Magazine.** Vide Agnew, J. H.
- ECLECTIC Museum.** Vide Agnew, J. H.
- EDDIS, William.** Letters from America. 8vo. London. 1792.
- EDINBURGH Annual Register.** 21 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1808—1823.
- EDINBURGH Cabinet Library.** 38 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1835—1844. (Contents entered under their respective Authors or Titles.)
- EDINBURGH Encyclopædia.** Vide Brewster, Sir D.
- EDINBURGH Philosophical Journal.** Vide Brewster and Jameson.
- EDINBURGH New Philosophical Journal.** Vide Jameson, R.
- EDINBURGH Review.** 81 vols. 8vo. New York, Boston and Edinburgh. 1802—1845.
- EDINBURGH Review.** General Index. vol. 1—20. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. 1816.
- EDUCATION.** District School Journal of New York. Vide Dwight, F.
- EDUCATION.** Papers of the Central Society of Education. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1837—1839.
- EDUCATION.** Quarterly Journal of Education. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1831—1835.
- EDUCATION.** Strictures on the Education Proper for the Bar. 12mo. Dublin. 1792.
- EDUCATION.** Sur l'Education Nationale dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 2d ed. 8vo. Paris. 1812.—W. C. 324.
- EDUCATION.** The Educator: Prize Essays on Elevating the Profession of the Educator in Society. 12mo. London. 1839.
- EDUCATION.** Thoughts on the Present System of Education at Cambridge. Pamphleteer, vol. 20.
- EDWARDS, Bryan.** History of the British West Indies, with a Description of the Bahama Islands by D. M'Kinnen. 4 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1810.
- EDWARDS, Bryan.** History of the British West Indies; with a Continuation. 5th ed. vols. 4 and 5. 8vo. London. 1819. W. C. 325.
- EDWARDS, Bryan.** Historical Survey of the French Colony in St. Domingo. 4to. London. 1797.—W. C. 326.
- EDWARDS, Bryan.** Histoire de l'Ile Saint-Domingue: trad. de l'Anglois par J. B. J. Breton. 12mo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 327.
- EDWARDS, E.** Napoleon Medals; with Historical and Biographical Notes. fol. London. 1837.

- EDWARDS, H. Milne. *Outlines of Anatomy and Physiology*: trans. from the French by J. F. W. Lane. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- EDWARDS, Jonathan. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 8.
- EGEDE, Hans. *Description of Greenland; with a Life of the Author*. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1818.
- EGNATIUS, J. B. *De Origine Turcarum*. fol. Basil. 1533. See Columbus.
- EGYPT. *Trois Relations d'Egypte* par C. Lambert, J. Albert, et S. Seguezzi. 4to. Paris. 1651. See *Relations Véritables*.—W. C.
- EISELL, J. S. *Treatise on the Industry of Nations, or the Principles of National Economy and Taxation*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- ELGIN Marbles. *Report on the Elgin Marbles, by the Select Committee*. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- ELIOT, John. *Biographical Dictionary*. 8vo. Salem. 1809.
- ELIOT, John. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 5.
- ELLERY, William. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 6.
- ELLICOTT, Andrew. *Journal, 1796—1800*. 4to. Philadelphia. 1803.—W. C. 328.
- ELLIOTT, Stephen. *Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia*. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1821.
- ELLIS, George. *Specimens of the Early English Poets, etc.* 4th ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1811.
- ELLIS, George E. *Life of Anne Hutchinson*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- ELLIS, George E. *Life of John Mason*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- ELLIS, Henry. *Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- ELLIS, Henry. *Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746, 1747*. 8vo. London. 1748.—W. C. 329.
- ELLIS, Henry. *Voyage de la Baye de Hudson: 1746, 1747: trad. de l'Anglois*. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1749.—W. C. 330.
- ELLIS, (Mr.) *New Britain. Narrative of a Journey to a country so called, in the Vast Plain of the Missouri*. 8vo. London. 1820.—W. C. 331.
- ELLIS, Robert. *British Tariff. 1833-34—1838-39*. 2 vols. 12mo. London.
- ELLIS, W. *Narrative of a Voyage of Captains Cook and Clerke, 1776—1780*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1782.—W. C. 332.
- ELLIS, William. *History of Madagascar, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- ELLIS, William. *Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyee*. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1827.—W. C. 333.
- ELLIS, William. *Polynesian Researches, during a Residence in the South Sea Islands*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- ELMES, James. *Letter to Thomas Hope, on Promoting the Fine Arts*. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- ELMES, James. *Survey of the Harbour and Port of London*. fol. London. 1838.



- ELOQUENCE** of the British Senate. Vide Hazlitt, W.
- ELOQUENCE** of the United States. Vide Williston, E. B.
- ELPHINSTONE**, M. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, etc. 4to. London. 1815.
- ELPHINSTONE**, M. History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- ELWES**, John. Life. Vide Topham, E.
- EMIGRANT'S** Guide, or Pocket Geography of the Western States and Territories. 16mo. Cincinnati. 1818.—W. C. 334.
- EMMONS**, Eben. Geology of New York. See Natural History of New York.
- EMMONS**, Eben., and A. J. Prime. American Quarterly Journal of Agriculture and Science. vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Albany. 1845.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA** Americana, by Francis Lieber: assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829—1833.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA** of Agriculture. Vide Loudon, J. C.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA** of Plants. Vide Loudon, J. C.
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE** Méthodique, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, de Savans et d'Artistes, etc. 32 vols. 4to. Paris and Liege. 1782—1791.—W. C. 335.
- ENFIELD**, William. History of Philosophy: from Brucker's *Historia Critica Philosophiæ*. 8vo. London. 1837.
- ENGEL**, Samuel d'. Essai sur cette Question, Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux. 4to. Amsterdam. 1767.—W. C. 336.
- ENGEL**, Samuel d'. Mémoires sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 4to. Lausanne. 1765. W. C. 337.
- ENGINEER'S** and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. Vide Hebert, L.
- ENGINEERS'** (Corps of Royal) Papers on Subjects connected with their Duties. 2d ed. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1838—1845.
- ENGLAND**. Memoirs written during the Great Civil War, being the Life of Sir Henry Slingsby; and Memoirs of Captain Hodgson, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1806.
- ENGLAND**. Essay upon Trade in general, but more enlarged on that Branch relating to the Woollen Manufactures, 1741. Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLAND**. Remarks upon Mr. Webber's Scheme and the Draper's Pamphlet, 1741. Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLAND**. The Draper's Reply to some Remarks on the Consequences of Trade, 1741. Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLAND**. The Emperor's Plan for a Peace, with Remarks upon it, 1743. Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLAND**. The Question Stated with Regard to our Army in Flanders, 1743. Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLAND**. Operations of the British and Allied Armies, 1743, 1744. Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLAND**. Mémoires touchant le Gouvernement d'Angleterre, divisés en Deux Parties. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1764.—W. C. 338.

- ENGLAND. *Etat de l'Angleterre, en 1822 ; et de l'Angleterre au commencement de 1823 : trad. de l'Anglois.* 8vo. Paris. 1823. W. C. 339.
- ENGLAND. *L'Angleterre en 1800.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cologne. 1801. W. C. 340.
- ENGLAND. *Parliamentary History.* Vide Drake and Ward.
- ENGLAND. *State Tracts.* Vide William III.
- ENGLAND. Vide *Affaires de l'Angleterre.*
- ENGLAND and Wales. Vide *Poor Law Commissioners' Reports.*
- ENGLISH, Henry. *Quarterly Mining Review.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1830—1835.
- ENGLISH Authors. *New Catalogue of Living English Authors, with Complete Lists of their Publications, and Biographical and Critical Memoirs.* vol 1. 8vo. London. 1799.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Essay upon the Causes and Consequences of the Factions in the Nation, 1710.* Tracts, vol. 3.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Opposition no proof of Patriotism, 1735.* Tracts, vol. 3.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Series of Wisdom and Policy manifested in a Review of our Foreign Negotiations for several years past, 1735.* Tracts, vol. 3.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Appeal to the Unprejudiced, concerning the Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain, 1739.* Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Letter from an absented Member, showing his Reasons for retiring into the Country, 1739.* Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLISH Politics. *The Convention vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace, 1739.* Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Compleat View of the Present Politics of Great Britain, by a German Nobleman, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts, etc. 1743.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Letter to a Friend in the Country, upon occasion of the many Scurrilous Libels lately published, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Popular Prejudice concerning Partiality to the Interests of Hanover, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 1.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Review of the whole Political Conduct of a late Eminent Patriot and his Friends, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *The Desertion Discussed, or the Last and Present Opposition placed in their True Light, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *The Present Measures proved to be the only Means of securing the Balance of Power in Europe, 1743.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Apology for the Conduct of the Present Administration, 1744.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Defence of the People, in a Letter to the Author of Faction Detected, 1744.* Tracts, vol. 2.
- ENGLISH Politics. *Natural Reflexions on the Present Conduct of his Prussian Majesty, 1744.* Tracts, vol. 2.

- ENGLISH Politics.** No Liberty! No Life! Proper Wages, and Down with Oppression! 1768. Tracts, vol. 3.
- ENGLISH Politics.** Letter concerning Libels, Warrants, the Seizure of Papers, etc., 1771. Tracts, vol. 3.
- ENS, Gasparis.** *Indiæ Occidentalis Historia.* 12mo. Cologne. 1612.—W. C. 341.
- ENTICK, John.** General History of the Late War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1763.—W. C. 342.
- ENTICK, John.** Present State of the British Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1775.—W. C. 343.
- ENTOMOLOGY.** See Naturalist's Library.
- EOTHEN.** 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1845.
- ERASMUS, Desiderius.** *Adagiorum Chiliades Quatuor.* fol. Basil. 1574.
- ERCILLA, Alonso de.** *La Araucana.* 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid. 1776. W. C. 344.
- ERCILLA, Alonso de.** *L'Araucana: trad. pour la Première fois, et abrégé du Texte Espagnol, par G. de Merlhac.* 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 345.
- ERSKINE, Tho., (Lord.)** Speeches when at the Bar. 12mo. Georgetown. 1813.
- ERSKINE, Tho., (Lord.)** Sketch of his Character. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- ESCHWEGE, W. C. von.** *Journal von Brasilien, etc.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Weimar. 1818.—W. C. 346.
- ESPY, James P.** Philosophy of Storms. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- ESQUEMELING, John.** History of the Bucaniers of America: trans. into English. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1741. W. C. 347.
- ESQUEMELING, John.** History of the Bucaniers of America: trans. into English. 16mo. London. 1810.—W. C. 348.
- ESQUEMELING, John.** *Piratas de la America: trad. del Flamenco en Español por el Doctor de Buena-Maison.* 4to. Madrid. 1793.—W. C. 349.
- ESTAING, (M. le Comte d'.)** *Extrait du Journal d'un Officier de la Marine de son Escadre.* 8vo. 1782.—W. C. 350.
- ESTRADA, Alv. F.** *Examen Imparcial de las Dissensiones de la America con España, etc.* 8vo. London. 1811.—W. C. 351.
- ETHNOLOGICAL (American) Society's Transactions.** vol. 1. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- EUSTACE, J. C.** Classical Tour through Italy. 6th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1821.
- EVANS, Lewis.** Analysis of a Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, 4to. Philadelphia. 1755. See British Colonies. Tracts.—W. C.
- EVANS, Oliver.** Young Mill-Wright and Miller's Guide. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1795.—W. C. 352.

- EVELYN, John.** *Memoirs of his Life and Writings ; with the Private Correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, etc.* 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- EVELYN, John.** *Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees ; with Notes by A. Hunter.* 4th ed. 2 vols. 4to. York. 1812.
- EVERARTUS, Ægidius.** *De Herba Panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianam vocant, brevis Commentariolus.* 16mo. Utrecht. 1644. See *Tabacum*.—W. C.
- EVERETT, Alex. H.** *America, or a General Survey of the Several Powers of the Western Continent.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827.
- EVERETT, Alex. H.** *Europe, or a General Survey of the Principal Powers.* 8vo. Boston. 1822.
- EVERETT, Alex. H.** *Life of Joseph Warren.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- EVERETT, Alex. H.** *Life of Patrick Henry.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 11.
- EVERETT, Alex. H.** *New Ideas on Population.* 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1826.
- EVERETT, Edward.** *Life of John Stark.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.
- EVERETT, Edward.** *Orations and Speeches.* 8vo. Boston. 1836.
- EXAMINER, (London.)** 1810—1816. 1818—1820. 9 vols. 4to.
- EYE Infirmary, New York.** *Second Annual Report, 1823.* Pamphlets, vol. 2.

## F.

- FABER, (M.)** *Sketches of the Internal State of France : trans. from the French.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1813.
- FALCONER, Thomas.** *On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States.* 12mo. London. 1844.
- FALCONER, Thomas.** *On the Oregon Question ; or a Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory.* 8vo. London. 1845.
- FALCONER, William.** *Universal Marine Dictionary, with a Vocabulary of French Sea-Phrases by William Burney.* 4to. London. 1830.
- FARADAY, Michael.** *Bakerian Lecture : on the Manufacture of Glass for Optical purposes.* Trans. Royal Soc., 1830.
- FARADAY, Michael.** *Chemical Manipulation : Edited by J. K. Mitchell.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.
- FARADAY, Michael.** *Experimental Researches in Electricity.* 8vo. London. 1839.
- FARIA Y SOUSA, Emanuel de.** *History of Portugal : trans. from the Portuguese by John Stevens.* 8vo. London. 1698.—W. C. 353.

- FARMER, J., and J. B. Moore.** Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal. 3 vols. 8vo. Concord. 1822—1824.
- FARNHAM, Thomas J.** Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. New York. 1844. See Oregon.
- FARNHAM, Thomas J.** Travels in the Great Western Prairies, and in the Oregon Territory, etc. 8vo. New York. 1843. See Oregon.
- FAUREIL, M. C.** Histoire de la Croisade contre les Hérétiques Albigeois. 4to. Paris. 1837.
- FAUVEL-GOURAUD, Fr.** Phreno-Mnemotechny, or the Art of Memory. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- FAUX, W.** Memorable Days in America. 8vo. London. 1823.
- FAYETTE, (Marquis de la.)** Mémoires Historiques et Pièces Authentiques, sur M. de la Fayette, pour servir à l'Histoire des Révolutions. 8vo. Paris. 1793.—W. C. 354.
- FAYETTE, (Marquis de la.)** Outlines of the Principal Events in his Life. Pamphleteer, vol. 26.
- FAYETTE, (Marquis de la.)** Vide Mack, E.
- FEARN, John.** Essay on External Perception, and an Essay on Consciousness. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- FEARN, John.** Letter to Professor Stewart, on the Objects of General Terms, and on the Axiomactical Laws of Vision, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 12.
- FEARN, John.** Review of First Principles of Berkeley, Reid, and Stewart, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- FEARON, Henry B.** Sketches of America, with Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1818.
- FEDERALIST,** on the New Constitution, written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay. 8vo. Hallowell. 1827.
- FEDERALIST.** Le Fédéraliste: trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1792.—W. C. 355.
- FELLOWS, Charles.** Discoveries in Lycia. 8vo. London. 1841.
- FELTON, Cornelius C.** Life of William Eaton. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 9.
- FER, Nicholas de.** Introduction à la Géographie, avec une description Historique sur toutes les Parties de la Terre. 8vo. Paris. 1717.—W. C. 356.
- FERBER, J. J.** On the Oryctography of Derbyshire. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- FERGUS, H.** History of the United States. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 53 and 54.
- FERGUSON, Adam.** History of the Roman Republic. 1st Am. ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1805.
- FERGUSON, Adam.** Tour in Canada, and a portion of the United States. 2d. ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1834.
- FERMIN, Philippe.** Description de la Colonie de Surinam, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1769.—W. C. 357.

- FERMIN, Philippe.** Dissertation sur la Question s'il est permis d'avoir en sa Possession des Esclaves, et de s'en servir comme tels, dans les Colonies de l'Amérique. 8vo. Maestricht. 1770. W. C. 358.
- FEUILLÉE, Louis.** Observations Physiques, Mathématiques, et Botaniques, faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1714.—W. C. 359.
- FIELD Book, or Sports and Pastimes of the United Kingdom, by the Author of the "Wild Sports of the West."** 8vo. London. 1833.
- FIELD of Mars ; or Naval and Military Engagements from the Ninth Century to 1801.** 2 vols. 4to. London. 1801.—W. C. 360.
- FIELD, George.** Outlines of Analogical Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- FIELD, William.** Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Parr, with Biographical Notices of his Contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- FILMER, Sir Robert.** A Difference between an English and Hebrew Witch. 8vo. London. 1680.
- FILMER, Sir Robert.** Observations concerning the Original of Government. 8vo. London. 1680.
- FILMER, Sir Robert.** Patriarcha, or the Natural Power of Kings. 8vo.. London. 1680.
- FILMER, Sir Robert.** The Freeholder's Grand Inquest, etc. 8vo. London. 1679.
- FILSON, John.** Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky ; with Colonel Boon's Narrative. 8vo. London. 1793.
- FILSON, John.** Histoire de Kentucke : trad. de l'Anglois par M. Parraud. 8vo. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 361.
- FISHER, Alex.** Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in 1818. 8vo. London.—W. C. 362.
- FISHER, Alex.** Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819, 1820. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1821.—W. C. 363.
- FISKE, N. W.** Classical Antiquities ; from the German of J. J. Eschenburg. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- FITCH, John.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- FITCH, Ralph.** Voyage to Ormus and the East Indies. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS, Mat. Francowitz.** Centuriæ Magdeburgensis Historia Ecclesiastica. 3 vols. fol. Basil. 1624.
- FLAVIGNY, César-Fr. (Comte de.)** Correspondance de Fernand Cortès avec l'Empereur Charles Quint ; sur le Conquête du Mexique. 12mo. Paris. 1778.—W. C. 364.
- FLAXMAN, J.** Illustrations of the Iliad and Odyssey. 2 vols. fol. London. 1831.
- FLAXMAN, J.** Illustrations of the Tragedies of Æschylus. fol. London. 1831.
- FLAXMAN, J.** Illustrations of the Theogony, Works and Days and the Days of Hesiod. fol. London. 1831.

- FLAXMAN, J.** Lectures on Sculpture, with Two Addresses on the Deaths of Thomas Banks and Antonio Canova; and an Address on the Death of Flaxman by Sir R. Westmacott. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.
- FLEETWOOD, Wm., (Bishop.)** Chronicon Preciosum; or an Account of English Gold and Silver Money, etc. 8vo. London. 1745.
- FLEETWOOD, Wm., (Bishop.)** Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge. 8vo. London. 1691.
- FLEMING and Tibbins, (Professors.)** Complete French and English and English and French Dictionary; with Terms in the Natural Sciences by J. Dobson. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.
- FLEURIEU, C. P. C., (Comte de.)** Découvertes des François, en 1768 et 1769, dans le Sud-Est de la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. Paris. 1790.—W. C. 365.
- FLEURIEU, C. P. C., (Comte de.)** Voyage en 1768 et 1769, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines de Berthoud. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1773.—W. C. 366.
- FLEURIEU, C. P. C., (Comte de.)** Discoveries of the French, in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New Guinea: trans. from the French. 4to. London. 1791.
- FLINDERS, Matthew.** Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801—1803. 2 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) London. 1814.
- FLINT, Timothy.** Geography and History of the Western States. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1828.
- FLINT, Timothy.** Recollections of the last Ten Years passed in the Valley of the Mississippi. 8vo. Boston. 1826.—W. C. 367.
- FLINT, Timothy.** Western Monthly Review. vol. 2. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1829.
- FLINTER, (Major.)** History of the Revolution of Caracas. 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 368.
- FLORA of North America.** Vide Torrey and Gray.
- FLORES, Joseph.** Spécifique Simple, aisé et de peu de dépense, nouvellement découvert dans Guatimala, etc.: trad. de l'Espagnol par F. Grasset. 8vo. Lausanne. 1785.—W. C. 369.
- FLORIDA.** De Gallorum Expeditione in Floridam, et Clade ab Hispanis non minus iniuste quam immaniter ipsis illata, Anno MDLXV., Brevis Historia. See Benzoni.—W. C.
- FOE, Daniel de.** History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Life of the Author. 4to. London. 1786.
- FOLSOM, George.** Despatches of Hernando Cortes: Translated from the Original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes. 8vo. New York. 1843. (Presented by the Translator.)
- FOLSOM, George.** The Same. 12mo. New York. 1843.
- FONBLANQUE, Albany.** England Under Seven Administrations. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1837.
- FONTANES, Louis.** Eloge Funèbre de Washington, prononcé dans le Temple de Mars, le 20 Pluviôse, An VIII. 8vo. Paris.—W. C. 370.



- FONTANES, Louis. 'The Same. 8vo. Paris. 1835. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- FORBES, James. *Oriental Memoirs*: Revised by his Daughter, the Countess de Montalembert. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) London. 1834.
- FORBES, James D. *On the Transparency of the Atmosphere, etc.* Trans. Royal Soc., 1842.
- FORBES, James D. *Report upon the Recent Progress and Present State of Meteorology.* Reports British Association, 1832.
- FORBES, James D. *Supplementary Report upon Meteorology.* Reports British Association, 1840.
- FORBES, James G. *Sketches of the Floridas.* 8vo. New York. 1821.
- FORBES, Sir William. *Life and Writings of James Beattie, with many of his Original Letters.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- FORCE, Peter. *National Calendar, and Annals of the United States.* 14 vols. 12mo. Washington. 1820—1836.
- FORCE, Peter. *Tracts and Other Papers, on the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America.* vols. 1—3. 8vo. Washington. 1836—1844.
- FORD, John. *Dramatic Works.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- FOREIGN Quarterly Review. (vols. 14—33. 35.) 21 vols. 8vo. New York. 1835—1845.
- FORREST, Thomas. *Voyage aux Moulouques et à la Nouvelle Guinée, fait sur la Tartare, 1774—1776.* 4to. Paris. 1780.—W. C. 371.
- FORRY, Samuel. *Researches on the Distribution of Heat over the Globe, and the Climatic Features of the United States.* Silliman's Journal, vol. 47.
- FORSTER, George. *Extracts from Travels in Persia.* Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- FORSTER, George. *Voyage round the World with Captain Cook.* 2 vols. 4to. London. 1777.—W. C. 372.
- FORSTER, J. *Lives of Eminent British Statesmen.* Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 68—74.
- FORSTER, John Reinhold. *History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North*: trans. from the German. 4to. London. 1786.—W. C. 373.
- FORSTER, John Reinhold. *Histoire des Découvertes et des Voyages faites dans le Nord, mise en Française par M. Broussonet.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1788.—W. C. 374.
- FORSTER, John Reinhold. *Observations made during a Voyage round the World.* 4to. London. 1778.
- FORSTER, John Reinhold. *Observations faites pendant le Deuxième Voyage de Capitaine Cook*: trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1778.—W. C. 375.
- FORSTER, Thomas. *Essay on the Application of the Organôlogy of the Brain to Education.* Pamphleteer, vol. 5.

- FORSTER, Thomas.** Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- FORSTER, Thomas.** Observations on the Phenomena of Insanity. Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- FORSYTH, Joseph.** Excursion in Italy, 1802 and 1803. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1835.
- FORSYTH, William.** Traité de la Culture des Arbres Fruitiers : trad. de l'Anglois par J. B. Pictet-Millet. 2d ed. 8vo. Paris. 1805. (Presented by D. B. Warden.)
- FORTIA, M.** Travels in Sweden. Pinkerton, vol. 6.
- FOSBROKE, T.** Treatise on the Arts, Institutions, etc., of the Greeks and Romans. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 42 and 43.
- FOSBROKE, T. D.** Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1825.
- FOSBROKE, T. D.** Foreign Topography, forming a Sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. 4to. London. 1828.
- FOSTER, Henry.** Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828—1830 : from the Private Journal of W. H. B. Webster. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- FOSTER, John.** Essays. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- FOURIER, (Baron.)** Remarks on the Temperature of the Globe and the Planetary Spaces. Silliman's Journal, vol. 32.
- FOURNIER, Georges.** Hydrographie, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique de toutes les Parties de la Navigation. 2d ed. fol. Paris. 1679.—W. C. 376.
- FOX, John.** Booke of Martyrs. 3 vols. fol. London. 1684.
- FOX, Robert Were.** Report on some Observations on Subterranean Heat. Reports British Association, 1840.
- FRANCE.** Collection des Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par Ordre du Roi et par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 58 vols. 4to. Paris. (Presented by Count de Salvandy, and transmitted by M. Vattemare.)
1. Rapports au Ministre, par MM. Thierry, Michel, Beugnot, Genin, Varin, Thenard, Gasparin, et Danton, 4to. 1839.
  2. Rapports au Roi et Pièces, par M. Guizot, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.

#### PREMIÈRE SÉRIE. HISTOIRE POLITIQUE.

3. Les Olim ou Registres des Arrêts rendus par la Cour du Roi sous les Règnès de Saint Louis, de Philippe le Hardi, de Philippe le Bel, de Louis le Hutin et de Philippe le Long, par le Comte Beugnot. 3 vols. 4to. 1839—1844.
4. Chronique du Religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le Règne de Charles VI. de 1380 à 1422, publiée en Latin pour la première fois et traduite par M. L. Bellaguet, précédée d'une Introduction par M. De Barante. 5 vols. 4to. 1839—1844.

FRANCE.

5. *Lettres de Rois, Reines et autres Personnages des Cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII. jusqu'à Henry IV., tirées des Archives de Londres par Bréquigny, et publiées par M. Champollion-Figeac.* vol. 1. 4to. Paris. 1839.
6. *Procès des Templiers, publié par M. Michelet.* vol. 1. 4to. 1841.
7. *Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin, par Cuvelier, Trouvère du XIV<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publiée par E. Charrière.* 2 vols. 4to. 1839.
8. *Journal des Etats Généraux de France, tenus à Tours, en 1484, rédigé en Latin par Jehan Masselin, publié et traduit par A. Bernier.* 4to. 1835.
9. *Recueil des Lettres Missives de Henri IV., publié par M. Berger de Xivrey.* 2 vols. 4to. 1843.
10. *Procès-Verbaux des Séances du Conseil de Régence du Roi Charles VIII., pendant les mois d'Août 1484 à Janvier 1485, publiés par A. Bernier.* 4to. 1836.
11. *Procès-Verbaux des Etats Généraux de 1593, publiés par A. Bernard.* 4to. 1842.
12. *Relations des Ambassadeurs Vénitiens sur les Affaires de France au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle, recueillies et traduites par M. N. Tommaseo.* 2 vols. 4to. 1838.
13. *Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de Granvelle, publiés sous la direction de M. Ch. Weiss.* 5 vols. 4to. 1841—1844.
14. *Négociations, Lettres et Pièces diverses relatives au Règne de François II., par Louis Paris.* 4to. 1841.
15. *Correspondance de Henri d'Escoubleau de Sourdis, Archevêque de Bordeaux, augmentée des Ordres, Instructions et Lettres de Louis XIII., et du Cardinal de Richelieu, etc. par M. Eugène Sue.* 3 vols. 4to. 1839.
16. *Négociations relatives à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV., par M. Mignet.* 4 vols. 4to. 1835—1842.
17. *Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV., par le Lieutenant-Général Pelet.* 5 vols. 4to. 1835—1842.
18. *Réglemens sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Etienne Boileau, publiés par G.-B. Depping.* 4to. 1837.
19. *Paris sous Philippe le Bel, d'après des Documents Originaux, et notamment d'après un Manuscrit contenant le Rôle de la Taille imposée sur les Habitants de Paris en 1292, publié pour la première fois par H. Géraud.* 4to. 1837.
20. *Chronique des Ducs de Normandie, par Benoit, Trouvère Anglo-Normand du XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publiée pour la première fois d'après un Manuscrit du Musée Britannique, par Francisque Michel.* 3 vols. 4to. 1836—1843.
21. *Archives Administratives de la Ville de Reims, etc., par Pierre Varin.* 2 vols. 4to. 1839—1843.
22. *Archives Législatives de la Ville de Reims, etc., par Pierre Varin.* 2 Parts. 1840—1844.

## FRANCE.

- 23. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres, publié par M. Guérard. 2 vols. 4to. 1840.
- 24. Histoire de la Croisade contre les Hérétiques Albigeois, traduite et publiée par M. C. Fauriel. 4to. 1837.
- 25. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin, publié par M. Guérard. 4to. 1841.

## DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. HISTOIRE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES.

- 26. Ouvrages inédits d'Abélard, publiés par M. Victor Cousin. 4to. 1836.
- 27. Les Quatres Livres des Rois, traduits en Français du XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publiés par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 4to. 1841.

## TROISIÈME SÉRIE. ARCHÉOLOGIE.

- 28. Iconographie Chrétienne. Histoire de Dieu, par M. Didron. 4to. 1843.

## MÉLANGES HISTORIQUES.

- 29. Documents Historiques inédits tirés des Collections Manuscrites de la Bibliothèque Royale et des Archives ou des Bibliothèques des Départements, publiés par M. Champollion-Figeac. 2 vols. 4to. 1841—1843.
- 30. Atlas des Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne, sous Louis XIV., dressé par les soins de M. le Lieutenant-Général Pelet. fol. 1836—1842.
- FRANCE. Constitution de la République Française proposée au Peuple Français par la Convention Nationale. 8vo. Paris. 1794. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- FRANCE. Documents Authentiques rédigés sur le Champ de Bataille d'Isly. 8vo. Marseilles. 1845. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- FRANCHEVILLE, J. du F. de. Histoire Générale et Particulière des Finances. (Compagnie des Indes.) 4to. Paris. 1738. W. C. 377.
- FRANCIS, Convers. Life of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 5.
- FRANCIS, Convers. Life of Sebastian Rale. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 17.
- FRANCIS, J. W., and Others. New York Medical and Physical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1822—1823.
- FRANCIS, J. W. Vide Hosack, D.
- FRANCIS, Sir Philip. Letter on the Policy towards Norway. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- FRANCKLYN, Wm. Tour from Bengal to Persia, 1786 and 1787, with an Account of the Remains of Persepolis. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1790.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Experiments and Observations on Electricity, etc. 4to. London. 1769.—W. C. 378.

- FRANKLIN, Benj. Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 8vo. London. 1759.—W. C. 379.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Correspondance Inédite et Secrète. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1817.—W. C. 380.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Interrogatoire devant la Chambre des Communes. See Franklin Brochures.—W. C.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. La Science du Bonhomme Richard. See Franklin Brochures.—W. C.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Sur la Constitution de la République de Pensylvanie. See Franklin Brochures.—W. C.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Brochures. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1778.—W. C. 381.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself to a late Period, and Continued by his Grandson, W. T. Franklin. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. The Same. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- FRANKLIN, Benj. Works: with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1836—1840.
- FRANKLIN, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819—1822. 4to. London. 1823.
- FRANKLIN, John. The Same. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.—W. C. 382.
- FRANKLIN, John. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825—1827. 4to. London. 1828.
- FRANKLIN, John. The Same. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- FRANKLIN Institute Journal, and American Mechanics' Magazine: Edited by Dr. Thomas P. Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.
- FRANKLIN Institute Journal, etc. New Series. 25 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828—1840.
- FRANKLIN Institute Journal, etc. Third Series. 10 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841—1845.
- FRASER, James B. History of Persia. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 15.
- FRASER, James B. Tour through the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges. 4to. London. 1820.
- FRASER, James B. History of Mesopotamia and Assyria. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 32.
- FRASER, James B. Journey into Khorasan, with an Account of the Countries to the Northeast of Persia. 4to. London. 1825.
- FRASER, James B. Travels in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea, etc. 4to. London. 1826.
- FRASER, James B. Winter Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- FREEMAN, Nicolas. Le Glaneur, ou Essais recueilles et publiés par M. A. Jay. 8vo. Paris. 1812.—W. C. 383.
- FRÉGIER, H. Classes Dangereuses de la Population dans les Grandes Villes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1840.

- FREMONT, J. C., (Captain.)** Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California. 8vo. Washington. 1845. See Oregon.
- FRENCH Charter.** La Charte-Verité, par un Française Ami de la Charte. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- FRENCH Colonies.** Recueil de Différentes Pieces pour et contre l'Admission des Etrangers dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. 8vo. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 384.
- FRENCH Colonies.** Exposé de la Situation Actuelle des Colonies Françaises aux Indes Occidentales. 8vo. Bordeaux. 1822. W. C. 385.
- FRENCH Constitution of 1793.** Debates on, in the National Assembly; with Extracts from Rousseau's Social Contract. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- FRENCH Politician Found Out,** or Considerations of the Pretensions that France claims to England and Ireland, etc. 4to. London. 1680.
- FREYCINET, (Captain.)** Voyage round the World, 1817—1820, in a Series of Letters to a Friend, by J. Arago. 4to. London. 1823.
- FREYTAG, J. D., (Général.)** Mémoires, par M. C. de B. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 386.
- FRÉZIER, A. F.** Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Pérou, 1712—1714. 4to. Paris. 1716.—W. C. 387.
- FRISI, Paul.** Treatise on Rivers and Torrents: trans. by General J. Garstin. 4to. London. 1818.
- FROGER, François.** Relation d'un Voyage, 1695—1697, par M. de Gennes. 12mo. Paris. 1699.—W. C. 388.
- FROBISHER, Sir Martin.** Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. Pinkerton, vol. 12.
- FROISSART, Sir John.** Chronicles: trans. from the French by Thomas Johnes; with a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- FULLER, S. M.** Summer on the Lakes. 12mo. Boston. 1844.
- FULTON, Robert.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- FURSTENWÄRTH, (M. von.)** Der Deutsche in Nord America. 12mo. Stuttgart. 1818.—W. C. 389.

## G.

- GAELIC Dictionary.** Vide Dictionary.
- GAGE, Thomas.** New Survey of the West Indies. fol. London. 1648.
- GAGE, Thomas.** Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne: trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1699.—W. C. 390.
- GAGE, Thomas, (General.)** Letters. Vide Bernard, Sir Fr.
- GALBRAITH, Wm.** Trigonometrical Surveying, Levelling, and Railway Engineering. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

- GALLATIN, Albert. Notes on the Semi-Civilized Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. Trans. Am. Ethnol. Soc., vol. 1.
- GALLATIN, Albert. Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo. New York. 1796.
- GALLATIN, Albert. Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America. Trans. Am. Antiq. Soc., vol. 2.
- GALLERY of Portraits, with Memoirs. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1833—1837.
- GALLOWAY, Thomas. Treatise on Probability. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1839.
- GALT, John. Life of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England. 8vo. London. 1816.—W. C. 391.
- GALT, John. The Same. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- GAMA, Vasquez de. First Voyage to the East Indies. Voyages and Travels, vol. 2.
- GAMMELL, William. Life of Roger Williams. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- GANTILH, Charles. Political Economy : trans. from the French by D. Boileau. 8vo. New York. 1812.
- GARCIA, Fr. Gregorio. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mondo e Indias Occidentales. 2d ed. fol. Madrid. 1729.
- GARCÍAS ab Orto. Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium Historia, à C. Clusio. 8vo. Antwerp. 1593.—W. C. 392.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) Commentarios Reales que tratan del Origen de los Incas. 2 vols. fol. Lisbon and Cordoba. 1609—1616.—W. C. 393.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) Commentaries of Peru : trans. into English by Sir P. Ricaut. fol. London. 1688.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) Histoire des Incas : trad. de l'Espagnol. 4to. Paris. 1633.—W. C. 394.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) The Same. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1715.—W. C. 395.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) The Same. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1737.—W. C. 396.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes : trad. de l'Espagnol par Jean Baudoin. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1658.—W. C. 397.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride : trad. de l'Espagnol par P. Richelet. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris. 1709.—W. C. 398.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, (el Inca.) The Same. 2 vols. 12mo. Leide. 1731. (Presented by Jacob A. Van Heuvel.)
- GARDEN, Alex. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America. 8vo. Charleston. 1822.—W. C. 399.
- GARDENER'S Dictionary. Vide Don, G.
- GARDENER'S Magazine. Vide Loudon, J. C.



- GARDINER, Henry.** *Memoirs, by himself.* 12mo. Liverpool. 1818.—W. C. 400.
- GARNEAU, F. X.** *Histoire du Canada depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours.* vol. 1. 8vo. Quebec. 1845. (Presented by the Author.)
- GARNET, Thomas.** *Account of the Drosacks.* Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- GASS, Patrick.** *Journal of Voyages and Travels through the Interior Parts of North America.* 8vo. London. 1808.
- GASTON, William.** *Address, delivered before the American Whig and Chiosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, in 1835.* 8vo. Princeton. 1835. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- GAVET, D., et. P. Boucher.** *Jakaré-Ouassou, ou les Tupinambas, Chronique Brésillienne.* 8vo. Paris. 1830.—W. C. 401.
- GENET, Edmond Charles.** *Address, before the Agricultural Society of the County of Rensselaer.* Agricultural Tracts, vol. 1.
- GENTLEMAN'S Magazine, 1731—1833.** 154 vols. 8vo. London. 1806—1833.
- GENTLEMAN'S Magazine : New Series, 1834—1845.** 23 vols. 8vo. London. 1834—1845.
- GENTLEMAN'S Magazine.** *General Index, to 1818.* Compiled by S. A. Clerk and J. Nichols. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1818—1821.
- GENTLEMAN'S Magazine.** *Selections from.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1809—1811.
- GENTY, (l'Abbé.)** *L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique sur le Bonheur du Genre-Humain.* 8vo. Paris. 1788.—W. C. 402.
- GENTZ, F. von.** *Reflections on the Liberty of the Press in Great Britain.* Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- GEOGRAFIA Moderna, Dizionario di, Composto per l'Enciclopedia Metodica :** trad. dal Francese, col molto aggiunte. 4 vols. 8vo. Padua. 1797.—W. C. 403.
- GEOGRAPHICAL Society of London, (Royal.)** *Journal, 1831—1844.* 14 vols. 8vo. London. 1833—1844.
- GEOGRAPHICAL Society, etc.** *General Index to the first 10 volumes :* Compiled by J. R. Jackson. 8vo. London. 1844.
- GEOGRAPHY.** *Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie.* 7 vols. 4to. Paris. 1824—1844. (Presented by D. B. Warden.)
- GEOLOGICAL Society of London.** *Vide Transactions.*
- GEOLOGICAL Survey of Delaware.** *Vide Booth, J. C.*
- GEOLOGICAL Survey of Massachusetts.** *Vide Hitchcock, E.*
- GEOLOGICAL Survey of New Hampshire.** *Vide Jackson, C. T.*
- GEOLOGICAL Survey of New York.** *See Natural History of New York.*
- GEOLOGICAL Survey of Virginia.** *Vide Rogers, W. B.*
- GEOLOGICAL and Mineralogical Reports of New York, 1837—1841.** 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Albany. 1840.

- GEORGIA.** Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony. 12mo. London. 1743.
- GEORGIA.** Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province. 12mo. London. 1741.
- GEORGIA.** New Voyage to, by a Young Gentleman. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1737.
- GEORGIA.** True and Historical Narrative of the Colony: By Pat. Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, and Da. Douglas. 12mo. London. 1741.
- GEORGIA.** Letters of Sicilius on the late Sales of Western Lands. 8vo. 1795.—W. C. 404.
- GEORGIA.** Historical Society Collections. vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Savannah. 1840—1842.
- GÉRAUD, H.** Paris sous Philippe le Bel, d'après des Documents Originaux. 4to. Paris. 1837.
- GERMAIN, (Mlle.)** Considérations Générales sur l'Etat des Sciences et des Lettres aux différentes Epoque de leur Culture. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- GERMAINE, (Lord G.)** et les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis, etc. Correspondance: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Berne. 1782.—W. C. 405.
- GESNER, Conrad.** Lexicon Græco-Latinum. fol. Basil. 1545.
- GIBBON, Edward.** Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. Works, vol. 3.
- GIBBON, Edward.** Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature. Works, vol. 3.
- GIBBON, Edward.** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 5th Am. ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- GIBBON, Edward.** Memoirs of My Life and Writings; and Correspondence. Works, vols. 1 and 2.
- GIBBON, Edward.** Miscellaneous Works: with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself; and Notes, etc., by Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1796.
- GIBRALTAR.** Royal Charter for Establishing a Civil Government there. Tracts, vol. 1.
- GIBRALTAR.** Siege. Vide Drinkwater, J.
- GIBSON, William.** Introductory Lecture to a Course on the Principles and Practice of Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania, 1843. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- GIFFORD, William.** Translation of the Satires of Juvenal into English verse. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1803.
- GILBART, James W.** History of Banking in America, etc. 8vo. London. 1837.
- GILBART, James W.** History of Banking in Ireland. 8vo. London. 1836.
- GILBERT, Davies.** Plain Statement of the Bullion Question. Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- GILFILLAN, George.** Sketches of Modern Literature, and Eminent Literary Men. vol. 1. 8vo. New York. 1846.

- GILIJ, F. S. *Saggio di Storia Americana*. 4 vols. 8vo. Rome. 1780—1784.—W. C. 406.
- GILL, John. *Doctrine of Predestination Stated, in Answer to Mr. Wesley*. Tracts, vol. 3.
- GILL, Thomas. *Technological Repository*. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1827—1830.
- GILLIAM, A. M. *Travels in Mexico, in 1843 and '44, including a Description of California, etc., and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna*. 8vo. New York. 1846.
- GILLIES, John. *Aristotle's Ethics and Politics: Translated from the Greek, with his Life, Notes, etc.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813.
- GILLIES, John. *History of Ancient Greece*. 1st Am. ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1814.
- GILLIES, John. *History of the World, from Alexander to Augustus*. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1809.
- GILPIN, William. *Essay on Prints*. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1802.
- GILPIN, William. *Essays on Picturesque Beauty, etc.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1808.
- GILPIN, William. *Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views*. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.
- GILPIN, William. *Highlands of Scotland, etc.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.
- GILPIN, William. *Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland*. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.
- GILPIN, William. *Observations on Several Parts of Cambridge, Norfolk, etc., and on North Wales*. 8vo. London. 1809.
- GILPIN, William. *Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent*. 8vo. London. 1804.
- GILPIN, William. *Observations on the River Wye, and Several Parts of South Wales, etc.* 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1800.
- GILPIN, William. *Observations on the Western Parts of England, including the Isle of Wight*. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1808.
- GIORGINI, Giov. *Il Mondo Nuovo: Poema*. 4to. Jesi. 1596. W. C. 407.
- GIRARD, Stephen. *Will: with a short Biography of his Life*. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- GIRAUD, J. P., Jr. *Birds of Long Island*. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- GIROD-CHANTRANS. *Voyage d'un Suisse dans l'Amérique, pendant la Dernière Guerre*. 8vo. London. 1786.—W. C. 408.
- GIUSTINIANI, Fr. *El Nuevo Atlas Universal abreviado*. 6 vols. 8vo. Lyons. 1755.—W. C. 409.
- GLAS, George. *History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands*. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- GLASGOW and County of Lanark. Vide Cleland, J.
- GLEIG, G. R. *Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans*. 8vo. London. 1821.—W. C. 410.
- GLEIG, G. R. *Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary Visited*. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1839.

- GLEIG, G. R. Life of Sir Thomas Munro ; with Extracts from his Correspondence, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- GLEIG, G. R. Lives of Eminent British Military Commanders. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 38—40.
- GLEIG, G. R. Memoirs of Warren Hastings : compiled from Original Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- GLOVER, Richard. Memoirs of a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, etc. 8vo. London. 1813.
- GODEFROY, F. Vide American Revolution.—W. C.
- GODLEY, John R. Letters from America. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1844.
- GODOY, Manuel de. Memoirs, written by Himself : with Notes, etc., by Col. D'Esmenard. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- GODWIN, William. History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- GODWIN, William. Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, etc. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1803.
- GÖDE, C. A. G. A Foreigner's Opinion of England, etc. : trans. from the German by T. Horne. 8vo. Boston. 1822.
- GOERRES, (Professor.) Germany and the Revolution : (Translation of a Pamphlet suppressed by the Prussian Government.) Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- GOERTZ, (M. le Comte de.) Précis Historique sur la Neutralité Armée et son Origin, suivi de Pièces Justificatives. 12mo. Basil. 1801.—W. C. 411.
- GOETHE, W. J. von, and Fr. Schiller. Correspondence : trans. by G. H. Calvert. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- GÖEZ, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China. Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- GOLDFUSS, August. Petrefacta Germaniæ Iconibus et Descriptionibus Illustrata. 3 vols. fol. Dusseldorf. 1826—1844.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1823.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Letters from a Citizen of the World to his Friends in the East. See Works.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield. See Works.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Miscellaneous Works, with his Life : Edited by Washington Irving. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.
- GOLOWNIN, (Captain.) Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, etc. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- GOMARA, F. L. de. Historia del Mexico, con el Descubrimiento dela Nueva España. 12mo. Antwerp. 1554.—W. C. 412.
- GOMARA, F. L. de. Histoire Générale des Indies Occidentales, etc. : trad. en François par G. M. Fumée. 8vo. Paris. 1584. W. C. 413.
- GOMARA, F. L. de. Histoire Générale des Indes Occidentales : trad. de l'Espagnol. 8vo. Paris. 1587.—W. C. 414.

- GOMARA, F. L. de. *Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes, etc.*: trad. nella Italiana da A. di Cravaliz. 12mo. Venice. 1560. W. C. 415.
- GONZALES, Manoel. *Voyage to England and Scotland*. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- GOOD, John Mason. *Book of Nature*. 8vo. New York. 1837.
- GOOD, John Mason. *Letter, on the Tread-Wheel, to Sir J. C. Hippisley*. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- GOOD, John Mason. *Vide Lucretius*.
- GOODMAN, William. *Social History of Great Britain, during the Reigns of the Stuarts*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- GOODWIN, Francis. *Rural Architecture*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1835.
- GOOKIN, Daniel. *Historical Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians of New England*. Trans. Am. Antiq. Soc., vol. 2.
- GORDON, Sir Cosmo. *Life and Genius of Lord Byron*. Pamphleteer, vol. 24.
- GORDON, James B. *Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, etc.* 4to. Dublin. 1820.—W. C. 416.
- GORDON, Pat. *Geography Anatomized, or the Geographical Grammar*. 8vo. London. 1708.—W. C. 417.
- GORDON, Thomas F. *Gazetteer of the State of New York*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.
- GORDON, Thomas F. *History of America—(Spanish Discoveries prior to 1520.)* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1831.—W. C. 418.
- GORDON, William. *History of the Establishment of the Independence of the United States*. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1788.
- GORTON, Samuel. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- GOSSE, P. H. *Canadian Naturalist*. 12mo. London. 1840.
- GOULD, Edward S. *History of Europe, by Archibald Alison: Abridged*. 4th ed. 8vo. New York. 1845. (Presented by the Author.)
- GOURLAY, Robert. *Statistical Account of Upper Canada*. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.
- GOUSSARD, Eugène. *De la Cour des Comptes et du Conseil d'Etat*. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- GOUY D'ARSY, (Marquis de.) *Lettre du Comité Colonial de France, au Comité Colonial de Saint-Domingue, contenant le Journal Historique de toutes les Assemblées, etc.* 8vo. Paris. 1788.—W. C. 419.
- GRAHAM, John A. *Descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont*. 8vo. London. 1797.—W. C. 420.
- GRAHAM, J. D., (Major.) and Others. *On the Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory*. 4to. (Presented by Major J. D. Graham.)

- GRAHAM, Maria. *Journal of a Residence in Chile, etc.* 4to. London. 1824.—W. C. 421.
- GRAHAM, Maria. *Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there, 1821—1823.* 4to. London. 1824.—W. C. 422.
- GRAHAME, James. *History of the United States of North America.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1827—1836.
- GRANDPRÉ, L. de. *Dictionnaire Universel de Géographie Maritime : trad. de l'Anglois de Malham.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 423.
- GRANT, Asahel. *The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes, containing Evidence of their Identity.* 12mo. New York. 1841.
- GRANT, (Mrs., of Laggan.) *Memoir and Correspondence.* Edited by her Son, J. P. Grant. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.
- GRANT, (Mrs., of Laggan.) *Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America.* 8vo. New York. 1846.
- GRANVILLE, (Cardinal de.) *Papiers d'Etat, publiés sous la direction de M. Ch. Weiss.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris. 1841—1844.
- GRANVILLE, A. B. *Spas of England, and Principal Sea-Bathing Places.* 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1841.
- GRANVILLE, A. B. *Spas of Germany.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- GRANVILLE, A. B. *Journal of Travels to and from St. Petersburg.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- GRASSE, (Comte de.) *Mémoire sur le Combat Naval du 12 Avril, 1782.* 4to.—W. C. 424.
- GRASSET-SAINT-SAVEUR, J. *Encyclopédie des Voyages.* 4to. Paris. 1796.—W. C. 425.
- GRATTAN, Henry. *Memoir of the Life and Times of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- GRATTAN, Thomas. *History of the Netherlands.* Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 41.
- GRAVE, Poncet de la. *Précis Historique de la Marine Royale de France.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1780.—W. C. 426.
- GRAY, Thomas. *Observations on English Metre.* Works, vol. 2.
- GRAY, Thomas. *Some Account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of Plato.* Works, vol. 2.
- GRAY, Thomas. *Works ; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason : Edited by T. J. Mathias.* 2 vols. 4to. London. 1814.
- GRAYDON, Alex. *Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years.* 12mo. Harrisburgh. 1811. W. C. 427.
- GREAT Britain. *Interest of Great Britain Considered, with Regard to her Colonies, 1741.* Tracts, vol. 3.
- GREAT Britain. *Réponse aux Observations par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours de l'Europe.* 12mo. Paris. 1756. W. C. 428.
- GREAT Britain. *Review of the Public Conduct of the most Eminent Personages in the Parliament of Great Britian.* 8vo. London. 1777.—W. C. 429.

- GREAT Britain.** Datos sobre algunas Leyes Inglesas que han Contribuido al Poder de la Gran Bretaña en Perjuicio de las demas Naciones, con Observaciones útiles á los que estudian la Economia Politica. 16mo. Madrid. 1807.—W. C. 430.
- GREAT Britain.** Population Returns, for 1831. fol. London. 1832.
- GREAT Metropolis,** (New York) in 1845. 16mo.
- GREECE.** Modern History. 8vo. Boston. 1827.
- GREEN, T. J., (General.)** Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- GREENER, William.** Science of Gunnery, as applied to the Use and Construction of Fire Arms. 8vo. London. 1841.
- GREENHOW, Robert.** Geography of Oregon and California. 8vo. New York. 1845. See Oregon.
- GREENHOW, Robert.** Memoir on the Northwest Coast of North America. 8vo. New York. 1840.
- GREENHOW, Robert.** History of Oregon and California. 8vo. London. 1844.
- GREENHOW, Robert.** The Same : Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1845.
- GREGG, Josiah.** Commerce of the Prairies. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- GRÉGOIRE, (M.)** De la Liberté de Conscience et de Culte à Haïti. 16mo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 431.
- GREGORY, George.** Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 1st Am. ed. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1815—1816.
- GREGORY, Olinthus.** Mathematics for Practical Men, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1833.
- GREGORY, Olinthus.** Oration, delivered at the Anniversary of the Philosophical Society of London, 1817. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.
- GREGORY, Olinthus.** Treatise of Mechanics. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- GREGORY, William.** Outlines of Chemistry, for the Use of Students. 12mo. London. 1845.
- GREISLEY, Sir Roger.** Life and Pontificate of Gregory VII. 8vo. London. 1832.
- GRELLMAN, H. M. G.** Histoire des Bohémiens : trad. de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris. 1810. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- GRENVILLE.** Homerou, Ilias kai Odysseia : (Collated by Richard Porson : Grenville Edition, with the Prints.) 4 vols. 4to. Oxford. 1800.
- GRENVILLE, George.** Mémoires sur l'Administration des Finances d'Angleterre depuis la Paix : trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Mayence. 1768.—W. C. 432.
- GRESWELL, E.** View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1833.
- GREY, George.** Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.



- GRIFFITH, Thomas W.** Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore. 1821.—W. C. 433.  
**GRILLET, J., et F. Bechamel.** Journal du Voyage dans la Goyane, en 1674. 12mo. Paris. 1682. See Acuña.—W. C.  
**GRIMSHAW, Wm.** History of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1820.—W. C. 434.  
**GRINDROD, R. B.** Essay on Intemperance. 1st Am. ed. 12mo. New York. 1840.  
**GRISCOM, John.** Address, pronounced at the Opening of the New York High School. 12mo. New York. 1825.—W. C. 435.  
**GRUND, Francis J.** The Americans, in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Boston. 1837.  
**GRYNÆUS, Simon.** Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. fol. Basil. 1555.—W. C. 436.  
**GUÉRARD, (M.)** Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. 4to. Paris. 1841.  
**GUÉRARD, (M.)** Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1840.  
**GUATEMALA,** Kalendario y Guia de Forasteros de. 16mo. Guatemala. 1805.—W. C. 437.  
**GUICCIARDINI, Fr.** History of Italy: trans. by A. P. Goddard. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1753.  
**GUIGNES, (M. de.)** Observations on the Philippine Islands, etc. Pinkerton, vol. 11.  
**GUILLERMIN, Gilbert.** Précis Historique des Derniers Evénemens de la Partie de l'Est de Saint-Domingue. 8vo. Paris. 1811. W. C. 438.  
**GUISEAN, (le Capitaine.)** Terres de la Guiane. 4to. Cayenne. 1788. W. C. 439.  
**GUMILLA, Joseph.** Histoire, Naturelle, Civile, et Géographique de l'Orenoque: trad. de l'Espagnol par M. Eidous. 3 vols. 12mo. Avignon. 1758.—W. C. 440.  
**GUIZOT, (M.)** History of the English Revolution: trans. by L. H. R. Coutier. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1838.  
**GUIZOT, (M.)** Lectures on European Civilization: trans. by Priscilla Maria Beckwith. 16mo. London. 1837.  
**GUIZOT, (M.)** Memoirs of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle: Translated and Edited, with Notes, etc., by J. S. Wortley. 8vo. London. 1838.  
**GURLEY, R. R.** Life of Jehudi Ashmun; with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Lott Cary. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1839.  
**GURLEY, R. R.** Life of the Rev. Sylvester Larned. 12mo. New York. 1844.  
**GURNEY, Joseph John.** Visit to Prisons in Scotland. Vide Buxton, T. F.  
**GUTHRIE, Maria.** Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea, etc. 4to. London. 1802.

GUTHRIE, William. *New System of Modern Geography.* 4th ed. 4to. London. 1788.—W. C. 441.

GUYANE. *Mémoire sur la Colonie de la Guyane Française.* 8vo. Paris. 1803.—W. C. 442.

GUYON, Marie Claude. *History of the East Indies : from the French.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1757.

## H.

HACHETTE, (M.) *Traité Élémentaire des Machines.* 4to. Paris. 1811.

HACKETT, James. *Relation de la Expedition partie d'Angleterre, en 1817, pour joindre les Patriotes de Vénézuëla : trad. de l'Anglois par N. Perrin.* 12mo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 443.

HAINES, Charles G. *Considerations on the Great Western Canal.* Pamphlets, vol. 7.

HAINES, Charles G. *On Abolishing the Council of Appointment.* Pamphlets, vol. 2.

HAINES, S. B. *Memoir, to accompany a Chart of the South Coast of Arabia.* Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 9.

HAKLUYT, Richard. *Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation.* 3 vols. in 2. fol. London. 1599—1600.

HAKLUYT, Richard. *Virginia Richly Valued : trans. from the Portuguese.* 4to. London. 1609.—W. C. 444.

HALE, J. *Six Months' Residence and Travels in Central America.* 8vo. New York. 1826.—W. C. 445.

HALES, (M.) *Histoire des Tremblements de Terre arrivés à Lima, etc. : trad. de l'Anglois.* 12mo. Hague. 1752.—W. C. 446.

HALKETT, John. *Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America.* 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 447.

HALL, (Captain.) *History of the Civil War in America.* 2d ed. vol. 1. 8vo. London. 1780.—W. C. 448.

HALL, Basil. *Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico.* 4th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1825.—W. C. 449.

HALL, Francis. *Travels in Canada and the United States.* 8vo. London. 1818.—W. C. 450.

HALL, James. *Geology of New York.* See *Natural History of New York.*

HALL, James. *Letters from the West.* 8vo. London. 1828.

HALL, Marshall. *Papers on Physiology.* Trans. Royal Soc., 1832.

HALL, Robert. *Works : with a Memoir of his Life by Dr. Gregory ; and Observations on his Character as a Preacher by John Foster.* 2d ed. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.

- HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1829.
- HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- HALLAM, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.
- HALLECK, Fitz-Greene. Alnwick Castle, and Other Poems. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- HALLETT, Jacob W. Address, before the Ontario Agricultural Society. Agricultural Tracts, vol. 1.
- HALLOWAY, Wm. General Dictionary of English Provincialisms. 8vo. Lewes. 1839.
- HAMEL, Henry. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- HAMILTON, Alex. Account of the East Indies. Pinkerton, vol. 8.
- HAMILTON, Alexander. Official and Other Papers : Edited by F. L. Hawks. vol. 1. 8vo. New York. 1842.
- HAMILTON, Francis. Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, etc. 4to. Edinburgh. 1819.
- HAMILTON, Hugh, (Bishop.) De Sectionibus Conicis, Tractatus Geometricus. Works, vol. 1.
- HAMILTON, Hugh, (Bishop.) The Existence and Absolute Perfection of the Supreme Unoriginated Being, proved in a concise and demonstrative manner. Works, vol. 2.
- HAMILTON, Hugh, (Bishop.) Philosophical Essays and Lectures. Works, vol. 2.
- HAMILTON, Hugh, (Bishop.) Works : Edited by his Son, Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1809.
- HAMILTON, James. Letter to Sir W. Garrow, on Regulating the Practice of Surgery. Pamphleteer, vol. 12.
- HAMILTON, John C. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1834—1840.
- HAMILTON, John C. The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840.
- HAMILTON, J. P. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.—W. C. 451.
- HAMILTON, Robert. Inquiry Concerning the National Debt of Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- HAMILTON, William. Letters on the Basaltes of the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- HAMILTON, W. R. Address on the Progress of Geography. Geog. Soc. Journal, vols. 12 and 13.
- HAMMOND, Jabez. D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1842.
- HAMPTON, James. General History of Polybius : trans. from the Greek. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1823.
- HANMER, Sir Thomas. Vide Bunbury, J.

- HANN, James, and Wm. Hosking.** Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- HANNIBAL.** Passage over the Alps. Vide Wickham and Cramer.
- HANSARD, T. C.** Treatise on Printing and Type-Founding. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1841.
- HANWAY, Jonas, and Others.** Account of Russia. Voyages and Travels, vol. 5.
- HARDY, Francis.** Memoirs of the Earl of Charlemont. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.
- HARE, Robert.** On the Causes of the Tornado, or Water Spout. Silliman's Journal, vols. 32 and 38.
- HARE, Robert.** Objections to Redfield's Theory of Storms. Silliman's Journal, vols. 42 and 43.
- HARE, Robert.** Strictures on Professor Dove's Essay on the Law of Storms. Silliman's Journal, vol. 44.
- HARE, Robert.** Papers on Chemical Subjects. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vols. 5, 6 and 7.
- HABIOT, Thomas.** Admiranda Narratio de Commodis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginie. fol. Frankfort. 1590. See Bry.—W. C.
- HARLAN, Richard.** Fauna Americana, being a description of the Mammiferous Animals of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.
- HARMON, Daniel W.** Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America. 8vo. Andover. 1820.—W. C. 452.
- HARNESS, (Lieut.)** On Contoured Plans and Defilade. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 2.
- HARPER, Robert G.** Correspondence with Robert Walsh, Jr., respecting Russia. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- HARPER, Robert G.** Speech on Russian Victories. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- HARPER, Robert G.** Select Works. vol. 1. 8vo. Baltimore. 1814.
- HARRINGTON, James.** Oceana, and Other Works; with his Life by J. Toland. fol. London. 1700.
- HARRIS, John.** Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. fol. London. 1705.
- HARRIS, John.** The Same, with Additions. 2 vols. fol. London. 1744. (Presented by Jacob A. Van. Heuvel.)
- HARRIS, Thaddeus D.** Biography of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- HARRIS, Thaddeus D.** Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains. 8vo. Boston. 1805.—W. C. 453.
- HARRIS, Thomas.** Life of Commodore William Bainbridge. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- HARRIS, W. Snow.** Inquiries concerning the Elementary Laws of Electricity. Trans. Royal Soc., 1834—1839.
- HARRIS, W. Snow.** Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against Lightning. 8vo. London. 1843.

- HARRIS, W. SNOW.** Report on Professor Whewell's Anemometer, now in operation at Plymouth. Reports British Association, 1840.
- HARRIS, W. SNOW.** Upon the Working of Professor Whewell's Anemometer at Plymouth during the past year. Reports British Association, 1841.
- HART, John.** Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1839.
- HARTSINCK, Jan J.** Beschryving van Guiana. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1770.—W. C. 454.
- HARTWELL, Blair, and Chilton.** Present State of Virginia, and of the College. 12mo. London. 1727.—W. C. 455.
- HASKEL, Daniel.** Chronological View of the World. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- HASKEL, Daniel, and J. C. Smith.** Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- HASSEL, J.** Tour of the Isle of Wight. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- HASSENFRATZ, J. H.** La Sidérotechnie, ou l'Art de Traiter les Minerais de Fer pour en Obtenir de la Fonte, du Fer, ou de l'Acier. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1812.
- HASSLER, F. R.** Papers on various Subjects connected with the Survey of the Coast of the United States. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vol. 2.
- HAWES, J.** Religion of the East, with Impressions of Foreign Travel. 12mo. Hartford. 1845.
- HAWKESWORTH, John.** Relation des Voyages dans l'Hémisphère Méridional par Byron, Wallis et Cook: trad. de l'Anglois. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1774.—W. C. 456.
- HAWLEY, Zerah.** Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, and the Western Reserve. 12mo. New Haven. 1822.—W. C. 457.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.** Journal of an African Cruiser. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- HAY, D. R.** Nomenclature of Colours, Hues, Tints, and Shades, etc. 16mo. Edinburgh. 1845.
- HAYDEN, Horace H.** Geological Essays. 8vo. Baltimore. 1820. W. C. 458.
- HAYWARD, Charles, Jr.** Life of Sebastian Cabot. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 9.
- HAZARD, Ebenezer.** Historical Collections of State Papers, intended as Materials for a History of the United States. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1792.
- HAZARD, Samuel.** Register of Pennsylvania. 13 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1828—1834.
- HAZEN, Edward.** Practical Grammar of the English Language. 12mo. New York. 1844. (Presented by the Author.)
- HAZLITT, Wm.** Characteristics. 2d ed. 16mo. London. 1837.
- HAZLITT, Wm.** Eloquence of the British Senate. 2 vols. 8vo. Brooklyn. 1810.

- HAZLITT, Wm.** Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. (4 vols.) vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London. 1828.
- HAZLITT, Wm.** Political Essays. 8vo. London. 1819.
- HAZLITT, Wm.** Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1825.
- HEAD, Sir F. B.** Narrative. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.
- HEAD, Sir F. B.** Rough Notes of Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1826.—W. C. 459.
- HEAD, Sir George.** Tour through various Parts of the United Kingdom, (Continuation.) 12mo. London. 1837.
- HEADLEY, J. T.** Letters from Italy. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- HEARNE, Samuel.** Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort to the Northern Ocean, 1769—1772. 4to. London. 1795.
- HEARNE, Samuel.** Voyage du Fort du Prince de Galles à l'Océan Nord, 1769—1772: trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1799. W. C. 460.
- HEATH, Robert.** Account of the Islands of Scilly. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- HEATH, Wm. (General.)** Memoirs of Military Events during the Revolutionary War. 8vo. Boston. 1798.
- HEATHER, William.** New North American Pilot. 8vo. London. 1801.—W. C. 461.
- HEBER, Reginald, (Bishop.)** Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- HEBERT, Luke.** Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- HECKEWELDER, John.** Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.
- HECKEWELDER, John.** Histoire, Mœurs et Coutumes des Nations Indiennes qui habitaient Autrefois la Pensylvanie et les Etats Voisins: trad. de l'Anglois par le Chevalier du Ponceau. 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 462.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians: trans. from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1832.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity: trans. from the German. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1833.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.** Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies: trans. from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1834.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.** Manuel Historique du Système Politique des Etats de l'Europe et de leurs Colonies: trad. de l'Allemand. 8vo. Paris. 1821.—W. C. 463.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.** Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece: trans. from the German by George Bancroft. 8vo. Boston. 1824.

- HEEREN, A. H. L. Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece : trans. from the German. 8vo. Oxford. 1829.
- HÉGUERTY, d'. Essai sur les Interêts du Commerce Maritime. 12mo. Hague. 1754.—W. C. 464.
- HELMS, Anthony Z. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1812.—W. C. 465.
- HELON's Pilgrimage. Vide Strauss, F.
- HENDERSON, (Captain.) Account of the British Settlement of Honduras. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1811.—W. C. 466.
- HENDERSON, James. History of Brazil. 4to. London. 1821.—W. C. 467.
- HENNEPIN, Louis. Description de la Louisiane. 12mo. Paris. 1683.—W. C. 468.
- HENNEPIN, Louis. New Discovery of a vast country in America ; with a Continuation, embracing De La Salle's Attempts upon the Mines of St. Barbe, etc. 8vo. London. 1698.
- HENRY VIII. Love-Letters to Anne Boleyn. Pamphleteer, vols. 21 and 22.
- HENRY, Alex. Travels and Adventures in Canada, 1760—1776. 8vo. New York. 1809.
- HENRY, James, Jun. Address upon Education and Common Schools, delivered at Cooperstown, in 1843. 8vo. Albany. 1843. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- HENRY, Joseph. Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vols. 5 and 6.
- HENRY, William Charles. Report on the State of our Knowledge of the Laws of Contagion. Reports British Association, 1834.
- HENRY, William Charles. Report on the Physiology of the Nervous System. Reports British Association, 1833.
- HENRY, Patrick. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 11.
- HENRY, Robert. History of Great Britain ; with a Continuation by James P. Andrews. 7 vols. 4to. London. 1771—1796.
- HENSLOW, J. S. Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 44.
- HERAPATH, John. Railway Magazine, and Annals of Science : New Series. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1836—1839.
- HERBERT, Edward. (Lord, of Cherbury.) Life written by Himself ; with a Prefatory Memoir. 12mo. London. 1824.
- HERCULANUM et Pompéi. Recueil Général des Peintures Bronzes, Mosaïques ; gravés au trait sur Cuivre par M. Roux Aîné, et accompagné d'un Texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1840.
- HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas ; with a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of the Indians of North and South America. 4to. London. 1807.—W. C. 469.
- HERNANDEZ, Fr. Nova Plantarum, Animalium, et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia. fol. Rome. 1651.—W. C. 470.
- HERODOTUS. Vide Beloe, W.



- HERRERA, Ant. de.** Description des Indes Occidentales, etc.: trad. de l'Espagnol. fol. Amsterdam. 1622.—W. C. 471.
- HERRERA, Ant. de.** Historia General de los Hecho de los Castellanos en las Tierra Firme del mar Oceano. 4 vols. fol. Madrid. 1730.—W. C. 472.
- HERRERA, Ant. de.** Histoire Général des Voyages et Conquêtes des Castellans, dans les Isles et Terre-Firme des Indes Occidentales: trad. de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1660.—W. C. 473.
- HERRERA, Ant. de.** Historia General del Mundo—Lib. XV. del Tiempo del S. R. Don Felipe II. 2 vols. 4to. Valladolid. 1606.—W. C. 474.
- HERRERA, Ant. de.** History of America: trans. by Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1725.—W. C. 475.
- HERRING, J., and James B. Longacre.** National Portrait Gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1834.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W.** Observations of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars, made at Slough, with a Twenty-feet Reflector, between the years 1825 and 1833. Trans. Royal Soc., 1833.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W.** On Photographic Processes. Trans. Royal Soc., 1842 and 1843.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W.** Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 46.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W.** Treatise on Astronomy. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 45.
- HEURNIUS, J.** De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos Capessenda Admonitio. 12mo. Leyden. 1618.—W. C. 476.
- HEWIT, Alex.** Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1779.
- HEYLYN, Peter.** Cosmographie. 3d. ed. fol. London. 1665. W. C. 477.
- HEYLYN, Peter.** The Same. 5th ed. fol. London. 1669.
- HEYNE, Benj.** Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, etc. 4to. London. 1814.
- HICKSON, W. E.** Dutch and German Schools. 8vo. London. 1840.
- HIGGINS, Godfrey.** Attempt to Correct certain Errors respecting the Sabbath. Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- HIGGINSON, F.** New Englands Plantation; or a Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Countrey. 8vo. London. 1630.—W. C. 478.
- HIGHLAND Society of Scotland,** Prize Essays and Transactions. New Series. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1829—1839.
- HILDRETH, R.** Theory of Morals. 12mo. Boston. 1844.
- HILDRETH, S. P.** Observations on the Bituminous Coal Deposits of the Valley of the Ohio. Silliman's Journal, vol. 29.

- HILL, Frederic. Present State and Prospects of National Education. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.
- HILL, Richard. Diplomatic Correspondence; with Autographs<sup>s</sup> of many Illustrious Individuals. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- HILLARD, Geo. S. Life of Captain John Smith. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 2.
- HILLARY, Sir W. Suggestion for the Improvement and Embellishment of the Metropolis. Pamphleteer, vol. 24.
- HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL. Considérations sur l'Etat Présent de Saint-Domingue. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1776—1777.—W. C. 479.
- HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL. Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. 2 vols. 4to. Brussels. 1782.—W. C. 480.
- HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL. Histoire de l'Administration de Lord North. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1784.—W. C. 481.
- HINMAN, R. R. History of the Part sustained by Connecticut in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. Hartford. 1842.
- HINMAN, R. R. Letters from English Kings and Queens to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, with their Answers. 12mo. Hartford. 1836.
- HINTON, John H. History of the United States: New Edition, Edited by Samuel L. Knapp. 2 vols. 4to. Boston. 1834.
- HIPPISLEY, (Colonel.) Histoire de l'Expédition au Rivières d'Orénoque et d'Apuré: trad de l'Anglois. 12mo. Paris. 1819. W. C. 482.
- HISINGER, W. Lethæa Suecica seu Petrificata Sueciæ, Iconibus et Characteribus Illustrata. 4to. Holmiæ. 1837.
- HISTOIRE Universelle: trad. de l'Anglois d'une Société de Gens de Lettres. 45 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1747—1792.—W. C. 483.
- HITCHCOCK, Edward. Elementary Geology. 12mo. Amherst. 1840.
- HITCHCOCK, Edward. Report on Ichnolithology, or Fossil Footmarks. Silliman's Journal, vol. 47.
- HITCHCOCK, Edward. Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 8vo. (Maps, 4to.) Amherst. 1833.
- HITCHCOCK, Edward. Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 2 vols. 4to. Northampton. 1841.
- HOBBS, Thomas. Behemoth: the History of the Causes of the Civil Wars of England. Works, vol. 6.
- HOBBS, Thomas. Elements of Philosophy: the First Section concerning Body. Works, vol. 1.
- HOBBS, Thomas. Leviathan, or the Matter, Form, and Power of a Government. Works, vol. 3.
- HOBBS, Thomas. Malmesburiensis Vita, Authore Seipso, et R. Blackbourne. Opera, vol. 1.
- HOBBS, Thomas. Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society. Works, vol. 2.

- HOBBS, Thomas.** Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance, clearly stated. Works, vols. 4 and 5.
- HOBBS, Thomas.** Whole Art of Rhetoric. Works, vol. 6.
- HOBBS, Thomas.** English Works: Collected and Edited by Sir Wm. Molesworth. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1839—1840.
- HOBBS, Thomas.** Opera Philosophica: Collecta Studio et Labore Gulielmi Molesworth. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1839—1841.
- HOBHOUSE, J. C.** Journey through Albania to Constantinople. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- HODGKIN, (Dr.)** On Inquiries into the Races of Man. Reports British Association, 1841.
- HODGKINSON, Eaton.** Experimental Researches on the Strength of Pillars of Cast Iron, and other Materials. Trans. Royal Soc., 1840.
- HODGSKIN, Thomas.** Travels in the North of Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820.
- HODGSON, Francis.** Translation of the Satires of Juvenal. 4to. London. 1807.
- HODGSON, John.** Memoirs, written by Himself. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1806. See Slingsby's Memoirs.
- HODGSON, Robert.** Account of the Mosquito Territory. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822.—W. C. 484.
- HODGSON, Wm. B.** Notes on Northern Africa, etc. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- HOEFER, Ferd.** Histoire de la Chimie depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Notre Epoque. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1842.
- HOFFMAN, Charles F.** Administration of Jacob Leisler. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- HOFMANN, John. Jac.** Lexicon Universale. 4 vols. fol. Leyden. 1698.—W. C. 485.
- HOGG, John.** London as it is. 12mo. London. 1837.
- HOLBROOK, John E.** North American Herpetology, or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1842.
- HOLFORD, George.** Account of the General Penitentiary at Millbank. 8vo. London. 1828.
- HOLGATE, Jerome B.** Atlas of American History. fol. Boston. 1842.
- HOLGATE, Jerome B.** Genealogical, Geographical, Historical, Biographical, and Chronological Chart.
- HOLINSHED, Raphaell.** Chronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland, by R. Holinshed, W. Harrison, and Others; with a Continuation by J. Hooker. 3 vols. in 2. fol. London. 1587.
- HOLLAND, J.** Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 85—87.
- HOLLAND,** La Richesse de la Holland, ouvrage dans lequel on expose l'Origine du Commerce et de la Puissance des Hollandois. 5 vols. 12mo. London. 1778.—W. C. 486.

- HOLLAND. The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1778.—W. C. 487.
- HOLLAND and England. Vide Beverningk, H. van.
- HOLLAND and West-Vriesland. Vide De Witt, J.
- HOLLAND, Henry. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, etc. 4to. London. 1815.
- HOLM, Thomas Campanius. Description of New Sweden: with Notes by Peter S. Du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834.
- HOLMES, Abiel. American Annals. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1805.
- HOLMES, Abiel. Life of Dr. Ezra Stiles. 8vo. Boston. 1798.
- HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, and of his principal Generals. 8vo. Boston. 1829.—W. C. 488.
- HOLT, Edward. Life of George the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1820.
- HOLY Alliance. Declaration of England against. Pamphleteer, vol. 18.
- HOME, Sir Everard. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. 6 vols. 4to. London. 1814.
- HOME, Henry. Vide Kames, (Lord.)
- HOME, John. Works: with an Account of his Life and Writings by Henry Mackenzie. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822.
- HOMERUS. Ilias kai Odysseia. Vide Grenville.
- HONTAN, N., (Baron de la.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1705.—W. C. 489.
- HONTAN, N., (Baron de la.) Voyage to North America: trans. from the French. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1735.
- HOOD, (Commodore.) Letters. Vide Bernard, Sir Fr.
- HOOK, Theodore. Life of Sir David Baird. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- HOOKER, (Colonel.) Secret Negotiations of, in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender: written by Himself. 8vo. London. 1760.
- HOOKER, Nath. Roman History: New Edition, Corrected by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1821.
- HOOKER, Richard. Ecclesiastical Polity. See Works.
- HOOKER, Richard. Works; with his Life by Isaac Walton: Edited by the Rev. W. S. Dobson. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.
- HOOKER, Wm. J. Botanical Miscellany. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- HOOKER, Wm. J. Flora Boreali-Americana, or the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1833.
- HOPKINS, W. Researches in Physical Geology. Trans. Royal Soc., 1839-40-42.
- HOPKINSON, Francis. Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1792.
- HOPPUS, E. Tables for Measuring; or Practical Measuring made Easy. 18th ed. 8vo. London. 1823.

- HORNE, Thomas H.** Introduction to the Study and Knowledge of the Scriptures. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.
- HORNER, Francis.** Memoirs and Correspondence: Edited by Leonard Horner. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843.
- HORRY, P., and M. L. Weems.** Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 7th ed. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1821.—W. C. 490.
- HORSE** Artillery Exercise and Movements, Regulations for the. 2d ed. 12mo. Woolwich. 1835.
- HOSACK, David.** Memoir of De Witt Clinton. 4to. New York. 1829.
- HOSACK, David.** Observations on the use of Emetics in Constipation of the Bowels. Pamphlets, vol. 4.
- HOSACK, David.** System of Practical Nosology. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1821. (Presented by the Author.)
- HOSACK, David, and J. W. Francis.** American Medical and Philosophical Register. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1824. (Presented by David Hosack.)
- HOSKING, William.** Bridges. Vide Hann, J.
- HOSPITALS** of London. Vide London.
- HOUGHTON, John.** Husbandry and Trade Improved. vols. 2, 3, 4. 8vo. London. 1727.
- HOVEY, S.** Geology of St. Croix and Antigua. Silliman's Journal, vol. 35.
- HOWARD, John.** State of the Prisons in England and Wales, etc. 4th ed. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1789—1792.
- HOWE, Henry.** Historical Collections of Virginia. 8vo. Charleston. 1845.
- HOWISON, John.** Sketches of Upper Canada, with some Recollections of the United States of America. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822.—W. C. 491.
- HOWITT, E.** Letters written during a Tour through the United States, etc. 12mo. Nottingham. 1820.—W. C. 492.
- HOWSE, Joseph.** Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo. London. 1844.
- HOYT, E.** History of the Indian Wars on the Connecticut River. 8vo. Greenfield. 1824.—W. C. 493.
- HUBBARD, Wm.** General History of New England. 8vo. Cambridge. 1815.
- HUBER, B.** Aperçu Statistique de l'Ile de Cuba. 8vo. Paris. 1826.—W. C. 494.
- HUDSON'S Bay Company.** Narrative of Occurrences. Vide Selkirk, (Lord.)
- HUDSON, Henry.** Life, by Henry R. Cleveland. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- HUET, Pierre Daniel.** Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens. 8vo. Lyons. 1763.—W. C. 495.
- HUGHES, G.** Natural History of Barbados. fol. London. 1750.
- HUGHES, G. W.** System of Drainage of Low Lands in Holland. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 7.

- HUGHES, Thomas.** Practice of Making and Repairing Roads, etc. 8vo. London. 1838.
- HUGHES, T. M.** Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- HUGHES, T. S.** Letter to Godfrey Higgins, on his "Attempt to Correct certain Superstitious and Vulgar Errors respecting the Sabbath." Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- HUGHES, T. S.** Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "An Essay on the Eternity of the World." Pamphleteer, vol. 26.
- HUGHES, T. S.** Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1820.
- HUGHES, W.** American Physitian. 16mo. London. 1672.—W. C. 496.
- HUGO, Victor.** The Rhine. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- HUISH, Robert.** Memoirs of Daniel O'Connell. 8vo. London. 1836.
- HULL, William, (General.)** Campaign of the Northwestern Army in the War of 1812. 8vo. Boston. 1824.
- HULSEMAN, J. G.** Geschichte den Democratie in der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America. 8vo. Göttingen. 1823.—W. C. 497.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1811.—W. C. 498.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Tableaux de la Nature, ou Considérations sur les Déserts, sur la Physionomie des Végétaux, etc. : trad. de l'Allemand. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1828.—W. C. 499.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799—1804, par Alex. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland : Rédigé par Alex. de Humboldt ; avec Deux Atlas. Première Partie. Relation Historique. 3 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1814—1825.—W. C. 500.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1816. W. C. 501.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 1799—1804, by Alex. de Humboldt and A. Bonpland : Written in French by Alex. de Humboldt : Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 3d ed. 7 vols. in 6. 8vo. London. 1822—1829.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain : trans. from the French by John Black. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1811.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de.** Travels and Researches in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia : Condensed by W. Macgillivray. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 10.
- HUMBOLDT, Alex. de., et A. Bonpland.** Monographie des Melastomacées : Mise en Ordre par A. Bonpland. fol. London. 1833.
- HUME, David.** History of England, (with the Continuation of Smollett and Bisset.) 8 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1816.

- HUME, David. *Treatise of Human Nature*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1739.
- HUMPHREYS, David. *Miscellaneous Works*. 8vo. New York. 1804.
- HUNT, Freeman. *Merchants' Magazine, and Commercial Review*. 13 vols. 8vo. New York. 1839—1845.
- HUNT, Leigh. *Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, etc.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- HUNT, T. F. *Architettura Campestre, displayed in Lodges, Gardeners' Houses and other Buildings, etc.* 4to. London. 1827.
- HUNT, T. F. *Examples of Tudor Architecture, with Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor period*. 4to. London. 1841.
- HUNT, T. F. *Half a Dozen Hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture, etc.* 4to. London. 1841.
- HUNT, R. S., and J. F. Randel. *Guide to the Republic of Texas*. 12mo. New York. 1839.
- HUNTER, John D. *Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes West of the Mississippi*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1823.—W. C. 502.
- HURD, Richard, (Bishop.) *Critical Dissertations*. Works, vol. 2.
- HURD, Richard, (Bishop.) *Moral and Political Dialogues, with Letters on Chivalry and Romance*. Works, vols. 3 and 4.
- HURD, Richard, (Bishop.) *Notes and Commentary on Horace's Art of Poetry*. Works, vol. 1.
- HURD, Richard, (Bishop.) *Sermons introductory to the Study of the Prophecies*. Works, vol. 5.
- HURD, Richard, (Bishop.) *Works*. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1811.
- HURLBUT, E. P. *Essays on Human Rights and their Political Guaranties*. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- HUSKISSON, William. *Speeches ; with a Biographical Memoir*. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- HUTCHINSON, Anne. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- HUTCHINSON, Tho., (Governor.) *History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, with a Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony*. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1765—1769.—W. C. 503.
- HUTCHINSON, Tho., (Governor.) *The Same*. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Salem and London. 1795—1828.
- HUTCHINSON, Tho., (Governor.,) and A. Oliver, (Lieut. Gov.) *Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by them and several Others*. 12mo. Boston. 1773.
- HUTTER, Elias. *Biblia Sacra : Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Saxonice*. fol. Nuremberg. 1599.



## I.

- ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. Historical Account. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 28.
- ICHTHYOLOGY. See Naturalist's Library.
- IDES, E. Ysbrant. Travels from Muscovy to China. Harris, vol. 2.
- ILLYRICUS. Vide Flacius Illyricus.
- IMLAY, Gilbert. Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 8vo. London. 1792.—W. C. 504.
- IMLAY, Gilbert. The Same: with reprints of Twelve Tracts on various Parts of the Western Territory. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1797.
- IMPRESSMENT. Essay on the pernicious Practice of Impressment of Seamen into the King's Service. Tracts, vol. 3.
- IMPRESSMENT. Right and Practice of Impressment, as concerning Great Britain and America. Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- INDEPENDENT Reflector. fol. New York. 1752.
- INDES, Compagnie des. Brochures. 4to. Paris.—W. C. 505.
- INDES, Compagnie des. Vide Morellet—Lauraguais—Necker.
- INDIA, British. Historical Account. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 6—8.
- INDIAN Tribes of North America. Vide M'Kenney and Hall.
- INGELO, Nathanael. Bentivolio and Urania. 4th ed. fol. London. 1682.
- INGERSOLL, Charles J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- INMAN, W. S. Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound. 8vo. London. 1836.
- INQUISITION, Authentic Memoirs concerning the Portuguese. 8vo. London. 1769.—W. C. 506.
- INSANITY. Vide Madhouses in England.
- INTERNAL Navigation of the United States. Connected View of the whole. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.—W. C. 507.
- IRISH Academy. Vide Transactions.
- IRVING, Washington. Alhambra. Works, vol. 2.
- IRVING, Washington. Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.
- IRVING, Washington. Biography and Poetical Remains of Margaret Miller Davidson. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- IRVING, Washington. Bracebridge Hall. Works, vol. 1.
- IRVING, Washington. Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.
- IRVING, Washington. History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1828.

- IRVING, Washington. Knickerbocker's History of New York. Works, vol. 1.
- IRVING, Washington. Sketch Book. Works, vol. 1.
- IRVING, Washington. Tales of a Traveller. Works, vol. 2.
- IRVING, Washington. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.
- IRVING, Washington. Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- ITURBIDE, (Ex-Emperor.) Mémoires Autographes : trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1824.—W. C. 508.
- ITURBIDE, (Ex-Emperor.) Political Life ; written by Himself. Pamphleteer, vol. 28.
- IZARD, Ralph. Correspondence, 1774—1804, : with a short Memoir. vol. 1. 12mo. New York. 1844.

## J.

- JACKSON, Charles T. Annual Report on the Geology of New Hampshire. 8vo. Concord. 1841.
- JACKSON, Charles T. Final Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of New Hampshire. 4to. Concord. 1844.
- JACKSON, Charles T. On the Copper and Silver of Kewenaw Point, Lake Superior. Silliman's Journal, vol. 49.
- JACKSON, John. Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean. 8vo. London. 1804.
- JACKSON, John. Treatise on Wood Engraving. 8vo. London. 1839.
- JACKSON, Samuel. Essay on Gangrenous Erosion of the Cheek. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- JACOB, William. View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, etc. of Germany, and parts of Holland and France. 4to. London. 1820.
- JACOBS, Thomas J. Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- JACQUEMONT, Victor. Letters from India. 8vo. London. 1834.
- JACQUIN, N. J. Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. 8vo. Mannheim. 1788.—W. C. 509.
- JAHN, Joh. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth : trans. from the German by C. E. Stowe. 8vo. Andover. 1828.
- JAMAICA. Histoire de la Jamaïque : trad. de l'Anglois par M. Raulin. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1751.—W. C. 510.
- JAMAICA. State of the Island. 12mo. London. 1726.—W. C. 511.
- JAMES, D. Fragments on the Divinity and Humanity of Christ, and on the Atonement. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- JAMES, Edwin. Account of the Expedition of Major S. H. Long, to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. (Atlas, 4to.) Philadelphia. 1823.

- JAMES, G. P. R. Educational Institutions of Germany. 12mo. London. 1835.
- JAMES, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. 8vo. London. 1832.
- JAMES, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent Foreign Statesmen. Lardner's Cyclopædia. vols. 58—62.
- JAMESON, Robert. Mineralogical Travels through the Hebrides, etc.; with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1813.
- JAMESON, Robert. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. vols. 38 and 39. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1845.
- JANSON, Charles Wm. Stranger in America. 4to. London. 1807. W. C. 512.
- JAPAN. Manners and Customs of the Japanese. Vide Siebold, P. F. von.
- JARDINE, George. Outlines of Philosophical Education. 8vo. Glasgow. 1818.
- JAY, William. Life of John Jay; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1833.
- JEBB, J. Construction and Ventilation of Modern Prisons. 4to. London. 1844.
- JEBB, J. Theory and Practice of sinking Artesian Wells. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.
- JEE, Thomas. Practical Observations on the Management of the Poor. Pamphleteer, vol. 9.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo. Paris. 1782. (The Proof-sheets of this work, with Corrections in the hand writing of the Author.)—W. C. 513.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) The Same. 8vo. London. 1787.—W. C. 514.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) The Same. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1801.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) Observations sur la Virginie: trad. de l'Anglois par M. l'Abbé Morellet. 8vo. Paris. 1786.—W. C. 515.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) Writings: Edited by T. J. Randolph. 2d. ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1830.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, (President.) Selections of Eulogies pronounced on. 8vo. Hartford. 1826. See Adams and Jefferson.—W. C.
- JEFFERYS, Thomas. Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. 4to. London. 1762.—W. C. 516.
- JEFFERYS, Thomas. History of the French Dominions in North and South America. fol. London. 1760.
- JEFFERYS, Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America, etc. 4to. London. 1761.—W. C. 517.
- JEFFREY, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

- JEMMETT, H.** Observations on Mr. Ricardo's "Principles of Political Economy and Taxation." Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- JENKINSON, George.** Voyages and Travels to Bucharia. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- JENYNS, Leonard.** Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. Cambridge. 1835.
- JENYNS, Leonard.** Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Zoology. Reports British Association, 1834.
- JESSE, John H.** Memoirs of the Court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. London. 1840.
- JESUITS.** Brief Account of the Order. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- JESUITS.** Histoire de la Persécution de Deux Saints Evêques par les Jesuites, l'un D. Bernardin de Cardenas, l'autre D. Philippe Pardo. 16mo. 1691.—W. C. 518.
- JESUITS.** Les Jesuites Marchands, Usuriers, Usurpateurs, et leurs Cruautés dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Continent. 16mo. Hague. 1759.—W. C. 519.
- JESUITS,** Missions and Travels of the. Vide Dablon—Lalemant—Lejune—Lockman—Mercier—Muratori—Pilleprat—Vimont—Lettres Edifiantes.
- JESUITS.** Relation Abregée concernant les Jesuites. 12mo. Lisbon. 1758.—W. C. 520.
- JEWS.** Mission of Enquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland, in 1839. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- JOHNSON, A. B.** Philosophy of Human Knowledge, or a Treatise on Language. 8vo. New York. 1828.
- JOHNSON, George W.** Memoirs of John Selden, and Notices of the Political Contest during his Time. 8vo. London. 1835.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Dictionary of the English Language. 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1819.
- JOHNSON, Samuel, and J. Walker.** Dictionary of the English Language: Revised by R. S. Jameson. 8vo. London. 1827.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Irene: a Tragedy. Works, vol. 1.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. Works, vol. 8.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Letters to Mrs. Thrale, and Others. Works, vol. 12.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Lives of the Poets. Works, vols. 9, 10 and 11.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Miscellaneous Poems. Works, vol. 1.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Rambler. Works, vols. 4, 5 and 6.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Works: with an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1809—1812. (Vols. 3 and 7 wanting.)
- JOHNSON, Walter R.** Description of an Apparatus called the Rotascope, for illustrating certain Laws of Rotary Motion. Pamphlets, vol. 9.

- JOHNSON, William. Life of General Nathaniel Green. 2 vols. 4to. Charleston. 1822.
- JOHNSTON, James F. W. Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Chemical Science. Reports British Association, 1832.
- JOHNSTON, Robert. Travels through Russia and Poland. 4to. London. 1815.
- JONES, Henry D. Memoranda on the Defence of Cadiz, 1810. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 3.
- JONES, Hugh. Present State of Virginia, etc. 8vo. London. 1724.
- JONES, John T. Memoranda relative to the Lines thrown up to cover Lisbon, in 1810. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 3.
- JONES, Jo. Seawell. Defence of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. Boston. 1834.
- JONES, S. Pittsburgh, in 1826. 12mo. Pittsburgh.—W. C. 521.
- JONES, William. History of the Christian Church, with an Account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 2 vols. in 1. Albany. 1824.
- JONES, Sir William. Discourses on the Chinese. Works, vol. 3.
- JONES, Sir William. Dissertation on the Orthography of Asiatic Words. Works, vol. 3.
- JONES, Sir William. Grammar of the Persian Language. Works, vol. 5.
- JONES, Sir William. Hitopadesa. Works, vol. 13.
- JONES, Sir William. L'Histoire de Nader Chah. Works, vols. 11 and 12.
- JONES, Sir William. Musical Modes of the Hindus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 8.
- JONES, Sir William. On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. Works, vol. 3.
- JONES, Sir William. Papers on the Asiatic Nations. Works, vols. 3, 4 and 5.
- JONES, Sir William. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentaria. Works, vol. 6.
- JONES, Sir William. Sacontala, an Indian Drama, by Calidas. Works, vol. 9.
- JONES, Sir William. Speeches of Isæus. Works, vol. 9.
- JONES, Sir William. Tales and Fables by Nizami. Works, vol. 4.
- JONES, Sir William. The Moallakat, or Seven Arabian Poems. Works, vol. 10.
- JONES, Sir William. Traité sur la Poésie Orientale. Works, vol. 12.
- JONES, Sir William. Works; with his Life, by Lord Teignmouth. 13 vols. 8vo. London. 1807.
- JONES, Sir William. Life. Vide Wilks, S. C.

- JOPLIN, T.** *Outlines of a System of Political Economy.* 8vo. London. 1823.
- JORTIN, John.** *Life of Erasmus.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.
- JOSEPH, H.** *Letters.* Pamphleteer, vol. 19.
- JOSSELYN, John.** *Account of Two Voyages to New England.* 12mo. London. 1674.
- JOURDAN, P.** *Cosmographie et Pélerinage du Monde Universel.* 8vo. Paris. 1669.—W. C. 522.
- JOURNAL of the American Institute.** 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836—1840.
- JOURNAL of the Statistical Society of London.** vol. 1. London. 1839.
- JOURNAL of Trade.** Vide Pope, C.
- JOURNAL Politique.** 5 vols. 4to. Leyden. 1805—1809.
- JOURNALS of the Provincial Congress of New York, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety.** 2 vols. fol. Albany. 1842.
- JOYCE, Jer.** *Analysis of Dr. Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations.* 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1821.
- JUAN, Jorge.** *Relacion del Viage à la America Meridional.* 4 vols. 4to. Madrid. 1748. See Ulloa.—W. C.
- JUAN, Jorge.** *Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale.* 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1752. See Ulloa.—W. C.
- JUAN, Jorge.** *Voyage to South America: Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, etc. by John Adams.* 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1807. See Ulloa.
- JUARROS, Domingo.** *Compendio de la Historia de la Cuidad de Guatemala.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Guatemala. 1808—1818. W. C. 523.
- JUARROS, Domingo.** *Statistical and Commercial History of Guatemala: trans. from the Spanish by J. Bailey.* 8vo. London. 1823.—W. C. 524.
- JULIAN, Antonio.** *La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, etc.* 8vo. Madrid. 1787.—W. C. 525.
- JUNIUS.** *Posthumous Works: with an Inquiry respecting the Author, and a Sketch of the Life of John Horne Tooke.* 8vo. New York. 1829.
- JUVENAL's Satires.** Vide Hodgson, F.
- JUVENILE Delinquent's Society of New York.** *Third, Fourth and Fifth Annual Reports.* Pamphlets, vol. 6.

## K.

- KÆMPFER, Engelbertus.** *History of Japan, etc.: Translated from the High Dutch by J. C. Scheuchzer, with a Life of the Author.* 2 vols. in 1. fol. London. 1727.
- KAEMTZ, L. F.** *Complete Course of Meteorology; with Notes by C. Martins: Translated, with Notes and Additions, by C. V. Walker.* 12mo. London. 1845.

- KALAZ**, ou *Les Jeunes Sauvages* : Drame. 8vo. London. 1770.  
See *Poèmes sur l'Amérique*.—W. C.
- KALM**, Peter. *Beschreibung der Reise nach dem Nördlichen Amerika*. 3 vols. 8vo. Göttingen. 1754.—W. C. 526.
- KALM**, Peter. *Travels into North America* : trans. by J. R. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. Warrington. 1770.
- KALM**, Peter. *The Same*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1772.  
W. C. 527.
- KALTSCHMIDT**, J. H. *New and Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages, etc.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1837.
- KAMES**, Henry Home, (Lord.) *Elements of Criticism*. 2d Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- KAMES**, Henry Home, (Lord.) *Sketches of the History of Man*. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1813.
- KANE**, Robert. *Elements of Chemistry*. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.
- KARSTEN**, C. J. B. *Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer* : trad. de l'Allemand par F. J. Culmann. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Metz. 1830.
- KAUFFMAN**, C. H. *Dictionary of Merchandise*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1805.
- KAYSER**, J. C. *Commercial Directory*. 4to. Philadelphia. 1823.
- KEAN**, L. *Sermon on the Divinity of Christ*. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- KEATE**, George. *Account of the Pelew Islands* : Compiled from the Journals and Communications of Capt. Henry Wilson. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.
- KEATING**, Wm. H. *Narrative of Major S. H. Long's Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River*. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.—W. C. 528.
- KEIGHTLEY**, Thos. *History of Greece* : with a Chronological Table of Contemporary History by J. T. Smith. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- KEIGHTLEY**, Thos. *Outlines of History*. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 63.
- KEITH**, Sir Wm. *History of the British Plantations in America*. Part I. Virginia. 4to. London. 1738.
- KELLAND**, Philip. *On the Present State of our Theoretical and Experimental Knowledge of the Laws of Conduction of Heat*. Reports British Association, 1841.
- KELLY**, P. *Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor*. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London. 1811.—W. C. 529.
- KELLY**, P. *The Same*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. 1821.
- KENDALL**, Edw. A. *Travels through the United States*. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1809.
- KENDALL**, Geo. W. *Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- KENNETT**, Basil. *Antiquities of Rome*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820.
- KENNET**, White, (Bishop.) *Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia*. 4to. London. 1713.
- KENTUCKY**. *Voyage au Kentoukey, et sur les Bords du Genesée, etc.* 8vo. Paris. 1821.—W. C. 530.



- KEPPEL, George.** Narrative of a Journey from India to England. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827.
- KERGUELEN, (M. de.)** Deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes et des Indes, 1771—1774. 8vo. Paris. 1782.—W. C. 531.
- KEYSLER, John. G.** Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, etc. Voyages and Travels, vols. 4 and 5.
- KIDD, John.** Vide Bridgewater Treatise.
- KIDDER, Daniel P.** Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- KIERNAN, Francis.** Anatomy and Physiology of the Liver. Trans. Royal Soc., 1833.
- KILBOURN, John.** Ohio Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary. 12mo. Albany. 1817.—W. C. 532.
- KILBOURN, John.** The Same. 7th ed. 12mo. Columbus. 1821. W. C. 533.
- KING, (Lord.)** Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- KING, (Lord.)** Speeches and Writings: with an Introductory Memoir by Earl Fortescue. 8vo. London. 1844.
- KING, Philip P.** Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- KING, Richard.** Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, under the Command of Captain Back. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.
- KINGSLEY, James L.** Life of Ezra Stiles. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- KINLOCH.** Letters from Geneva and France. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1819.
- KINNEAR, John G.** Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, in 1839, etc. 12mo. London. 1841.
- KIPPIS, Andrew.** Vie du Capitaine Cook: trad. de l'Anglois par M. Castera. 4to. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 534.
- KIRBY, William.** Vide Bridgewater Treatise.
- KIRK, John.** Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.
- KIRWAN, Richard.** Estimation de la Température de Différens Degrés de Latitude: trad. de l'Anglois par M. Adet. 8vo. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 535.
- KIRWAN, Richard.** Primitive State of the Globe, and its Subsequent Catastrophe. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 6.
- KIRWAN, Richard.** Remarks on some Skeptical Positions of Mr. Hume. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 8.
- KIT-CAT Club.** Memoirs of the Members: with a Prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association. fol. London. 1821.
- KLAPROTH, Julius.** Asia Polyglotta. 2d ed. 4to. (Sprachatlas, fol.) Paris. 1831.
- KLAPROTH, Julius.** Vide Merian, (le Baron de.)
- KNAPP, Samuel L.** Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. 8vo. Boston. 1821.

- KNICKERBOCKER**, or New Monthly Magazine. (vols. 15—26.) 12 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840—1845.
- KNOLLES**, Richard. Generall Historie of the Turkes. fol. London. 1603.
- KNOLLES**, Richard. Vide Ricaut, Sir P.
- KNOWLES**, James D. Memoir of Roger Williams. 12mo. Boston. 1834.
- KNOWLES**, John. Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- KNOX**, John. Historical Journal of Campaigns in North America, 1757—1760. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1769.
- KOBELL**, von, (Professor.) Galvanography, or the Art of producing from Copper Plates formed by Galvanic action, Impressions from Designs : trans. from the German. Silliman's Journal, vol. 48.
- KOCH**, Chr. Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalia. 4 vols. 8vo. Basil. 1796—1797.—W. C. 536.
- KOLBEN**, Peter. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. Voyages and Travels, vol. 2.
- KORAN**. Vide Sale, G.
- KOSTER**, Henry. Amelioration of Slavery. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- KOSTER**, Henry. Travels in Brazil. 4to. London. 1816.—W. C. 537.
- KOSTER**, Henry. Voyage dans le Brésil : trad. de l'Anglois par M. A. Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1818.—W. C. 538.
- KRUSENSTERN**, A. J. von. Voyage round the World, 1804—1806 : trans. from the German by R. B. Hopper. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London. 1813.

## L.

- LABAT**, J. B. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1722.—W. C. 539.
- LABAT**, J. B. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines, et à Cayenne, 1725—1727. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1730.—W. C. 540.
- LABILLARDIÈRE**, J. J. Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse. 2 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1800.—W. C. 541.
- LABILLARDIÈRE**, J. J. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse : trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. (Atlas, fol.) London. 1800.—W. C. 542.
- LABORDE**. Vide Borde, (M. de la.)
- LACKINGTON**, Hughes and Others. General Catalogue. 8vo. London. 1821.
- LACRETELLE**, (M.) Logique et Métaphysique. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.

- LACROIX, L. A. N. de.** Géographie Moderne. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1773.—W. C. 543.
- LADE, Robert.** Voyages de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique : trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1744.—W. C. 544.
- LAET, J. de.** Histoire du Nouveau Monde. fol. Leyden. 1640. W. C. 545.
- LAET, J. de.** Novus Orbis. fol. Leyden. 1633.—W. C. 546.
- LAFITAU, J. F.** Histoire des Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1733.—W. C. 547.
- LAFITAU, J. F.** Mœurs des Sauvages Américains comparées aux Mœurs des Premiers Temps. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1724. W. C. 548.
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de.** Fables : Illustrated by Grandville, and Translated by Elizur Wright, Jun. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- LAING, Malcolm.** History of Scotland. 3d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1819.
- LAING, Samuel.** Journal of a Residence in Norway. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1837.
- LAING, Samuel.** Notes of a Traveller, on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1842.
- LAING, Samuel.** Tour in Sweden. 8vo. London. 1839.
- LAJAILLE, de.** Voyage au Senegal en 1784 et 1785 : avec des Notes par P. Labarthe. 8vo. Paris. 1802. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- LALEMANT, H.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable en Nouvelle France es Années 1663 et 1664. 12mo. Paris. 1665.—W. C. 549.
- LALLEMENT, (M.)** Histoire de la Colombie. 8vo. Paris. 1826. W. C. 550.
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de.** Conchology : with an Illustrated Introduction by Edmund A. Crouch. 4to. London. 1827.
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de.** Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, etc.: Deuxième Edition, Revue et Augmentée par G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1835—1844.
- LAMB, Charles.** Letters ; with a Sketch of his Life by T. N. Talfourd. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1837.
- LAMBERT, Cæsar.** Voyage d'Ægypte. 4to. Paris. 1651. See Relations Véritables.—W. C.
- LAMBERT, Claude-François.** Histoire Générale, Civile, Naturelle, Politique, et Religieuse de tous les Peuples du Monde. 14 vols. in 15. 12mo. Paris. 1750.—W. C. 551.
- LAMBERT, John.** Travels through Canada and the United States, 1806—1808. 3d. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.—W. C. 552.

- LAMBERTON, William.** Account of the Measurement of an Arc of the Meridian, etc. Asiatick Researches, vol. 12.
- LAMPREDI.** Du Commerce des Neutres en Tems de Guerre: trad. de l'Italien par J. Peuchet. 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 553.
- LANCASTER, Sir James.** First Voyage to the East Indies. Voyages and Travels, vol. 2.
- LANCASTRIAN** System of Education. Manual of, as practised in the Schools of the Free School Society of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- LANDE, J. J. F. de la.** Mathématiques. See Encyclopédie Méthodique. W. C.
- LANDMANN, George.** Universal Gazetteer. 8vo. London. 1840.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage.** Imaginary Conversations. Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- LANDSEER, John.** Sabæan Researches. 4to. London. 1823.
- LANGEAC, (M. le Chevalier de.)** Colomb dans les Fers. 8vo. London. 1782.—W. C. 554.
- LANGSDORFF, G. H. von.** Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World, 1803—1807. 8vo. Carlisle. 1817.
- LANMAN, James H.** History of Michigan. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- LAON, Jean de, (Sieur d'Aigremont.)** Voyage des Français au Cap de Nord en Amérique. 12mo. Paris. 1654.—W. C. 555.
- LAPHAM, J. A.** Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin. 12mo. Milwaukee. 1844.
- LAPLACE, P. S.** Traité de Mécanique Céleste. (5 vols.) vols. 1—3. 4to. Paris. 1843—1844. (Presented by the French Government.)
- LAPLACE, P. S.** Vide Bowditch, N.
- LARDNER, Dion.** Cabinet Cyclopædia. 131 vols. 12mo. London. 1832—1842. (The Contents entered under their respective Authors or Titles.)
- LARDNER, Dion.** Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 120 and 121.
- LARDNER, Dion.** Treatise on Arithmetic. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 66.
- LARDNER, Dion.** Treatise on Geometry. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 47.
- LARDNER, Dion.** Treatise on Heat. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 64.
- LARDNER, Dion.** Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 65.
- LARDNER, Dion., and Capt. Henry Kater.** Treatise on Mechanics. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 67.
- LARREY, D. J.** Memoirs of Military Surgery: Translated from the French, with Notes, by R. W. Hall. 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1814.
- LAS-CASAS.** Vide Casas, B. de las.

- LASTRI, P. M.** *L'Elogio di Vespucci.* 8vo. Florence. 1786.—W. C. 556.
- LATOUR, A. L.** *Historical Memoir of the War of 1812 in Louisiana, etc.:* trans. by H. P. Nugent. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- LATROBE, J. C.** *Journal of a Visit in 1815 and 1816 to South Africa, with an Account of the Missionary Settlement of the United Brethren.* 8vo. New York. 1818.
- LATROBE, B. Henry.** *Anniversary Oration, pronounced before the Society of Artists of the United States, 1811.* Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- LATUDE, Henri M. de.** *Life : with some Account of the Bastile, and of his Imprisonment therein for Thirty-five Years.* Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- LAUDERDALE, (Earl of.)** *Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth.* 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819.
- LAUDONNIÈRE, René de.** *Brevis Narratio Eorum quæ in Florida Gallis acciderunt, 1563.* fol. Francfort. 1591. See Bry.—W. C.
- LAUDONNIÈRE, René de.** *Histoire Notable de la Floride, contenant les Trois Voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes François : Mise en Lumière par M. Basanier.* 12mo. Paris. 1586.—W. C. 557.
- LAUJON, A. P. M.** *Précis Historique de la Dernière Expédition de Saint-Domingue.* 8vo. Paris.—W. C. 558.
- LAURAGUAIS, (M. le Comte de.)** *Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes, précédé d'un Discours sur le Commerce en Général.* 4to. Paris. 1769. See Indes, Compagnie des.—W. C.
- LAURIE Todd.** Vide Thorburn, G.
- LAVAL, (le P.)** *Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par Ordre du Roi en l'Année 1720, etc.* 4to. Paris. 1728.—W. C. 559.
- LAVAYSSE, J. J. D.** *Voyage aux Iles de Trinidad, de Tobago, et de Vénézuéla, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1813.—W. C. 560.
- LAVAYSSE, J. J. D.** *Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago, etc. : trans. from the French.* 8vo. London. 1820.—W. C. 561.
- LAW and Lawyers, or Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography.** 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- LAWRENCE, James.** *Strictures on the State of the Theatres, and on the Degeneration of the Drama, etc.* Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- LAWRENCE, William Beach.** *Colonization and Subsequent History of New Jersey : a Discourse pronounced before the Young Men's Association of New-Brunswick, in 1842.* 8vo. Somerville. 1843. Pamphlets, vol. 11. (Presented by the Author.)
- LAWSON, John.** *History of Carolina ; with a Journal of Travel among the Indians.* 4to. London. 1714.
- LEA, Isaac.** *Contributions to Geology.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833.
- LEAKE, William M.** *Researches in Greece.* 4to. London. 1814.
- LEAKE, William M.** *Topography of Athens, with Remarks on its Antiquities.* 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) London. 1821.

- LEAKE, William M. Travels in the Morea, with a Map and Plans. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- LEBLOND, J. B. Description Abrégée de la Guyane Française, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 562.
- LEBLOND, J. B. Observations sur la Fièvre Jaune, et sur les Maladies des Tropiques. 8vo. Paris. 1805.—W. C. 563.
- LECKIE, Gould F. Essay on the Practice of the British Government, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- LECKIE, Gould F. Historical Survey of the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain. 8vo. London. 1810.
- LECOUNT, Peter. Treatise on Railways. 12mo. London. 1839.
- LEDIARD, Thomas. Histoire Navale d'Angleterre: trad. de l'Anglois. 3 vols. 4to. Lyons. 1751.—W. C. 564.
- LEDRU, André-Pierre. Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe, La Trinité, etc., pendant 1796—1798; Ouvrage accompagné de Notes par M. Sonnini. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1810.—W. C. 565.
- LEE, Henry. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks on Johnson's Life of General Greene. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.
- LEE, Henry. Funeral Oration in Honour of the Memory of George Washington, delivered at the Request of Congress, in Philadelphia. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- LEE, Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- LEE, R. H. Memoir of the Life and Correspondence of Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.
- LEEMS, Knud. Account of Danish Lapland. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- LEFÈVRE, P. F. A. Zuma: Tragédie. 8vo. Paris. 1777. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- LEGENTIL, (M.) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1725.—W. C. 566.
- LEGGETT, William. Political Writings: Selected and Arranged, with a Preface, by Theo. Sedgwick, Jun. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- LEGION of Liberty and Force of Truth, etc. 2d ed. 12mo. New York. 1843.
- LEGOBION, C., et J. B. Duhalde. Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères. 14 vols. 8vo. Lyons. 1819.—W. C. 567.
- LEHIGH Coal and Navigation Company and Schuylkill Navigation Company Reports. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822—1845.
- LEISLER, Jacob. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- LEJEUNE, Paul. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en 1688. 12mo. Paris. 1689.—W. C. 568.
- LELAND, John. View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1754.
- LELAND, Thomas. History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1773.
- LELAND, Thomas. History of Philip of Macedon. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1806.

- LELAND, Thomas.** Orations of Demosthenes : trans. from the Greek. 8vo. London. 1824.
- LEMAIRE, Jacques.** Navigations Australes. Découvertes en 1615—1617. 4to. Amsterdam. 1621. See Herrera.—W. C.
- LEMERCIER, N. L.** L'Atlantiade, ou la Théogonie Newtonienne : Poëme. 8vo. Paris. 1812.—W. C. 569.
- LEMONNIER, P. C.** Mémoires concernant diverses Questions d'Astronomie et de Physique. 4to. Paris. 1781.—W. C. 570.
- LEMOYNE DE MORGUES, J.** Indorum Floridam inhabitantium Icones. fol. Francfort. 1609. See Bry.—W. C.
- LEMPRIERE, J.** Classical Dictionary. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1816.
- LEMPRIERE, J.** Universal Biography, with Additions by E. Lord. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1825.
- LEMPRIERE, William.** Tour through Morocco. 3d ed. 8vo. Newport. 1813.
- LENDRUM, John.** History of the American Revolution, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1795.
- LENGLET DU FRESNOY, N.** Méthode pour Etudier l'Histoire, avec un Supplement. 6 vols. 4to. Paris. 1729—1741.—W. C. 571.
- LEPAGE DU PRATZ, (M.)** Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1758.—W. C. 572.
- LEPAGE DU PRATZ, (M.)** History of Louisiana : trans. from the French. 8vo. London. 1774.
- LE ROUGE, (le Sieur.)** Introduction à la Géographie. 4to. Paris. 1748.—W. C. 573.
- LE ROUX DE LINCY, (M.)** Les Quatres Livres des Rois : trad. en Français du XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 4to. Paris. 1841.
- LÉRY, Jean de.** Navigatio in Brasiliam. fol. Francfort. 1592. See Bry.—W. C.
- LÉRY, Jean de.** Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, Gallice Scripta, nunc vero primum Latinitate donata. 2d ed. 12mo. Geneva. 1694.—W. C. 574.
- LESCALLIER, Daniel.** Exposé des Moyens d'Administrer la Guyane. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 575.
- LESCALLIER, Daniel.** Notions sur la Culture des Terres Basses dans la Guyane. 8vo. Paris.—W. C. 576.
- LESLIE, Sir John, and Others.** Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 1.
- LESTER, C. Edwards.** The Artist, Merchant, and Statesman. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- LESTER, C. Edwards.** The Glory and Shame of England. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- LESTUR, C. L.** Annuaire Historique, pour les Années 1818—1824. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1819—1825.—W. C. 577.



- LETTER** from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent Attacks on the Bible. Pamphleteer, vol. 16.
- LETTERS** from Washington, with Sketches of Public Characters: by a Foreigner. 12mo. Washington. 1818.—W. C. 578.
- LETTRES** Edifiantes, etc. Vide Legobien et Duhalde.—W. C.
- LETTRES** d'un François à un Hollandois, au sujet des Différends survenus entre la France et la Grande-Bretagne, touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo. 1755.—W. C. 579.
- LETTSON**, John C. Hints, designed to promote Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1801.
- LEWIS**, G. Impressions of America and the American Churches. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1845.
- LEWIS**, Tayler. Plato against the Atheists, or the Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws; with Notes, etc. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- LEWIS**, Meriwether, and Wm. Clark. History of the Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri, etc., 1804—1806: Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen; with the Life of Captain Lewis by President Jefferson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.
- LEXICON** Græco Latinum. Vide Gesner, C.
- LEYDEN**, J. On the Languages and Literature of the Indo-Chinese Nations. Asiatick Researches, vol. 10.
- LHERBETTE**, A. J. De la Liberté Commerciale, et de la Réforme de nos Lois de Douanes. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- LHERBETTE**, A. J. Le Fonctionnaire-Citoyen, ou quelques Mots sur la Nature des Fonctions Publiques et sur les Devoirs qu'elles imposent. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- LIBERAL**: Verse and Prose from the South. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1822—1823.
- LIEBER**, Francis. Manual of Political Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1838—1839.
- LIEBER**, Francis. Popular Essay on Subjects of Penal Law. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838. See Pennsylvania Penitentiary System.
- LIEBER**, Francis. Relation between Education and Crime; with some Observations by N. H. Julius of Hamburg. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835. See Pennsylvania Penitentiary System.
- LIEBER**, Francis. Vide De Beaumont et De Tocqueville.—Encyclopædia Americana.
- LIEBIG**, Justus. Organic Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology; with Notes, etc. by John W. Webster. 12mo. Cambridge. 1841.
- LIGON**, Richard. Histoire de l'Isle des Barbades, etc.: trad. de l'Anglais. 4to. Paris. 1674. See Recueil de Divers Voyages. W. C.
- LINCOLN**, William. History of Worcester. 8vo. Worcester. 1837.
- LINDA**, Lucas de. Descriptio Orbis et Omnium ejus Rerumpublicarum. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1665.—W. C. 580.

- LINDLEY, John. Introduction to the Natural System of Botany; with an Appendix by John Torrey. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1831.
- LINDLEY, John. Theory of Horticulture; with Notes, etc., by A. J. Downing and A. Gray. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- LINGARD, John. History of England. 14 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1826—1831.
- LINGARD, John. Reply to the Edinburgh Review, on the Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. Pamphleteer, vol. 7.
- LINN, William. Funeral Eulogy on General Washington, delivered before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Histoire de la Navigation. fol. Amsterdam. 1638.—W. C. 581.
- LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Le Grand Routier de Mer: trad. de Flammeng. fol. Amsterdam. 1638.—W. C. 582.
- LISIAISKY, Urey. Voyage round the World, 1803—1806. 4to. London. 1814.—W. C. 583.
- LISTER, Martin. Journey to Paris, in 1698. Pinkerton, vol. 4.
- LISTER, T. H. Life of Lord Clarendon, with Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- LITERARY Magazine and American Register. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1804—1808.
- LITERARY and Scientific Repository, and Critical Review. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1820—1822.
- LIVINGSTON, W., (Governor.) Examen du Gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux Constitutions des Etats-Unis, etc.: trad. de l'Anglois, avec des Notes. 8vo. London. 1789.—W. C. 584.
- LLOYD, Thomas. General History of England. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1764.—W. C. 585.
- LOBO, Jerome. Voyage to Abyssinia. Pinkerton, vol. 15.
- LOCKE, John. Correspondence. Works, vols. 9 and 10.
- LOCKE, John. Essay concerning Human Understanding. Works, vols. 1, 2 and 3.
- LOCKE, John. Letters concerning Toleration. Works, vol. 6.
- LOCKE, John. Papers, relating to Money, Interest, Trade, etc. 16mo. London. 1696.
- LOCKE, John. Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul. Works, vol. 8.
- LOCKE, John. Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. Works, vol. 7.
- LOCKE, John. Some Thoughts concerning Education. Works, vol. 9.
- LOCKE, John. Two Treatises of Government. Works, vol. 5.
- LOCKE, John. Works. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

- LOCKMAN, John. Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World : compiled from their Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1743.
- LODGE, Edmund. Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. 2d ed. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- LODGE, Edmund. Peerage of the British Empire. 14th ed. 8vo. London. 1845.
- LONDON. Address to the Livery-Men on the Election of a Lord-Mayor, 1739. Tracts, vol. 1.
- LONDON. Conduct of the Livery-Men, at the late Election of a Lord-Mayor, Justified, 1737. Tracts, vol. 1.
- LONDON. Description of the City, the Curiosities in the Tower, and the Contents of the British Museum. Voyages and Travels, vol. 7.
- LONDON, Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of. 8vo. London. 1836.
- LONDON, Journal of the Statistical Society of. vol. 1. 8vo. London. 1839.
- LONDON, Royal Society of. Vide Transactions.
- LONDON Journal of Arts and Sciences. Vide Newton. W.
- LONDON Society of Arts, etc. Vide Transactions.
- LONDON Literary Gazette, 1827—1830. 1844. 5 vols. 4to.
- LONDON and Westminster Review. vols. 25—29. 32—34. 8 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836—1840. See Westminster Review.
- LONG, Charles E. Letter to Lord Beresford, in reply to his Lordship's Letter relative to the Conduct of General Long, in the Campaign of 1811. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- LONG, Charles E. Reply to Lord Beresford's second Letter, relative to the Conduct of General Long. 8vo. London. 1835. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- LONG, J. Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America. 4to. London. 1791.
- LONG, J. Voyages chez Différentes Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale : trad. de l'Anglois par Billecocq. 8vo. Paris. 1794.—W. C. 586.
- LONG, S. H. (Major.) Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. Vide James, E.
- LONG, S. H. (Major.) Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River. Vide Keating, W. H.
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems. 10th ed. 12mo. Cambridge. 1844.
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poets and Poetry of Europe, with Introductions and Biographical Notices. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- LONGFELLOW, H. W. Waif, and Spanish Student. 3d ed. 12mo. Cambridge. 1845.
- LOOMIS, Elias. Observations on the Magnetic Dip in the United States. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vols. 7 and 8.

- LOBAIN, John.** Hints to Emigrants. 16mo. Philadelphia. 1819. W. C. 587.
- LORD, Henry.** Discovery of Two Foreign Sects in the East Indies. Pinkerton, vol. 8.
- LOKES, House of.** History. Vide Timberland, E.
- LOSA, François.** Vie de Grégoire Lopez dans la Nouvelle-Espagne: trad. en Français. 2d ed. 16mo. Paris. 1655.—W. C. 588.
- LOTTERIES.** Report of a Committee appointed to Investigate the Evils of Lotteries, in Pennsylvania. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- LOUDON, J. C.** Arboretum et Fruticetum, or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain Pictorially and Botanically delineated. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- LOUDON, J. C.** Encyclopædia of Agriculture, with a General History of Agriculture in all Countries. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1835.
- LOUDON, J. C.** Encyclopædia of Plants, etc. 8vo. London. 1836.
- LOUDON, J. C.** Gardener's Magazine, and Register of Rural and Domestic Improvement. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- LOUDON, J. C.** Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- LOUISIANA.** Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orleans. 8vo. Paris. 1804.—W. C. 589.
- LOUIS XVIII.** Memoirs, written by Himself. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1832.
- LOUVERTURE, Toussaint.** Life. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- LOWE, Joseph.** Present State of England, with a Comparison of the Prospects of England and France. 8vo. New York. 1824.
- LOWER, Mark Anthony.** English Surnames, or Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous. 12mo. London. 1842.
- LOZANO, Pedro.** Description Chorographica del Gran Chaco, Gualamba. 4to. Cordoba. 1733.—W. C. 590.
- LUBBOCK, John W.** Researches in Physical Astronomy. Trans. Royal Soc., 1830—1837.
- LUCRETIVS, T. Carus.** Nature of Things: Translated from the Latin, with Notes, etc., by John Mason Good. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1805.
- LUMSDEN, Andrew.** Antiquities of Rome and its Environs. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1812.
- LYELL, Charles.** Principles of Geology. 5th ed. 4 vols. 12mo. London. 1837. (Vol. 2 wanting.)
- LYELL, Charles.** Principles of Geology. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1842.
- LYELL, Charles.** Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.

- LYMAN, Theodore, Jr. *Diplomacy of the United States.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828.
- LYON, G. F. *Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1828.—W. C. 591.
- LYTTELTON, George, (Lord.) *Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul.* Tracts, vol. 4.

M.

- MARLY, G. B. de. *Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.* 16mo. Amsterdam. 1784. W. C. 592.
- MACAULAY, Catharine. *Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present Important Crisis of Affairs,* 1775. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- MACAULAY, T. B. *Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review.* 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- MACAULAY, T. B. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.* 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- MACAULEY, J. *History of New York.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- MACCULLOCH, J. *Memoirs to his Majesty's Treasury respecting a Geological Survey of Scotland.* 8vo. (Map, on Rollers.) London. 1836.
- MACDONNEL, D. E. *Dictionary of Quotations.* 12mo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. *Lives of Eminent Zoologists.* Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 16.
- MACK, Ebenezer. *Life of Gilbert Motier De La Fayette.* 12mo. Ithaca. 1841.
- MACKAY, Charles. *Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- MACKENZIE, Alex. *Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793.* 4to. London. 1801.
- MACKENZIE, Alex. *Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale, en 1789 et 1793 : trad. de l'Anglais, avec des Notes.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 593.
- MACKENZIE, Alex. S. *Vide* Slidell, A.
- MACKENZIE, Sir G. S. *Travels in Iceland, in 1810.* 4to. Edinburgh. 1811.
- MACKENZIE, Henry. *Life of John Home.* See Home.
- MACKENZIE, R. *Strictures on Lieut. Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.* 8vo. London. 1787.—W. C. 594.
- MACKIE, John M. *Life of Samuel Gorton.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- MACKINTOSH, Sir J. *History of England.* Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 75—84.

- MACKINTOSH, Sir J.** History of the Revolution in England in 1688; with his Life, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835.
- MACKINTOSH, R. J.** Memoirs of the Life of Sir James Mackintosh. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- MACLAREN, C.** Glacial Theory of Professor Agassiz. Silliman's Journal, vol. 42.
- MACLAREN, C.** Railways compared with Canals, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 26.
- MACLEAN, (Dr.)** Suggestions respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. Pamphleteer, vol. 10.
- MACLEAN, (Dr.)** Summary of Facts and Inferences respecting the Plague, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 16.
- MACLOT, J. C.** Précis sur le Globe Terrestre. 12mo. Paris. 1765.—W. C. 595.
- MACLURE, Wm.** Observations on the Geology of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.—W. C. 596.
- MACMICHAEL, W.** Progress of Opinion on the Subject of Contagion. Pamphleteer, vol. 25.
- MACNEVEN, Wm. J.** Exposition of the Atomic Theory of Chemistry, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 4.
- MACPHERSON, David.** Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, etc. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1805.
- MACRAY, William Dunn.** Manual of British Historians to 1600; containing a Chronological Account of the Early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers. 8vo. London. 1845.
- MADDOCK, Henry.** Life and Writings of Lord Chancellor Somers. 4to. London. 1812.
- MADHOUSES in England.** Report of the Committee appointed to Consider of Provision being made for their better Regulation. 8vo. London. 1815.
- MADISON, James, (President.)** Papers, purchased by Order of Congress: Published under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1840.
- MAFFEI, Gio. Pietro.** Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales: trad. de Latin. 4to. Paris. 1665.—W. C. 597.
- MAFFEI, Gio. Pietro.** Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. 8vo. Caen. 1614.—W. C. 598.
- MAGAZINE of Natural History.** Vide Loudon, J. C.
- MAHAN, D. H.** Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the Use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- MAHON, (Lord.)** History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Paris. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1836—1844.
- MAHON, (Lord.)** History of the War of the Succession in Spain. 8vo. London. 1832.
- MAHON, (Lord.)** Life of Condé. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- MAIROBERT, M. F.** Pidanzat de. L'Espion Anglois, ou Correspondance Secrète entre Milord All'Eye et Milord All'Ear. 10 vols. 12mo. London. 1782—1784.—W. C. 599.

- MALCOLM, Sir John. *History of Persia*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- MALCOLM, Sir John. *Life of Lord Clive*. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- MALCOLM, Sir John. *Memoir of Central India, etc.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- MALCOLM, Sir John. *Sketches of Persia*. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1838.
- MALCOM, Howard. *Travels in South-Eastern Asia ; with Notices of Missionary Stations, and an Account of the Burman Empire*. 2d ed. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- MALENFANT, (le Colonel.) *Des Colonies, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue*. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 600.
- MALET, Sir C. W. *Description of the Caves at Ellora*. Asiatick Researches, vol. 6.
- MALHAM, John. *Naval Gazetteer, or Seaman's Complete Guide*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1801.—W. C. 601.
- MALKIN, Benjamin H. *Tour through Wales*. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- MALLET, Allain M. *Description de l'Univers, etc.* 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1683.—W. C. 602.
- MALLORY, Daniel. *Life and Speeches of Henry Clay*. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- MALMESBURY, James Harris, (Earl of.) *Diaries and Correspondence, with an Account of his Missions to Madrid, Berlin, etc. : Edited by his Grandson*. vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. London. 1844.
- MALOUET, V. P. *Collection de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies*. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1801.—W. C. 603.
- MALTE-BRUN, (M.) *Universal Geography; accompanied with Tables*. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827—1832.
- MALTHUS, T. R. *Essay on the Principle of Population*. 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington City. 1809.
- MALTHUS, T. R. *Principles of Political Economy*. 8vo. Boston. 1821.
- MAMMALIA. See Naturalist's Library.
- MANCHESTER Literary and Philosophical Society. *Memoirs*. 5 vols. 8vo. Warrington. 1785—1798.
- MANDRILLON, J. *Le Spectateur Américain, suivi de Recherches Philosophiques sur la Découverte de l'Amérique*. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1785.—W. C. 604.
- MANLEY, (Mrs. de la Riviere.) *Memoirs of Europe towards the Close of the Eighth Century, written by Eginardus; and done into English by the Translator of the New Atlantis*. 12mo. London. 1710.
- MANTE, Thomas. *History of the Late War in North America*. 4to. London. 1772.
- MANTELL, G. *Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex*. 4to. London. 1822.



- MANTELL, G.** Illustration of the Geology of Sussex, with Figures and Descriptions of the Fossils of Tilgate Forrest. 4to. London. 1827.
- MANTELL, G. A.** Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1844.
- MANUAL**, or Red Book of the Legislature of New York. 18 vols. 12mo. Albany. 1828—1845.
- MANUFACTURES.** History of Silk, Cotton, etc., including Observations on Spinning, Dyeing, and Weaving, etc. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- MARCHAND, Etienne.** Voyage autour du Monde, en 1790—1792: précédé d'une Introduction Historique par C. P. C. Fleurieu. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1797—1800.—W. C. 605.
- MARCHAND, Etienne.** Voyage round the World, in 1790—1792: trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. (Chart, 4to.) London. 1801.
- MARCHMONT, (Earls of.)** Papers Illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- MARCO Polo.** Vide Paulo, Mark.
- MARIANA, Juan de.** Historia General de España: con una Continuación escrita en Latin por J. M. Miñana: trad. al Castellano por V. Romero. 15th ed. 3 vols. fol. Madrid. 1780—1804. W. C. 606.
- MARINE.** Histoire Générale de la Marine, chez tous les Peuples. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1744.—W. C. 607.
- MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, (Duke of.)** Letters and Dispatches, 1702—1712: Edited by Sir G. Murray. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- MARMONTEL, J. F.** Les Incas. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris. 1817. W. C. 608.
- MARQUETTE, (Father.)** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- MARQUETTE, et St. Joliet.** Voyage et Découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo. Paris. 1845. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- MARRIAGE and Divorce.** Pamphleteer, vols. 17 and 18.
- MARSDEN, William.** History of Sumatra. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1811.
- MARSHALL, Humphry.** Arbustrum Americanum; or an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1785.—W. C. 609.
- MARSHALL, Humphry.** Catalogue Alphabétique des Arbres et Arbrisseaux, qui croissent naturellement dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique: trad. de l'Anglois, avec des Notes, etc. par M. Lézernes. 8vo. Paris. 1788.—W. C. 610.
- MARSHALL, Humphry.** History of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1824.

- MARSHALL, J. Statistics of the British Empire, of the various Countries of Europe, and of the United States. 4to. London. 1833.
- MARSHALL, J. Statistics, Mortality, etc., of the Metropolis. 4to. London. 1832.
- MARSHALL, John. Life of George Washington. 5 vols. 8vo. (Atlas, 4to.) Philadelphia. 1805—1807.
- MARSHALL, John. The Same. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. (Atlas.) Philadelphia. 1832.
- MARSHALL, John. Vie de Washington: trad. de l'Anglois par P. F. Henry. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1807.—W. C. 611.
- MARSHALL, William. Minutes of Agriculture, made on a Farm of 300 Acres, near Croydon, Surrey. 4to. London. 1778.
- MARTIN, F. X. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New Orleans. 1829.
- MARTIN, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland; and Voyage to St. Kilda. Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- MARTIN, Montgomery. History of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- MARTIN, Montgomery. History of the British Colonies. 2d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- MARTIN, William. Outlines of an Attempt to Establish a Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils, on Scientific Principles. 8vo. Macclesfield. 1809.
- MARTINET, J. F. Het Vaderland en het Vereenigd Nederland: Beschryving der Zéventien Nederlandsche Provinciën en van het Groot-Hertogdom Luxemburg. 6 vols. 8vo. Zalt-Bommel. 1830—1833.
- MARTINIÈRE, A. A. B. de la. Le Grand Dictionnaire, Géographique Historique, et Critique. 6 vols. fol. Paris. 1739—1741. W. C. 612.
- MARTINIQUE. Essai sur l'Etat Actuel de l'Administration de la Colonie de la Martinique. 8vo. Bordeaux. 1817.—W. C. 613.
- MARTIN-MAILLEFER, P. D. Les Fiancés de Caracas: Poëme Eclectique, en Deux Chants. 8vo. Paris. 1829.—W. C. 614.
- MARTYN, Benj. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. 4to. London. 1733. See British Colonies. Tracts.—W. C.
- MARTYN, W. F. New Dictionary of Natural History. 2 vols. fol. London. 1785.
- MARTYR, Peter. Vide Anghiera, P. M. d'.
- MASCRIER, (l'Abbé le.) Mémoires sur la Louisiane, composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1753. W. C. 615.
- MASON, John. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- MASON, John M. Oration on the Death of General Washington. Pamphlets, vol. 1.

- MASONRY.** Vocal Companion, and Masonic Register. 12mo. Boston. 1802.—W. C. 616.
- MASONRY.** Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates opposed to it, in 1829. Pamphlets, vol. 9
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1806—1809.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** The Same. Second Series. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1814—1823.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** The Same. Third Series. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1825—1843.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Letters to the Ministry, from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood, with Memorials, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1769.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Reports on the Herbaceous Plants of Massachusetts, and on the Quadrupeds. 8vo. Cambridge. 1840.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775, and the Answers of the House of Representatives, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1818.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** Statistical Tables for 1837, by J. P. Bigelow. 8vo. Boston. 1838.
- MASSELIN, Jehan.** Journal des Etats Généraux de France, tenus à Tours en 1484: trad. par A. Bernier. 4to. Paris. 1835.
- MATHER, Cotton.** Magnalia Christi Americana. fol. London. 1702.
- MATHER, Cotton.** The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1820. W. C. 617.
- MATHER, Cotton.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 6.
- MATHER, Wm. W.** Elements of Geology. 16mo. Norwich. 1833. (Presented by the Author.)
- MATHER, Wm. W.** Geology of New York. See Natural History of New York.
- MATHIAS, T. J.** Pursuits of Literature. 16th ed. 4to. London. 1812.
- MATHISON, G. F.** Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, in 1821 and 1822. 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 618.
- MATTHEWS, Henry.** Diary of an Invalid. 16mo. London. 1835.
- MAUDE, John.** Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. 8vo. London. 1826.
- MAUNDELL, Henry.** Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. Pinkerton, vol. 10.
- MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. de.** Journey to Measure a Degree of the Meridian at the Polar Circle. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- MAURELLE, F. A.** Journal of a Voyage, in 1775, to explore the Coast of America, northward of California. See Barrington.—W. C.

- MAURICE, Thomas. History of Hindostan. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1795.
- MAWE, John. Travels in Brazil, with an Account of the Gold and Diamond Districts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- MAWE, John. The Same. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 619.
- MAYER, Brantz. Mexico, as it was; and as it is. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- MAYER, (M. de.) Asgill, ou Désordres des Guerres Civiles. 12mo. Paris. 1784.—W. C. 620.
- MAYER, (M. de.) Les Liges Achéenne, Suisse, et Hollandoise; et Révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, comparées ensemble. 2 vols. 12mo. Geneva. 1787.—W. C. 621.
- MAZZEI. Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par un Citoyen de Virginie, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. Colle. 1788.
- M'CALL, Hugh. History of Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. Savannah. 1811.
- M'CLELLAND, John. Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology, etc. 8vo. Calcutta. 1835.
- M'CLURE, D., and E. Parish. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, Founder and President of Dartmouth College. 8vo. Newburyport. 1811.—W. C. 622.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. History of the Reformation in Italy, in the Sixteenth Century. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1833.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. History of the Reformation in Spain, in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. Life of Andrew Melville, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. Life of John Knox. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. Miscellaneous Writings: Edited by his Son. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1834.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. The Same: Edited by Henry Vethake. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Literature of Political Economy, (a Classified Catalogue of Publications,) with Historical, Critical, and Biographical Notices. 8vo. London. 1845.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Universal Gazetteer: Edited by Daniel Haskel. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Political Economy. Vide Smith, A.
- MEADLEY, G. W. Two Pairs of Historical Portraits: Octavius Cæsar and William Pitt—Rienzi and Buonaparte. Pamphleteer, vol. 18.

- MEARES, John.** Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America, in 1788 and 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.
- MEARES, John.** Voyages de la Chine à la Côte Nord-Ouest d'Amérique, faits dans les Années 1788 et 1789 : trad. de l'Anglois par Billecocq. 3 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Paris. 1794.—W. C. 623.
- MEASE, James.** Picture of Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1811.
- MECHANICS' Magazine.** 41 vols. 8vo. London. 1823—1844.
- MEDFORD, Macall.** Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride; or, British, American, and West-India Interests Considered. Tracts, vol. 6.
- MEERTEN, A. B. van.** Reis door het Koningryk der Nederlanden en het Groothertogdom Luxemburg, voor Jonge Lieden. 5 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1823—1833.
- MERCATOR, Gerard.** Atlas: Englished by Wye Saltonstall. 2d ed. fol. London. 1635.
- MEIDINGER, H.** Dictionnaire Etymologique et Comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques. 8vo. Francfort. 1833.
- MELISH, John.** Geographical Description of the United States, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822.—W. C. 624.
- MELISH, John.** The Same. 8vo. New York. 1826.
- MELMOTH, William.** Letters of Pliny; with Occasional Remarks. 10th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.
- MENONVILLE, N. J. T. de.** Travels to Guaxaca. Pinkerton, vol. 13.
- MERCEIN, T. R.** Remarks on laying the Corner-Stone of the Mechanic Institution, in New York, in 1821. Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- MERCIER, Barth.** Fragments of Politics and History: trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.
- MERCIER, Fr. le.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France es Années 1653 et 1654. 12mo. Paris. 1655.—W. C. 625.
- MERCIER, Fr. le.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France es Années 1664 et 1665. 12mo. Paris. 1666.—W. C. 626.
- MERCIER, Fr. le.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable en la Nouvelle France es 1667 et 1668. 12mo. Paris. 1669. W. C. 627.
- MERCIER, Fr. J. le.** Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le Pays des Hurons es Années 1637 et 1638. 12mo. Paris. 1639. See Lejeune.—W. C.
- MERIAM, (le Baron de.)** Principes de l'Etude Comparative des Langues :—Suivis d'Observations sur les Racines des Langues Sémitiques par M. Klaproth. 8vo. Paris. 1828.—W. C. 628.
- MEROLLA DA SORRENTO, Jerome.** Voyage to Congo. Pinkerton, vol. 16.

- METEREN, Emanuel van.** Historie van de Oorlogen en Geschiedenissen der Nederlanderen, en der Zelfer Naburen, 1315—1611. 10 vols. 8vo. Gorinchem. 1748—1763.
- METHODIST Episcopal Church.** Minutes of the Annual Conferences, for 1831. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- METROPOLITAN Magazine.** 13 vols. 8vo. New York. 1836—1841.
- MEXICO.** Constituciones de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico. 2d ed. fol. Mexico. 1775.—W. C. 629.
- MEXICO.** Constitution Fédérative des Etats-Unis Mexicains : trad. de l'Espagnol. 16mo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 630.
- MEXICO.** Impugnacion de Algunos Impios, Blasfemos, Sacrilegos y Sediciosos Articulos delCodigo de Anarquia, cuyo Titulo es : Decreto Constitucional para la Libertad de la America, etc. 8vo. Madrid. 1817.—W. C. 631.
- MEXICO.** Tracts on. 2 vols. 8vo.—W. C. 632.
- MEXICO.** United Mexican Mining Association. Report of the Court of Directors. 8vo. London. 1827.—W. C. 633.
- MEXIQUE Conquis :** Poëme, (par Besnier.) 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris. 1752.—W. C. 634.
- MEZAQUE, Vivant de.** Bilan Général et Raisonné de l'Angleterre depuis 1600 jusqu'à la fin de 1761. 12mo. 1762.—W. C. 635.
- MICHAUX, F. A.** Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1803.—W. C. 636.
- MICHAUX, F. A.** Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4to. Paris. 1811.—W. C. 637.
- MICHAUX, F. A.** North American Sylva : trans. from the French. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 638.
- MICHAUX, F. A.** Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys dans les Etats de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1804.—W. C. 639.
- MICHAUX, F. A.** Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee : trans. from the French by B. Lambert. 8vo. London. 1805.—W. C. 640.
- MICHEL, Francisque.** Vide Benoit.
- MICHELET, (M.)** Procès des Templiers. 4to. Paris. 1841.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers.** De Medicorum apud Veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertatio. Works, vol. 4.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers.** Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church. Works, vol. 1.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers.** Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1818.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers.** Treatise on the Roman Senate. Works, vol. 4.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers.** Miscellaneous Works. 2d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1755.
- MIERS, John.** Description of Machinery for Manufacturing Ropes and Cable. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.

- MIERS, John.** Travels in Chili and La Plata, etc.; with an Account of the Mining Operations in Chile. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.—W. C. 641.
- MIGNET, A. F.** History of the French Revolution. 8vo. New York. 1827.
- MIGNET, (M.)** Négociations relatives à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1835—1842.
- MILFORT, (le Général.)** Mémoire ou Coup-d'Œil Rapide sur mes différents Voyages et mon Séjour dans la Nation Crëck. 12mo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 642.
- MILITARY Science.** Memoir on the Fortifications of Western Germany. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 2.
- MILITARY Sciences,** Aide-Mémoire to the. See Aide-Mémoire, etc.
- MILL, James.** Elements of Political Economy. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1826.
- MILL, James.** History of British India. 3d ed. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- MILL, James.** History of British India. Vide Wilson, H. H.
- MILLAR, John.** Observations concerning the Distinctions of Ranks in Society. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1773.
- MILLAR, John.** Historical View of the English Government. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. London. 1803.
- MILLER, Hugh.** Old Red Sandstone, or New Walks in an Old Field. 2d ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1842.
- MILLER, John.** Description of the Province and City of New York; with Plans of the City and several Forts as they existed in 1695. 8vo. London. 1843. (Presented by J. Romeyn Brodhead.)
- MILLER, Samuel.** Life of Jonathan Edwards. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 8.
- MILLER, Samuel.** Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1803.
- MILLINGTON, John.** Elements of Civil Engineering. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.
- MILLOT, C. X.** Elements of General History: trans. from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1779.
- MILLS, Charles.** History of Chivalry. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- MILLS, Charles.** History of Muhammedanism. 8vo. London. 1817.
- MILMAN, H. H.** History of Christianity; with a Preface and Notes by James Murdock. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- MILTON, John.** Poetical Works; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- MILTON, John.** Prose Works; with a Biographical Introduction by R. W. Griswold. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- MINER, Wm. Penn.** History of Wyoming. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- MINERALOGICAL Society of St. Petersburg.** Vide Transactions.



- MINOT, George R.** Continuation of the History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748 to 1765. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1798—1803.
- MIRABEAU, (le Comte de.)** Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnati. 8vo. London. 1784.—W. C. 643.
- MIROIR Oost et West-Indical.** 4to. Amsterdam. 1621.—W. C. 644.
- MISSIONS.** Twelfth Annual Report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Pamphlets, vol. 4.
- MISSISSIPPI River,** Proceedings of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce relative to the. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- Misson, F. M.** Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over England, etc.: trans. from the French by Mr. Ozell. 8vo. London. 1719.
- MITCHELL, J.** Life of Wallenstein. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1840.
- MITCHELL, John.** Notes from Over Sea, consisting of Observations made in Europe, in 1843 and 1844. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- MITCHELL, S. A.** Accompaniment to his Map of the World. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- MITCHELL, S. A.** Accompaniment to his Reference and Distance Map of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.
- MITCHELL, Samuel L.** Communications on the Antiquities and Ethnology of America. Trans. Am. Antiq. Soc., vol. 1.
- MITCHELL, Samuel L.** Detailed Narrative of the Earthquakes which occurred the 16th December, 1811, and agitated the parts of North America that lie between the Atlantic Ocean and Louisiana. Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. York, vol. 1.—W. C.
- MITCHELL, Samuel L.** The Fishes of New York described and arranged. Trans. Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. York, vol. 1.—W. C.
- MITFORD, Wm.** History of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1791.
- M'KENNEY, T. L.** Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, etc. 8vo. Baltimore. 1827.—W. C. 645.
- M'KENNEY, T. L., and J. Hall.** Indian Tribes of North America. 3 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1837—1844.
- M'KONOE, (Captain.)** Statistics and Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. London. 1818.—W. C. 646.
- M'MURTRIE, H.** Sketches of Louisville and its Environs. 8vo. Louisville. 1819.—W. C. 647.
- MOHEDANO, R., y P. Rodriguez.** Historia Literaria de España. vol. 2. parts 1 and 2, and vols. 3 and 4. 4to. Madrid. 1768—1772. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- MOLINA, Gio. I.** Saggio Sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. 2d ed. 4to. Bologna. 1810.—W. C. 648.
- MOLINA, Gio. I.** Natural History of Chili: trans. from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown. 1808.
- MOLINA, Gio. I.** The Same: trans. from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1809.—W. C. 649.

- MOLINA, Gio. I.** Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chile : trad. de l'Italien par M. Gruvel. 8vo. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 650.
- MOLLIEN, T.** Voyage dans la République de Colombia. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 651.
- MONARDUS, N.** Histoire des Simples Médicamens apportés des Terres Neuves, desquels on se sert en la Médecine. 8vo. Lyons. 1602.—W. C. 652.
- MONARDUS, N.** Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum Historia. 3d ed. 8vo. Antwerp. 1598.—W. C. 653.
- MONEY, J.** History of the Campaign of 1792, between the French and Allied Armies. 8vo. London. 1794. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- MONEYS, Weights and Coins.** Sketch for a new Division and Subdivision. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- MONGEZ, (M.)** Antiquities, Mythologie, etc. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- MONRO, Vere.** Summer Ramble in Syria, with a Tatar Trip from Aleppo to Stamboul. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- MONROE, James, (President.)** View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States as connected with the Mission to the French Republic, in 1794—1796. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1797.
- MONROE'S View of the Conduct of the Executive.** Reflections on: By Scipio. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- MONSTRELET, E. de.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries : trans. by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- MONTAGU, Basil.** Some Inquiries respecting the Punishment of Death for Crimes without Violence. Pamphleteer, vol. 12.
- MONTAGUE, Mary Wortley.** Letters written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4th ed. 8vo. New York. 1766. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- MONTAGUE, Mary Wortley.** Works : Edited by Lord Wharncliffe. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- MONTAIGNE, M. de.** Essays ; done into English by John Florio. fol. London. 1603.
- MONTAEGUDO, B.** Exposition of the Administrative Labours of the Peruvian Government, etc. 8vo. London. 1823.—W. C. 654.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat de.** Considérations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence, etc. Works, vol. 2.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat de.** Lettres Familières. Works, vol. 6.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat de.** Lettres Persanes. Works, vol. 1.

- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat de.** Œuvres Complètes, par M. Leon Thiesse. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1842.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat de.** Complete Works : trans. from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1777.
- MONTESQUIEU, J. B. de Secondat de.** Considérations sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Grande-Bretagne. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1750.—W. C. 655.
- MONTGOMERY, J.** Cotton Manufactures of the United States and of Great Britain Compared. 8vo. Glasgow. 1840.
- MONTGOMERY, James.** Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 55—57.
- MONTGOMERY, James.** Lectures on Poetry and General Literature, delivered at the Royal Institution, in 1830 and 1831. 12mo. London. 1833.
- MONTGOMERY, James.** Poetical Works ; with a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. R. W. Griswold. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- MONTGOMERY, R., (General.)** Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau, Prince d'Orange, et du Général Montgommery. 12mo. London. 1776.—W. C. 656.
- MONTGOMERY, R., (General.)** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.
- MONTHLY Magazine, and American Review.** 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1799—1800.
- MONTHLY Review.** 132 vols. 8vo. London. 1749—1806. W. C. 657.
- MONTHLY Review.** General Index to the first Seventy Volumes, by S. Ayscough. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1786.
- MONTLEZUN, (M.)** Voyage fait dans les Années 1816 et 1817, de New Yorck, à la Nouvelle-Orleans, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1818.—W. C. 658.
- MONTPALAU, Antonio.** Diccionario Geografico Universal. 5th ed. 3 vols. 4to. Madrid. 1793.—W. C. 659.
- MOODIE, J. W. D.** Ten Years in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.
- MOORCROFT, Wm., and G. Trebeck.** Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, etc. Prepared for the Press by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- MOORE, James.** Campaign of the British Army in Spain, Commanded by Sir John Moore. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1809. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- MOORE, James C.** Life of Sir John Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- MOORE, Thomas.** History of Ireland. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 128—130.
- MOORE, Thomas.** Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1832.

- MOORE, Thomas.** *Memoirs of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.* 4to. London. 1825.
- MORE, Cresacre.** *Life of Sir Thomas More; with Notes, etc., by the Rev. J. Hunter.* 8vo. London. 1828.
- MORE, Sir Thomas.** *Utopia, or the Happy Republic.* 12mo. London. 1838.
- MOREAU, (Cæsar.)** *Statistical Works.* fol. London. 1827. (Presented by Mr. Warden.) They comprise:—
1. *The Past and Present Statistical State of Ireland, exhibited in a series of Tables.* London. 1827.
  2. *Rise and Progress of the Wool Trade and Woolen Manufacture in Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to July, 1828.* London. 1828.
  3. *Past and Present State of the Navigation of Great Britain.* London. 1827.
  4. *Examen impartial du Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne avec toutes les Parties du Monde durant les Périodes les plus remarquables des XVII<sup>e</sup>, XVIII<sup>e</sup>, et XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècles.* London. 1828.
  5. *Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne avec chaque Puissance en 1824 et 1825.*
  6. *Tableau Comparatif du Commerce de France avec toutes les Parties du Monde avant la Révolution et depuis la Restauration.*
  7. *Examen Statistique du Royaume en France en 1787, établi sur les Documens Officiels.*
  8. *British and Irish Produce and Manufactures exported from Great Britain.* London. 1826.
  9. *Chronological Records of British Finance from the Earliest Records (A. D. 55,) to the Present Time (A. D. 1828,) founded on Official Documents.*
- MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A.** *Monographie Historique et Médicale de la Fièvre Jaune des Antilles.* 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 660.
- MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, L. E.** *Description de la Partie Française de Saint-Domingue.* 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1797—1798.—W. C. 661.
- MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, L. E.** *Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo: trans. from the French by William Cobbett.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1798.
- MOREAU, Pierre.** *Histoire des Derniers Troubles du Brésil, entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.* 4to. Paris. 1651. See *Relations Véritables.*—W. C.
- MORELLET, (M. l'Abbé.)** *Mémoire sur la Situation Actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes.* 2d ed. 4to. Paris. 1769. See *Indes, Compagnie des.*—W. C.

- MORELLET, (M. l'Abbé.)** Examen de la Réponse de M. N . . .  
au Mémoire de l'Auteur sur la Compagnie des Indes. 2d ed.  
4to. Paris. 1769. See Indes, Compagnie des.—W. C.
- MORERI, Louis.** Great Historical Dictionary : trans. from the French  
by Jer. Collier. 2d ed. 2 vols. fol. London. 1701.
- MORERI, Louis.** Supplement to the Dictionary : trans. by the Same.  
fol. London. 1701.
- MORERI, Louis.** Appendix to the Dictionary and Supplement : trans.  
by the Same. fol. London. 1721.
- MOREWOOD, Samuel.** History of Inebriating Liquors, with the Pres-  
ent Practice of Distillation, etc. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.
- MORGAN, John.** Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools  
in America. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1765.—W. C. 662.
- MORILLO, (Général.)** Mémoires, suivis de Deux Précis de J. D.  
Diaz et Général De La Torre : trad. de l'Espagnol. 8vo.  
Paris. 1826.—W. C. 663.
- MORISON, John H.** Life of Jeremiah Smith. 12mo. Boston. 1845.
- MORISOT, C. B.** Orbis Maritimi Generalis Historia. fol. Dijon.  
1643.—W. C. 664.
- MORISOT, C. B.** Peruviana. 4to. Dijon. 1645.—W. C. 665.
- MORITZ, Charles P.** Travels in England. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- MORRELL, L. A.** American Shepherd, being a History of the Sheep,  
with their Breeds, Management, and Diseases, etc. 8vo. New  
York. 1845.
- MORRIS, E. Joy.** Notes of a Tour through Turkey, Greece, Egypt,  
etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1842.
- MORRIS, Gouverneur.** Oration upon the Death of General Washing-  
ton. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- MORRIS, M. H. (Miss.)** On the Cecidomyia Destructor, or Hessian  
Fly. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., vol. 8.
- MORRIS, Robert.** Letter to Sir Richard Aston, in reply to his Abuse,  
with some Thoughts on the Modern Doctrine of Libels. Tracts.  
vol. 4.
- MORRISON, R.** Embassy of the British Government to the Court of  
China, in 1816. Pamphleteer, vol. 15.
- MORRONE, Joseph M.** Vocabulary of the Cochinchinese Language ;  
with Notes by M. De La Palun. See Am. Phil. Soc. His.  
and Lit. Committee.
- MORSE, Jedidiah.** American Geography. 8vo. Elizabethtown.  
1789.
- MORSE, Jedidiah.** American Universal Geography. 7th ed. 2 vols.  
8vo. Charlestown. 1819.—W. C. 666.
- MORSE, Jedidiah.** Annals of the American Revolution. 8vo. Hart-  
ford. 1824.
- MORSE, Jedidiah.** Report to the Secretary of War of the United  
States on Indian Affairs. 8vo. New Haven. 1822.—W. C.  
667.
- MORSE, Jedidiah and Richard C.** New Universal Gazetteer. 4th  
ed. 8vo. New Haven. 1823.

- MORSE, Sidney E. *New System of Modern Geography*. 8vo. New Haven. 1822.—W. C. 668.
- MORTIMER, Thomas. *History of England*. 3 vols. fol. London. 1764.—W. C. 669.
- MORTIMER, Thomas. *Lectures on the Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances*. 8vo. London. 1801.
- MOSELEY, H. *Illustrations of Mechanics*. 12mo. London. 1839.
- MOSELEY, H. *Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts*. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1839.
- MOSER, J. J. *Nord-America nach den Friedensschlüssen vom Jahr, 1783*. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig. 1784—1785.—W. C. 670.
- MOTT, Valentine. *Travels in Europe and the East*. 8vo. New York. 1842.
- MOTRAYE, Aubry de la. *Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa: trans. from the French*. 2 vols. fol. London. 1723.
- MOULTRIE, William. *Memoirs of the American Revolution, in North and South Carolina, and Georgia*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1802.
- M'QUEEN, James. *General Statistics of the British Empire*. 8vo. London. 1836.
- MUDIE, Robert. *Feathered Tribes of the British Islands*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.
- MULLER, G. P. *Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes le long des Côtes de la Mer Glaciale, etc. On y a joint l'Histoire du Fleuve Amur, etc.: Ouvrages trad. de l'Allemand par C. G. F. Dumas*. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1766.—W. C. 671.
- MUN, Thomas. *England's Treasure by Forraign Trade*. 12mo. London. 1664.
- MUNDY, (Captain.) *Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the Journal of a Tour in India*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.
- MUNDY, (General.) *Life of Rodney*. 12mo. London. 1836.
- MUÑOZ, Juan B. *Historia del Nuevo Mundo*. vol. 1. 4to. Madrid. 1793.—W. C. 672.
- MUNSELL, Joel. *Every Day Book of History and Chronology, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. Albany. 1843.
- MURAT, Achille. *United States of North America; with a Note on Negro Slavery by Junius Redivivus*. 12mo. London. 1833.
- MURATORI, L. A. *Relation des Missions du Paraguay: trad. de l'Italien*. 12mo. Paris. 1754.—W. C. 673.
- MURATORI, L. A. *The Same*. 12mo. Paris. 1827.—W. C. 674.
- MURCHISON, R. I. *The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, etc., with Descriptions of the Coal Fields and Overlying Formations*. 2 vols. 4to. (Map, on Rollers.) London. 1839.
- MURPHY, Arthur. *Works of Cornelius Tacitus; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, etc.* 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813. (Vol. 5 wanting.)

- MURPHY, James C. History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, containing a General History of the Arabs. 4to. London. 1816.
- MURRAY, Alex. History of the European Languages ; with a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.
- MURRAY, Hugh. Encyclopædia of Geography. 8vo. London. 1834.
- MURRAY, Hugh. The Same ; with Additions by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.
- MURRAY, Hugh. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, with Observations on Emigration. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- MURRAY, Hugh. Travels of Marco Polo. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 38.
- MURRAY, Hugh, and Others. Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 6—8.
- MURRAY, Hugh, and Others. Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 25—27.
- MURRAY, Hugh, and Others. Historical and Descriptive Account of China. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 18—20.
- MURRAY, Hugh, and Others. History of the United States. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 35—37.
- MURRAY, Hugh, and Others. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 2.
- MURRAY, James. History of the War in America. 2 vols. 8vo. Newcastle. 1782.
- MURRAY, Lindley. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by Himself ; with a Continuation, etc. by Elizabeth Frank. 8vo. New York. 1827.
- MUSEUM of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art : New Series. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836—1842. (Vol. 2 wanting.)
- MUSEUM Criticum, or Cambridge Classical Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1826.
- MUSGRAVE, T. M. Considerations on the Re-establishment of an Effective Balance of Power. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- MYERS, T. Remarks on a Course of Education designed to prepare the Youthful Mind for a Career of Honour, Patriotism, and Philanthropy. Pamphleteer, vol. 12.

## N.

- NAIGEON, J. A. Philosophie Ancienne et Moderne. See Encyclopédie Méthodique.—W. C.
- NAPIER, Sir Charles. War in Syria. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1842.
- NAPIER, Mark. Life and Times of Montrose. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1840.



- NAPIER, Mark.** *Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston; with a History of the Invention of Logarithms.* 4to. Edinburgh. 1834.
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814.* 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *Controversy on his History of the War in the Peninsula.* 8vo. London. 1833.
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *Reply to "Strictures on Colonel Napier's History of the Peninsular War."* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1833. See *Napier's History—Controversy on.*
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *Letter to Viscount Beresford, in Answer to his Assumed Refutation of Colonel Napier's Justification of his Third Volume.* 8vo. London. 1834. See *Napier's History—Controversy on.*
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *Reply to Lord Strangford's "Observations."* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1835. See *Napier's History—Controversy on.*
- NAPIER, W. F. P.** *Counter-Remarks to Mr. Dudley Montague Perceval's Remarks upon some Passages in Colonel Napier's Fourth Volume of his History of the Peninsular War.* 8vo. London. 1835. See *Napier's History—Controversy on.*
- NAPIONE, G. F. Galeani.** *Della Patria di Cristiforo Colombo: Dissertazione pubblicata nelle Memorie dell'Accademia Imperiale delle Scienze di Torino.* 8vo. Florence. 1808.—W. C. 675.
- NAPOLEON Medals.** Vide Edwards, E.
- NARES, Edward.** *Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Lord Burghley, etc.* 3 vols. 4to. London. 1828.
- NATIONAL Calendar.** Vide Force, P.
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery.** Vide Herring and Longacre.
- NATURAL History of New York; (with a Geological Map of the State.)** 10 vols. 4to. New York, Boston, and Albany. 1842—1844. (2 copies.)
- NATURALIST'S Library: Conducted by Sir William Jardine.** 40 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1833—1844.
- NAVAGERO, Andrea.** *Funeral Oration on the Death of Doge Leonardo Loredano.* Pamphleteer, vol. 12.
- NAVARETTE, M. F. de.** *Quatre Voyages de Colomb: trad. de l'Espagnol, par MM. Verneuil et Roquette.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1828.—W. C. 676.
- NAVIER, (M.)** *On Railways, and on the Use of Locomotive Engines: trans. from the French by John Macneill.* 8vo. London. 1836.
- NAVIGATION.** *Instruction Nautique pour se rendre d'Europe à l'Embouchure du Mississippi, etc.* 8vo.—W. C. 677.
- NEANDER, Joh.** *Tabacologia.* 16mo. Utrecht. 1644. See *Tabacum. Varii Auctores.*—W. C.

- NECKER, Jacques.** Réponse au Mémoire de l'Abbé Morellet, sur la Compagnie des Indes. 2d ed. 4to. Paris. 1769. See Indes, Compagnie des.—W. C.
- NEILD, James.** State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 4to. London. 1812.
- NELSON, Charles.** Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the memorable Battles of Bemis's Heights. 12mo. Albany. 1844.
- NELSON, Horatio, (Lord.)** Dispatches and Letters; with Notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. vols. 1—3. 8vo. London. 1843.
- NELSON, R. J.** Engineer Details; Comparative Values of Convict and other Labour. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 4.
- NELSON, R. J.** Notes on Shot Furnaces. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 4.
- NELSON, R. J., and Others.** Remarks and Experiments on various Woods. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.
- NÉLLERTO, (M.)** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution d'Espagne, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1814.—W. C. 678.
- NEUMAN, Henry, and Baretti.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2d Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1827.
- NEUTRALS.** Mémoire sur la Conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des Neutres. 8vo. Paris. 1810.—W. C. 679.
- NEW ENGLAND.** The Humble Request of his Majesties Loyall Subjects, the Governor and the Company late gone for New England, to the rest of their Brethren, in and of the Church of England. 8vo. London. 1630.—W. C. 680.
- NEW ENGLANDER.** vols. 1—3. 8vo. New Haven. 1843—1845.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society. 5 vols. 8vo. Concord. 1824—1837.
- NEW JERSEY.** Historical Collections. Vide Barber and Howe.
- NEW ROCHELLE and its Vicinity.** Guide to. 16mo. New York. 1842. (Presented by P. Van Cortlandt, Jun.)
- NEW SOUTH WALES, History of.** 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1818.—W. C. 681.
- NEWSPAPER, Companion to the.** 4 vols. in 2. fol. London. 1833—1836.
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac.** Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. 2d ed. 4to. Cambridge. 1713.
- NEWTON, John F.** Return to Nature, or a Defence of the Vegetable Regimen. Pamphleteer, vols. 19 and 20.
- NEWTON, W.** London Journal of Arts and Sciences, and Repertory of Patent Inventions. 26 vols. 8vo. London. 1820—1845.
- NEW YORK Bible Society.** Sixth Annual Report, 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- NEW YORK Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.** Vide Deaf and Dumb.
- NEW YORK Medical and Physical Journal.** Vide Francis, J. W., and Others.

- NEW YORK Prison Association: First Report, 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- NEW YORK Review. Vols. 8 and 9. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- NEW YORK State Register, for 1843—1845: Edited by O. L. Holley. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany.
- NEW YORK, Description of. Vide Miller, J.
- NEW YORK. Annual Reports of the Regents of the University. 1831—1845. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany.
- NEW YORK. Annual Report of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Fifteenth. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- NEW YORK. Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools, 1845. 8vo. Albany.
- NEW YORK. Canal Policy of the State delineated, in a Letter to Robert Troup: By Tacitus. Pamphlets, vol. 7.
- NEW YORK. Collections of the New York Historical Society. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1811—1826.
- NEW YORK. The Same: Second Series. vol. 1. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- NEW YORK. Journals of the Provincial Congress. Vide Journals.
- NEW YORK. Laws of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents, requisite for a complete Official History of those Works, with Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1825. (3 copies.)
- NEW YORK. Manual for the Use of the Legislature of the State of New York. Vide Manual.
- NEW YORK. Manual of the New York Corporation. Vide Valentine, D. T.
- NEW YORK. Natural History. Vide Natural History.
- NEW YORK. Proceedings of the New York Historical Society, for 1843. 8vo. New York. 1844. (Presented by Prosper M. Wetmore.)
- NEW YORK. Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean; with an Introduction by Charles G. Haines. 8vo. New York. 1821.
- NEW YORK. Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Vide Transactions.—W. C.
- NEW YORK. Transactions of the Society, for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures, instituted in the State of New York. Vide Transactions.
- NEW YORK. Transactions of the State Agricultural Society. Vide Agriculture.
- NEW YORK. Vide Great Metropolis.
- NEY, (Marshal.) Memoirs, published by his Family. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- NICHOLAS, John. Address, before the Ontario Agricultural Society. Agricultural Tracts, vol. 1.
- NICHOLS, John. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.

- NICHOLS, John. Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, intended as a Sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1817.
- NICHOLSON, Fr., (Governor.) Apology, or Vindication. 12mo. London. 1724.
- NICHOLSON, J. Farmer's Assistant. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.—W. C. 682.
- NICHOLSON, John. Operative Mechanic, and British Machinist; with a Supplement translated from the French of Dupin by Charles Taylor. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1834.
- NICHOLSON, Peter. Guide to Railway Masonry, containing a Complete Treatise on the Oblique Arch. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.
- NICHOLSON, Peter. Treatise on Projection, with a Complete System of Isometrical Drawing. 8vo. London. 1840.
- NICHOLSON, William. Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. 5 vols. 4to. London. 1797—1802.
- NICHOLSON, William. Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. 36 vols. 8vo. London. 1802—1813.
- NICKOLLS, John, Jun. Original Letters and Papers of State, addressed to Oliver Cromwell, found among the Political Collections of John Milton. fol. London. 1743.
- NICOLAS, Sir N. H. Chronology of History. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 88.
- NICOLSON, (le P.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Saint-Domingue. 8vo. Paris. 1776.—W. C. 683.
- NICOLSON, William. English Atlas. Vide Pitt, M.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome: trans. by J. C. Hare, C. Thirlwall, W. Smith, and L. Schmitz. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831—1842.
- NIEBUHR, C. Travels through Arabia, etc.: trans. by R. Heron, with Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1792.
- NIEMCEWICZ, J. U. Notes of his Captivity in Russia, 1794—1796: trans. by Alex. Laski. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1844.
- NIEUHOFF, Joh. Travels in China. Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- NIEUHOFF, Joh. Voyages and Travels into Brazil. Pinkerton, vol. 14.
- NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America. 8vo. Baltimore. 1822.
- NILES, H. Weekly Register. 69 vols. fol. Baltimore. 1811—1845.
- NILES, H. Weekly Register. General Index, from 1811 to 1817. fol. Baltimore. 1818.
- NOAH, M. M. Address, at the Opening of the Mechanic Institution in New York, in 1821. Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- NOEL, S. B. J. Amérique Espagnole, ou Lettres Civiques à M. de Pradt. 8vo. Paris. 1817.—W. C. 684.
- NORMAN, B. M. Rambles by Land and Water, or Notes of Travel in Cuba and Mexico, etc. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- NORMAN, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan. 4th ed. 8vo. New York. 1844.

- NOORT**, Olivier van. *Descriptio Periculosissimæ Navigationis*. fol. Francfort. 1602. See Bry.—W. C.
- NORTH American Review**. 61 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1815—1845.
- NORTH American Review**. General Index to the first 25 volumes. 8vo. Boston. 1829.
- NORTH British Review**. vols. 1—3. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844—1845.
- NORTH-EASTERN Boundary Question**. A Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary, in connexion with Mr. Jay's Map, by the Hon. Albert Gallatin; together with a Speech on the same subject, by the Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered at a Special Meeting of the New York Historical Society, April 15, 1843. 8vo. New York. 1843. (Presented by the New York Historical Society.)
- NORTH-EASTERN Boundary Question**. The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them: principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands; and Revised by Albert Gallatin: (with an Appendix and Eight Maps.) 8vo. New York. 1840.
- NORTH**, Roger. *Examen, or an Enquiry into the Veracity of a Pretended Complete History; with Memoirs tending to Vindicate the late King Charles the Second*. 4to. London. 1740.
- NORTH**, Roger. *Lives of Francis, Hon. Sir Dudley, and Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North*. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.
- NORTHCOTE**, James. *Life of Titian*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- NORTHERN Light**. vols. 1—3, bound in 1. fol. Albany. 1842—1844.
- NOUGABET**, (M.) *Voyages Intéressans dans différentes Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles, Anglaises, etc.* 8vo. London. 1788. W. C. 685.
- NOUVELLES Extraordinaires de Divers Endroits**, 1784 to 1798. 15 vols. 4to. Leyden.
- NOUVELLES Politiques**, 1799 to 1804. 6 vols. 4to. Leyden.
- NOVANGLUS and Massachusettensis**: Political Essays, the former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewall. 8vo. Boston. 1819.
- NOVA-SCOTIA**. *Pièces Justificatives des Mémoires concernant les Limites de l'Acadie*. 4to. Paris. 1754.—W. C. 686.
- NOVA-SCOTIA**. *Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse*. 12mo. London. 1749.—W. C. 687.
- NOVUS Orbus Regionum**. Vide Grynæus, S.
- NUGENT**, (Lord.) *Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and his Times*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- NÚÑEZ**, Ignacio. *Esquisses Historiques, Politiques, etc., de Buenos Ayres: trad. de l'Espagnol, avec des Notes, par M. Varaigne*. 8vo. Paris. 1826.—W. C. 689.
- NUIX**, Juan. *Reflexiones imparciales sobre la Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, escritas en Italiano, y trad. por P. Varela y Ulloa*. 4to. Madrid. 1782.—W. C. 688.

- NÚÑEZ, Ignacio. Noticias Historicas, etc., de las Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata. 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 690.
- NUTTALL, Thomas. Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogues of the Species, to 1817. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1818.—W. C. 691.
- NUTTALL, Thomas. Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada: Land Birds. 12mo. Cambridge. 1832.
- NUTTALL, Thomas. Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada: Water Birds. 12mo. Boston. 1834.
- NUTTALL, Thomas. Travels into the Arkansas Territory, in 1819. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.—W. C. 692.

O.

- OBERLIN, John Frederic. Memoirs; with an Introduction by Henry Ware, Jun. 2d Am. ed. 12mo. Boston. 1845.
- OBSERVATEUR Anglais. Vide Mairobert, M. F. P. de.
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 8vo. New York. 1846. (2 copies.)
- OCKLEY, Simon. Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens, etc. 8vo. London. 1708.
- OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1718.
- O'CONNOR, John M. Treatise of the Science of War and Fortification, with a Summary of the Principles of Grand Tactics and Operations. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) New York. 1817.
- ODDY, J. Jepson. European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- OEXMELIN, A. O. Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont Signalés dans les Indes. 4 vols. 12mo. Trevoux. 1775. W. C. 693.
- OFFICIUM Beatæ Mariæ: MS. on Vellum, with Illuminated Initials. (14th Century.)
- OGILBY, John. Historical Collections: Africa, America, and Asia. 3 vols. fol. London. 1670—1673.
- OGLETHORPE, James. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 12.
- OHIO. Description du Sol, des Productions, etc., de cette Portion des Etats-Unis, située entre la Pensylvanie, les Rivières de l'Ohio et du Scioto, et de Lac Erié: trad. d'une Brochure imprimée à Salem, en 1787. 8vo. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 694.
- OHIO. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society. vol. 1. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1839.
- OLDFIELD, T. H. B. Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.
- OLDMIXON, John. British Empire in America. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1741.—W. C. 695.
- OLIN, Stephen. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843.

- OLIVER, Andrew, (Lieut. Governor.) Letters. Vide Hutchinson, T.
- OLIVER, Daniel. First Lines of Physiology, designed for the Use of Students of Medicine. 8vo. Boston. 1835.
- ONIS, Luis de. Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States: Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, by Tobias Watkins. 8vo. Baltimore. 1821.—W. C. 696.
- ONSLow, (Sergeant.) Speech, in the House of Commons, on bringing in a Bill for more effectually Securing the Liberty of the Subject. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- ONSLow, (Sergeant.) Speech, in the House of Commons, on bringing in a Bill to repeal the Laws which regulate the Rate of Interest. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- ORANGE, Prince d', et Général Montgomery. Vide Montgomery, (Gen.)—W. C.
- OREGON: Farnham, Fremont, Greenhow, and Wilkes, on Oregon. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. 1844—1845.
- OREGON Question: By Albert Gallatin. 8vo. New York. 1846. (Presented by Bartlett and Welford, of New York.)
- O'REILLY, Bernard. Greenland, and the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- O'REILLY, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. 12mo. Rochester. 1838.
- ORME, Robert. Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the English Concerns in Indostan, etc. 4to. London. 1805.
- ORME, Robert. History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from 1745, etc. 3d ed. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1780.
- ORMOND. See Bolingbroke.—W. C.
- ORNITHOLOGY. See Naturalist's Library.
- ORTELO, Abraham. Theatro del Mondo: trans. in Lingua Toscano dal F. Pigafetta. fol. Antwerp. 1608.
- ORTIZ, Tadeo. Mexico considerado como Nacion Independiente y Libre ó sean algunas Indicaciones sobre los Deberes mas esenciales de los Mexicanos. 8vo. Burgos. 1832.—W. C. 697.
- OSORIO, Jerome. History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emmanuel, containing all their Discoveries, etc.: trans. into English by James Gibbs. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1752. W. C. 698.
- OTIS, James. Life, by Francis Bowen. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 12.
- OUSELEY, William G. Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, with some Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1832.
- OUTHIER, Renauld. Journal of a Voyage to the North, in 1736 and 1737. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- OVAGLIE, Alonzo d'. Historica Relazione del Regno di Cile. 4to. Rome. 1646.—W. C. 699.



- OVAGLIE, Alonze d'. Historical Relation of Chile. Pinkerton, vol. 14.
- OWEN, John. History of the Origin and First Ten Years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- OWEN, Richard. Reports on British Fossil Reptiles. Reports British Association, 1839. 1841.
- OWEN, Richard. Report on the British Fossil Mammalia. Reports British Association, 1842, 1843.
- OWEN, Robert. Observations on the Manufacturing System, with Hints for the Improvement of those Parts of it which are most Injurious to Health and Morals. Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- OXFORD English Prize Essays. (Prose.) 4 vols. 12mo. Oxford. 1830.
- OXLEY, John. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, in 1817 and 1818. 4to. London. 1820.

P.

- PADILLA, A. D. Historia de la Fundacion de Santiago de Mexico. fol. Brussels. 1625.—W. C. 700.
- PAGES, P. M. F. Voyages autour du Monde et vers les Deux Poles, par Terre et par Mer, en 1767—1776. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1782.—W. C. 701.
- PAGES, P. M. F. Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, en Asie, en Amérique et en Afrique, en 1788—1790; précédé d'un Voyage en Italie et en Sicile, en 1787. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1797.—W. C. 702.
- PAGES, P. M. F. Travels round the World, in 1767—1771: trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.
- PAGET, John. Hungary and Transylvania, with Remarks on their Condition, Social, Political, and Economical. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- PAINÉ, Thomas. Common Sense, with the Address to the Quakers; and a Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1776.—W. C. 703.
- PAINÉ, Thomas. Droits de l'Homme, en Réponse à l'Attaque de M. Burke sur la Révolution Française: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 704.
- PAINÉ, Thomas. Lettre adressée à l'Abbé Raynal, sur les Affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. W. C. 705.
- PAINÉ, Thomas. Political Writings, with a Brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1824.
- PAINÉ, Thomas. Political Writings. 8vo. London. 1792. W. C. 706.
- PAINTING. Hand Book for Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil Painting. By an American Artist. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- PALACIO. Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America. 8vo. London. 1817.—W. C. 707.

- PALACIO.** *Esquisse de la Révolution de l'Amérique Espagnole*: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Paris. 1817.—W. C. 708.
- PALEY, William.** *Evidences of Christianity.* Works, vols. 1 and 2.
- PALEY, William.** *Horæ Paulinæ.* Works, vol. 2.
- PALEY, William.** *Moral and Political Philosophy.* Works, vol. 3.
- PALEY, William.** *Natural Theology.* Works, vol. 4.
- PALEY, William.** *Sermons.* Works, vols. 5 and 6.
- PALEY, William.** *Works*; with a Life of the Author by the Rev. Edmund Paley. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- PALFREY, William.** *Life*, by John G. Palfrey. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 17.
- PALGRAVE, Francis.** *Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth: Anglo-Saxon Period.* 2 vols. 4to. London. 1832.
- PALLADIUS, R. T. Æ.** *De Re Rustica.* See *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*
- PALLAS, P. S.** *Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, in 1793 and 1794.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1812.
- PALMER, J. T.** *Historical Register of the United States, from 1812 to 1814.* 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814—1816. W. C. 709.
- PAMBOUR, F. M. G., (Comte de.)** *Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways, with a New Theory of the Steam Engine.* 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- PAMBOUR, F. M. G., (Comte de.)** *Theory of the Steam Engine.* 8vo. London. 1839.
- PAMPHLETEER.** 29 vols. 8vo. London. 1813—1828. (Contents entered under their respective Authors or Titles.)
- PAMPHLETS, (American.)** 13 vols. 8vo. (Contents entered under their respective Authors or Titles.)
- PAMPHLETS:** *Education in Pennsylvania.* 8vo.
- PAPINEAU, L. J.** *Speech at the Meeting of the County of Montreal, in 1837.* Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- PARACELSUS, A. P. T.** *Three Books of Philosophy, written to the Athenians.* 12mo. London. 1657. See Crollius, O.
- PARDOE, (Miss.)** *City of the Sultan, and Domestic Manners of the Turks.* 2d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1838.
- PARIS, Louis.** Vide Aubespine, (Sieur de l'.)
- PARIS.** *Recherches Statistiques sur la Ville de Paris et le Département de la Seine.* vols. 2, 3, and 4. 4to. Paris. 1823.
- PARISH, Woodbine.** *Voyage to Explore the River Negro from its Mouth to its supposed sources in the Cordillera of Chile.* Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 6.
- PARK, Mungo.** *Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805, with an Account of the Author's Life.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1815.
- PARK, Roswell.** *Pantology, or a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge, etc.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

- PARKER, Samuel.** Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835—1837. 2d ed. 12mo. Ithaca. 1840.
- PARKES, Josiah.** On Steam-Boilers and Steam-Engines. Trans. Inst. Civil Eng., vol. 3.
- PARKHURST, John.** Hebrew and English Lexicon; with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1792.
- PARKINSON, James.** Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1820.
- PARKINSON, Richard.** Tour in America, in 1798—1800, with an Account of the American System of Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.—W. C. 710.
- PARKINSON, Sidney.** Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. 4to. London. 1773.—W. C. 711.
- PARKINSON, Sidney.** Voyage autour du Monde: trad. de l'Anglais par le C. Henri. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1797.—W. C. 712.
- PARLIAMENT.** Session for 1825. 8vo. London. 1825.
- PARLIAMENTS and Councils of England,** Chronologically Arranged, from the Reign of William I. to the Revolution in 1688. 8vo. London. 1839.
- PARNELL, Sir Henry.** Observations on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading; with some Explanation of the Scotch System of Banking. 8vo. London. 1827.
- PARNELL, Sir Henry.** Treatise on Roads. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.
- PARR, Samuel.** Characters of Charles James Fox. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1809.
- PARR, Samuel.** Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and a Selection from his Correspondence, by John Johnstone. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- PARRY, W. E.** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in 1819 and 1820, etc. 4to. London. 1821.
- PARRY, W. E.** Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in 1821—1823. 4to. London. 1824.
- PARRY, W. E.** Appendix to his Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821—1823. 4to. London. 1825.
- PARTINGTON, Charles F.** Popular and Descriptive Account of the Steam-Engine. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1836.
- PASLEY, C. W.** Complete Course of Practical Geometry, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1822.
- PASLEY, C. W.** Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, etc. 8vo. London. 1838.
- PASLEY, C. W.** Report on the Copper Pontons used in the Neapolitan Service in 1805. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 1.

- PATERSON, J. D.** On the Origin of the Hindu Religion. Asiatick Researches, vol. 8.
- PAULDING, J.** Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam in the Time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant. 12mo. New York. 1843.
- PAULO, Mark.** Travels in the Thirteenth Century : Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. Marsden. 4to. London. 1818.
- PAUW, Cornelius de.** Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Berlin. 1768.—W. C. 713.
- PAUW, Cornelius de.** Vide Pernety, A. J.
- PAYNE, George.** Elements of Mental and Moral Science. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- PAYNE, John Howard.** The Pastime. 8vo. Schenectady. 1807. (A Periodical, edited by P. when at Union College.)
- PAZO, Vicente.** Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay : trans. from the Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. 8vo. New York. 1819.
- PEABODY, Oliver W. B.** Life of John Sullivan. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.
- PEABODY, William B. O.** Life of Alexander Wilson. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 2.
- PEABODY, William B. O.** Life of Cotton Mather. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 6.
- PEABODY, William B. O.** Life of David Brainerd. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 8.
- PEABODY, William B. O.** Life of Israel Putnam. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- PEABODY, William B. O.** Life of James Oglethorpe. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 12.
- PEASE, J. C., and J. M. Niles.** Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. 8vo. Hartford. 1819.—W. C. 714.
- PEBRER, Pablo.** Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the Whole British Empire, with a Plan for the Liquidation of the National Debt. 8vo. London. 1833.
- PECQUET, Auguste.** Plan de Compatibilité pour le Matériel de la Marine. Pamphlets, vol. 10.
- PEDRO I. et Jean VI.** Correspondance durant les Troubles du Brésil : trad. par E. de Montglave. 8vo. Paris. 1827.—W. C. 715.
- PEERS, Benj. O.** American Education ; with an Introductory Letter by Francis L. Hawks, D. D. 12mo. New York. 1838.
- PEERS, Richard.** English Atlas. Vide Pitt, M.
- PELET, (le Général.)** Atlas des Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne. fol. Paris. 1836—1842.
- PELET, (le Général.)** Vide Vault, (le Général.)
- PELLEPRAT, Pierre.** Relation des Missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Isles, et dans la Terre Ferme de l'Amérique Méridionale. 12mo. Paris. 1655.—W. C. 716.

- PENHALLOW, Samuel.** History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians. 12mo. Boston. 1726.—W. C. 717.
- PENINSULAR War.** Colonel Napier's Justification of his Third Volume, etc. 8vo. London. 1833. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- PENITENTIARY System.** Prison Discipline Society Reports: 1826—1833. 8vo. Boston.
- PENITENTIARY System.** Thoughts on Prison Labour: by a Student of the Inner Temple. 8vo. London. 1824.
- PENNANT, Thomas.** Le Nord du Globe, ou Tableau de la Nature dans les Contrées Septentrionales: trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 718.
- PENNANT, Thomas.** Tours in Scotland. Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** L'Etat Présent de la Pensilvanie, etc. 12mo. 1756.—W. C. 719.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Report of the Case of the Commonwealth versus John Smith. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Memoirs of the Agricultural Society. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Memoirs of the Historical Society. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826—1834.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Historical Collections: by Sherman Day. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Penitentiary and House of Refuge Reports. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830—1844.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Penitentiary System. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833—1842. (Presented by the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons.)
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Institution for the Deaf and Dumb: Annual Report, for 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 11. (Presented by J. J. Barclay.)
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Letter to the Members of the Pennsylvania Legislature, on the subject of the State Debt. By Publius. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- PENNY Cyclopædia** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. fol. London. 1833—1843.
- PENNY Magazine** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 13 vols. fol. London and New York. 1832—1844.
- PEPYS, Samuel.** Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, etc. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1825.
- PERCEVAL, Dudley M.** Remarks on the Character ascribed by Colonel Napier to the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- PERCY, Thomas.** Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1839.
- PEREIRA, Nuno Marquez.** Compendio Narrativo do Peregrino da America, etc. 8vo. Lisbon. 1760.—W. C. 720.
- PERNETY, Antoine J.** Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les Recherches, etc., de M. de Pauw. 12mo. Berlin. 1770.—W. C. 721.

- PERNETY**, Antoine J. *Examen des Recherches Philosophiques sur l'Amérique et les Américains, et de la Défense de cet Ouvrage.* 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. Berlin. 1771.—W. C. 722.
- PERNETY**, Antoine J. *Voyage fait aux Isles Malouines, en 1763 et 1764, et de Deux Voyages au Détroit Magellan.* 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin. 1769.—W. C. 723.
- PERNETY**, Antoine J. *The Same.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1770. W. C. 724.
- PERNETY**, Antoine J. *Vide Pauw, C. de.*
- PÉRON**, Fr. *Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, etc., en 1800—1804.* 2 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1807.—W. C. 725.
- PÉROUSE**, J. F. G. de la. *Voyage autour du Monde, en 1785—1788: rédigé par L. A. Milet-Mureau.* 4 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1797.—W. C. 726.
- PÉROUSE**, J. F. G. de la. *Voyage round the World, in 1785—1788: trans. from the French.* 2 vols. 4to. London. 1799.—W. C. 727.
- PÉROUSE**, J. F. G. de la. *Voyage round the World, in 1785—1788: abridged from the French.* 12mo. Boston. 1801.—W. C. 728.
- PERSIA**, Description of. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- PERSIA**. *Relation d'un Voyage de Perse fait es 1598 et 1599, par un Gentil-homme de la suite du Seigneur Scierley, Ambassadeur du Roi d'Angleterre.* 4to. Paris. 1651. See *Relations Véritables*.—W. C.
- PERSONAL** and Literary Memorials, by the Author of "Four Years in France." 8vo. London. 1829.
- PERTHES**, (M.) *Histoire des Naufrages.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1794. W. C. 729.
- PERU**. *Lettre à Madame . . . sur l'Émeute Populaire excitée au Pérou en 1739, contre les Académiciens des Sciences, Envoyés pour la Mesure de la Terre.* 12mo. Paris. 1746. W. C. 730.
- PETERS**, Samuel. *History of the Rev. Hugh Peters.* 8vo. New York. 1807.
- PETIT**, M. *Traité sur le Gouvernement des Esclaves.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1777.—W. C. 731.
- PETTY**, Sir W. *Essays in Political Arithmetic, with the Author's Life.* 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1755.
- PETTY**, Sir William. *Treatise on Taxes and Contributions.* 4to. London. 1679.
- PETZOLDT**, Alex. *Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry.* 12mo. London. 1844.
- PEUCHET**, J. *Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commercante.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris. 1799.—W. C. 732.
- PEUCHET**, J. *Etat des Colonies et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1821.—W. C. 733.
- PHENIX**: a Collection of Old and Rare Fragments. 12mo. New York. 1835.

- PHILADELPHIA. Annual Report (Fourth) of the Philadelphia City Tract Society. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- PHILADELPHIA. Annual Report of the Committee on Legacies and Trusts, made in Common Council, in 1837 and 1838. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- PHILADELPHIA. Annual Report (Twenty-Sixth) of the Comptrollers of the Public Schools. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- PHILADELPHIA. Annual Report of the Watering Committee of the Select and Common Councils, in 1845. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- PHILADELPHIA. Annual Reports of the Managers of the Apprentices' Library Company, in 1842 and 1843. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- PHILADELPHIA. Des Prisons de Philadelphie, par un Européen. 4th ed. 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 734.
- PHILADELPHIA. Memoirs of the Society for Promoting Agriculture. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1815—1818.—W. C. 735.
- PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Committee, appointed by the Board of Guardians of the Poor, to visit Baltimore, New York, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- PHILIP, A. P. W. Papers on Physiology. Trans. Royal Soc., 1831—33—34—36.
- PHILLIP, Arthur, (Governor.) Voyage to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 8vo. London. 1790.—W. C. 736.
- PHILLIPS, Charles. Recollections of Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- PHILLIPS, Charles. Speech, delivered in the Case of Guthrie v. Sterne. Pamphleteer, vol. 7.
- PHILLIPS, J. General History of Inland Navigation, etc. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1803.
- PHILLIPS, John. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire, or a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains. Part I. the Yorkshire Coast. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1835.
- PHILLIPS, John. Guide to Geology. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1835.
- PHILLIPS, John. Treatise on Geology. Lardner's Cyclopædia. vols. 89 and 90.
- PHILLIPS, Thomas. Lectures on the History and Principles of Painting. 8vo. London. 1833.
- PHILLIPS, Willard. Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. Boston. 1828.
- PHILLIPS, William. Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy; with an Introduction to the Science by Francis Alger. 5th ed. 8vo. Boston. 1844.
- PHILLPOTTS, (Lieut. Col.) Report on the Canal Navigation of the Canadas. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.
- PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine. Vide Tilloch, A.
- PHIPPS, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to. London. 1774.
- PHIPPS, C. J. Voyage au Pôle Borel: trad. de l'Anglois. 4to. Paris. 1775.—W. C. 737.
- PHIPS, Sir William. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.



- PHYSIC and Physicians ; a Medical Sketch Book.** 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- PICARD, (M.)** Voyage d'Uranibourg, ou Observations Astronomiques faites en Dannemarck. fol. Paris. 1680. See *Astronomie*.—W. C.
- PICARD et de la Hire.** Observations faites à Brest, à Nantes, à Bordeaux, etc. See *Astronomie*.—W. C.
- PICHON, Th.** Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton, jusqu'en 1718. 12mo. Hague. 1760.—W. C. 738.
- PICTET, C.** Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1795.—W. C. 739.
- PIGAFETTA, P.** Premier Voyage autour du Monde, en 1519—1522. 8vo. Paris. 1800.—W. C. 740.
- PIKE, Z. M.** Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, etc., in 1805—1807. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.
- PIKE, Z. M.** The Same. 4to. London. 1811.—W. C. 741.
- PIKE, Z. M.** Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique : trad. de l'Anglois par M. Breton. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1812.—W. C. 742.
- PIKE, Z. M.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- PILKINGTON, James.** Artist's Guide and Mechanic's Own Book. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- PINCKARD, George.** Notes on the West Indies, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1806.
- PINCKARD, George.** The Same. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.—W. C. 743.
- PINKERTON, John.** General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. London. 1809—1814.
- PINKERTON, John.** Modern Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1804.
- PINKERTON, Robert.** Russia ; or Miscellaneous Observations on the Past and Present State of that Country. 8vo. London. 1833.
- PINKNEY, William.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 6.
- PIRON, Alexis.** Fernand Cortes : Tragédie. 8vo. Paris. 1757. See *Poèmes sur l'Amérique*.—W. C.
- PISON, Willem.** De Indiæ Utriusque re Naturali et Medica. fol. Amsterdam. 1658.—W. C. 744.
- PITKIN, Timothy.** Political and Civil History of the United States, from 1763 to 1797, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven. 1828.
- PITKIN, Timothy.** Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1817.
- PITT, Moses, W. Nicolson, and R. Peers.** English Atlas, containing the Description of Muscovy, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, and the Netherlands. 4 vols. fol. Oxford. 1680—1683.
- PITTMAN, Philip.** Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi. 4to. London. 1770.—W. C. 745.

- Pius VII.** Narrative of his Journey and Imprisonment. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- PLAIN TRUTH**, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled "Common Sense." 8vo. Philadelphia. 1776.—W. C. 746.
- PLANTE, Francis.** Mauritiados Libri XII.: Rerum ab Joanne Mauritio Comite Nassauæ, etc. in Occidentali India gestarum Descriptio Poetica. fol. Leyden. 1647.—W. C. 747.
- PLATA, La.** Artículos Reales para el gobierno, etc. de Milicias en las Provincias de la Plata. 4to. Madrid. 1801.—W. C. 748.
- PLATO.** Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. ad ed. H. Stephani. 12 vols. 8vo. Deux-Ponts. 1781—1786.
- PLATO.** Tenth Book of the Dialogue on the Laws. Vide Lewis, T.
- PLAYFAIR, John.** General View of the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science. 8vo. Boston.
- PLAYFAIR, John.** Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory. Works, vol. 1.
- PLAYFAIR, John.** Mathematical and Physical Essays. Works, vols. 3 and 4.
- PLAYFAIR, John.** Works; with a Memoir of the Author. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822.
- PLINIUS, C. Secundus.** Letters; with Occasional Remarks by William Melmoth. 10th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.
- LOWDEN, Francis.** Historical Review of the State of Ireland. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1805.
- LOWDEN, Francis.** Short History of the British Empire. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1794.
- PLUMIER, Charles.** Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera. 4to. Paris. 1703.—W. C. 749.
- PLUTARCHUS.** Lives: Translated from the Greek, with Notes, and a Life of Plutarch, by John and Wm. Langhorne. 8 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1811.
- PLUTO in Elysium.** Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- POCOCK, Lewis.** Familiar 'Explanation of the Nature of Assurances upon Lives. 12mo. London. 1842.
- POCOCKE, Richard.** Travels in the East. Pinkerton, vol. 10.
- POCOCKE, Richard.** Travels in Egypt. Pinkerton, vol. 15.
- POÈMES sur l'Amérique.** 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1756.—W. C. 750.
- POETRY of the Anti-Jacobin.** 4th ed. 4to. London. 1801.
- POINSETT, Joel R.** Notes on Mexico, made in 1822; with an Historical Sketch of the Revolution. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824. W. C. 751.
- POINTIS, J. B. D., (Baron de.)** Relation de l'Expédition de Carthage, en 1697. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1698.—W. C. 752.
- POISSON, (M.)** Memoir on the Temperature of the Globe, the Atmosphere, and the Regions of Space. Silliman's Journal, vol. 34.

- POLAND.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Révolutions de Pologne, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1795.
- POLIDORI, J. W.** On the Punishment of Death. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.** The Opinions of Mr. Ricardo and Adam Smith stated and compared. Pamphleteer, vols. 23 and 24.
- POLITICAL TRACTS :** a Collection, relating to English Politics, from 1764 to 1773. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1773.
- POLLNITZ, C. L., (Baron de.)** Memoirs; or Travels through Poland, Germany, Italy, etc.: from the French. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1739.
- POLYBIUS.** Vide Hampton, J.
- POMPONIUS LÆTUS.** De Origine Maomethis. fol. Basil. 1533.  
See Columbus.
- PONCELET, (M. de.)** On Drawbridges. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.
- PONCET, C. J.** Journey to Abyssinia. Pinkerton, vol. 15.
- PONS, (M. de.)** Observations sur la Situation Politique de Saint-Domingue. 12mo. Paris. 1790.—W. C. 753.
- POOR LAW Commissioners' Reports,** for England and Wales, 1st to 9th. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1835—1843.
- POPE, Charles.** Yearly Journal of Trade. 8vo. London. 1842.
- POPELLINIÈRE, L. V. de la.** Les Trois Mondes. 4to. Paris. 1582.  
W. C. 754.
- PORCACCHI, T.** L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo. fol. Venice. 1576.  
W. C. 755.
- PORTER, David, (Captain.)** Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the frigate Essex, in 1812—1814. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1822.
- PORTER, G. R.** On the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 91.
- PORTER, G. R.** On the Origin and Present State of the Silk Manufacture. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 95.
- PORTER, G. R.** Progress of the Nation, from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the Present Time. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.
- PORTER, Sir James.** Observations on the Turks. 8vo. London. 1771. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- PORTER, Sir R. K.** Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc., in 1817—1820. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1821.
- PORTLOCK, N.** Voyage round the World, in 1785—1788. 4to London. 1789.
- PORTLOCK, N.** Abridgement of a Voyage round the World, in 1785—1788. 8vo. London. 1789.—W. C. 756.
- POST, Henry A. V.** Visit to Greece and Constantinople. 8vo. New York. 1830.
- POTHERIE, B. de la.** Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1722.—W. C. 757.

- POTTER, Alonzo, (Bishop.) Principles of Science applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures, and Agriculture, etc. 12mo. Boston. 1841.
- POTTER, John, (Archbishop.) Antiquities of Greece; with an Appendix by G. Dunbar, and Additions, etc., by Charles Anthon. 8vo. New York. 1825.
- POTTER, John, (Archbishop.) The Same; with a Life of the Author by R. Anderson, and an Appendix by G. Dunbar. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.
- POTTS, George. Address, delivered in Philadelphia, July 4, 1826. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- POUDENX, H., et F. Mayer. Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Caracas. 8vo. Paris. 1815.—W. C. 758.
- POULLIN DE LUMINA, E. J. Histoire de la Guerre contre les Anglois. 2 vols. 8vo. Geneva. 1759—1760.—W. C. 759.
- POWELL, Baden. History of Natural Philosophy. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 131.
- POWELL, Baden. Reports on the Present State of our Knowledge of the Science of Radiant Heat. Reports British Association, 1832. 1840.
- POWELL, Baden. Researches towards a Theory of the Dispersion of Light. Trans. Royal Soc., 1836—37—38—40—43.
- POWERS, Gershom. Letter to Edward Livingston, in relation to the Auburn State Prison. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- POWNALL, T., (Governor.) Administration of the Colonies. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1768.—W. C. 760.
- POWNALL, T., (Governor.) The Same. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1774.
- POWNALL, T., (Governor.) Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of America. 8vo. London. 1783.
- PRADT, (M. de.) Comparison between England and Russia. Pamphleteer, vols. 24 and 25.
- PRADT, (M. de.) Congress of Vienna: trans. from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- PRADT, (M. de.) Des Trois derniers Mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil, etc. 8vo. Paris. 1817.—W. C. 761.
- PRADT, (M. de.) The Same. 8vo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 762.
- PRADT, (M. de.) Pièces relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amérique. 8vo. Paris. 1818.—W. C. 763.
- PRADT, (M. de.) L'Europe et l'Amérique, depuis le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1821.—W. C. 764.
- PRADT, (M. de.) Mémoires Historiques sur la Révolution d'Espagne. 8vo. Paris. 1816.—W. C. 765.

- PRADT, (M. de.)** *Récit Historique sur la Restauration de la Royauté en France, le 31 Mars, 1814.* 8vo. Paris 1816. W. C. 766.
- PRATT, John H.** *Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their Application to the Theory of Universal Gravitation.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1836.
- PRÉFONTAINE, (M. de.)** *Maison Rustique à l'Usage des Habitans de Cayenne.* 8vo. Paris. 1763.—W. C. 767.
- PRENTICE, George D.** *Biography of Henry Clay.* 12mo. Hartford. 1831.
- PRESBYTERIAN Church.** *Brief Account of the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church of the United States, at Princeton.* 12mo. Philadelphia. 1822.—W. C. 768.
- PRESCOTT, William H.** *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.* 8vo. New York. 1845.
- PRESCOTT, William H.** *History of the Conquest of Mexico, etc., with the Life of the Conqueror, Fernando Cortes.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- PRESCOTT, William H.** *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic.* 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1838.
- PRESCOTT, William H.** *Life of Charles Brockden Brown.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.
- PRESTER-JOHN.** *Description de l'Empire du Prête-Jean.* 4to. See *Recueil de Divers Voyages.*—W. C.
- PRESTON, John.** *Statistical Report of the County of Albany.* See *Agricultural Tracts*, vol. 1.
- PRESTON, T. R.** *Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- PRESTON, William.** *Considerations on the Ancient Amatory Writers.* Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 9.
- PRESTON, William.** *Essay on Ridicule, Wit, and Humour.* Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 2.
- PREVÔT-D'EXILES, A. F.** *Histoire Générale des Voyages.* 19 vols. 4to. Paris. 1746—1770.—W. C. 769.
- PRICE, David.** *Memoirs of the principal Events of Mahomedan History, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, etc.* 3 vols. 4to. London. 1821.
- PRICE, Richard.** *Observations, Additional Observations, and the General Introduction to Civil Liberty.* 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1776.
- PRICE, Richard.** *Observations on Reversionary Payments, and on the National Debt, etc., with an Introduction by William Morgan.* 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1792.
- PRICHARD, James C.** *On the Ethnography of High Asia.* Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 9.
- PRICHARD, James C.** *Remarks on the Application of Philological and Physical Researches to the History of the Human Species.* Reports British Association, 1832.

- PRICHARD, James C.** Treatise on Insanity and other Disorders affecting the Mind. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- PRIEST, Josiah.** American Antiquities. 3d ed. 8vo. Albany. 1833.
- PRIEST, William.** Travels in the United States, in 1793—1797; with the Author's Journal of Two Voyages across the Atlantic. 8vo. London. 1802.
- PRIESTLEY, Joseph.** History and Present State of Electricity, with Original Experiments. 5th ed. 4to. London. 1794.
- PRIESTLEY, Joseph.** Lectures on History and General Policy, etc. 3d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1791.
- PRINCE, Thomas.** Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals. 12mo. Boston. 1736.—W. C. 770.
- PRINCE, Thomas.** The Same. 8vo. Boston. 1826.
- PRINCESS of Wales.** Journal of an English Traveller, from 1814 to 1816, or Memoirs of her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, and of her Court. Pamphleteer, vol. 10.
- PRIOR Documents.** Vide American Revolution.
- PRIOR, James.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- PRIOR, James.** Memoir of the Life of Edmund Burke. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.
- PRIOR, Jas.** Voyage in the Indian Seas, in the Nisus frigate, in 1810 and 1811. 8vo. London.—W. C. 771.
- PRISON Discipline and Philanthropy, Journal of.** vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- PRITCHARD, Andrew.** History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil, arranged according to "Die Infusions Thierchen" of C. G. Ehrenberg. 8vo. London. 1841.
- PRITCHARD, Andrew.** List of all the Patents for Inventions in the Arts, granted in England during the present Century, etc. 12mo. London. 1841.
- PRITCHARD, Andrew.** Microscopic Illustrations of Living Objects, their Natural History, etc., with Researches concerning the most eligible methods of constructing Microscopes; and Instructions for using them by C. R. Goring. 8vo. London. 1838.
- PROCTOR, Robert.** Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima. 8vo. London. 1825. W. C. 772.
- PRONY, R.** Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1790—1796.
- PROTESTANT Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York.** Journals of the Conventions, from 1785 to 1819. 8vo. New York. 1844. (Presented by the Diocese, through Benj. J. Haight, Sec'y.)
- PROTESTANT Episcopal Church of the United States of America.** Proceedings of the Board of Missions, from 1836 to 1844. 8vo. New York. (Presented by the Protestant Episcopal Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.)

- PROUD, Robert.** History of Pennsylvania, from 1681 to 1742. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1798.
- PROYART, (l'Abbé.)** History of Loango, etc. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- PSALTERIUM Davidis, et Libri Sapientiales.** 32mo. Cologne. 1630.
- PUBLIC Works of Great Britain.** Vide Simms, F. W.
- PUBLIC Works of the United States.** Vide Strickland, Gill, and Campbell.
- PUCKLER Muskau.** Egypt under Mehemet Ali. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.
- PUFENDORFF, Samuel.** Introduction à l'Histoire Général et Politique de l'Univers ; Complétée et Continué jusqu'à 1745 par Bruzen de la Martinière. 8 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1743.—W. C. 773.
- PULASKI, (Count.)** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- PULTENEY, Richard.** Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1790.—W. C. 774.
- PURCHAS, Samuel.** His Pilgrimage. fol. London. 1626.—W. C. 775.
- PURSH, Frederick.** Flora Americanæ Septentrionalis : Description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1814.
- PUTNAM, George P.** American Facts : Notes and Statistics relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Education, Literature, Fine Arts, Manners and Customs of the United States of America. 12mo. London. 1845.
- PUTNAM, Israel.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- PUYSÉGUR, J. F. de Chastenet, (Marquis de.)** Détail sur la Navigation aux Côtes de Saint-Domingue et dans ses Débouquemens. 4to. Paris. 1787.—W. C. 776.
- PYRARD DE LAVAL, François.** Voyage aux Indes Orientales, aux Moluques, et au Brésil. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1615.—W. C. 777.

## Q.

- QUARTERLY Mining Review.** Vide English, H.
- QUARTERLY Review, (London.)** 76 vols. 8vo. Boston, New York and London. 1809—1845. (vols. 35, 40 and 52 wanting.)
- QUARTERLY Review, (London.)** General Index, from vol. 1 to 60. (vols. 20, 40, 60.) 3 vols. 8vo. Boston and London. 1821—1839.
- QUETELET, A.** Recherches Statistiques sur le Royaume des Pays-Bas. 8vo. Brussels. 1829.
- QUETELET, A.** Sur l'Homme et le Développement de ses Facultés, ou Essai de Physique Sociale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1833.
- QUIN, Michael J.** Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Turkey, etc. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.



QUIN, Michael J. Trade of Banking in England. 12mo. London. 1833.

QUINCY, Josiah. Address, on taking final Leave of the Office of Mayor of Boston. Pamphlets, vol. 9.

QUINCY, Josiah. History of Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1840.

QUINCY, Josiah. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun. 8vo. Boston. 1825.

## R.

RAFFLES, Sir T. S. History of Java. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.

RAFFLES, (Mrs.) Memoir of the Life of Sir T. S. Raffles; with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Indian Archipelago. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.

RAILWAY Chronicle for 1844. 4to. London.

RAILWAY Magazine. Vide Herapath, J.

RAINS, George W. Practical Observations on the Generation of Statical Electricity by the Electrical Machine. Silliman's Journal, vol. 49.

RAINSFORD, Marcus. Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; with a Sketch of the Revolution of Saint-Domingo. 4to. London. 1805.—W. C. 778.

RALE, Sebastian. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 17.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Historie of the World. fol. London. 1614.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Abridgement of his Historie of the World; with his Premonition to Princes: by Philip Raleigh. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1702.—W. C. 779.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Report of a Fight near the Azores. Pinkerton, vol. 1.

RAMOND, L. Journey to the Summit of Mont Perdu. Pinkerton, vol. 4.

RAMSAY, David. History of South Carolina, from 1670 to 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1809.—W. C. 780.

RAMSAY, David. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1811.

RAMSAY, David. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1785.

RAMSAY, David. Histoire de la Révolution d'Amérique, par Rapport à la Caroline Méridionale, trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1796.—W. C. 781.

RAMSAY, David. Universal History Americanised. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.

RAMUSIO, G. B. Raccolte delle Navigazioni et Viaggi. 3 vols. fol. Venice. 1606.—W. C. 782.

- RANDALL, S. S.** Digest of the Common School System of the State of New York, etc. 12mo. Albany. 1845. (Presented by the Author.)
- RANKE, Leo.** History of the Popes of Rome, during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries : trans. from the German by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- RANKING, John.** Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- RAPER, F. V.** Narrative of a Survey for the purpose of discovering the Sources of the Ganges. Asiatick Researches, vol. 11.
- RAPIN, Paul de Thoyras.** History of England : done into English, with Notes, by N. Tindal. 14 vols. 8vo. London. 1728—1731.
- RAUMER, F. von.** America and the American People : trans. from the German, by W. W. Turner. 8vo. New York. 1846.
- RAUMER, F. von.** England, in 1835 : trans. from the German, by Sarah Austin and H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.
- RAUMER, F. von.** Frederic the Second and his Times. 12mo. London. 1837.
- RAUMER, F. von.** History of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries : trans. from the German. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.
- RAUMER, F. von.** Italy and the Italians. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN.** Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer du Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique. 12mo. Paris. 1705.—W. C. 783.
- RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN.** See Esquemeling, J.—W. C.
- RAWLE, Wm.** Two Addresses, pronounced to "The Associated Members of the Bar of Philadelphia." Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- RAWLINSON, H. C.** Notes on a March from Zohab to Kinmanshah, in 1836. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 9.
- RAY, John.** Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Harris, vol. 2.
- RAYNAL, G. T., (l'Abbé.)** Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 5 vols. 4to. Geneva. 1780.—W. C. 784.
- RAYNAL, G. T., (l'Abbé.)** Suppléments à l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. Hague. 1781.—W. C. 785.
- RAYNAL, G. T., (l'Abbé.)** Révolution de l'Amérique. 8vo. London. 1781.—W. C. 786.
- READ, George C., (Commodore,)** Narrative of his Voyage around the World. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- READING Railroad Company :** their Policy and Prospects. Pamphlets, vol. 8.

- RECUEIL** Diplomatique du Commerce et des Colonies d'Europe, dans les Trois autres Parties du Monde, pendant l'Année 1784. 16mo. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 787.
- RECUEIL** de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique. 4to. Paris. 1674.—W. C. 788.
- RED** Book of the Legislature of New York. Vide Manual.
- REDDING**, Cyrus. History and Description of Modern Wines. 8vo. London. 1833.
- REDFIELD**, W. C. Courses of Hurricanes. 8vo. New York. 1838.
- REDFIELD**, W. C. Observations of the Storm of December 15, 1839. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- REDFIELD**, W. C. On the Drift Ice and Currents of the North Atlantic. Silliman's Journal, vol. 48.
- REDFIELD**, W. C. Remarks on the Tornado which visited New Brunswick, N. J., June 19, 1835. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- REDFIELD**, W. C. Reply to Dr. Hare's Objections to the Whirlwind Theory of Storms. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- REES**, Abraham. Cyclopædia. 1st Am. ed. 41 vols. (Plates, 6 vols.) 47 vols. 4to. Philadelphia.
- REEVES**, John. Two Tracts, shewing, that Americans, born before the Independence, are, by the Law of England, not aliens. Tracts, vol. 7.
- REGENTS** of the University. Annual Reports. Vide New York.
- REGISTER**, American Annual. Vide American Annual Register.
- REGISTER**, Annual. (Dodsley's.) Vide Annual Register.
- REGIUS**, Lusus. Misocapnus, sive de Abusu Tobacci. 16mo. Utrecht. 1644. See Tabacum.—Varii Auctores.—W. C.
- REGNAUD**, J. F. Journey to Lapland, etc. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- REID**, David B. Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation ; with Remarks on Warming, etc. 8vo. London. 1844.
- REID**, John. Philosophy of Death, or a General Medical and Statistical Treatise on the Nature and Causes of Human Mortality. 12mo. London. 1841.
- REID**, John. Turkey and the Turks, being the Present State of the Ottoman Empire. 12mo. London. 1840.
- REID**, Thomas. Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 789.
- REID**, W. Attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of Facts. 8vo. London. 1838.
- REID**, W. Account of the Attack of Fort Loredó, near Santoña. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 1.
- REID**, W. On Assaults. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 1.
- REID**, W. On Intrenchments as Supports in Battle. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 2.
- RELATIONS** Véritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar, et du Brésil ; Trois Relations d'Egypte ; et une du Royaume de Perse, etc. 4to. Paris. 1651.—W. C. 790.
- REMEMBRANCER**. Vide Almon, J.—American Remembrancer.
- RENAUDOT**, Eusèbe. Travels of Two Mohammedans through India and China, in the Ninth Century. Pinkerton, vol. 7.

- RENNEVILLE**, (Madame de.) *Coutumes Gauloises, ou Origines Curieuses et peu connues de la plupart de nos Usages.* 16mo. Paris. 1823. (Presented by Jacob A. Van Heuvel.)
- RENGGER ET LONGCHAMP.** *Essai Historique sur la Révolution du Paraguay et le Gouvernement Dictatorial du Docteur Francia.* 8vo. Paris. 1827.—W. C. 791.
- RENWICK**, James. *Life of Count Rumford.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- RENWICK**, James. *Life of David Rittenhouse.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- RENWICK**, James. *Life of Robert Fulton.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- RENWICK**, James. *Treatise on the Steam Engine.* 8vo. New York. 1830.
- REPERTORY** of Arts and Manufactures. 16 vols. 8vo. London. 1794—1802.
- REPERTORY** of Arts and Manufactures. Second Series. 30 vols. 8vo. London. 1802—1817.
- REPERTORY** of Arts and Manufactures. Analytical Index to the 16 volumes of the First Series; with a General Index to the first 8 volumes of the Second Series. 8vo. London. 1806.
- REPERTORY** of Patent Inventions, being a Continuation of the Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. (Vols. 9—16.) 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1830—1838.
- REPERTORY** of Patent Inventions. New Series. 18 vols. 8vo. London. 1834—1840.
- RETZ**, J. F. P. de Gondi, (Cardinal de.) *Memoirs: trans. from the French.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- REVANS**, John. *Evils of the State of Ireland: their Causes, and their Remedy—A Poor Law.* See Pamphlets, vol. 11. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- REVOLUTION.** *What is a Revolution?* Pamphleteer, vol. 14.
- REVOLUTION** of 1688. Vide Mackintosh, Sir J.—Ward, R. P.—William III.
- REYNOLDS**, J. N. *South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition: its Inception, Progress, and Objects.* 8vo. New York. 1841.
- REYNOLDS**, Sir Joshua. *Art of Painting, from Du Fresnoy.* Works, vol. 2.
- REYNOLDS**, Sir Joshua. *Discourses on the Fine Arts.* Works, vols. 1 and 2.
- REYNOLDS**, Sir Joshua. *Journey to Flanders and Holland, in 1781.* Works, vol. 2.
- REYNOLDS**, Sir Joshua. *Literary Works; with a Memoir of the Author by H. W. Beechey.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.
- RHODE ISLAND.** *Collections of the Historical Society.* 5 vols. 8vo. Providence. 1827—1843.
- RIBAULT**, John. *Life.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 17.
- RICAUT** Sir Paul. *History of the Turkish Empire, from 1623 to 1677.* fol. London. 1680.

- RICAUT, Sir Paul.** Vide Garcilasso de la Vega, (el Inca.)
- RICH, O.** Vide Catalogue.
- RICHARD, (M.)** History of Tonquin. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- RICHARD, M. F.** Voyages chez les Peuples Sauvages, ou l'Homme de la Nature, etc. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1808.—W. C. 792.
- RICHARDSON, Charles.** New Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1838.
- RICHARDSON, Charles.** The Same. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1846.
- RICHARDSON, Charles G.** Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings, showing the Advantages of Heated Water Circulation. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.
- RICHARDSON, G. F.** Geology for Beginners. 12mo. London. 1842.
- RICHARDSON, John.** Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1829—1837.
- RICHER, (M.)** Observations Astronomiques et Physiques faites en l'Isle de Caienne. fol. Paris. 1679. See Astronomie.—W. C.
- RICHMOND, Alex. B.** Narrative of the Condition of the Manufacturing Population; and of the Proceedings which led to the State Trials in Scotland, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1825.
- RIESBECK, Caspar, (Baron.)** Travels through Germany. Pinkerton, vol. 6.
- RIGBY, Edward.** Holkham, its Agriculture, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.
- RINGROSE, Basil.** See Esquemeling.—W. C.
- RIO, Antonio del.** Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque: Translated from the Spanish, with a Critical Research into the History of the Americans, by Doctor Cabrera. 4to. London. 1822.—W. C. 793.
- RITTENHOUSE, David.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- RIVES, (Mrs. W. C.)** Tales and Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1842.
- ROBERDS, J. W.** Memoir of the Life and Writings of William Taylor of Norwich; containing his Correspondence with Robert Southey, and Original Letters from Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843.
- ROBERT, T.** Narrative of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. 12mo. London.—W. C. 794.
- ROBERT DE VAUGONDY, G.** Essai sur l'Histoire de la Géographie. 12mo. Paris. 1755.—W. C. 795.
- ROBERT DE VAUGONDY, G.** Institutions Géographiques. 8vo. Paris. 1766.—W. C. 796.
- ROBERTS, Edmund.** Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochin-China, Siam, and Muscat, in 1832—1834. 8vo. New York. 1837.
- ROBERTS, William.** Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, etc. 4to. London. 1763. (2 copies.)

- ROBERTSON, David. Tour through the Isle of Man, etc. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- ROBERTSON, William. History of America. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1777.—W. C. 797.
- ROBERTSON, William. History of America, with the History of Virginia to 1688, and that of New England to 1652. 8vo. Basil. 1800.—W. C. 798.
- ROBERTSON, William. The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- ROBERTSON, William. History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- ROBERTSON, William. History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI.; with the Life of the Author by Dugald Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811.
- ROBERTSON, William. Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- ROBERTSON, William. Histoire de l'Amérique : trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1778.—W. C. 799.
- ROBERTSON, William. Histoire de l'Amérique : trad. de l'Anglois par MM. Suard et Morellet : Nouvelle Edition, Revue, Corrigée et Augmentée des Livres Neuvième et Dixième. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1818.—W. C. 800.
- ROBERTUS Monachus. De Christianorum Principum Bello contra Turcas, 1088. fol. Basil. 1533. See Columbus.
- ROBIN, (l'Abbé.) Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, en 1781 ; et Campagne de l'Armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1782.—W. C. 801.
- ROBIN, C. C. Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, etc., 1802—1806. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1807. W. C. 802.
- ROBINSON, Edw. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa : a Journal of Travels, in 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1841.
- ROBINSON, J. H. Journal of an Expedition up the Orinoco, etc. 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 803.
- ROBINSON, P. F. New Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages and Villas. 4to. London. 1838.
- ROBINSON, Wm. D. Cursory View of Spanish America. 8vo. Georgetown. 1815.—W. C. 804.
- ROBINSON, Wm. D. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Mina. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1821.—W. C. 805.
- ROBISON, John. Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe. 8vo. Dublin. 1798.
- ROBSON, Joseph. Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8vo. London. 1752.
- ROCHEFORT, Cæsar. de. Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Antilles de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 12mo. Lyons. 1667.—W. C. 806.

- ROCHEFORT, Cæsar de. *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe.* 2d ed. 4to. Rotterdam. 1725.—W. C. 807.
- ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, (Duc de la.) *Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, en 1795—1797.* 8 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1798. W. C. 808.
- ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, (Duc de la.) *Travels through the United States of North America, and Upper Canada, in 1795—1797: trans. from the French.* 4to. London. 1799.—W. C. 809.
- ROCHETILLAC, Poncelin de la. *Almanac Américain, Asiatique et Africain.* 12mo. Paris. 1785.—W. C. 810.
- ROCHON, Alex. *Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies: trans. from the French.* 8vo. London. 1792.
- RODGERS, John, (Commodore.) *Message from the President of the United States on the subject of his Marine Railway.* Pamphlets, vol. 7.
- RODNEY, C. A., and J. Graham. *Present State of the United Provinces of South America.* 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 811.
- ROE, Sir Thomas. *Voyage to India.* Pinkerton, vol. 8.
- ROEBUCK, J. A. *Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas.* Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- ROEBUCK, J. A. *Pamphlets for the People.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1835. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)
- ROGERS, Henry D. *Report on the Geology of North America.* Reports British Association, 1834.
- ROGERS, Robert, (Major.) *Concise Account of North America.* 8vo. London. 1765.
- ROGERS, Robert, (Major.) *Journals, during the late War in North America.* 8vo. London. 1765.
- ROGERS, William B. *Report of the Geological Survey of Virginia.* 8vo. Richmond. 1840.
- ROGERS, Woodes. *Voyage autour du Monde, 1708—1711: trad de l'Anglois; où l'on a joint quelques Pièces curieuses touchant la Rivière des Amazones et la Guiane.* 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1716.—W. C. 812.
- ROGERS, Woodes. *The Same.* 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1723. W. C. 813.
- ROLAND, (Madame.) *Appeal to Impartial Posterity.* 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1798.
- ROLLIN, Charles. *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, etc.: from the French.* 8 vols. 12mo. New York. 1812.
- ROLT, Richard. *History of South America.* 8vo. London. 1756.
- ROMAN Catholic Church. *View of its principal Religious and Military Orders.* Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- ROMAN Politique. *Vide Saintard.*
- ROME, History of. *Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 50 and 51.*



- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel. *Memoirs of his Life, written by himself; with a Selection from his Correspondence: Edited by his Sons.* 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel. *Speech, in the House of Commons, on the Slave Trade.* Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- ROOKE, John. *Geology as a Science, applied to the Reclamation of Land from the Sea, etc.* 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1840.
- ROOT, Erastus, (Lieut. Governor.) *Address to the People of New York.* Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- ROQUEFEUIL, Camille de. *Voyage autour du Monde, en 1816—1819.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1823.—W. C. 814.
- ROSCOE, Henry. *Lives of Eminent British Lawyers.* Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 92.
- ROSCOE, Thomas. *Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci: Edited from the Original of M. de Potter.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- ROSCOE, William. *Discourse on the Origin and Vicissitudes of Literature, Science, and Art, etc.* Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- ROSCOE, William. *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.* 1st Am. ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1803.
- ROSS, Alex. *Les Religions du Monde: trad. de l'Anglois par Thomas La Grue.* 4to. Amsterdam. 1666.—W. C. 815.
- ROSS, Sir John. *Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral De Saumarez.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- ROSS, Sir John. *Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, in 1829—1833.* 4to. London. 1835.
- ROSS, Sir John. *Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage, etc.* 4to. London. 1835.
- ROTTECK, Charles von. *General History of the World: Translated from the German, and Continued, by Frederick Jones.* 1st Am. ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- ROUBAUD, (M. l'Abbé.) *Histoire Générale de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris. 1770—1775.—W. C. 816.
- ROUGHLEY, Thomas. *Jamaica Planter's Guide.* 8vo. London. 1823.—W. C. 817.
- ROURE, M. P. *La Conquête du Mexique: Poème in Dix Chants.* 8vo. Paris. 1811.—W. C. 818.
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. *Discourse on the Question, whether the Revival of the Arts and Sciences has contributed to render our Manners pure? proving the Negative.* Tracts, vol. 4.
- ROUSSET DE MISSY, J. *Les Intérêts Présens et les Prétentions de Puissances de l'Europe.* 3d ed. 3 vols. 4to. Hague. 1741.—W. C. 819.
- ROUSSIER, (l'Abbé.) *Observations sur différens Points d'Harmonie.* 8vo. Geneva. 1755. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- ROVIGO, (Duke of.) *Memoirs, written by himself.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- ROVIGO, (Duke of.) *Vindication of his Political Conduct.* Pamphleteer, vol. 9.

- ROY, P. L. le. Narrative of Four Russian Sailors cast away in Spitzbergen. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- ROYAL Irish Academy. Vide Transactions.
- ROZOV, (M. de.) Azor, ou les Péruviens : Tragédie. 8vo. Geneva. 1770. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- RUBBUQUIS, G. de. Voyage Remarquable en Tartarie et à la Chine, 1253. 4to. Paris. 1735. See Bergeron.—W. C.
- RUDDOCK, Samuel A. Statistical and Geographical Atlas of North America, showing the Latitude and Longitude of the Capital Cities, their Distances from each other in every Direction, from Quebec to Panama. (Roller form.)
- RUGGIERI, Cæsar. Narrative of the Crucifixion of Matthew Lovat, executed by his own hands, in Venice, in 1805. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- RUMFORD, (Count.) Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Voyage round the World, including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835—1837. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.
- RUSH, Benjamin. Account of the Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick, Baker-General of the Army during the Revolutionary War, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1831.
- RUSH, Benjamin. Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind. 5th ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835.
- RUSH, Richard. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833.
- RUSH, Richard. The Same ; including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- RUSHWORTH, John. Historical Collections. 8 vols. fol. London. 1721.
- RUSSELL, Archibald. Principles of Statistical Inquiry, as illustrated in Proposals for uniting an Examination into the Resources of the United States with the Census to be taken in 1840. 8vo. New York. 1839. (Presented by the Author.)
- RUSSELL, John. On the Nature, Properties, and Applications of Steam, and on Steam Navigation. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.
- RUSSELL, John. Tour in Germany, and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in 1820—1822. 2 vols. 16mo. London. 1825.
- RUSSELL, Michael. History of Nubia and Abyssinia. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 12.
- RUSSELL, Michael. History of the Present Condition of the Barbary States. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 17.
- RUSSELL, Michael. Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 4.
- RUSSELL, Michael. Polynesia, or an Historical Account of the principal Islands in the South Sea. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 33.

- RUSSELL, Michael.** View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 3.
- RUSSELL, William.** History of America. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London. 1778.
- RUSSELL, William.** History of Ancient Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1793.
- RUSSELL, William.** History of Modern Europe. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1786.
- RUSSIA.** Revelations of Russia; or the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire, in 1844: by an English Resident. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- RUTHERFURD, Samuel.** Survey of the Survey of that Summe of Church Discipline penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker. 4to. London. 1658.
- RYCAUT, Sir Paul.** Vide Ricaut.

## S.

- SABINE, Edward.** Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1840—1843.
- SABINE, Edward.** Report on the Variations of the Magnetic Intensity observed at different Points of the Earth's Surface. Reports British Association, 1837.
- SABINE, Edward.** Appendix to a Report on the Variations of the Magnetic Intensity. Reports British Association, 1838.
- SACK, Albert von, (Baron.)** Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, of a Residence there, and of the Author's return to Europe by the way of North America. 4to. London. 1810.—W. C. 820.
- SACKET, G. H.** Early History of the County of Seneca, New York. (Presented by Wm. H. Bogert.)
- SACY, L. de.** L'Honneur Français, ou Histoire des Vertus et des Exploits de Notre Nation. 12 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1769—1784.—W. C. 821.
- SACY, (M. de.)** L'Esclavage des Américains et des Nègres. 8vo. Paris. 1775. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- SADLER, M. T.** The Law of Population, in Disproof of the Superfecundity of Human Beings, and developing the real Principle of their Increase. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- SADLER, M. T.** Life and Writings. 8vo. London. 1842.
- SADLER, Sir Ralph.** State Papers and Letters; Edited by Arthur Clifford: with his Life and Notes, by Walter Scott. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1809.
- SAINTARD, (M.)** Roman Politique sur l'Etat Présent des Affaires de l'Amérique. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1756.—W. C. 822.
- SAINT-DOMINGO.** Journal de Saint-Domingue. 8 vols. 12mo. Cap-Français. 1765.—W. C. 823.

- SAINT-DOMINGO.** Premier Recueil de Pièces Intéressantes, remises par les Commissaires de la Colonie Saint-Domingue, à MM. les Notables, le 6 Novembre, 1788. 8vo. Paris. 1788. See Gouy d'Arsy.—W. C.
- SAINT-DOMINGO.** Du Seul Parti à Prendre à l'égard de Saint-Domingue. 8vo. Paris. 1819.—W. C. 824.
- SAINT-DOMINGO.** Le Cri d'un Colon de Saint-Domingue, par un Colon mis hors la Loi, en 1795. 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 825.
- SAINT-DOMINGO.** Le Pilote de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue. fol. Paris. 1787. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- SAINTE-CROIX, F. R. de.** Statistique de la Martinique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 826.
- SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de.** Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1786. W. C. 827.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, A. de.** Voyage dans le District de Diamans et sur le Littoral du Brésil. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1833.—W. C. 828.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, A. de.** Voyage dans les Provinces de Rio Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1830.—W. C. 829.
- SAINT-JOHN, J. A.** Egypt under Mohammed Ali, or Travels in the Valley of the Nile. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.
- SAINT-JOHN, J. Hector.** Vide Crévecœur.
- SAINT-LUCIA and St. Vincent.** Relation of the late Intended Settlements in Right of the Duke of Montague. 8vo. London. 1725.—W. C. 830.
- SAINT-PALAYE, M. de la Curne de.** Life of Froissart: trans. from the French by Thomas Johnes. 12mo. London. 1801.
- SALE, George.** The Koran: Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1801.
- SALLE, Robert de la.** Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'Embouchure et le Cours de la Rivière du Missicipi. 12mo. Paris. 1713.—W. C. 831.
- SALLE, Robert de la.** Journal of the last Voyage, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River: trans. from the French of M. Joutel. 12mo. London. 1714.
- SALLE, Robert de la.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 11.
- SALMON, Thomas.** Modern History. 3d ed. vols. 2 and 3. fol. London. 1745.—W. C. 832.
- SALT, Henry.** Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, in 1809 and 1810. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1816.
- SAMOIEDIA.** New Account of. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- SAMPSON, William.** Memoirs; with a Sketch of the History of Ireland. 2d ed. 8vo. Leesburg. 1817.

- SANDERSON, John.** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820—1822.
- SANDS, Robert C.** Writings; with a Memoir of the Author. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1835.
- SANSON, Nicholas.** *Geographia Sacra ex Veteri, et Novo Testamento desumpta, et in Tabulas Quatuor concinnata. Additæ sunt, Descriptio Terræ Chanaam: Jesu Christi, et Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, Vitæ; tum et in omnes eas Tabulas et Descriptiones, Animadversiones et Index Geographicus, etc.* fol. Paris. 1665.—W. C. 833.
- SANSON, Nicholas.** *L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, en plusieurs Cartes, etc.* 4to. Paris. 1683.—W. C. 834.
- SANTA-ROSA, (Count.)** On the Piedmontese Revolution. Pamphleteer, vol. 19.
- SANTOS, Joano dos.** History of Eastern Ethiopia. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- SARPI, Fra Paolo.** Historie of the Council of Trent: trans. from the Italian by Nathanael Brent. fol. London. 1620. (2 copies.)
- SARRAUT, G., et B. Saint-Edme.** Biographie des Hommes du Jour. 6 vols. fol. Paris. 1835—1841.—W. C. 835.
- SAUER, Martin.** Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, by Commodore Billings, 1785—1794. 4to. London. 1802.
- SAUER, Martin.** Voyage dans le Nord de la Russe, 1785—1794, par le Commodore Billings: trad. de l'Anglois, avec Notes, par J. Castéra. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 836.
- SAUSSURE, H. B. de.** Attempts to attain the Summit of Mont Blanc. Pinkerton. vol. 4.
- SAUVIGNY, E. L. B. de.** *Hirza: Tragédie.* 8vo. Paris. 1767. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- SAVARY, Nicholas.** Letters on Greece: trans. from the French. 8vo. London. 1788.
- SAXE-WEIMAR, Bernhard, (Duke of.)** Travels through North America. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- SAY, Jean Baptiste.** Treatise on Political Economy: trans. from the French by C. R. Prinsep, with Additional Notes by Clement C. Biddle. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.
- SAY, Thomas.** American Entomology; with a Glossary. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824—1828.
- SCHAEFER, J. C.** Voyage Cosmographique: trad. de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1808.—W. C. 837.
- SCHEFFER, Arnold.** Histoire des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo. Paris. 1825.—W. C. 838.
- SCHERER, J. B.** Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde. 8vo. Paris. 1777.—W. C. 839.
- SCHLOSSER, F. C., and Others.** History of Rome: from the German. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.
- SCHMIDEL, Ulric.** Verissima Præcipuarum Indiæ Regionum Descriptio. fol. Francfort. 1599. See Bry.—W. C.

- SCHMIDT, Friedrich. *Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America.* 2 vols. 12mo. Stuttgart. 1822.—W. C. 840.
- SCHMIDTMEYER, Peter. *Travels to Chile, over the Andes.* 4to. London. 1822.—W. C. 841.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *Narrative of an Expedition to Itasca Lake.* 8vo. New York. 1834.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *Observations respecting the Grave Creek Mound in Western Virginia.* Trans. Am. Ethnol. Soc., vol. 1.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley.* 8vo. New York. 1825.—W. C. 842.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States, to the Sources of the Mississippi River.* 8vo. Albany. 1821.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, including Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, etc. of Missouri and Arkansas.* 8vo. New York. 1819.
- SCHOOLMASTER: *Essays on Practical Education, from Ascham, Milton, Locke, and Butler.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.
- SCHÖPF, J. D. *Beyträge zur Mineralogischen Kenntniss des Oestlichen Theils von Nordamerika und seiner Gebürge.* 8vo. Erlangen. 1787.—W. C. 843.
- SCHÖPF, J. D. *Materia Medica Americana.* 8vo. Erlangen. 1787. W. C. 844.
- SCHÖPF, J. D. *Reise durch einige der Mittlern und Südlichen Vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln.* 2 vols. 8vo. Erlangen. 1788.—W. C. 845.
- SCHREVELIUS, Cornelius. *Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum.* 3d Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- SCHULTZ, Christian. *Travels through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York. 1810.
- SCIENCE, *Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of.* Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- SCOTT, Joseph. *United States Gazetteer.* 12mo. Philadelphia. 1795.—W. C. 846.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Biographical and Critical Notices of Eminent Novelists.* Works, vol. 3.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Essay on Chivalry, the Romance, the Drama.* Works, vol. 6.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *History of Scotland.* Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 93 and 94.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.* Works, vol. 8.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827,
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk.* Works, vol. 5.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Prose Works.* 6 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1829.

- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Works : with a Biography, and his last Additions and Illustrations. 10 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- SCOULER, John. Observations on the Indigenous Tribes of the North West Coast of America. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 11.
- SCRIPTORES Rei Rusticæ Veteres Latini, e Recensione J. M. Gesneri. 4 vols. 8vo. Deux Ponts. 1787—1788.
- SCRIPTURES. Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the Expediency of Revising the Authorised Version of Scriptures. By an Essex Rector. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.
- SCRIVENOR, Harry. History of the Iron Trade, throughout the World. 8vo. London. 1841.
- SCROPE, G. Poulett. Life of Lord Sydenham ; with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1844.
- SEAVER, James E. Deh-he-wa-mis, or a Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison, otherwise called the White Woman. 3d ed. 16mo. Batavia. 1844.
- SEDGWICK, Adam. Discourse on the Studies of the University. 2d ed. 12mo. Cambridge. 1834.
- SEDGWICK, Catharine M. Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- SEDGWICK, Catharine M. Life of Lucretia M. Davidson. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 7.
- SEDGWICK, Theodore, Jun. Memoir of the Life of William Livingston. 8vo. New York. 1833.
- SEGUEZZI, Santo. Estat des Revenus d'Ægypte. 4to. Paris. 1651. See Relations Véritables.—W. C.
- SÉGUR, (Count.) Memoirs and Recollections. 8vo. Boston. 1825.
- SELBY, John P. Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1833.
- SELDEN, John. Table-Talk. 16mo. Edinburgh. 1819.
- SELECT American Speeches. See Carpenter, S. C.
- SELECT Speeches. See Chapman, N.
- SELKIRK, (Lord,) and the Hudson's Bay Company. Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America. 8vo. Montreal. 1818.
- SENIOR, Nassau W. Introductory Lecture on Political Economy, delivered before the University of Oxford, in 1826. Pamphleteer, vol. 29.
- SENIOR, Nassau W. Statement for the Provision for the Poor, and of the Condition of the Labouring Classes, in a considerable portion of Europe and America. 8vo. London. 1835.
- SERGEANT, John. Address delivered before the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia, in 1832. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- SERGEANT, John. Address, delivered before the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, in 1833. Pamphlets, vol. 11.
- SERRE, (Chevalier de la.) Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la Marine de France, de 1661 à 1785. 8vo. Paris. 1814. W. C. 847.
- SEWALL, Jona. Vide Novanglus and Massachusettensis.



- SEWARD, Anna. Life of Dr. Darwin. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1804.
- SEWARD, William H., (Governor.) Introduction to the Natural History of New York. See Natural History.
- SEWELL, William. Compleat Dictionary, English and Dutch, with a Grammar for both Languages; Augmented and Improved by Egbert Buys. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1766.
- SEWELL, William. History of the Quakers. 2d ed. fol. London. 1725.
- SEYBERT, Adam. Statistical Annals of the United States. 4to. Philadelphia. 1818.
- SEYBERT, Adam. Annales Statistiques des Etats-Unis: trad. de l'Anglais. 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 848.
- SEYMOUR, James. Report of a Survey of a proposed Railroad Route from the Wyoming and Lackawanna Coal Valleys to Owego. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- SEYXAS, Francisco de. Theatro Naval Hidrographico. 4to. Paris. 1704. —W. C. 849.
- SGANZIN, M. I. Elementary Course of Civil Engineering: Translated from the French, with Notes and Applications adapted to the United States. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1828.
- SHAFTESBURY, A. A. Cooper, (Earl of.) Characteristics. 6th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1737. (Volume 2 wanting.)
- SHAKESPEARE, William. Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies: Published according to the True Originall Copies. fol. London. 1623. (A Fac Simile Reprint.)
- SHAKESPEARE, William. Dramatic Works; with a Life of the Poet, and Notes, Original and Selected. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1844.
- SHALER, William. Sketches of Algiers. 8vo. Boston. 1826.
- SHARPE, Samuel. History of Egypt under the Romans. 8vo. London. 1842.
- SHAW, Edward. Civil Architecture, or a Complete Theoretical and Practical System of Building. 4th ed. 4to. Boston. 1836.
- SHAW, S. Tour into the West of England. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- SHAW, Thomas. Travels, or Observations relating to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. fol. Oxford. 1738.
- SHEFFIELD, John, (Lord.) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. 8vo. Dublin. 1784.
- SHEFFIELD, John, (Lord.) The Same. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1784.—W. C. 850.
- SHEFFIELD, John, (Lord.) On the Trade in Wool and Woollens. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- SHEFFIELD, John, (Lord.) Observations sur le Commerce des Etats Américains. 4to. Rouen. 1789.—W. C. 851.
- SHELLEY, (Mrs.) and Others. Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 36 and 37.
- SHEPHERD, William. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 4to. Liverpool. 1802.

- SHERBUNE, John H. Life of John Paul Jones. 8vo. Washington. 1825.
- SHERLEY, Sir Anthony. Vide Persia.
- SHERLOCK, Martin. Lettres d'un Voyageur Anglois. 8vo. Neuchatel. 1781. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- SHERWOOD, Adiel. Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. 16mo. Charleston. 1827.—W. C. 852.
- SHILLIBEER, J. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 8vo. Taunton. 1817.—W. C. 853.
- SHIPLEY, Jona, (Bishop.) Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1774.—W. C. 854.
- SHIRREFF, Patrick. Tour through North America; with a View of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1835.
- SIBBALD, George. Observations on the Pine Lands of Georgia. 8vo. Augusta. 1801.—W. C. 855.
- SIBORNE, W. History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.
- SIDNEY, Edwin. Life of Lord Hill. 8vo. London. 1845.
- SIEBOLD, P. F. von, and Others. Manners and Customs of the Japanese in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London. 1841.
- SILLIMAN, Benj. American Journal of Science and Arts. 49 vols. 8vo. New Haven. 1819—1845.
- SILLIMAN, Benj. Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. 12mo. New Haven. 1829.—W. C. 856.
- SILVA, Emmanuel T. De Rebus gestis Joannis II., Lusitanorum Regis. 4to. Hague. 1712.—W. C. 857.
- SIMCOE, J. G., (Governor.) Military Journal: a History of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution; with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- SIMMS, F. W. Public Works of Great Britain. fol. London. 1838.
- SIMMS, F. W. Sectio-Planography. 4to. London. 1837.
- SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York, with interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley. 8vo. Albany. 1845.
- SIMMS, W. G. Life of Francis Marion. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- SIMOND, Louis. Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, in 1810 and 1811; with an Appendix on France. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1817..
- SIMOND, Louis. Journal of a Tour and Residence in Switzerland in 1817—1819. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- SIMPSON, Alex. Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson. 8vo. London. 1845.
- SIMPSON, Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, in 1836—1839. 8vo. London. 1843.
- SINCLAIR, Sir John. Code of Agriculture. 8vo. Hartford. 1818.

- SINGLETON, Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo. Boston. 1824.—W. C. 858.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. Simonde de. Etudes sur les Sciences Sociales. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1838.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. Simonde de. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe: Translated from the Original, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. Simonde de. History of the Fall of the Roman Empire, etc. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 97 and 98.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. Simonde de. History of the Italian Republics, Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 96.
- SKENE, Wm. F. Highlanders of Scotland; their Origin, History, and Antiquities, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1837.
- SKIPPON, Philip. Travels through France. Harris, vol. 2.
- SKRINE, Henry. Tours through Wales. Pinkerton, vol. 2.
- SLADE, Adolphus. Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., and of a Cruise in the Black Sea, with the Capitan Pasha, in 1829—1831. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.
- SLADE, Adolphus. Turkey, Greece, and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- SLAVE-TRADE. Suggestions on: By Homo. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- SLAVE-TRADE. Testimony of the Society of Friends against Slavery and the Slave-Trade. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- SLAVE-TRADE. Vide Romilly, Sir S.
- SLIDELL, Alex. Year in Spain. 8vo. Boston. 1829.
- SLINGSBY, Sir Henry. Memoirs, written by himself. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1806.
- SLOAN, Sir Hans. Natural History of Jamaica. 2 vols. fol. London. 1707—1725. (From the Library of the Empress Josephine.)—W. C. 859.
- SMEATON, John. Miscellaneous Papers, comprising his Communications to the Royal Society. 4to. London. 1814.
- SMEATON, John. Reports, made in the Course of his Employment as Civil Engineer. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1812.
- SMET, P. J. de. Letters and Sketches; with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1843.
- SMITH, Adam. Wealth of Nations: with Notes by W. Playfair; and Dr. Smith's Life by Dugald Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1818.
- SMITH, Adam. Wealth of Nations: with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. M'Culloch. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.
- SMITH, Charles J. Historical and Literary Curiosities. 4to. London. 1840.
- SMITH, George W. Defence of the System of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners, adopted by the State of Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania Penitentiary System.

- SMITH, Sir James E. Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, in 1786 and 1787. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1793.
- SMITH, Sir James E. Memoir and Correspondence: Edited by Lady Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- SMITH, Jerome V. C. Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, embracing a Practical Essay on Angling. 12mo. Boston. 1833.
- SMITH, John, (Capt.) True Travels, Adventures, and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. 8vo. Richmond. 1819.
- SMITH, John, (Capt.) Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1819.
- SMITH, John, (Capt.) Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 2.
- SMITH, J. Augustine. Select Discourse on the Functions of the Nervous System, in Opposition to Phrenology, Materialism, and Atheism. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- SMITH, J. T. On Fixed Lights and Light-Houses. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.
- SMITH, Samuel. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey, to 1721. 8vo. Burlington. 1765.
- SMITH, Samuel S. Oration upon the Death of General Washington, delivered at Trenton. Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- SMITH, Seba. Powhatan: a Metrical Romance, in Seven Cantos. 12mo. New York. 1841.
- SMITH, Sydney. Works. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- SMITH, William. History of New York, to 1732. 4to. London. 1757.
- SMITH, William. The Same. 8vo. London. 1776.—W. C. 860.
- SMITH, William. The Same, to 1762. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- SMITH, William. The Same, to 1762; with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1829.
- SMITH, William. The Same; with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo. Albany. 1814.
- SMITH, William. Histoire de la Nouvelle-York: trad. de l'Anglois par M. \* \* \* (Eidous.) 12mo. London. 1767.—W. C. 861.
- SMITH, William. History of the Peloponnesian War: trans. from the Greek of Thucydides. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.
- SMITH, Wm., (Provost.) Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, his Officers and Soldiers. Tracts, vol. 5.
- SMOLLETT, Tobias. History of England. Vide Hume, D.
- SMYTH, William. Lectures on History: Second and concluding Series—on the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- SMYTH, William. Lectures on Modern History; from the Irruption of the Northern Barbarians to the Close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

- SORREVIOLA, M., et N. y Barcelo.** Voyages au Pérou, en 1791—1794 : trad. de l'Anglais par P. F. Henry. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Paris. 1809.—W. C. 862.
- SOCIETY for the Promotion of Useful Arts.** Vide Transactions.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. 2 vols. 4to. Madrid. 1783.—W. C. 863.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** Istoria della Conquista del Messico : trad. in Toscano da un' Accademico della Crusca. 4to. Venice. 1704. W. C. 864.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique : trad. de l'Espagnol. 4to. Paris. 1691.—W. C. 865.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** The Same. 6th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1759.—W. C. 866.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** The Same. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1774. W. C. 867.
- SOLIS, Antonio de.** History of the Conquest of Mexico : Translated by T. Townsend, and Revised and Corrected by N. Hooke. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1753.
- SOMERS, John, (Lord.)** Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts : Revised, Augmented, and Arranged, by Walter Scott. 13 vols. 4to. London. 1809—1815.
- SOMERVILLE, Mary.** Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 6th ed. 12mo. London. 1842.
- SOMERVILLE, Mary.** Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. London. 1831.
- SOMERVILLE, Thomas.** History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles to the Death of King William. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.
- SOPHIA DOROTHEA, (Consort of George I.)** Memoirs, chiefly from the Secret Archives of Hanover, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- SOPWITH, T.** Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.
- SOULAVIE, J. L.** Historical and Political Memoirs of the Reign of Lewis XVI.: trans. from the French. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1802.
- SOULÉS, François.** Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1787.—W. C. 868.
- SOURDIS, H. d'Escoubleau de.** Correspondance, augmentée des Ordres, Instructions, et Lettres de Louis XIII., et du Cardinal de Richelieu, par M. Eugène Sue. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1839.
- SOUTH AMERICA.** Vide America, South.
- SOUTH CAROLINA, Description of.** 8vo. London. 1761.
- SOUTH CAROLINA.** Historical Collections. Vide Carroll, B. R.
- SOUTHERN REVIEW.** 8 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1828—1832.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 123—127.

- SOUTHEY, Robert.** Chronicle of the Cid: from the Spanish. 8vo. Lowell. 1846.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1810—1819.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** History of the Peninsular War. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1828—1837.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** Sir Thomas More; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** The Doctor. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- SOUTHEY, Robert.** Vide Armitage, J.
- SOUTHEY, Robert, and Charles C.** Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, comprising the History of the Rise and Progress of the System of Mutual Tuition. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- SOUTHEY, Thomas.** Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.—W. C. 869.
- SOUTHGATE, H.** Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Armenia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- SPAFFORD, H. G.** Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8vo. Albany. 1813. (Presented by John Cook.)
- SPAFFORD, H. G.** The Same. 8vo. Albany. 1824.
- SPAIN.** Pièces relatives à la Rupture avec l'Espagne remises devant les Deux Chambres du Parlement, le 29 Janvier, 1762: trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. Hague. 1762.—W. C. 870.
- SPAIN.** Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio Libre de España à Indias de 12 Octubre de 1778. 4to. Madrid. W. C. 871.
- SPALDING, Wm.** Italy and the Italian Islands. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vols. 29—31.
- SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro.** Travels in the Two Sicilies. Pinkerton, vol. 5.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Library of American Biography. vols. 1—17. 12mo. Boston. 1839—1845.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of Ethan Allen. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 3.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of John Ledyard; with Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. 8vo. Cambridge. 1828.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of Father Marquette. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of Gouverneur Morris; with Selections from his Correspondence, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1832.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of Count Pulaski. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- SPARKS, Jared.** Life of John Ribault. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 17.

- SPARKS, Jared. Life of Robert Cavalier de la Salle. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 11.
- SPARKS, Jared. Vide Franklin, B.
- SPECTATOR, (by Addison and Others.) Vide Addison, J.
- SPECTATOR, (London :) a Weekly Journal of News, Politics, Literature, and Science. vols. 4, 5 and 6 in 2. fol. London. 1831—1833.
- SPENCER, Edmund. Sketches of Germany and the Germans, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in Circassia, Crim Tartary, etc., including a Steam Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople and round the Black Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in the Western Caucasus, including a Tour through Imeritia, Mingrelia, Turkey, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- SPIILBERG, George. Histoire Journalière du Voyage faict par le Passage de Magellan. 4to. Amsterdam. 1621. See Miroir Oost et West-Indical.—W. C.
- SPIRIT of Humanity and Essence of Morality: extracted from the Productions of the Enlightened and Benevolent of various Ages and Climes. 24mo. Albany. 1835.
- SPIX, J. B. von, and C. F. P. von Martius. Travels in Brazil in 1817—1820. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- SPOTORNO, Gio. B. Historical Memoir of Christopher Columbus and his Discoveries; with his Letters, Privileges, Notes, and other Writings. 8vo. London. 1823.
- SPRAGUE, William B. Life of Timothy Dwight. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- SPRENGEL, M. C. Die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America. 24mo. Berlin. 1784.—W. C. 872.
- STADT, John de. Memorabilis Provinciæ Brasilæ Historia. fol. Francfort. 1592. See Bry.—W. C.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN, (Madame de.) Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution: Edited by the Duke de Broglie and the Baron de Stael: trans. from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN, (Madame de.) Germany: trans. from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1813. (Volume 2 wanting.)
- STANLEY, A. P. Life and Correspondence of Dr. Thomas Arnold. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- STANSBURY, P. Pedestrian Tour of Two Thousand Three Hundred Miles in North America. 12mo. New York. 1822.—W. C. 873.
- STAPLETON, A. G. Political Life of the Right Hon. George Canning. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- STARK, John. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 1.



STATISTICAL Society of London. Vide Journal.

STAUNTON, Sir George. Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1798.

STAVELEY, T. K. Notes on Brixen and Verona in 1838. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 4.

STAVELEY, T. K. Notes on Genoa and Lyons. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 5.

STAVORINUS, J. S. Voyages to the East Indies : trans. from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1798.

STEBBING, Henry. History of the Christian Church. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 99 and 100.

STEBBING, Henry. History of the Reformation. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 48 and 49.

STEBBING, Henry. Lives of the Italian Poets. 2d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1832.

STEDMAN, C. History of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1794.

STEDMAN, J. G. Voyage à Surinam et dans l'Intérieur de la Guyane : trad. de l'Anglais par P. F. Henry. 3 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Paris. 1798.—W. C. 874.

STEEL, David. Naval Chronologist of the War, from 1793 to 1801. 12mo. London. 1803.—W. C. 875.

STEPHEN, James. War in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo. New York. 1806.—W. C. 876.

STEPHENS, Alex. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813.

STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1841.

STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. 10th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1841.

STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843.

STERNE, Laurence. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. Works, vols. 1 and 2.

STERNE, Laurence. Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. Works, vol. 3.

STERNE, Laurence. Works ; with a Life of the Author, written by Himself. 6 vols. 12mo. New York. 1813.

STEUART, Sir James. Works, Political, Metaphysical, and Chronological ; with Anecdotes of the Author, by Gen. Sir James Steuart. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1805.

STEUBEN, (Baron.) Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 9.

STEVENS, Sacheverel. Travels through France. Voyages and Travels, vol. 5.

STEVENSON, W. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce. 8vo. London. 1824.—W. C. 877.

- STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.—W. C. 878.
- STEVENSON, W. B. Voyage en Araucanie, au Chili, au Pérou, et dans la Colombie, etc. : trad. de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1832.—W. C. 879.
- STEWART, C. S. Visit to the South Seas, in the United States ship Vincennes, in 1829 and 1830. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1831.—W. C. 880.
- STEWART, David, (Colonel.) Sketches of the Highlanders of Scotland, with Details of the Military Service of the Highland Regiments. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822.
- STEWART, Dugald. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Works, vols. 1, 2 and 3.
- STEWART, Dugald. General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy. 8vo. Boston.
- STEWART, Dugald. Philosophical Essays. Works, vol. 4.
- STEWART, Dugald. Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828.
- STEWART, Dugald. Works. 7 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1829.
- STEWART, J. View of the Past and Present State of Jamaica, with Remarks on the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823. W. C. 881.
- STILES, Ezra. History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I., who fled to America. 12mo. Hartford. 1794.—W. C. 882.
- STILES, Ezra. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- STODDARD, Amos, (Major.) Sketches of Louisiana. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- STOLLENWERCK, (M.) Recherches Historiques sur les principales Nations établies en Sibirie, etc. : trad. du Russe. 8vo. Paris. (Presented by O. Rich of London.)
- STONE, William L. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1838.
- STONE, William L. Life and Times of Red-Jacket, being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- STORK, William. Account of East Florida. 12mo. London. 1776. W. C. 883.
- STRACHEY, Edward. On the Early History of Algebra. Asiatick Researches, vol. 12.
- STRADA, Famianus. History of the Low-Countrey Warres : trans. from the Latin by Sir R. Stapylton. fol. London. 1650. (Presented by Ezek. Bacon.)
- STRAFFORD. See Bolingbroke.—W. C.
- STRANGEWAYS, Thomas. Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1822. W. C. 884.

- STRANGFORD, (Viscount.)** Observations on some Passages in Colonel Napier's History of the Peninsular War. 8vo. London. 1828. See Napier's History—Controversy on.
- STRAUSS, Frederick.** Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem: trans. from the German. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1824.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes.** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1841.
- STRICKLAND, H. E.** Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Ornithology. Reports British Association, 1844.
- STRICKLAND, W., E. H. Gill, and H. R. Campbell.** Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States of America; explanatory of the Atlas folio of detailed Engravings elucidating the Engineering Works herein described. 8vo. London. 1841.
- STRONG, Frederick.** Greece as a Kingdom, or a Statistical Description of that Country, from 1833 to the present Time. 12mo. London. 1842.
- STRONG, Thomas M.** History of Flatbush. 12mo. New York. 1842. (Presented by the Author.)
- STRYPE, John.** Annals of the Reformation, etc. in England. 3d ed. 4 vols. folio. 1735—1738.
- STUART, Robert.** Dictionary of Architecture. 3 vols. 8vo. London.
- STURGE, Joseph.** Visit to the United States, in 1841. 12mo. Boston. 1842.
- SUE, Eugène.** Vide Sourdis, H. d'E. de.
- SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillius.** Opera: Ernestii et Casauboni cura: edidit F. A. Wolfius. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1802.
- SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillius.** Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars: Translated from the Latin, with Annotations, etc., by Alex. Thomson. 8vo. London. 1796.
- SUIRE, (M. le.)** Le Nouveau Monde: Poëme. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. Paris. 1781.—W. C. 885.
- SULLIVAN, James.** History of the District of Maine. 8vo. Boston. 1795.
- SULLIVAN, John.** Life. Sparks's American Biography. vol. 13.
- SULLY, M. de Bethune, (Duc de.)** Memoirs: trans. from the French by Charlotte Lennox. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817.
- SURGY, Rousselot de.** Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie. 12mo. Paris. 1768.—W. C. 886.
- SURINAM.** Essai Historique sur la Colonie de Surinam. 8vo. Paramaribo. 1788.—W. C. 887.
- SUTCLIFFE, John.** Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, etc., with important Directions on Public Drains. 8vo. Rochdale. 1816.
- SWAINSON, Wm.** Animals in Menageries. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 101.
- SWAINSON, Wm.** Habits and Instincts of Animals. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 109.

- SWAINSON, Wm. History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 122.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Natural History and Classification of Birds. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 102 and 103.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 107 and 108.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 110.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 106.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Taxidermy, with the Biography of Zoologists. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 104.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 105.
- SWAINSON, Wm. Treatise on Malacology, or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell Fish. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 111.
- SWAN, James, (Colonel.) Causes qui se sont opposées aux Progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique : trad. de l'Anglais. 8vo. Paris. 1790.—W. C. 888.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Apocalypse Revealed: trans. from the Latin. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1836.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and Concerning Hell; from Things Heard and Seen: trans. from the Latin. 8vo. Boston. 1837.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love: trans. from the Latin. 8vo. Boston. 1840.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church: trans. from the Latin. 12mo. Boston. 1838.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Heavenly Arcana, laid Open: trans. from the Latin. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1837—1839.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. New Jerusalem Tracts: trans. from the Latin. 12mo. Boston.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Summary Exposition of the Prophetical Books of the Old Testament: trans. from the Latin. 12mo. Boston. 1833.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. True Christian Religion: trans. from the Latin. 8vo. Boston. 1833.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom; also, concerning Divine Providence: trans. from the Latin. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1810—1816.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Worship and Love of God: trans. from the Latin. 12mo. Boston. 1832.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Writings, containing The Last Judgment, The Earths in the Universe, The Athanasian Creed, and Divine Love and Wisdom: trans. from the Latin. 12mo. Boston. 1841.
- (All the above Works of Mr. Swedenborg were presented by the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States.)

- SWIFT, Jonathan. Correspondence. Works, vols. 15—20.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Journal to Stella. Works, vols. 21 and 22.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Law is a Bottomless Pit ; or a History of John Bull. Works, vol. 23.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Martinus Scriblerus peri Bathos : or the Art of Sinking in Poetry. Works, vol. 28.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Tale of a Tub. Works, vol. 3.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Travels into several remote Regions of the World, by Lemuel Gulliver. Works, vol. 9.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. Works ; with Notes by Thomas Sheridan, and Revised by John Nichols. 24 vols. 12mo. New York. 1812—1813. (Vols. 10 and 11 wanting.)
- SWINBURNE, Henry. Courts of Europe at the Close of the Last Century : Edited by Charles White. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.
- SWINBURNE, Henry. Travels in the Two Sicilies, in 1777—1780. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1783.
- SWITZERLAND, History of. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 52.
- SYDNEY, Algernon. Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life. 4to. London. 1763.
- SYDOW, Adolphus. Scottish Church Question. 8vo. London. 1845.
- SYKES, (Lieut. Colonel,) and Others. Report on the Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. Reports British Association, 1842.
- SYLVESTER, Charles. Philosophy of Domestic Economy. 4to. Nottingham. 1819.
- SYMES, Michael. Embassy to Ava. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- SYMONS, William. Essays on Weighing Gold. 8vo. London. 1756.

## T.

- TABACUM. Varii Auctores. 16mo. Utrecht. 1644.—W. C. 889.
- TACITUS, C. C. De Oratoribus : sive de Causis Corruptæ Eloquentiæ Dialogus. See Opera, vol. 2.
- TACITUS, C. C. Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, denuo curavit J. J. Oberlinus. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1801.
- TACITUS, C. C. Translation. Vide Murphy, A.
- TAILFER, Anderson, and Douglas. Narrative of the Colony of Georgia. Vide Georgia.
- TALBOT, Edward A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through Part of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- TALFOURD, Thomas N. An Attempt to Estimate the Poetical Talent of the Present Age, etc.; with a Sketch of the History of Poetry, and Characters of Southey, Crabb, Scott, Moore, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.

- TALFOURD, Thomas N.** Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, comprising the Recollections of Three Continental Tours, in 1841, 1842 and 1843. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.
- TALLEYRAND.** 1. *Mémoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre.* 2. *Essai sur les Avantages à retirer de Colonies Nouvelles dans les Circonstances présentes.* 4to. W. C. 890.
- TALLEYRAND.** Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with Great Britain: from the French. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- TANNER, H. S.** Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, etc. 8vo. New York. 1840.
- TANNER, John.** Narrative of his Captivity and Adventures during Thirty Years' Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America: Prepared for the Press by Edwin James. 8vo. New York. 1830.
- TARLETON, B. (Lieut. Col.)** History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. London. 1787.
- TASMAN, Abel J.** Voyage of Discovery. Pinkerton, vol. 11.
- TATARY, Independent.** Accounts of. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- TAVERNIER, B. J. B.** Voyages. Pinkerton, vol. 8—and Harris, vol. 1.
- TAYLOR, Fitch W.** Flag Ship, or a Voyage around the World in the United States frigate Columbia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1840.
- TAYLOR, Richard.** Scientific Memoirs: Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, etc. vols. 1—3. 8vo. London. 1837—1843.
- TAYLOR, Richard C.** Reports on the Washington Silver Mine in Davidson County, North Carolina, with Assayes of the Ores, etc. See Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by the Author.)
- TAYLOR, Thomas.** Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. Pamphleteer, vol. 8.
- TAYLOR, Thomas.** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Rev. Reginald Heber. 2d ed. 16mo. London. 1835.
- TAYLOR, William.** Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- TAYLOR, Wm.** Report on the various Modes of Printing for the Use of the Blind. Reports British Association, 1837.
- TAYLOR, W. Cooke.** Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilized State, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- TECHO, Nicholao del.** *Historia Provinciæ Paraquariæ.* fol. Liege. 1673.—W. C. 891.
- TEIGNMOUTH, Sir John Shore, (Lord.)** Memoirs of Sir William Jones; with the Life of Lord Teignmouth by the Rev. S. C. Wilks. 2 vols. 16mo. London. 1835.
- TEIGNMOUTH, Sir John Shore, (Lord.)** On the Philosophy of the Asiatics. Asiatick Researches, vol. 4.

- TEMPERANCE.** Anniversary Report of the Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits, 1831. Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- TEMPLE, Edmond.** Travels in Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- TEMPLE, Sir William.** Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. Works, vol. 1.
- TEMPLE, Sir William.** Works; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 2 vols. fol. London. 1720.
- TENCH, Watkin.** Expedition to Botany Bay; with an Account of New South Wales. 8vo. London. 1789.—W. C. 892.
- TENCH, Watkin.** Voyage à la Baie Botanique; à laquelle on y a ajouté le récit de la Découverte de la Nouvelle Hollande. 8vo. Paris. 1789.—W. C. 893.
- TERRE-NEUVE, le Pilote de.** fol. Paris. 1784. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)
- TESTAMENT, New; in Armenian.** 8vo. Calcutta. 1839.
- TESTAMENT, New; in Benga'li.** 8vo. Calcutta. 1839.
- TESTAMENT, New; in English.** 5th ed. 12mo. New York. 1844.
- TESTAMENT, New; in English, with the Book of Psalms.** 8vo. New York. 1844.
- TESTAMENT, New; in German: Martin Luther's.** 16mo. Hamburg. 1840.
- TESTAMENT, New; in German: Martin Luther's.** 32mo. Hamburg. 1843.
- TESTAMENT, New; in Hindusta'ni'.** 8vo. Calcutta. 1839.
- TESTAMENT, New; in Oriya.** 8vo. Cuttack. 1840.
- TESTAMENT, New; in Persian.** 8vo. Calcutta. 1841.
- TESTAMENT, New; in Sanscrit.** 8vo. Calcutta. 1841.
- (The above Testaments were presented by the American and Foreign Bible Society.)
- TEXAS.** Considerations on the Propriety and Necessity of Annexing Texas to the United States: By a Revolutionary Officer. 8vo. New York. 1829.—W. C. 894.
- TEXAS.** Le Champ-d'Asile, Tableau Topographique et Historique du Texas, par L. F. Lh \* \* \* (de l'Ain.) 8vo. Paris. 1819. W. C. 895.
- TEXAS.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas: By a Southron. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- THACHER, James.** History of the Town of Plymouth. 12mo. Boston. 1835.
- THACHER, James.** Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo. Boston. 1823.
- THALHIMER, B.** Annual Register, and Military Roster. 8vo. Albany. 1821. (Presented by T. Romeyn Beck.)
- THEVENOT, M.** Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux. 2 vols. fol. Paris. 1683.—W. C. 896.
- THEVER, André.** La Cosmographie Universelle. 2 vols. fol. Paris. 1575.—W. C. 897.



- THEVET, André. *Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique*. 12mo. Antwerp. 1558.—W. C. 898.
- THIERRY, Aug. *History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, etc.*: trans. from the French. 8vo. London. 1841.
- THIERS, M. A. *History of the French Revolution*: Translated, with Notes, etc., by F. Shoberl. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.
- THIERY DE MENONVILLE. *Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Education de la Cochenille*: précédé d'un Voyage à Guazaca, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1786.—W. C. 899.
- THIERY DE MENONVILLE. *The Same*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1787. W. C. 900.
- THIRLWALL, Connop. *History of Greece*. Lardner's Cyclopædia, vols. 112—119.
- THOMAS, E. S. *Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years*. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1840.
- THOMAS, Gabriel. *Account of Pensilvania and of West-New Jersey in America*. 12mo. London. 1798.—W. C. 901.
- THOMAS, Isaiah. *History of Printing in America, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester. 1810.
- THOMAS Magister. *De Vocibus Atticis*, à J. S. Bernardo. 8vo. Leyden. 1757.
- THOMPSON, Benjamin. *Vide Rumford, (Count.)*
- THOMPSON, Benj. F. *History of Long Island*. 8vo. New York. 1839.
- THOMPSON, Benj. F. *The Same*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- THOMPSON, Edward. *Sailor's Letters written from Europe, Asia, Africa, and America*. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. London. 1766. W. C. 902.
- THOMPSON, G. A. *Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico*. 12mo. London. 1829.—W. C. 903.
- THOMPSON, G. A. *New Theory of the Two Hemispheres*. Pamphleteer, vol. 5.
- THOMPSON, Robert. *Statistical Survey of the County of Meath, etc.* 8vo. Dublin. 1802.
- THOMPSON, Zadock. *History of Vermont*. 8vo. Burlington. 1842.
- THOMSON, Alex. *Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars*: trans. from the Latin of Suetonius; with Annotations. 8vo. London. 1796.
- THOMSON, A. T., (Mrs.) *Memoir of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- THOMSON, John L. *Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain*. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1818. W. C. 904.
- THOMSON, Richard. *Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John; with the Great Charter, in Latin and English*. 8vo. London. 1829.

- THOMSON, Thomas.** History of Chemistry. 2 vols. 16mo. London. 1830.
- THOMSON, Thomas.** Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- THOMSON, Thomas.** System of Chemistry. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1802.
- THOMSON, Thomas.** Travels in Sweden, in 1812. 4to. London. 1813.
- THORBURN, Grant.** Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York, or Flowers from the Garden of Laurie Todd. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- THORESBY, Ralph.** Diary, 1677—1724; from the Original Manuscript, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.
- THORESBY, Ralph.** Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to; now first Published from the Originals. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.
- THORIUS, Raphael.** Hymnus Tabaci. 16mo. Utrecht. 1644. See Tabacum. Varii Auctores.—W. C.
- THORNTON, Henry.** Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1807.
- THUCYDIDES.** Vide Smith, W.
- THUNBERG, C. P.** Account of the Cape of Good Hope. Pinkerton, vol. 16.
- THYSIUS, Antonius.** Historia Navalis, ab antiquissimis Temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicam Batavi, etc. 4to. Leyden. 1657.—W. C. 905.
- TIBET, Description of.** Pinkerton, vol. 7.
- TILLOCH, Alex.** Philosophical Magazine. 24 vols. 8vo. London. 1798—1806.
- TIMBERLAND, E.** History and Proceedings of the House of Lords, from the Restoration to the Present Time. 8 vols. in 4. 8vo. London. 1742.
- TIMKOWSKI, George.** Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, etc.; with Notes by Julius von Klaproth. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.
- TIMPERLEY, (Mr.)** Account of the Harbour and Docks at Kingston-upon-Hull. Trans. Inst. Civil Eng., vol. 1.
- TOBAGO.** Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France, pour les Anglois Créanciers des Habitans de Tabago, etc. 4to. Paris.—W. C. 906.
- TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de.** Democracy in America: trans. by Henry Reeve. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de.** The Same: trans. by Henry Reeve; with an Original Preface and Notes by John C. Spencer. 8vo. New York. 1838.
- TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de.** The Same: Part Second: 'The Social Influence of Democracy: trans. by Henry Reeve; with an Original Preface by John C. Spencer. 8 vo. New York. 1840.

- TOLEDO, José Alv. de. *Objectiones Satisfactorias del Mundo Imparcial al Folleto dado à luz por el Marte-Filosofo.* 8vo. Charleston. 1812.—W. C. 907.
- TOMLINE, George. *Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.
- TOMLINSON, J. C. *The Science of Phrenology consistent with the Doctrine of Christianity.* Pamphleteer, vol. 26.
- TOMMASEO, M. N. *Relations des Ambassadeurs Vénitiens sur les Affaires de France au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1838.
- TOOKE, John Horne. *Diversions of Purley.* 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1806.
- TOOKE, John Horne. *Sequel to the Diversions of Purley.* Vide Barclay, J.
- TOOKE, Thomas. *History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation from 1793 to 1837, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- TOOKE, Thomas. *History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation in 1838 and 1839, etc.* 8vo. London. 1840.
- TOOKE, William. *Life of Catharine II.: an enlarged Translation from the French.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1798.
- TOPHAM, E. *Life of the late J. Elwes.* Pamphleteer, vol. 25.
- TORQUEMADA, Juan de. *De la Monarquia Indiana.* 3 vols. fol. Madrid. 1723.—W. C. 908.
- TORRENS, R. *Essay on the Production of Wealth.* 8vo. London. 1821.
- TORREY, John, and Asa Gray. *Flora of North America.* vol. 1. 8vo. New York. 1838—1840.
- TORRUBIA, Joseph. *Dissertacion de las Islas Philipinas.* 16mo. Madrid. 1753.—W. C. 909.
- TOUR in Germany, Holland, and England, in 1826—1828: By a German Prince. vols. 3 and 4. 12mo. London. 1832.
- TOURON, Antoine. *Histoire Générale de l'Amérique.* 14 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1769.—W. C. 910.
- TOWERS, F. B. *Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct.* 4to. New York. 1843.
- TOWNSEND, C. H. *Facts in Mesmerism, with Reasons for a dispassionate Inquiry into it.* 12mo. New York. 1841.
- TOWNSEND, J. K. *Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, including a Journey to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- TOWNSEND, W. C. *History of the House of Commons, from 1688 to 1832.* vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London. 1843—1844.
- TRACTS, (English.) 7 vols. 8vo. (Contents entered under their respective Authors or Titles.)
- TRACTS, on Banking. 1826—1841. 8vo. London.
- TRACTS, respecting the Prince of Wales, 1795—1816. 8vo. London.
- TRACY, E. C. *Memoir of the Life of Jeremiah Evarts.* 8vo. Boston. 1845.

- TRANSACTIONS** of the Albany Institute. vol. 1. 8vo. Albany. 1830.
- TRANSACTIONS** and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester. 1820—1836.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the American Ethnological Society. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the American Institute : Third Annual Report. 8vo. Albany. 1844. (Presented by the New York State Agricultural Society.)
- TRANSACTIONS** of the American Philosophical Society. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1789—1804.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the American Philosophical Society : New Series. 8 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. 1818—1843.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society. vol. 2. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Geological Society of London. 5 vols. 4to. London. 1811—1819.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Geological Society of London : Second Series. 6 vols. 4to. London. 1822—1835.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Imperial Mineralogical Society of St. Petersburg. 8vo. (Maps, 4to.) St. Petersburg. 1830.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Institution of Civil Engineers. vols. 1—3 4to. London. 1836—1840.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. vol. 1. 4to. New York. 1815.—W. C. 911.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the London Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 17 vols. 8vo. London. 1789—1799.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the New York State Agricultural Society. 4to. New York. 1782.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Royal Irish Academy. 9 vols. 4to. Dublin. 1787—1803.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York. 4 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1801—1816.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the Zoological Society of London. vols. 1 and 2. 4to. London. 1835—1841. Vide Zoological Society of London.
- TRANSACTIONS.** Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1800 to 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832—1833.
- TRANSACTIONS.** Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 14 vols. 4to. London. 1830—1843.
- TRANSACTIONS** of the New York State Agricultural Society. Vide Agriculture.
- TREDGOLD**, Thomas. Elementary Principles of Carpentry. 1st Am. ed. 4to. Philadelphia. 1837.
- TREDGOLD**, Thomas. Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.
- TREDGOLD**, Thomas. Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages, etc. 8vo. London. 1825.

- TREDGOLD, Thomas.** Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling-houses, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.
- TREDGOLD, Thomas.** The Same ; with an Appendix by T. Bramah. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1836.
- TREDGOLD, Thomas.** The Steam Engine, its Invention and Progressive Improvement ; a New Edition, extended to the Science of Steam Naval Architecture : Revised and Edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. (Plates, fol.) London. 1838—1840.
- TREDGOLD, Thomas.** Tracts on Hydraulics. 8vo. London. 1826.
- TREDGOLD, Thomas.** Vide Buchanan, R.
- TRINIDAD.** Political Account of Trinidad, from 1797 to the Present Time. 8vo. London. 1807.—W. C. 912.
- TROGLODYTES.** De Legatione regis Æthiopiæ ad Clementem Pontificem VII. fol. Basil. 1533. See Columbus.
- TROIL, Uno von.** Letters on Iceland. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- TROUP, Robert.** Letter to the Hon. Brockholst Livingston, on the Lake Canal Policy of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 7.
- TROUP, Robert.** Vindication of the Claim of Elkanah Watson, to the Merit of Projecting the Lake Canal Policy of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 3.
- TRUMBULL, Benj.** History of Connecticut, 1630—1764. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven. 1818.
- TRUMBULL, Benj.** History of the United States of America. 8vo. Boston. 1810.
- TRUMBULL, Benj.** Plea for the Connecticut Title to Lands in New York. 8vo. New Haven. 1774.
- TRUMBULL, Henry.** History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, etc. 8vo. Boston. 1828.
- TRUMBULL, John.** Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters, 1756—1841. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- TUCKER, George.** Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in Fifty Years. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- TUCKER, Josiah, (Dean.)** The True Interest of Britain set forth in Regard to the Colonies. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1776.—W. C. 913.
- TUCKEY, James H.** Maritime Geography and Statistics, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1815.—W. C. 914.
- TUDOR, William.** Letters on the Eastern States. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1821.
- TUDOR, William.** Life of James Otis. 8vo. Boston. 1823.
- TULL, Jethro.** Horse-Hoing Husbandry. fol. London. 1733.
- TUOMEY, M.** Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of South Carolina, 1844. Pamphlets, vol. 12. (Presented by Edward W. Ford.)
- TUPPER, F. B.** Life and Correspondence of General Sir Isaac Brock. 12mo. London. 1845.

- TURNBULL, W.** Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron Beams, Girders, and Columns. Engineers' Prof. Papers, vol. 6.
- TURNER, Edward.** Elements of Chemistry ; with Notes and Emendations by F. Bache. 5th Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835.
- TURNER, Sharon.** History of England during the Middle Ages. 2d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.
- TURNER, Sharon.** Modern History of England. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- TURNER, Sharon.** History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 5th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
- TURNER, William W.** On the recent Discoveries of Himyaritic Inscriptions, and the Attempts made to decypher them. Trans. Am. Ethnol. Soc., vol. 1.
- TURPIN, François H.** History of Siam. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- TURREAU, Louis-Marie.** Aperçu sur la Situation Politique des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8vo. Paris. 1815.—W. C. 915.
- TWISS, Horace.** Life of Lord Eldon, with Selections from his Correspondence. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.
- TWISS, Richard.** Travels through Portugal and Spain, in 1722 and 1723. 4to. London. 1775.
- TYSON, J. R.** Address, delivered before the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia, in 1830. Pamphlets, vol. 6.
- TYTLER, A. F.** Essay on the Principles of Translation. 3d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1813.
- TYTLER, P. F.** Life of Henry Eighth, with Biographical Sketches of Woolsey, More, etc. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 22.
- TYTLER, P. F.** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with Sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Cecil, etc. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 11.
- TYTLER, P. F., and J. Wilson.** Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 9.

## U.

- ULLOA, Antonio de.** Mémoires sur la Découverte de l'Amérique : trad. par L. de Villebrune. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1787.—W. C. 916.
- ULLOA, Antonio de.** Noticias Americanas. 4to. Madrid. 1792. W. C. 917.
- ULLOA, Antonio de.** Relacion del Viage à la America Meridional. 4 vols. 4to. Madrid. 1748.—W. C. 918.
- ULLOA, Antonio de.** Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1752.—W. C. 919.
- ULLOA, Antonio de.** Voyage to South America : Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, etc., by John Adams. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1807.

- ULLOA, Bernardo de. Rétablissement des Manufactures et du Commerce d'Espagne : trad. de l'Espagnol. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1753.—W. C. 920.
- UMFREVILLE, Edward. Present State of Hudson's Bay. 8vo. London. 1790.
- UNITARIANS. Examination of Mr. Cobbett's Objections to the Bill for the Relief of the Unitarians. Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- UNITED STATES. General Outline of the Resources and Prospects of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.—W. C. 921.
- UNITED STATES. Statistical View of the Population, from 1790 to 1830. fol. Washington. 1835.
- UNITED STATES. Tournée à la Mode dans les Etats-Unis : trad. de l'Anglois, avec Notes par M. Bourgeois. 8vo. Paris. 1829. W. C. 922.
- UNITED STATES Canals and Railroads. Vide Tanner, H. S.
- UNITED STATES of America as they are in their Political, Religious, and Social Relations. 8vo. London. 1828.—W. C. 923.
- UNITED STATES and Great Britain. American Candour, in a Tract lately published at Boston, entitled an Analysis of the late Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France, 1809. Tracts, vol. 6.
- UNITED STATES and Great Britain. Brief Statement of the Conduct of the United States towards Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Present Time, 1807. Tracts, vol. 6.
- UNITED STATES and Great Britain. Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, 1807. Tracts, vol. 6.
- UNITED STATES and Great Britain. State Papers, on the Negotiation and Peace with America, 1815. Tracts, vol. 7.
- UNITED STATES and Great Britain.\* The Dispute with America considered, in a Series of Letters from a Cosmopolite to a Clergyman, 1812. Tracts, vol. 6.
- UPDIKE, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo. Boston. 1842.
- UPHAM, Charles W. Life of Sir Henry Vane. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 4.
- URE, Andrew. Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain systematically Investigated. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1836.
- URE, Andrew. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.
- URE, Andrew. Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines ; being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- URE, Andrew. Dictionary of Chemistry. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.
- USURY Explained, or Conscience quieted in the Case of putting out Money at Interest. Pamphleteer, vol. 11.
- UWINS, D. Modern Maladies, and Present State of Medicine. Pamphleteer, vol. 13.



## V.

- VACHER.** Parliamentary Companion for the Session of 1845. 16mo. Westminster.
- VADERLANDSCHE Historie.** Vide Wagenaar, J.
- VAISSETTE, Joseph.** Géographie, Historique, Ecclésiastique, et Civile. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1755.—W. C. 924.
- VALENTIA, George, (Viscount.)** Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802—1806. 3 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) London. 1811.
- VALENTINE, D. T.** Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1844-5. 12mo. New York. 1844. (Presented by Chas. A. Whitney.)
- VALETTE, Laudun.** Journal d'un Voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720. 12mo. Paris. 1768.—W. C. 925.
- VALLE, Petro Della.** Extracts from his Travels in Persia. Pinkerton, vol. 9.
- VALPY, R.** Short Sketch of a Short Trip to Paris, in 1788. Pamphleteer, vol. 3.
- VANCOUVER, George.** Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, in 1790—1795. 3 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) London. 1798.
- VANCOUVER, George.** Voyage de Découvertes à l'Océan Pacifique du Nord, et autour du Monde : trad. de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 4to. (Atlas, fol.) Paris. 1799.—W. C. 926.
- VANE, Sir Henry.** Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 4.
- VAN RENSSELAER, Solomon, (General).** Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812. 12mo. New York. 1836.
- VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen.** Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County, New York, etc. : taken under his direction, by Amos Eaton. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- VAN SCHAAK, Henry C.** Life of Peter Van Schaack, with Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings, during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. 8vo. New York. 1842.
- VANUXEM, Lardner.** Geology of New York. See Natural History of New York.
- VARIN, Pierre.** Archives Administratives de la Ville de Reims, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1839—1843.
- VARIN, Pierre.** Archives Législatives de la Ville de Reims, etc. 2 Parts. 4to. Paris. 1840—1844.
- VARRO, M. T.** De Re Rustica. See Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.
- VASCONCELLOS, Antonio.** Anacephalæoses, id est Summa Capita actorum Regum Lusitaniæ. 4to. Antwerp. 1621.—W. C. 927.
- VASCONCELLOS, Augustin, M. y.** Vida y Acciones del Rey Don Juan II. 4to. Madrid. 1639.—W. C. 928.

- VASCONCELLOS, Augustin M. y. *Vie et Actions de Don Juan II.*; trad. de l'Espagnol. 12mo. Paris. 1641.—W. C. 929.
- VATTEMARE, Alex. *International Literary Exchanges. Pamphlets*, vol. 11.
- VATTEMARE, Alex. *Vide Album Cosmopolite*.
- VAUGHAN, Robert. *Age of Great Cities, or Modern Civilization viewed in its Relation to Intelligence, Morals, and Religion.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.
- VAUGHAN, Robert. *Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the State of Europe during the Early Part of the Reign of Louis XIV.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839.
- VAULT, (Général de.) *Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV., par le Lieut.-Général Pelet.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris. 1835—1842.
- VAUX, Roberts. *Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in 1827.* Pamphlets, vol. 8.
- VAUX, Thomas. *Outlines of a New Plan for Tilling and Fertilizing Land.* 8vo. London. 1840.
- VEGA. *Vide Garcilasso de la Vega.*
- VEGETIUS, F. R. *Artis Veterinariæ Libri Quatuor.* See *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.*
- VENEZUELA. *Acte d'Indépendance, Manifeste, Constitution de la République Fédérale de Venezuela.* 8vo. Paris. 1817. W. C. 930.
- VENEZUELA, *Interesting Official Documents relating to.* 8vo. London. 1812.—W. C. 931.
- VENEZUELA and Colombia. *Recollections of a Service of Three years during the War in Venezuela and Colombia: By an Officer of the Colombian Navy.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.—W. C. 932.
- VERARDUS, Carolus. *Historia Baetica: Expugnatio Regni Granatæ à Catholico rege Hispaniarum Ferdinando.* fol. Basil. 1533. See *Columbus.*
- VERGENNES, (M. de.) *Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane.* 8vo. Paris. 1802.—W. C. 933.
- VERPLANCK, Gulian C. *Address, delivered before the American Academy of Fine Arts.* Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- VERPLANCK, Gulian C. *Discourse, delivered before the New York Historical Society, in 1816.* Pamphlets, vol. 5.
- VERPLANCK, Gulian C. *Discourse, delivered after the Annual Commencement of Geneva College, in 1833: On the Right Moral Influence of Liberal Studies.* 8vo. New York. 1833.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo. *Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci, etc.* 12mo. W. C. 934.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo. *Vide Lastri, P. M.*
- VETHAKE, Henry. *Principles of Political Economy.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.
- VETUSTA MONUMENTA. 5 vols. fol. London. 1747—1835.
- VIAUD, Pietro. *Strane Avventure avvenute in un Viaggio Marittimo.* 12mo. Biella. 1784.—W. C. 935.

- VIEVARD, J. A. Vérité sur l'Angleterre. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London. 1817.
- VIGNAL, (M.) Coup-d'Œil sur Cayenne, en 1822. 12mo. Paris. 1823.—W. C. 936.
- VIGNE, G. T. Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan. 8vo. London. 1840.
- VIGNOLES, Charles. Observations on the Floridas. 8vo. New York. 1823.—W. C. 937.
- VILLE, J. I. de la, et Autres. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possessions et les Droits respectifs des Deux Couronnes en Amérique. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1755.—W. C. 938.
- VILLENEUVE, (M. de.) Traité Complet de la Culture, etc., du Tabac. 8vo. Paris. 1791.—W. C. 939.
- VIMONT, Barthélemy. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en 1642. 12mo. 1643. Paris.—W. C. 940.
- VINCENT, William. Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, etc. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1807.
- VIRGILIUS, P. Maro. Varietate Lectionis et Perpetua Adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. 3d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1803.
- VIRGINIA. Case of the Planters of Tobacco; to which is added, a Vindication of the said Representation. 16mo. London. 1733.
- VIRGINIA. Reply to the Case of the Planters of Tobacco. 16mo. London. 1733.
- VIRGINIA. Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia, with the Names of the Adventurers. 8vo. London. 1620.—W. C. 941.
- VIRGINIA. Geological Survey. Vide Rogers, W. B.
- VIRGINIA, Voyages of the English to. Pinkerton, vol. 12.
- VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Paris. 1803.—W. C. 942.
- VOLNEY, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in 1783—1785: trans. from the French. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1788.
- VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America: trans. from the French. 8vo. London. 1804.
- VOLNEY, C. F. The Same: Translated from the French, with Occasional Remarks, by C. B. Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1804.
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Alzire, ou les Américains: Tragédie. 8vo. See Poèmes sur l'Amérique.—W. C.
- VOYAGES. Navigation et Voyages de Découvertes et Conquêtes Modernes, et principalement des François. 8vo. Paris. 1629. See Bethencourt.—W. C.
- VOYAGES. Relation du Voyage fait sur les Costes d'Afrique, en 1670 et 1671. 4to. See Recueil de Divers Voyages.—W. C.
- VOYAGES. Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'Etablissement et aux Progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1702.—W. C. 943.
- VOYAGES. Voyage aux Côtes de Guinée et en Amérique, par M. N \* \* \*. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1719.—W. C. 944.

- VOYAGES. Journal d'un Voyage sur les Côtes d'Afrique et aux Indes d'Espagne. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1730.—W. C. 945.
- VOYAGES. Voyages à la Mer du Sud fait par quelques Officiers du Vaisseau le Wager, etc.; trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo. Lyons. 1756.—W. C. 946.
- VOYAGES. Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels: Collection. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1767.
- VOYAGES. Relacion del Ultimo Voyage el Estrecho de Magellanes en 1785 y 1786, etc. 4to. Madrid. 1788.—W. C. 947.
- VOYAGES. Relacion d'une Traversée faite, en 1812, d'Angleterre en Amérique, par un Français qui en mérite le nom. 12mo. Douai. 1818.—W. C. 948.
- VOYAGES. Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the ship "Two Friends;" with a Detail of the Seminole War, etc. 8vo. London. 1819.—W. C. 949.
- VOYAGES. Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 21.
- VOYAGES. Voyages round the World, from the Death of Captain Cook to the Present Time. Edinburgh Cabinet Library, vol. 34.

W.

- WADE, John. British History, Chronologically arranged. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1841.
- WAFER, Lionel. Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, etc. 12mo. London. 1699.
- WAFER, Lionel. Voyage, contenant une Description de l'Isthme de l'Amérique, etc.: trad. de l'Anglois par M. de Montirat. 12mo. Paris. 1706.—W. C. 950.
- WAGENAAR, Jan. Amsterdam Beschreeven. 3 vols. fol. Amsterdam. 1760—1767.
- WAGENAAR, Jan. Vaderlandsche Historie. 21 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1749—1759.
- WALDO, S. Putnam. Memoirs of General Andrew Jackson. 5th ed. 12mo. Hartford. 1820.—W. C. 951.
- WALKER, Alex. Nervous System, Anatomical and Physiological, etc. 8vo. London. 1834.
- WALKER, Sir Hovenden. Journal, or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo. London. 1720.—W. C. 952.
- WALKER, John. Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Expositor of the English Language. 5th Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- WALKER, John. Rhetorical Grammar; with a Complete Analysis of the Voice, and Outlines of Composition. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Boston. 1822.

- WALKER, (Mr.)** Colombia : being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 953.
- WALKER, Sears C.** Researches concerning the Periodical Meteors of August and November. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S. vol. 8.
- WALLACE, Thomas.** Essay on the Variations of English Prose. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 6.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Anecdotes of Painting. Works, vols. 3 and 4.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Castle of Otranto : a Gothic Story. Works, vol. 2.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England. Works, vol. 1.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Description of the Villa of Strawberry-Hill. Works, vol. 2.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard the Third. Works, vol. 2.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Letters, including numerous Letters now first published from the Original Manuscripts. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Letters to Sir Horace Mann : Edited by Lord Dover. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** The Same : Concluding Series. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1843—1844.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third : Edited, with Notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant. vols. 1—4. 8vo. London. 1845.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Mysterious Mother : a Tragedy. Works, vol. 1.
- WALPOLE, H., (Earl of Orford.)** Works. 5 vols. 4to. London. 1798.
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert.** Critical History of his Administration : By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 8vo. London. 1743.
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert.** Rapport du Comitté Secret nommé par la Chambre Basse du Parlement de le Grande-Bretagne, etc. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1715.—W. C. 954.
- WALSH, Robert.** Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820.
- WALSH, Robert.** Correspondence with Robert G. Harper respecting Russia. Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- WALSH, R.** Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1831.—W. C. 955.
- WALTER, Thomas.** Flora Caroliniana. 8vo. London. 1788.—W. C. 956.
- WALTON, William, Jun.** Present State of the Spanish Colonies, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1810.
- WALTON, William, Jun.** On the Dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo. London. 1814.—W. C. 957.

- WANSEY, Henry. *Journal of an Excursion to the United States, in 1794.* 8vo. Salisbury. 1796.—W. C. 958.
- WAR. *Letters of Philadelphus to Caleb Strong, on War.* Pamphlets, vol. 9.
- WAR of 1812. *Further Important Documents respecting the American Question.* Pamphleteer, vol. 2.
- WAR of 1812. *Anticipation of Marginal Notes, on the Declaration of the British Government of the 9th of January, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer.* Pamphleteer, vol. 1.
- WARBURTON, Eliot. *The Crescent and the Cross, or the Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.
- WARBURTON, William, (Bishop.) *Selection from his Unpublished Papers: by the Rev. F. Kilvert.* 8vo. London. 1841.
- WARBURTON, William, (Bishop.) *Tracts by Warburton, and a Warburtonian, not admitted into the Collections of their respective Works.* 8vo. London. 1789.
- WARD, H. G. *Mexico, in 1825, 1826, and 1827; with an Account of the Mining Companies, etc.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.
- WARD, R. Plumer. *Historical Essay on the real Character and Amount of the Precedent of the Revolution of 1688.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1838.
- WARDEN, D. B. *Description of the District of Columbia.* 8vo. Paris. 1816.—W. C. 959.
- WARDEN, D. B. *On the Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments.* 8vo. Paris. 1813.—W. C. 960.
- WARDEN, D. B. *De l'Origine, de la Nature, des Progrès, et de l'Influence des Etablissemens Consulaires: trad. de l'Anglais.* 8vo. Paris. 1815.—W. C. 961.
- WARDEN, D. B. *L'Art de Vérifier des Dates: Chronologie Historique de l'Amérique.* 10 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1826—1844. W. C. 962.
- WARDEN, D. B. *Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819.
- WARDEN, D. B. *The Same.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819. W. C. 963.
- WARDEN, D. B. *Description Statistique, Historique, et Politique des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale: trad. de l'Anglais.* 5 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 964.
- WARDEN, D. B. *Statistische, Politische, und Historische Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America, frei ubersetzt und bearbeitet von J. G. F. Cannabich.* 8vo. Ilmenau. 1824. W. C. 965.
- WARE, William. *Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon.* Sparks's American Biography, vol. 13.

- WARING, Edward S. Tour to Sheeraz, with a History of Persia. 4to. London. 1807.
- WARREN, Joseph. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 10.
- WARREN, Mercy, (Mrs.) History of the American Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1805.—W. C. 966.
- WARTON, Thomas. History of English Poetry. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- WASHINGTON, (Captain.) Sketch of the Progress of Geography, in 1837-8. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 8.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official, (Forged Letters.) 8vo. London. 1797.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Fac Simile of his Public Accounts, kept during the Revolutionary War, etc. 4th ed. fol. Washington. 1844.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Fac Similes of Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agricultural and other interesting topics. 4to. Washington. 1844.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Official Letters to the American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Revolutionary Orders, issued during the Years 1778, '80, '81 and '82: Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, and Edited by his Son, Henry Whiting. 8vo. New York. 1844.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Writings; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1837. (Volume 11 wanting.)
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) The Same. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1839.
- WASHINGTON, George, (President.) Funeral Orations, etc. Vide Ames—Dubroca—Fontanes—Lee—Linn—Mason—Morris—Smith.
- WATERLAND, Daniel. Supplement to the Case of Arian Subscription considered. Tracts, vol. 3.
- WATERSTON, William. Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, and Commercial Geography. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1843.
- WATERTON, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812—1824. 4to. London. 1825.—W. C. 967.
- WATSON, Elkanah. Memoirs on Agriculture. Pamphlets, vol. 3.
- WATSON, Frederick. Geographical Dictionary. fol. London. 1773. W. C. 968.
- WATSON, John F. Annals of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830.
- WATSON, Richard. Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Llandaff. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- WATSON, Robert. History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1818.



- WATSON, Robert. History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- WATSON, William. Account of a Series of Experiments in Inoculation. Tracts, vol. 4.
- WATT, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica, or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1824.
- WATTERSTON, G., and N. B. Van Zandt. Tabular Statistical Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, etc., of the United States. 4to. Washington. 1829.
- WAYNE, Anthony. Life. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 4.
- WEALE, John. Ensamples of Railway Making. 8vo. London. 1843.
- WEBER, H., and R. Jamieson. Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, being an Abstract of the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay, etc. 4to. Edinburgh. 1814.
- WEBSTER, Daniel. Speech, on the North-Eastern Boundary Question, before the New York Historical Society. Vide North-Eastern Boundary Question.
- WEBSTER, John W. Organic Chemistry. Vide Liebig, J.
- WEBSTER, Noah. Collection of Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects. 8vo. New York. 1843.
- WEBSTER, Noah. American Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. New York. 1828.
- WEBSTER, Thomas, and Others. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- WEEMS, M. L. Life of Francis Marion. Vide Horry, P.
- WEERDT, Sebalt de. Descriptio Omnium quæ acciderunt quinque Navibus, 1598. fol. Francfort. 1602. See Bry.—W. C.
- WEIGHTS and Measures. Observations on the Report of the Committee on Weights and Measures, etc. Pamphleteer, vol. 4.
- WEISS, Ch. Vide Granvelle, (Cardinal de.)
- WELBY, Adlard. Visit to North America, and the English Settlements in Illinois, etc. 8vo. London. 1821.
- WELD, Isaac, Jun. Travels through the States of North America, and Canada, in 1795—1797. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1800.
- WELD, Isaac, Jun. Voyage au Canada, en 1795—1797. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1800.—W. C. 969.
- WELLINGTON, (Duke of.) Selections from his Dispatches and General Orders : by Lieut. Col Gurwood. 8vo. London. 1841.
- WELLS, Edward. Treatise of Ancient and Present Geography. 8vo. London. 1738.—W. C. 970.
- WELLSTED, J. R. Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.
- WELSFORD, Henry. Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, with an Inquiry into the Early Condition of the principal European Nations. 8vo. London. 1845.
- WESLEY, John. Address to the Clergy. Tracts, vol. 4.
- WESTERN Magazine and Review. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1827.

- WEST, Hans. Beitrage zur Beschreibung von St. Croix. 8vo. Copenhagen. 1794.—W. C. 971.
- WEST-INDIES. Koromantyn Slaves, or West-Indian Sketches. 12mo. London. 1823.—W. C. 972.
- WESTMINSTER Review. 24 vols. 8vo. London. 1824—1836.
- WESTMINSTER Review. vols. 21—23. 35—38. 40, 41 and 43. 10 vols. 8vo. New York. 1834—1845.
- WEST-POINT Guide. Vide Colton, J. H.
- WHATELY, Richard, (Archbishop.) Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. Pamphleteer, vol. 27.
- WHATELY, Richard, (Archbishop.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments. 8vo. London. 1832. (Presented by the Author.)
- WHEAT and Flour of New York. Memoir on. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- WHEATON, Henry. Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney. 8vo. New York. 1826.
- WHEATSTONE, Charles. Contributions to the Physiology of Vision. Trans. Royal Soc., 1838.
- WHEWELL, William. Doctrine of Limits, etc. 8vo. Cambridge. 1838.
- WHEWELL, William. Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1845.
- WHEWELL, William. History of the Inductive Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- WHEWELL, William. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.
- WHEWELL, William. Indications of the Creator. 12mo. London. 1845.
- WHEWELL, William. Mechanics of Engineering. 8vo. Cambridge. 1841.
- WHEWELL, William. Principles of English University Education. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1838.
- WHEWELL, William. Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God. See Bridgewater Treatise.
- WHEWELL, William. Researches on the Tides. Trans. Royal Soc., 1835—1840.
- WHEWELL, William. Report on the Recent Progress and Present Condition of the Mathematical Theories of Electricity, Magnetism, and Heat. Reports British Association, 1835.
- WHITE, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 8vo. London. 1833.
- WHITE, John. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, à Botany-Bay, au Port Jackson, en 1787—1789: trad. de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par C. Pougens. 8vo. Paris. 1795.—W. C. 973.
- WHITE, William, (Bishop.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.—W. C. 974.
- WHITEHEAD, John. Lives of John Wesley, and Rev. Charles Wesley; with an Introduction by the Rev. T. H. Stockton. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

- WHITELOCK, (Lieut.) Descriptive Sketch of the Islands and Coast at the Entrance of the Persian Gulf. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 8.
- WHITING, Henry. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 15.
- WHITLEY, Nicholas. Applications of Geology to Agriculture. 8vo. London. 1843.
- WHITTLESEY, Charles. Life of John Fitch. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 16.
- WHITWORTH, Sir Charles. Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne, 1697—1773: trad. de l'Anglois. fol. Paris. 1777.—W. C. 975.
- WICKHAM, H. L., and J. H. Cramer. Dissertation on Hannibal's Passage over the Alps. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1828.
- WIED-NEUWIED, Maximilian, (Prince zu.) Reise nach Brasilien, in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. 4to. (Plates, fol.) Frankfort. 1820.—W. C. 976.
- WILBERFORCE, R. J. and S. Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols. 12mo. London. 1838.
- WILBERFORCE, William. Correspondence: Edited by R. J. and S. Wilberforce. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.
- WILBRAHAM, Richard. Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the Southern Shore of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah, in 1837. 8vo. London. 1839.
- WILFORD, Francis. Chronology of the Hindus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 5.
- WILFORD, Francis. Essay on the Sacred Isles of the West. Asiatick Researches, vols. 8, 9, 10 and 11.
- WILFORD, Francis. On Mount Caucasus. Asiatick Researches, vol. 6.
- WILFORD, Francis. Origin and Decline of the Christian Religion in India. Asiatick Researches, vol. 10.
- WILKES, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838—1842. 5 vols. 4to. (and an Atlas.) Philadelphia. 1844. (Presented by Congress.)
- WILKES, George. History of California, Geographical and Political. 8vo. New York. 1845. See Oregon.
- WILKES, John. North Briton. 4 vols. 12mo. London. 1772.
- WILLIAM III. Collection of State Tracts, published on Occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the Reign of King William III. 3 vols. fol. London. 1705—1707.
- WILKINSON, Henry. Engines of War, or Historical and Experimental Observations on the Ancient and Modern Warlike Machines and Implements. 8vo. London. 1841.
- WILKINSON, J. Notes on a part of the Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt, accompanied by a Map. Geog. Soc. Journal, vol. 2.
- WILKINSON, James, (General.) Memoirs of his Own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 4to.) Philadelphia. 1816.

- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. *Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians*. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.
- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. *The Same: Second Series*. 2 vols. 8vo. (Plates, 8vo.) London. 1841.
- WILKS, S. C. *Life of Lord Teignmouth, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.
- WILLARD, Emma. *History of the United States, with its Chronology and Progressive Geography*. 8vo. New York. 1828.
- WILLIAMS, Sir Charles Hanbury. *Works; with Notes by Sir Horace Walpole*. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1822.
- WILLIAMS, Charles J. B. *Report of Experiments on the Physiology of the Lungs and Air-tubes*. Reports British Association, 1840.
- WILLIAMS, D. E. *Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence*. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.
- WILLIAMS, Edwin. *New York Annual Register, for 1830—1836. 1840*. 7 vols. 12mo. New York. (The volume for 1834 presented by T. Romeyn Beck.)
- WILLIAMS, John. *Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands*. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1837.
- WILLIAMS, John L. *Sketches of the Topography, and the Civil and Natural History of Florida*. 8vo. New York. 1837.
- WILLIAMS, Jona., (Colonel.) *Plan for Fortifying the Narrows, between Long and Staten Islands*. Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- WILLIAMS, (Mrs.) *Lives of General William Barton and Captain Stephen Olney*. 12mo. Providence. 1839.
- WILLIAMS, (Mrs.) *Neutral French, or the Exiles of Nova Scotia*. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Providence. 1841.
- WILLIAMS, Roger. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 14.
- WILLIAMS, Samuel. *History of Vermont*. 8vo. Walpole. 1794.
- WILLIAMS, Samuel. *The Same*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington. 1809.
- WILLIAMSON, Hugh. *History of North Carolina*. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812.
- WILLICH, A. F. M. *Lectures on Diet and Regimen*. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1801.
- WILLISTON, E. B. *Eloquence of the United States*. 5 vols. 8vo. Middletown. 1827.
- WILLOUGHBY, Francis. *Travels in Spain*. Harris, vol. 2.
- WILLOUGHBY, Sir Hugh, and Others. *Voyages to the Northern Parts of Russia and Siberia*. Pinkerton, vol. 1.
- WILMOT, Sir J. E. *Memoirs, with some Original Letters*. 4to. London. 1802.
- WILSON, Alexander. *Life*. Sparks's American Biography, vol. 2.
- WILSON, H. H. *History of British India, from 1805 to 1835*. (Continuation of Mills's.) vol. 1. 8vo. London. 1845.
- WILSON, Joseph. *History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical*. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1807.

- WILSON, Thomas.** Biography of the principal American Military and Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary and Late Wars. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1817.
- WILSON, William Rae.** Records of a Route through France and Italy, with Sketches of Catholicism. 8vo. London. 1835.
- WIMPFEN, F. A. Stanislaus, (Baron de.)** Voyage à Saint-Domingue en 1788—1790. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1797.—W. C. 977.
- WINDHUS, John.** Journey to Mequinez. Pinkerton, vol. 15.
- WING, Charles.** Evils of the Factory System demonstrated by Parliamentary Evidence. 8vo. London. 1837.
- WINSLOW, Forbes.** Anatomy of Suicide. 8vo. London. 1840.
- WINTERBOTHAM, W.** Historical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.—W. C. 978.
- WINTHROP, John, (Governor.)** History of New England, from 1630 to 1649: from his Original Manuscripts, with Notes, by James Savage. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1825.
- WINTHROP, John, (Governor.)** Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies, from 1630 to 1644. 8vo. Hartford. 1790.
- WIRGMAN, Thomas.** Principles of the Kantesian or Transcendental Philosophy. Pamphleteer, vol. 23.
- WIRT, William.** Letters of the British Spy. 5th ed. 16mo. Baltimore. 1813.—W. C. 979.
- WIRT, William.** Life of Patrick Henry. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.
- WISEMAN, Nicholas.** Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. Andover. 1837.
- WISHAW, Francis.** Analysis of Railways; with a Copious Glossary. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.
- WITHERSPOON, John.** Considerations on the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1774.—W. C. 980.
- WODROW, Robert.** History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1721—1722.
- WOLF, Joseph.** Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in 1843—1845, to ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- WOLFE, James, (General.)** Instructions to Young Officers, and a Placart to the Canadians. 12mo. London. 1768.—W. C. 981.
- WOOD, Anthony.** Athenæ Oxonienses: History of Oxford Writers; to which are added Fasti Oxonienses. 2 vols. fol. London. 1691—1692.
- WOOD, John.** Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, in 1836—1838. 8vo. London. 1841.
- WOOD, Robert.** Journey to Palmyra, etc. Voyages and Travels, vol. 6.

- WOOD, W.** *Index Testaceologicus, or a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, etc. Illustrated with 2300 Figures.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1828.
- WOOD, William.** *Survey of Trade.* 2d ed. 16mo. London. 1722.
- WOOD, Geo. B., and F. Bache.** *Dispensatory of the United States of America.* 4th ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.
- WOODS, Edward.** *Report on Railway Constants. Reports British Association, 1841.*
- WOODS, John.** *Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in Illinois.* 8vo. London. 1822.—W. C. 982.
- WORCESTER, J. E.** *Universal Gazetteer, Ancient and Modern.* 2 vols. 8vo. Andover. 1817.
- WORDSWORTH, Christopher.** *Discourses on Public Education.* 12mo. London. 1844.
- WORDSWORTH, William.** *Poetical Works.* 4 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1824.
- WORKMAN, James.** *Essays and Letters on various Political Subjects.* 2d Am. ed. 12mo. New York. 1809.—W. C. 983.
- WORKS of the Learned;** an Impartial Account of Books lately printed in all parts of Europe, etc. 12 vols. 4to. London. 1699—1709.
- WRANGELL, F. von.** *Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in 1820—1823: Edited by Major Edward Sabine.* 8vo. London. 1840.
- WRAXALL, Sir N. W.** *Historical Memoirs of his Own Time.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- WRAXALL, Sir N. W.** *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in 1777—1779.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1806.
- WRAXALL, Sir N. W.** *Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time.* 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- WRAXALL, Sir N. W.** *Tour round the Baltic, and through the Northern Countries of Europe.* 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1807.
- WRIGHT, Edward.** *Observations made in Travelling through France, Italy, etc. in 1720—1722.* 2 vols. 4to. London. 1730.
- WRIGHT, Frances.** *Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou Observations sur la Société, les Mœurs, etc., en 1818—1820: trad. de l'Anglais par J. T. Parisot.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris. 1822. W. C. 984.
- WRIGHT, William H.** *Brief Practical Treatise on Mortars.* 8vo. New York. 1845.
- WÜRTZ, George C.** *Mémoire sur le Moyen de réparer les Torts faits au Commerce de la France, par l'Insurrection de Saint-Domingue.* 8vo. Paris. 1820.—W. C. 985.
- WÜRTZ, George C.** *Second Mémoire relatif aux Anciens Colons de Saint-Domingue.* 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 986.
- WYATT, Thomas.** *Manual of Conchology, according to the System of Lamarck, with the late Improvements by De Blainville.* 8vo. New York. 1838.

- WYATT, Thomas. Synopsis of Natural History, embracing the Natural History of Animals : from the French of C. Lemonnier, Cuvier, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.
- WYNNE, J. H. General History of the British Empire in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1770.

X.

- XENOPHON. Affairs of Greece. See Works.
- XENOPHON. Economics, or the Science of Good Husbandry. See Works.
- XENOPHON. Expedition of Cyrus. See Works.
- XENOPHON. Institution of Cyrus. See Works.
- XENOPHON. Memoirs of Socrates. See Works.
- XENOPHON. Works : Translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith Fielding, and Others. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

Y.

- YARRELL, William. History of British Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.
- YARRELL, William. Supplement to the History of British Fishes. 8vo. London. 1839.
- YATES, John, and J. W. Moulton. History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. vol. 1. parts 1 and 2. 8vo. New York. 1824—1826. (Part 2, by Joseph W. Moulton.)—W. C. 987.
- YATES, John, and J. W. Moulton. The Same. vol. 1. part 1. 8vo. New York. 1824.
- YOUATT, W. Cattle ; their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. 8vo. London. 1834.
- YOUNG, Alexander. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1844.
- YOUNG, Andrew. Introduction to the Science of Government ; with a brief Treatise on Political Economy. 10th ed. 12mo. Rochester. 1842.
- YOUNG, Arthur. Inquiry into the Rise of Prices in Europe, during the last twenty-five years, compared with that which has taken place in England ; with Observations on High and Low Prices. Pamphleteer, vol. 6.
- YOUNG, Arthur. Tour in Ireland. Pinkerton, vol. 3.
- YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France, 1787—1789 ; with the Register of a Tour into Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.
- YOUNG, M. Force of Testimony in establishing Facts contrary to Analogy. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 7.



YOUNG, M. Origin and Theory of the Gothic Arch. Trans. Royal Irish Acad., vol. 3.

YOUNG, Sir William. West-India Common-Place Book, compiled from Parliamentary and Official Documents. 4to. London. 1807.

## Z.

ZARATE, Augustin de. Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Pérou: trad. de l'Espagnol. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1774.—W. C. 988.

ZAVALA, Lorenzo de. Ensayo Histórico de las Revoluciones de Mexico, desde 1808 hasta 1830. vol. 1. 8vo. Paris. 1831. W. C. 989.

ZEAL, (M.) Constitution de la République de Colombia. 8vo. Paris. 1822.—W. C. 990.

ZIMMERMAN, E. A. W. Essai de Comparaison entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale: trad. de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipsic. 1797.—W. C. 991.

ZIMMERMAN, E. A. W. Political Survey of the Present State of Europe. 8vo. London. 1787.

ZIMMERMAN, E. A. W. Specimen Zoologiæ Geographicæ, Quadrupedum Domicilia et Migrationis Sistens. 4to. Leyden. 1777. W. C. 992.

ZOOLOGICAL Society of London. Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence, 1830—1833. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

ZOOLOGICAL Society of London. Proceedings, 1833—1843. 11 vols. 8vo. London.

ZOOLOGICAL Society of London. See Transactions.

(8292)

**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.**



**CLASSIFICATION.**

# SYNOPSIS AND INDEX.

---

## CLASS I.

---

### THEOLOGY.

#### CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS.

|                                                             | Page. |                                                                  | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Sacred Books, Natural and<br>Revealed Religion, etc. . . | 211   | 2. Religious History, and Contro-<br>versial Divinity, . . . . . | 212   |

---

## CLASS II.

---

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

|                                          |     |                                         |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Political Science and Politics, . . . | 213 | 2. Political Economy, Statistics, . . . | 216 |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----|

---

## CLASS III.

---

### SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

#### SEC. I. SCIENCES.

##### 1. Philosophy.

|                                 |     |                         |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| 1. General Works, . . . . .     | 219 | 3. Ethics, . . . . .    | 220 |
| 2. Logic and Metaphysics, . . . | 219 | 4. Education, . . . . . | 220 |

##### 2. Mathematics.

|                           |     |                                   |     |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Mathematics, . . . . . | 221 | 2. Practical Mathematics, . . . . | 221 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|

##### 3. Physics.

|                                                            |     |                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. General Works, . . . . .                                | 221 | 3. Mechanics, Hydraulics, and<br>Hydrostatics, . . . . . | 222 |
| 2. Chemistry, Meteorology, Elec-<br>tricity, etc.. . . . . | 222 | 4. Astronomy, . . . . .                                  | 223 |

##### 4. Natural History.

|                                |     |                       |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1. General Works, . . . . .    | 223 | 3. Botany, . . . . .  | 225 |
| 2. Geology and Mineralogy, . . | 223 | 4. Zoology, . . . . . | 225 |

##### 5. Medical Science.

|                          |     |                             |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Physiology, . . . . . | 226 | 2. Pathology, etc.. . . . . | 226 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|

##### 6. Military Science.

|                                  |     |                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Tactics, Regulations, . . . . | 227 | 2. Military Engineering, . . . . | 227 |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|

# SYNOPSIS AND INDEX.

---

## CLASS III.

(Continuation.)

### SEC. II. THE ARTS.

#### 1. Useful Arts.

|                                  | Page. |                                | Page. |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Agriculture and Horticulture, | 228   | 3. Arts, Manufactures, and Do- |       |
| 2. Trade and Commerce, . . . . . | 229   | mestic Economy, . . . . .      | 230   |

#### 2. Engineering.

|                            |     |                                 |     |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Construction, . . . . . | 230 | 2. Canals, Railways, etc. . . . | 231 |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|

#### 3. Fine Arts.

|                            |     |                                    |     |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Architecture, . . . . . | 232 | 2. Painting, Sculpture, etc. . . . | 232 |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|

Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies.—P. 232

Gazettes, Registers, Directories, Almanacs, Guides.—P. 233.

---

## CLASS IV.

### HISTORY.

|                                    |     |                                   |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Geography and Topography, .     | 235 | 6. History of Continental Europe, | 246 |
| 2. Voyages and Travels, . . . .    | 237 | 7. British History, . . . . .     | 248 |
| 3. Antiquities, Ethnology, Genea-  |     | 8. Asiatic, African, and other    |     |
| logy, Heraldry, etc. . . . .       | 244 | History, . . . . .                | 250 |
| 4. General History and Chronology, | 245 | 9. American History, . . . . .    | 251 |
| 5. Ancient History, . . . . .      | 246 | 10. Biography, etc. . . . .       | 255 |

---

## CLASS V.

### BELLES LETTRES.

|                                   |     |                                    |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Lexicography and Philology,    | 261 | 5. Poetry, Fiction, and the Drama, | 263 |
| 2. Classics, and Translations, .  | 262 | 6. Literary History, . . . . .     | 265 |
| 3. Rhetoric and Criticism, . . .  | 262 | 7. Bibliography, . . . . .         | 265 |
| 4. Orations, Addresses, Eulogies, |     | 8. Periodical Literature, . . . .  | 266 |
| Speeches, Lectures, . . . . .     | 263 | 9. Collective Authors, etc. . . .  | 266 |



# CLASSIFICATION.

## CLASS I.

### THEOLOGY.

#### CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS.

##### 1. *Sacred Books, Natural and Revealed Religion, etc.*

Abélard, P. *Ouvrages inédits d'.*

Babbage, C. *Vide Bridgewater Treatise.*

Bacon, F. (Ld.) *Meditationes Sacrae.*

Bakewell, F. C. *Natural Evidence of a Future Life.*

Bentley, R. *Confutation of Atheism.*

Bibel, in German.

Bible, in Burmese.

Bible, in English.

Biblia Sacra. Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Saxonice.

Bridgewater Treatise I. Chalmers, T.

Bridgewater Treatise II. Kidd, J.

Bridgewater Treatise III. Whewell, W.

Bridgewater Treatise VI. Buckland, W.

Bridgewater Treatise VII. Kirby, W.

Bridgewater Treatise IX. Babbage, C.

Brougham, (Ld.) *On Natural Theology.*

Browne, Sir T. *Religio Medici.*

Buchanan, F. *Religion of the Burmas.*

Buckland, W. *Bridgewater Treatise.*

Butler, J. *Analogy of Religion.*

Chalmers, T. *Bridgewater Treatise.*

Colebrooke, H. T. *Religious Ceremonies of the Hindus.*

Colebrooke, H. T. *Vedas of the Hindus.*

Cousin, V. *Vide Abélard, P.*

Cruden, A. *Concordance.*

Hall, R. *Sermons.*

Hamilton, H. *The Existence of the Supreme Being Demonstrated.*

Horne, T. H. *On the Scriptures.*

Hughes, T. S. *On the "Eternity of the World."*

Hurd, R., (Bp.) *Sermons on the Prophecies.*

Hutter, E. *Biblia Sacra.*

Kidd, J. *Bridgewater Treatise.*

Kirby, W. *Bridgewater Treatise.*

Leland, J. *View of Deistical Writers.*

Le Roux de Lincy. *Les Quatre Livres des Rois.*

*Letter from a Jew to a Christian.*

Lewis, T. *Plato against the Atheists.*

Locke, J. *On the Epistles of St. Paul.*

Locke, J. *On Toleration.*

Locke, J. *Reasonableness of Christianity.*

Lyttelton, (Ld.) *Conversion of St. Paul.*

*Officium Beatæ Mariæ.*

Paley, W. *Evidences of Christianity.*

Paley, W. *Horæ Paulinæ.*

Paley, W. *Natural Theology.*

Paley, W. *Sermons.*

Paterson, J. D. *On the Hindu Religion.*

*Psalterium Davidis, et Libri Sapientiales.*

Sale, G. *The Koran.*

*Scriptures, Letter on Revising the.*

Swedenborg, E. *Religious Works.*

*Testament, New; in Armenian—Benga'li'—English—German—Hindustani'—Oriya—Persian—Sanskrit.*

Warburton, W. (Bp.) *Correspondence on the Divine Legation.*

Wesley, J. *Address to the Clergy.*

Whewell, W. *Bridgewater Treatise.*

Whewell, W. *Indications of the Creator.*

Wilford, F. *Sacred Isles of the West.*

Wiseman, N. *Twelve Lectures.*

## 2. Religious History, and Controversial Divinity.

- Acosta, J. *De Promulgatione Evang.*, etc.  
 Adams, H. *Dictionary of all Religions.*  
 American Bible Society. *Reports.*  
 American and Foreign Bible Society. *Reports.*  
 American Home Missionary Journal.  
 American Home Missionary Society. *Reports.*  
 American Protestant Association. *Address.*  
 Anabaptists, *Caveat against the.*
- British Bible Society. *Vide Owen, J.*  
 Brown, T. *Account of the Shakers.*  
 Burnet, G. *History of the Reformation.*
- Cerri, U. *Etat Present de l'Eglise Romaine.*  
 Coleman, L. *Antiquities of the Christian Church.*  
 Confessional, *Letter to the Author of the.*  
 Council of Trent. *Vide Sarpi, F. P.*  
 Cumming, H. *Divinity of Christ.*
- Dablon, C. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France.*  
 Dalcho, F. *Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina*  
 Daubeny, C. *On Declining a Connexion with the Bible Society.*
- Flacius Illyricus. *Centuriæ Madeburgenses.*  
 Fox, J. *Booke of Martyrs.*
- Gill, J. *Predestination Stated.*
- Heckewelder, J. *Mission among the Indians.*  
 Heurnius, J. *De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos.*  
 Higgins, G. *On Keeping the Sabbath.*  
 Hooker, R. *Ecclesiastical Polity.*  
 Hughes, T. S. *On Keeping the Sabbath.*
- James, D. *On the Divinity of Christ.*  
 Jesuits. *Brief Account of the Order.*  
 Jesuits. *Marchands, Usuriers, etc.*  
 Jesuits. *Missions and Travels. Vide Voyages, etc.*  
 Jesuits. *Persecution by, etc.*  
 Jésuites, *Relation abrégée concernant les.*  
 Jews, *Mission of Inquiry to the.*  
 Jones, W. *Christian Church.*
- Kean, L. *On the Divinity of Christ.*
- Lalemant, H. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France.*  
 Lord, H. *Discovery of Two Foreign Sects in the East Indies.*
- Marriage and Divorce.  
 Mather, C. *Magnalia.*  
 M'Crie, T. *Reformation in Italy.*  
 M'Crie, T. *Reformation in Spain.*  
 Mercier, F. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1653—54 et 1667—68.*
- Merceir, F. J. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les Pays des Hurons, 1637—38.*  
 Methodist Episcopal Church. *Minutes of Conference.*  
 Middleton, C. *Free Inquiry.*  
 Milman, H. *History of Christianity.*  
 Milton, J. *Prose Works.*  
 Missions, *Report on.*  
 Muratori, L. A. *Missions du Paraguay.*
- New England, *The Company late gone for, to their Brethren of the Church of England.*  
 New-York Bible Society *Report.*
- Owen, J. *British and Foreign Bible Society.*
- Pelleprat, P. *Relation des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Isles, etc. de l'Amérique Méridionale.*  
 Philadelphia Tract Society *Report.*  
 Presbyterian Church. *Seminary at Princeton.*  
 Protestant Episcopal Church of New-York. *Journals of the Conventions.*  
 Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States. *Proceedings of the Board of Missions.*
- Ranke, L. *History of the Popes of Rome.*  
 Roman Catholic Church. *View of its Orders.*  
 Robinson, E. *Biblical Researches in Palestine.*  
 Ross, A. *Les Religions du Monde.*  
 Rutherford, S. *Survey of Mr. Hooker's Survey of Church Discipline.*
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo. *Council of Trent.*  
 Sewel, W. *History of the Quakers.*  
 Stebbing, H. *History of the Christian Church.*  
 Stebbing, H. *History of the Reformation.*  
 Strype, J. *Annals of the Reformation.*  
 Sydow, A. *Scottish Church Question.*
- Unitarians. *On Mr. Cobbett's Objections to the Bill for their Relief.*
- Vimont, B. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France.*
- Waterland, D. *Arian Subscription Considered.*  
 White, W. (Bp.) *Protestant Episcopal Church.*  
 Wilford, F. *Christian Religion in India.*  
 Williams, J. *Missionary Enterprises.*  
 Wodrow, R. *Church of Scotland.*



## CLASS II.

### GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

#### 1. *Political Science and Politics.*

- Abella, M. Noticia de un Plan para formar la Coleccion Diplomatica, y recoger todos los Monumentos utiles à la Historia de España.
- Adams, J. Vide Novanglus, etc.
- American Senator. Vide Carpenter, T.
- Anti-Jacobin.
- Anti-Slavery Documents.
- Atcheson, N. Points, etc. in Treating with the United States.
- Bacon, F. (Ld.) Essays, (Civil.)
- Bacon, F. (Ld.) New Atlantis.
- Balance of Power in Europe. Plan, etc.
- Baltimore Riot. Illustrative Papers.
- Barlow, J. Political Writings.
- Barnes, G. Rights of the Imperial Crown of Ireland.
- Barruel, (l'Abbé.) Memoirs of Jacobinism.
- Beaumelle, M. V. A. la. De l'Empire du Brésil.
- Beaumont, de, et De Tocqueville. Système Pénitentiary aux Etats-Unis.
- Beaumont, de, et De Tocqueville. Penitentiary System of the United States.
- Bentham, J. Constitutional Code.
- Bentham, J. Defence of Usury.
- Bentham, J. Fragment on Government.
- Bentham, J. Theory of Legislation.
- Bernard, (Gov.) Letters to the Ministry.
- Bignon, (M.) Les Cabinets et les Peuples.
- Bird, J. Letter to Lord Beauclerc.
- Blue Book. United States Official Register.
- Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Dissertation upon Parties.
- Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Idea of a Patriot King.
- Bowles, W. L. Increase of Crimes.
- Bowring, J. Prisons in Spain, etc.
- Brackenridge, H. M. On South America.
- Brazil. Constituição Política.
- Brazil. Négocians du Brésil, etc.
- Brisbane, A. On Association.
- British Colonies. Policy of Great Britain.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Colonial Policy of the European Powers.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Political Philosophy.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Speech on the Law.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Speeches on Public Rights.
- Buenos Ayres. Plan to place a Bourbon King, etc.
- Bulwer, H. L. France, Political, etc.
- Burke, Æ. To the Freemen of South Carolina.
- Burke, E. On the French Revolution.
- Burke, E. Vindication of Natural Society.
- Burke, W. Emancipating South America.
- Butler, C. On Impressing Seamen.
- Buxton, T. F. On Prison Discipline.
- Canada. Petition to the King, etc.
- Candor, to the Public Advertiser.
- Candor, to the Public Advertiser: Changes Impartially Examined.
- Capital Punishment, Report to the House of Commons on.
- Capital Punishment, Strictures on.
- Carey, M. New Olive Branch.
- Carey, M. Vindiciæ Hibernicæ.
- Carnot, (M.) Memorial to the King.
- Carpenter, T. American Senator, (Debates in Congress.)
- Cartwright, J. Rights of the Commonalty.
- Ceba, A. The Citizen of a Republic.
- Chateaubriand. On the Censorship.
- Chumacero y Carrillo, J., y D. Pimentel. Memorial al Papa Urbano VIII.
- Clark, A. Parliamentary Practice.
- Clarkson, T. 1. Le Cri des Africains. 2. Traité des Nègres.
- Clavel, R. His Majesties Dominion on the British Seas asserted.
- Colonies. Débats dans l'Affaire des Colonies.
- Colonies. Droit Public des Colonies, etc.
- Colonies. See Pamphlets, vol. 12.
- Colonization Society Reports.
- Colquhoun, P. Police of the Metropolis.
- Colquhoun, P. Police, etc., of the Thames.
- Constant, B. H. de. On the Liberty of the Press.
- Cook, E. On the Usury Laws.
- Cooper, J. F. On the Proceedings of the Mackenzie Court Martial.
- Council of Appointment of New York, On Abolishing the.
- Crawford and Russell. Report on Prisons for the Home District.
- Dallas, A. J. On the War of 1812.
- Dalrymple, J. Rights of Great Britain.
- Davenant, C. Political Works.
- Démeunier, J. N. Economie Politique et Diplomatique.
- Dickinson, J. Political Writings.
- Dickinson, J. Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.
- Dickinson, J. Lettres d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie.

Duigenan, P. Answer to Grattan.  
Duvergier de Hauranne. Politique de la France.

Ellis, R. British Tariff.  
English Politics. Tracts on, 1739—1771.  
See Tracts.

Estrada, A. F. Disensiones de la America con España, etc.

Everett, A. H. America.

Everett, A. H. Europe.

Falconer, T. Boundary of the United States.

Falconer, T. On the Oregon Question.

Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay.

Federalist. Le Fédéraliste.

Filmer, Sir R. Freeholder's Grand Inquest.

Filmer, Sir R. Original of Government.

Filmer, Sir R. Patriarcha.

France. Constitution de la République Française proposée, etc.

Francis, Sir P. Policy towards Norway.

Franklin, B. On the Constitution of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, B. Sur la Constitution de la Pensylvanie.

Franklin, B. Interrogatoire devant la Chambre des Communes.

Frégier, H. Classes Dangereuses.

French Charter. La Charte-Verité.

French Constitution of 1793, Debates on the.  
French Politician Found Out.

Gentz, F. von. Liberty of the Press in Great Britain.

Georgia. Letters of Sicilius on Sales of Western Lands.

Gibraltar, Royal Charter of.

Goerres. Germany and the Revolution.

Good, J. M. On the Tread-Wheel.

Goussard, E. De la Cour des Comptes, etc.

Gouy d'Arsy. Lettre du Comité Colonial de France, etc.

Great Britain. Interest in her Colonies.

Great Britain. Réponse aux Ministres d'Angleterre.

Greenhow, R. Northwest Coast of North America.

Grégoire, (M.) De la Liberté de Conscience, etc.

Gurney, J. J. Visit to Prisons in Scotland.

Guyane. Sur la Guyane Française.

Haines, C. G. Council of Appointment.

Harper, R. G. Correspondence with R. Walsh, respecting Russia.

Harrington, J. Oceana, etc.

Hazlitt, W. Political Essays.

Hobbes, T. Government and Society.

Hobbes, T. Leviathan.

Holford, G. Penitentiary at Millbank.

Howard, J. Prisons in England and Wales.

Hulseman, J. G. Geschichte der Demokratie von Nord-America.

Hurd, R., (Bp.) Political Dialogues.

Hurlbut, E. P. On Human Rights.

Impressment. As concerning Great Britain and America.

Impressment, Essay on the Practice of.

Joe, T. On the Management of the Poor. Juvenile Delinquents' Society of New York. Reports.

Kirk, J. Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King.

Koster, H. Amelioration of Slavery.

Lampredi. Du Commerce des Neutres en Temps de Guerre.

Leckie, G. F. On the Practice of the British Government.

Leggett, W. Political Writings.

Legion of Liberty and Force of Truth.

Lettres, touchant l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1755.

Lherbette, A. J. Le Fonctionnaire-Citoyen.

Lieber, F. On Education and Crime.

Lieber, F. On Penal Law.

Lieber, F. Political Ethics.

Livingston, W., (Gov.) Examen du Gouvernement d'Angleterre, etc.

Locke, J. Treatises of Government.

London. Election of a Lord Mayor.

London. Livery Men Justified.

Lotteries, Report on the Evils of.

Lyman, T., jr. Diplomacy of the United States.

Mably, G. B. de. Gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

Macauley, C. Address to the People of England.

Madhouses in England, Report on.

Masonry, Proceedings of a Convention opposed to.

Massachusetts. Governors' Speeches, 1765 to 1775.

Mayer, (M. de.) Les Liges Achéenne, Suisse, et Hollandois; et Révolution des Etats-Unis, comparées ensemble.

Mexico. Constitution Fédérative.

Mexico. Tracts, etc.

Middleton, C. On the Roman Senate.

Millar, J. Observations on Society.

Millar, J. On the English Government.

Milton, J. Prose Works.

Mirabeau. Sur l'Ordre de Cincinnati.

Monroe, J., (Pres.) View of the Conduct of the Executive.

Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive, Reflections on.

Montague, B. On the Punishment of Death.

Monteagudo, B. Administrative Labours of the Peruvian Government.

Montgomery, (Gén.) et le Prince d'Orange. Entretiens.

More, Sir T. Utopia.

Morisot, C. B. Peruviana.

Morris, R. Letter to Sir T. Ashton.

Musgrave, T. M. On the Balance of Power.

Neild, J. Prisons in England, etc.

Neutrals. *Conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre.*

New York. *Canal Policy delineated.*

New York. *Legislative Manual.*

New York. *Manual of the Corporation.*

New York. *Report on Common Schools.*

Noel, S. B. J. *Amérique Espagnole.*

Novanglus and Massachusettensis.

Onslow, (Sergeant.) *Speech, on the Liberty of the Subject.*

Ortiz, T. *Mexico Considerado, etc.*

Paine, T. *Common Sense.*

Paine, T. *Political Writings.*

Paine, T. *Droits de l'Homme.*

Paine, T. *Lettre à l'Abbé Raynal.*

*Pamphleteer.*

Papineau, L. J. *Speech, at Montreal.*

Parliament. *Session for 1825.*

Pazos, V. *Letter on South America.*

Penitentiary System. *Prison Discipline Society Reports.*

Penitentiary System. *Thoughts on Prison Labour.*

Pennsylvania. *Case of John Smith.*

Pennsylvania. *Letter on the State Debt.*

Pennsylvania. *Penitentiary Reports.*

Pennsylvania. *Penitentiary System.*

Pennsylvania. *Report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.*

Philadelphia. *Des Prisons de Philadelphie.*

Plain Truth, on "Common Sense."

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.

Polidori, J. W. *On the Punishment of Death.*

*Political Tracts.*

Poor Law Commissioners Reports, for England and Wales.

Powers, G. *Letter on the Auburn State Prison.*

Pownall, T., (Gov.) *Administration of the Colonies.*

Pownall, T., (Gov.) *Memorial, on America.*

Pradt, (M. de.) *Des Trois derniers Mois du Brésil, etc.*

Pradt, (M. de.) *L'Europe et l'Amérique.*

Pradt, (M. de.) *Congress of Vienna.*

Pradt, (M. de.) *England and Russia.*

Price, R. *Observations on Civil Liberty.*

*Prison Discipline Journal.*

Putnam, G. R. *American Facts.*

Reeves, J. *Ante-Nati, not Aliens, by the Law of England.*

Remembrancer, American. [On Jay's Treaty.]

Revans, J. *Evils of Ireland.*

*Revolution. What is a Revolution?*

Robinson, W. D. *View of Spanish America.*

Robison, J. *Proofs of a Conspiracy.*

Roebuck, J. A. *Government of the Canadas.*

Roebuck, J. A. *Pamphlets for the People.*

Roland, (Madame.) *Appeal to Posterity.*

Romilly, Sir S. *Speech, on the Slave-Trade.*

Root, E., (Lt. Gov.) *Address to the People of New York.*

Roussel de Missy, J. *Les Intérêts de Puissances de l'Europe.*

Saintard, (M.) *Roman Politique.*

Saint-Domingue, *Du Seul Parti à Prendre à l'Egard de.*

Saint-Domingue, *Le Cri d'un Colon de.*

Sewall, J. *Vide Novanglus, etc.*

Shipley, J., (Bp.) *Intended Speech on Massachusetts Charters.*

*Slave-Trade Suggestions, by Homo.*

*Slave-Trade. Vide Romilly, Sir S.*

Smith, G. W. *Defence of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners.*

Stael-Holstein. *French Revolution.*

Stephen, J. *War in Disguise, etc.*

Swift, J. *Law is a Bottomless Pit.*

Sydney, A. *On Government, etc.*

Temple, Sir W. *Original of Government.*

Texas. *On its Annexation.*

Tobago. *Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France.*

Tocqueville, A. de. *Democracy in America.*

Toledo, J. A. de. *Objectiones Satisfactorias del Mundo Imparcial, etc.*

*Tracts, (English.)*

Trinidad, *Political Account of.*

Trumbull, R. *Plea for the Connecticut Title to Lands in New York.*

Tucker, J. *True Interest of Britain.*

Turreau, (Gén.) *Sur la Situation des Etats-Unis.*

United States and Great Britain. *Tracts.*

*Usury Explained, etc.*

Vacher. *Parliamentary Companion.*

Valentine, D. T. *Manual of the New York Corporation.*

Venezuela. *Acte d'Indépendance, etc.*

Venezuela. *Official Documents.*

Walsh, R. *Correspondence with R. G. Harper.*

War of 1812. *Anticipation of Marginal Notes, etc.*

War of 1812, *Documents respecting the.*

Ward, R. P. *Precedent of the Revolution of 1688.*

Warden, D. B. *Consular Establishments.*

Warden, D. B. *Etablissements Consulaires.*

Whately, R. *On Secondary Punishments.*

Webster, D. *Speech, on the North-Eastern Boundary Question.*

Wilkes, J. *North Briton.*

Wing, C. *Evils of the Factory System.*

Witherspoon, J. *Authority of Parliament.*

Workman, J. *Political Essays.*

Xenophon. *Institution of Cyrus.*

Young, A. *Introduction to the Science of Government.*

Zea, M. *Constitution de Colombia.*

Zimmerman, E. A. W. *La France et les Etats-Unis.*

Zimmerman, E. A. W. *Political Survey of Europe.*

## 2. *Political Economy, Statistics, Finance, Money, Banking.*

- Akber. Ayeen Akberry.  
 Alison, A. Principles of Population.  
 Anderson, D. Importance of Canada.  
 Arnould, (M.) De la Balance du Commerce.  
 Bailey, S. Money and its Value, etc.  
 Balbi, A. Essai Statistique.  
 Banking in America. Vide Gilbert, J. W.  
 Banking in Ireland. Vide Gilbert, J. W.  
 Bank of England. Evidence on the Charter.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Commerce of Greece.  
 Beaumelle, M. V. A. la. De l'Empire du Brésil.  
 Bell, G. M. On the Currency Question.  
 Boston and Hudson River Railroad. Report on.  
 Bowring and Villiers. Commercial Relations between Great Britain and France.  
 Bristed, J. Resources of the United States.  
 British Almanac and Companion.  
 British Colonies. Tracts.  
 Brougham, (Ld.) Colonial Policy of the European Powers.  
 Browne. Banking and Mercantile Tables.  
 Brun, J. B. Le Triomphe du Nouveau Monde.  
 Brydges, Sir E. What are Riches?  
 Campbell, J. Survey of Great Britain.  
 Canals of New York. Documents.  
 Cayenne et Guyane. Brochures.  
 Caze, (M. de.) Colonisation de Guyane.  
 Census of the State of New York, 1835.  
 Census of the United States, 1790—1830.  
 Chalmers, G. Strength of Great Britain.  
 Chalmers, G. United Kingdom, in 1815.  
 Chalmers, T. Political Economy, etc.  
 Child, Sir J. Discourse on Trade.  
 Cleland, J. Census of Glasgow and Lanark.  
 Clinton, D. W. Resources of New York.  
 Cohen, B. Compendium of Finance.  
 Colby, (Col.) Survey of Londonderry.  
 Colquhoun, P. Commerce and Police of the Thames.  
 Colquhoun, P. Wealth of the British Empire.  
 Commerce. British Commerce with India, America, etc.  
 Commerce. Tableau Général du Commerce de l'Europe, etc.  
 Corbet, T. Wealth of Individuals.  
 Cotton, Sir R. Discourse of Foreign War.  
 Coxe, T. Arts and Manufactures of the United States.  
 Crombie, (Dr.) Depreciation of Bank Notes.  
 Crump, S. On Employment for the People.  
 Deby, P. M. H. De l'Agriculture en Europe et en Amérique, etc.  
 Dehay, T. Les Colonies et la Métropole.  
 Démonier, J. N. Economie Politique, etc.  
 Depons, F. Rapports de la France dans les Deux Indes.  
 De Quincy, T. Logic of Political Economy.  
 Dunlop, A. On Political Economy.  
 Dunn, J. Oregon Territory.  
 Dupont. Du Commerce et de la Compagnie des Indes.  
 Eisdell, J. S. Industry of Nations.  
 Ellis, R. British Tariff.  
 England. Essay upon Trade in General.  
 England. Mémoires touchant le Gouvernement d'Angleterre.  
 England. Remarks upon Mr. Webber's Scheme and the Draper's Pamphlet.  
 England. The Draper's Reply, etc.  
 Everett, A. H. New Ideas on Population.  
 Fleetwood, W. English Money.  
 Francheville. Histoire des Finances.  
 French Colonies. Recueil de Différentes Pièces, etc.  
 French Colonies. Exposé de la Situation des Colonies Françaises.  
 Gallatin, A. Finances of the United States.  
 Ganilh, C. Political Economy.  
 Gilbert, J. W. Banking in America.  
 Gilbert, J. W. Banking in Ireland.  
 Gilbert, D. On the Bullion Question.  
 Glasgow and Lanark. Vide Cleland, J.  
 Gourlay, R. Statistical Account of Upper Canada.  
 Great Britain. Interest in her Colonies.  
 Great Britain. Leyes Inglesas que han contribuido al Poder de la Gran Bretaña.  
 Great Britain. Population Returns, 1831.  
 Grenville, G. Finances de l'Angleterre, etc.  
 Haines, C. G. On the Western Canal.  
 Hamilton, R. On the Debt of Great Britain.  
 Hogg, J. London as it is.  
 Holland. La Richesse de la Holland.  
 Huber, B. Aperçu Statistique de Cuba.  
 Hunt, F. Merchants' Magazine.  
 Indes, Compagnie des. Brochures.  
 Internal Navigation of the United States, Connected View of the Whole.  
 Jacob, W. View of Germany.  
 Jemmett, H. Observations on Mr. Ricardo.  
 Joplin, T. Political Economy.  
 Journal of the Statistical Society of London.  
 Joyce, J. Analysis of Adam Smith.  
 Juarros, D. Historia de Guatemala.  
 Juarros, D. History of Guatemala.  
 Kelly, P. Universal Cambist.  
 Lauderdale, (Earl of.) On Public Wealth.  
 Lauraguais, (le Comte de.) Sur la Compagnie des Indes.  
 Lehigh Coal and Schuylkill Navigation Company Reports.  
 Lescallier, D. Culture des Terres Basses dans la Guyane.  
 Lescallier, D. Moyens d'Administrer la Guyane.

- Lherbette, A. J. *De la Liberté Commerciale*.  
 Locke, J. *On Money, Interest, etc.*  
 London, Journal of Statistical Society of.  
 Louisiana. *Sur la Louisiane*.  
 Lowe, J. *Present State of England*.  
 Maclaren, C. *Railways compared with Canals, etc.*  
 Malthus, T. R. *On Population*.  
 Malthus, T. R. *Political Economy*.  
 Marshall, J. *Statistics of the British Empire*.  
 Marshall, J. *Statistics of the Metropolis*.  
 Martinique, *Sur l'Etat Actuel de la*.  
 Martyn, B. *Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia*.  
 Massachusetts Statistical Tables.  
 McCulloch, J. R. *Literature of Political Economy*.  
 McCulloch, J. R. *Statistics of the British Empire*.  
 McCulloch, J. R. *Vide Smith, A.*  
 Medford, M. *British, American, and West-India Interests considered*.  
 Mexico. *Mining Association Report*.  
 Mezaque, V. de. *Bilan Général et Raisonné de l'Angleterre*.  
 Mill, J. *Elements of Political Economy*.  
 M'Konochie, (Capt.) *Statistics, etc., of the Shores of the Pacific Ocean*.  
 Moneys, Weights, and Coins, etc.  
 Montesquieu. *Commerce, etc., de la Grande-Bretagne*.  
 Montgomery, J. *Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain and the United States*.  
 More, C. *Records of British Finance*.  
 Moreau, C. *Statistical Works*.  
 Morellet, (l'Abbé.) *Situation Actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes*.  
 Morellet, (l'Abbé.) *Examen de la Réponse*.  
 Morewood, S. *Statistical History of Inebriating Liquors*.  
 Mortimer, T. *Elements of Commerce*.  
 M'Queen, J. *Statistics of the British Empire*.  
 Mun, T. *England's Treasure*.  
 Necker, J. *Réponse au Mémoire de l'Abbé Morellet, sur la Compagnie des Indes*.  
 Nelson, R. J. *Convict and other Labour*.  
 New York. *Canal Policy delineated*.  
 New York. *Laws, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals*.  
 New York. *Public Documents relating to the Canals*.  
 Onslow, (Sergeant.) *Speech, on regulating the Rate of Interest*.  
 Ouseley, W. G. *Statistics of the United States*.  
 Pamphleteer.  
 Parnell, Sir H. *On Paper Money, etc.*  
 Paris. *Recherches Statistiques*.  
 Pebrer, P. *Taxation, etc. of the British Empire*.  
 Pecquet, A. *Matériel de la Marine*.  
 Petit, M. *Sur le Gouvernement des Esclaves*.  
 Petty, Sir W. *Political Arithmetic*.  
 Petty, Sir W. *Treatise on Taxes, etc.*  
 Philadelphia. *Report, in Common Council, on Legacies and Trusts*.  
 Philadelphia. *Report, in Common Council, of the Watering Committee*.  
 Philadelphia. *Report of a Committee appointed by the Guardians of the Poor, etc.*  
 Phillips, J. *Inland Navigation*.  
 Phillips, W. *Manual of Political Economy*.  
 Pitkin, T. *Statistics of American Commerce*.  
 Pocock, L. *On Life Assurance*.  
 Political Economy. *Ricardo and Smith compared*.  
 Pons, (M. de.) *Situation de Saint-Domingue*.  
 Pope, C. *Yearly Journal of Trade*.  
 Porter, G. R. *Progress of the Nation*.  
 Pradt, (M. de.) *Saint-Domingue et l'Amérique*.  
 Preston, J. *Statistics of Albany County*.  
 Price, R. *On Reversionary Payments, etc.*  
 Putnam, G. R. *American Facts*.  
 Quetelet, A. *Statistiques des Pays-Bas*.  
 Quetelet, A. *Sur l'Homme*.  
 Quin, M. J. *Banking in England*.  
 Reading Railroad Company: *their Policy and Prospects*.  
 Recueil Diplomatique du Commerce et des Colonies d'Europe, etc.  
 Redding, C. *On Modern Wines*.  
 Richmond, A. B. *Manufacturing Population, etc.*  
 Russell, A. *On Statistical Inquiry*.  
 Sadler, M. T. *Law of Population*.  
 Sainte-Croix, F. R. de. *Statistique de la Martinique*.  
 Say, J. B. *Political Economy*.  
 Scrivenor, H. *On the Iron Trade*.  
 Saguezzi, S. *Estat des Revenus d'Égypte*.  
 Senior, N. W. *Condition of the Poor in Europe*.  
 Senior, N. W. *Lecture on Political Economy*.  
 Seybert, A. *Statistics of the United States*.  
 Seybert, A. *Statistiques des États-Unis*.  
 Seymour, J. *Report, on a Railroad from the Lackawanna Valley to Owego*.  
 Sheffield, (Ld.) *On American Commerce*.  
 Sheffield, (Ld.) *On the Trade in Wool, etc.*  
 Sheffield, (Ld.) *Sur le Commerce Américain*.  
 Smith, A. *Wealth of Nations*.  
 Spain. *Reglaments y Aranceles Reales, etc.*  
 Statistical Society of London, *Journal of*.  
 Stewart, J. *View of Jamaica*.  
 Strong, F. *Greece as a Kingdom*.  
 Swan, J. *Sur le Commerce entre la France et les États-Unis*.

- Sykes, (Lt. Col.) and Others. Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland.
- Talleyrand. Sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc.
- Talleyrand. On the Commercial Relations of the United States with Great Britain.
- Thompson, R. Survey of Meath.
- Thornton, H. Paper Credit of Great Britain.
- Tooke, T. History of Prices.
- Tooke, T. On the Circulation.
- Torrens, R. Production of Wealth.
- Tracts, (English.)
- Tracts on Banking.
- Trinidad, Account of.
- Troup, R. Canal Policy of New York.
- Tucker, G. Progress of the United States.
- Tuckey, J. H. Statistics, etc.
- Ulloa, B. de. Manufactures d'Espagne, etc.
- United States, Outline of the Resources of the.
- United States, Statistical View of the Population of the.
- Ure, A. Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain investigated.
- Vethake, H. Political Economy.
- Vignal, (M.) Coup-Oeil sur Cayenne.
- Virginia. Case of the Planters of Tobacco.
- Virginia. Reply to the Case of the Planters of Tobacco.
- Watterston and Van Zandt. Statistical Views.
- Weights, Measures, etc., Observations on.
- Wing, C. Evils of the Factory System.
- Wood, W. Survey of Trade.
- Young, A. On the Rise of Prices in Europe.
- Young, Sir W. West-India Common-Place Book.

## CLASS III.

### SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

#### SEC. I. SCIENCES.

#### 1. Philosophy.

##### 1. *General Works.*

- |                                               |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Bacon, F. (Ld.) De Augmentis Scientiarum.     | Locke, J. Works.                                |
| Bacon, F. (Ld.) De Sapientia Veterum.         | Lucretius, T. C. Nature of Things.              |
| Bacon, F. (Ld.) Essays, (Moral.)              | Naigeon, J. A. Philosophie Ancienne et Moderne. |
| Bacon, F. (Ld.) Novum Organum.                | Payne, G. Mental and Moral Science.             |
| Bruckerus, J. Vide Enfield, W.                | Playfair, J. Works.                             |
| Combe, G. On the Constitution of Man.         | Quetelet, A. Sur l'Homme.                       |
| Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery.           | Rousseau, J. J. Discourse, etc.                 |
| Enfield, W. History of Philosophy.            | Sismondi. Etudes sur les Sciences Sociales.     |
| Field, G. Analogical Philosophy.              | Stael-Holstein, (Madame de.) Germany.           |
| Franklin, B. Works.                           | Stewart, D. Philosophical Essays.               |
| Good, J. M. Book of Nature.                   | Stewart, D. Progress of Philosophy.             |
| Hobbes, T. Elements of Philosophy.            | Taylor, W. C. Natural History of Society.       |
| Hume, D. Treatise of Human Nature.            | Teignmouth, (Ld.) Philosophy of the Asiatics.   |
| Johnson, A. B. Philosophy of Human Knowledge. | Tomlinson, J. C. Science of Phrenology, etc.    |
| Kames, (Ld.) Sketches.                        | Townsend, C. H. Facts in Mesmerism.             |
| Kirwan, R. Remarks on Mr. Hume.               |                                                 |

##### 2. *Logic and Metaphysics.*

- |                                                 |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Bailey, S. On Berkeley's Theory of Vision.      | Hobbes, T. On Liberty and Necessity.        |
| Bentham, J. Book of Fallacies.                  | Hume, D. Treatise of Human Nature.          |
| Bentham, J. Essay on Logic.                     | Lacretelle, (M.) Logique et Métaphysique.   |
| Berkeley, G., (Bp.) Minute Philosopher.         | Locke, J. On Human Understanding.           |
| Brown, T. On Cause and Effect.                  | Stewart, D. Philosophy of the Human Mind.   |
| Brown, T. On the Mind.                          | Wirgman, T. Kantesian Philosophy.           |
| Cudworth, R. Intellectual System.               | Young, M. On Testimony contrary to Analogy. |
| Fearn, J. On External Perception.               |                                             |
| Fearn, J. On the Objects of General Terms, etc. |                                             |
| Fearn, J. Review of Berkeley, Reid and Stewart. |                                             |



3. *Ethics.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Adams, J. Moral Philosophy.<br/>         Addison, J., and Others. Spectator.<br/>         Alison, A. Principles of Population.<br/>         Anti-Slavery Documents.<br/>         Aristoteles. Ethics and Politics.<br/> <br/>         Bacon, F., (Ld.) Sermones Fideles.<br/>         Bakewell, F. C. Natural Evidence of a<br/>             Future Life.<br/>         Barclay, A. Slavery in the West Indies.<br/>         Bates, E. Rural Philosophy.<br/>         Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Letters to Pope.<br/>         Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Reflections upon Exile.<br/>         Bulwer, H. L. France, Social, etc.<br/>         Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy.<br/> <br/>         Campbell, J. Maritime Discovery and<br/>             Christian Missions, etc.<br/>         Chalmers, T. Political Economy, etc.<br/>         Coleridge, S. T. The Friend.<br/>         Collier, J. Immorality of the English<br/>             Stage.<br/>         Cudworth, R. Immutable Morality.<br/>         Cunningham, J. On Friendly Societies.<br/> <br/>         Dennie, J. Lay Preacher.<br/>         Dyer, G. Dissertation on Benevolence.<br/> <br/>         Fermin, P. Sur la Possession des Esclaves<br/>             dans les Colonies de l'Amérique.<br/>         Foster, J. Essays.</p> | <p>Gillies, J. Aristotle's Ethics, etc.<br/>         Good, J. M. Book of Nature.<br/>         Hildreth, R. Theory of Morals.<br/>         Hobbes, T. Moral and Political Works.<br/>         Hurd, R. Moral Dialogues.<br/> <br/>         Johnson, S. Rambler.<br/>         Jones, Sir W. Hitopadesa.<br/>         Montaigne, M. de. Essays.<br/> <br/>         New York Prison Association Report.<br/>         New York. Report of the Society for the Re-<br/>             formation of Juvenile Delinquents.<br/> <br/>         Paley, W. Moral Philosophy.<br/>         Penitentiary System. Prison Discipline<br/>             Society Reports.<br/>         Prison Discipline and Philanthropy Journal.<br/> <br/>         Slave-Trade. Testimony against, by the<br/>             Society of Friends.<br/>         Spectator, (by Addison, and Others.)<br/>         Spirit of Humanity, etc.<br/>         Stewart, D. Moral Philosophy.<br/> <br/>         Temperance, Report of the Pennsylvania<br/>             Society on.<br/> <br/>         War, Letters of Philadelphus to Caleb<br/>             Strong, on.<br/>         Whewell, W. Elements of Morality, etc.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

4. *Education.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>American Annals of Education.<br/>         American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.<br/>         American Journal of Education.<br/> <br/>         Blind, Atlas for the.<br/>         Boone, J. S. Educational Economy of<br/>             England.<br/>         Bowles, W. L. Education of the Poor.<br/> <br/>         Chambers, W. and R. Educational Course.<br/>         Common Schools of New York. Vide<br/>             Dwight, F.<br/>         Common School System of New York.<br/>             Vide Randall, S. S.<br/>         Connecticut Common School Journal.<br/>         Cousin, V. Education in Holland.<br/> <br/>         Deaf and Dumb. American Asylum Re-<br/>             ports.<br/>         Deaf and Dumb. New York Asylum Re-<br/>             ports.<br/>         Deaf and Dumb. Vide Pennsylvania.<br/>         Dwight, F. District School Journal of<br/>             New York.<br/> <br/>         Education. Papers of Central Society, etc.<br/>         Education. Quarterly Journal.</p> | <p>Education. Strictures on, for the Bar.<br/>         Education. Sur l'Education dans les Etats-<br/>             Unis.<br/>         Education, at Cambridge.<br/>         Educator, The: Prize Essays.<br/>         Fauvel-Gouraud, F. Art of Memory.<br/>         Forster, T. On the Application of the Or-<br/>             ganology of the Brain to Education.<br/> <br/>         Griscom, J. Address, at the Opening of the<br/>             New York High School.<br/> <br/>         Henry, J., Jun. Address on Education.<br/>         Hickson, W. E. Dutch and German<br/>             Schools.<br/>         Hill, F. On National Education.<br/> <br/>         James, G. P. R. Educational Institutions<br/>             of Germany.<br/>         Jardine, G. Philosophical Education.<br/> <br/>         Lancastrian System of Education, etc.<br/>         Lieber, F. Education and Crime.<br/>         Locke, J. Thoughts on Education.<br/> <br/>         Milton, J. Prose Works.<br/>         Myers, T. On a Course of Education.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

New York. Report on Common Schools.  
New York. Reports of the Regents of the University.

Pamphlets. Education in Pennsylvania.  
Peers, B. O. On American Education.  
Pennsylvania. Report of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.  
Pennsylvania. Report on the Public Schools.  
Philadelphia. Report on the Public Schools.

Randall, S. S. Common School System of New York.

Schoolmaster: Essays on Education.  
Sedgwick, A. Studies of the University.  
Southey, R. and C. System of Mutual Tuition of the Rev. Andrew Bell.

Taylor, W. Printing for the Blind.

Whewell, W. English University Education.

Wordsworth, C. On Public Education.

## 2. Mathematics.

### 1. *Mathematics.*

Alembert, J. le R. d'. *Mathématiques.*

Condorcet. *Mathématiques.*

Hamilton, H. *De Sectionibus Conicis.*

Lande, J. J. F. de la. *Mathématiques.*

Lardner, D. *Treatise on Arithmetic.*

Lardner, D. *Treatise on Geometry.*

Playfair, J. *Mathematical Essays.*

Pratt, J. H. *Mechanical Philosophy.*

Strachey, E. *Early History of Algebra.*

Whewell, W. *Doctrine of Limits.*

### 2. *Practical Mathematics.*

Baylis, E. *Arithmetic of Annuities.*

Bowditch, N. *Practical Navigator.*

British Almanac and Companion.

De Morgan, A. *On Probabilities.*

Galloway, T. *Treatise on Probability.*

Gregory, O. *Mathematics.*

Hassler, F. R. *On the Survey of the Coast of the United States.*

Hoppus, E. *Tables for Measuring.*

Malham, J. *Seaman's Complete Guide.*

Navigation. *Instruction Nautique.*

Nicholson, P. *On Projection, etc.*

Pasley, C. W. *Practical Geometry.*

Price, R. *On Reversionary Payments.*

Symons, W. *On Weighing Gold.*

## 3. Physics.

### 1. *General Works.*

Adams, G. *Lectures on Philosophy.*

Arnott, N. *Elements of Physics.*

Bird, G. *Natural Philosophy.*

British Almanac and Companion.

Crabb, G. *Dictionary of General Knowledge.*

Herschel, Sir J. F. W. *Study of Natural Philosophy.*

Hamilton, H. *Philosophical Essays.*

Jones, Sir W. *Asiatic Nations.*

Playfair, J. *Dissertation.*

Playfair, J. *Physical Essays.*

Potter, A., (Bp.) *Principles of Science applied to the Arts.*

Powell, B. *History of Natural Philosophy.*

Pratt, J. H. *Mechanical Philosophy.*

Science, Objects, Advantages, etc., of.

Somerville, (Mrs.) *Connexion of the Physical Sciences.*

Whewell, W. *History of the Inductive Sciences.*

Whewell, W. *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.*

## 2. *Chemistry, Meteorology, Electricity, etc.*

- Boussingault, J. B. Chemistry applied to Agriculture.  
 Brande, W. T. Progress of Chemical Philosophy.  
 Brewster, Sir D. On Optics.  
 Carpenter, W. M. Formation of Fogs.  
 Christie, S. H. Magnetism of the Earth.  
 Davy, Sir H. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 Donovan, M. Treatise on Chemistry.  
 Dove, H. W. On the Law of Storms.  
 Drummond, T. On Light-Houses.  
 Espy, J. P. Philosophy of Storms.  
 Faraday, M. Chemical Manipulation.  
 Faraday, M. Researches in Electricity.  
 Forbes, J. D. Progress of Meteorology.  
 Forbes, J. D. Transparency of the Atmosphere.  
 Forry, S. Distribution of Heat, etc.  
 Fourier, (Baron.) Temperature of the Globe, etc.  
 Franklin, B. Experiments in Electricity.  
 Gregory, W. Outlines of Chemistry.  
 Hare, R. Causes of the Tornado.  
 Hare, R. On Dove's Law of Storms.  
 Hare, R. On Redfield's Theory of Storms.  
 Hare, R. Papers on Chemical Subjects.  
 Harris, W. S. Laws of Electricity.  
 Harris, W. S. On Thunder Storms.  
 Harris, W. S. On Whewell's Anemometer.  
 Henry, J. On Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Hœfer, F. Histoire de la Chimie.  
 Johnston, J. F. W. Progress of Chemical Science.  
 Kaemtz, C. F. Meteorology.  
 Kane, R. Elements of Chemistry.  
 Kelland, P. Laws of Conduction of Heat.  
 Kirwan, R. De la Température.  
 Lardner, D. Manual of Electricity.  
 Lardner, D. Treatise on Heat.  
 Liebig, J. Organic Chemistry.  
 Loomis, E. Magnetic Dip in the United States.  
 Macneven, W. J. Atomic Theory of Chemistry.  
 Poisson, (M.) Temperature of the Globe, etc.  
 Powell, B. On the Dispersion of Light.  
 Powell, B. Report on the Science of Radiant Heat.  
 Priestley, J. On Electricity.  
 Pritchard, A. Microscopic Illustrations.  
 Rains, G. W. Generation of Statical Electricity.  
 Redfield, W. C. Courses of Hurricanes.  
 Redfield, W. C. Drift Ice of the Atlantic.  
 Redfield, W. C. Reply to Dr. Hare, etc.  
 Redfield, W. C. Storm of December 15, 1839.  
 Redfield, W. C. Tornado of New Brunswick.  
 Reid, W. On the Law of Storms.  
 Sabine, E. Magnetic Intensity at the Earth's Surface.  
 Sabine, E. On Terrestrial Magnetism.  
 Thomson, T. History of Chemistry.  
 Thomson, T. System of Chemistry.  
 Turner, E. Elements of Chemistry.  
 Ure, A. Dictionary of Chemistry.  
 Walker, S. C. Meteors of August and November.  
 Webster, J. W. Vide Liebig, J.  
 Wheatstone, C. Physiology of Vision.  
 Whewell, W. Mathematical Theories of Electricity, etc.

## 3. *Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Hydraulics.*

- Bowditch, N. Mécanique Céleste of Laplace.  
 Gregory, O. Mechanics.  
 Johnson, W. R. Description of the Rotascope.  
 Lardner, D. On Hydrostatics, etc.  
 Lardner and Kater. On Mechanics.  
 Laplace, P. S. Mécanique Céleste.  
 Moseley, H. Illustrations of Mechanics.  
 Moseley, H. Treatise on Mechanics, etc.  
 Prony, R. Architecture Hydraulique.  
 Tredgold, T. On Hydraulics.  
 Whewell, W. Mechanics of Engineering.

#### 4. *Astronomy.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Astronomie. Observations Astronomiques.</b><br/> <b>Bentley, J.</b> Hindu Systems of Astronomy.<br/> <b>Bowditch, N.</b> Mécanique Céleste of La Place.<br/> <b>Bradford, D.</b> Wonders of the Heavens.<br/> <b>Cassini, J. D.</b> Astronomie, etc.<br/> <b>Cassini, J. D.</b> Voyage pour Eprouver les Montres Marines.<br/> <b>Chabert, (M. de )</b> Sur l'Usage des Horloges Marines.<br/> <b>Colebrooke, H. T.</b> Indian and Arabian Divisions of the Zodiack.<br/> <b>Davis, S.</b> Astronomical Computations of the Hindus.<br/> <b>Graham, J. D., and Others.</b> Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory.<br/> <b>Herschel, Sir J. F. W.</b> Astronomy.</p> | <p><b>Herschel, Sir J. F. W.</b> Observations on Nebulæ of Stars.<br/> <b>Lambton, W.</b> Measurement of an Arc of the Meridian.<br/> <b>Laplace, P. S.</b> Mécanique Céleste.<br/> <b>Laplace, P. S.</b> Vide Bowditch, N.<br/> <b>Lemonnier, P. C.</b> Questions d'Astronomie.<br/> <b>Lubbock, J. W.</b> On Physical Astronomy.<br/> <b>Maupertuis, P. L. M. de.</b> Degree of the Meridian at the Polar Circle.<br/> <b>Newton, Sir I.</b> Principia.<br/> <b>Picard.</b> Observations Astronomiques.<br/> <b>Picard et De la Hire.</b> Observations à Brest.<br/> <b>Pratt, J. H.</b> Mechanical Philosophy.<br/> <b>Richer, M.</b> Observations Astronomiques.<br/> <b>Somerville, (Mrs.)</b> Mechanism of the Heavens.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 4. Natural History.

#### 1. *General Works.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Bancroft, E.</b> Natural History of Guiana.<br/> <b>Bingley, W.</b> Useful Knowledge.<br/> <b>British Almanac and Companion.</b><br/> <b>Catesby, M.</b> Natural History of Carolina.<br/> <b>Clinton, De W.</b> On the Natural History of New York.<br/> <b>Descourlitz, M. E.</b> Voyages d'un Naturaliste, etc.<br/> <b>Goldsmith, O.</b> History of the Earth.<br/> <b>Gosse, P. H.</b> Canadian Naturalist.<br/> <b>Hernandez, F.</b> Plantarum, Animalium, et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia.<br/> <b>Hodgson, R.</b> Mosquito Territory.<br/> <b>Hughes, G.</b> Natural History of Barbados.<br/> <b>Humboldt, A. de.</b> Tableau de la Nature, etc.<br/> <b>Jones, Sir W.</b> Asiatic Nations.</p> | <p><b>Loudon, J. C.</b> Magazine of Natural History.<br/> <b>Monardus, N.</b> Medicamenta.<br/> <b>Natural History of New York.</b><br/> <b>Naturalist's Library.</b><br/> <b>Nicolson, (le P.)</b> Sur la Histoire Naturelle de Saint-Domingue.<br/> <b>Paracelsus, A. P. T.</b> Philosophy.<br/> <b>Pison, W.</b> De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica.<br/> <b>Seward, W. H., (Gov.)</b> Introduction to the Natural History of New York.<br/> <b>Sloane, Sir H.</b> Natural History of Jamaica.<br/> <b>Swainson, W.</b> Study of Natural History.<br/> <b>Thevet, A.</b> Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique.<br/> <b>Wyatt, T.</b> Synopsis of Natural History.<br/> <b>White, G.</b> Natural History of Selborne.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### 2. *Geology and Mineralogy.*

- |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Akerly, S.</b> Geology of the Hudson River.<br/> <b>Artis, E. T.</b> Antediluvian Phytology.<br/> <b>Auldjo, J.</b> Sketches of Vesuvius.</p> | <p><b>Beck, L. C.</b> Mineralogy of New York.<br/> <b>Bertrand, A.</b> Revolutions of the Globe.<br/> <b>Blainville, M. H. D.</b> Mémoire sur les Bélemnites.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- Boase, H. S. Primary Geology.  
 Booth, J. C. Geological Survey of Delaware.  
 Brander, G. Hampshire Fossils.  
 Brongniart, A. Vegetaux Fossiles.  
 Buckland, W. Reliquiæ Deluvianæ.  
 Cleveland, P. On Mineralogy, etc.  
 Conybeare, W. D. Progress of Geological Science.  
 Cuvier, G. Theory of the Earth.  
 Dana, J. D. System of Mineralogy.  
 Dana, J. F., and S. L. Mineralogy and Geology of Boston, etc.  
 Daubeny, C. On Mineral and Thermal Waters.  
 De La Beche, H. T. Geological Memoirs.  
 De La Beche, H. T. Geology of Cornwall.  
 De La Beche, H. T. How to Observe Geology.  
 Dolomieu, D. de. Earthquakes in Calabria.  
 Eaton, A. Geology of Rensselaer County.  
 Eaton, A. Geology of the Northern States.  
 Emmons, E. Geology of New York.  
 Ferber, J. J. Oryctography of Derbyshire.  
 Fox, R. W. On Subterranean Heat.  
 Geological Society of London. Vide Transactions.  
 Geological Survey of Delaware. Vide Booth, J. C.  
 Geological Survey of Massachusetts. Vide Hitchcock, E.  
 Geological Survey of New Hampshire. Vide Jackson, C. T.  
 Geological Survey of New York. See Natural History of New York.  
 Geological Survey of South Carolina. Vide Tuomey, M.  
 Geological Survey of Virginia. Vide Rogers, W. B.  
 Geological and Mineralogical Reports of New York.  
 Goldfuss, A. Petrefacta Germaniæ.  
 Hales, (M.) Tremblements de Terre en Lima.  
 Hall, J. Geology of New York.  
 Hamilton, W. Basaltes of Antrim.  
 Hayden, H. H. Geological Essays.  
 Hildreth, S. P. Bituminous Coal of the Ohio.  
 Hisinger, W. Lethæa Suecica.  
 Hitchcock, E. Elementary Geology.  
 Hitchcock, E. Geology of Massachusetts.  
 Hitchcock, E. Ichnolithology, or Fossil Footmarks.  
 Hopkins, W. On Physical Geology.  
 Hovey, S. Geology of St. Croix and Antigua.  
 Jackson, C. T. Copper and Silver of Keweenaw Point.  
 Jackson, C. T. Geology of New Hampshire.  
 Jameson, R. Travels in the Hebrides.  
 Kirwan, R. States of the Globe.  
 Lea, I. Contributions to Geology.  
 Lyell, C. Geology of the United States.  
 Lyell, C. Principles of Geology.  
 MacCulloch, J. Memoirs on a Geological Survey of Scotland.  
 Maclaren, C. Glacial Theory of Agassiz.  
 Maclure, W. Geology of the United States.  
 Mantell, G. Fossils of the South Downs.  
 Mantell, G. Geology of Sussex.  
 Mantell, G. Medals of Creation.  
 Martin, W. On Extraneous Fossils.  
 Mather, W. W. Elements of Geology.  
 Mather, W. W. Geology of New York.  
 McClelland, J. Inquiries in Kemaon.  
 Miller, H. Old Red Sandstone.  
 Mineralogical Society of St. Petersburg.  
 Mitchell, S. L. Earthquakes on the Mississippi.  
 Murchison, R. I. The Silurian System.  
 Owen, R. On British Fossil Mammalia.  
 Owen, R. On British Fossil Reptiles.  
 Parkinson, J. Mineralized Remains.  
 Phillips, J. Geology of Yorkshire.  
 Phillips, J. Guide to Geology.  
 Phillips, J. Treatise on Geology.  
 Phillips, W. Treatise on Mineralogy.  
 Playfair, J. Huttonian Theory.  
 Pritchard, A. Fossil Infusoria.  
 Richardson, G. F. Geology for Beginners.  
 Rogers, H. D. Geology of North America.  
 Rogers, W. B. Geological Survey of Virginia.  
 Rooke, J. Geology as a Science, etc.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Lead Mines of Missouri.  
 Schöpfung, J. D. Mineralogischen Kenntnisse von Nordamerika.  
 Taylor, R. S. Silver Mine in North Carolina.  
 Thomson, T. Mineralogy and Geology.  
 Transactions of the Geological Society of London.  
 Transactions of the Imperial Mineralogical Society of St. Petersburg.  
 Tuomey, M. Geological Survey of South Carolina.  
 Van Rensselaer, S. Geological Survey of Rensselaer County.  
 Vanuxem, L. Geology of New York.  
 Wilson, J. History of Mountains.

### 3. Botany.

- |                                                        |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acosta, C. Aromata, etc., in India.                    | Jacquin, N. J. Stirpium Americanarum, Historia.                  |
| Acosta, C. Des Drogues, etc., aux Indes.               | Lindley, J. Introduction to Botany.                              |
| Brongniart, A. Vegetaux Fossiles.                      | Loudon, J. C. Arboretum et Fruticetum.                           |
| Candolle, A. P. de. Vegetable Organography.            | Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants.                            |
| Coze, J. R. Description of the Agaricus Atramentarius. | Marshall, H. Arbustum Americanum.                                |
| Don, G. On the Dichlamydeous Plants.                   | Marshall, H. Arbres, etc., des Etats-Unis.                       |
| Downing, A. J. Fruits and Fruit Trees of America.      | Massachusetts. Reports on the Herbaceous Plants.                 |
| Elliott, S. Botany of South Carolina, etc.             | Michaux, F. A. Flora Boreali-Americana.                          |
| Evelyn, J. Sylva.                                      | Michaux, F. A. Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. |
| Garcias ab Orto. Aromata, etc.                         | Michaux, F. A. North American Sylva.                             |
| Henslow, J. S. Descriptive Botany.                     | Monardus, N. Histoire des Simples, etc.                          |
| Hooker, W. J. Botanical Miscellany.                    | Nuttall, T. North American Plants.                               |
| Hooker, W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana.                 | Plumier, C. Plantæ Americanæ.                                    |
| Humboldt and Bonpland. Monographie des Melastomacées.  | Pulteney, R. Botany in England.                                  |
|                                                        | Pursh, F. Flora Americæ.                                         |
|                                                        | Torrey and Gray. Flora of North America.                         |
|                                                        | Walter, T. Flora Caroliniana.                                    |

### 4. Zoology.

- |                                                                          |                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Audubon, J. J. Birds of America.                                         | Entomology. See Naturalist's Library.                      |
| Audubon, J. J. Ornithological Biography.                                 | Forster, T. Brumal Retreat of the Swallow.                 |
| Audubon and Bachman. Quadrupeds of America.                              | Giraud, J. P., jr. Birds of Long Island.                   |
| Azara, F. de. Quadrupeds of Paraguay.                                    | Harlan, R. Fauna Americana.                                |
| Bachman, J. Changes of Colour in Birds and Quadrupeds.                   | Halbrook, J. E. North American Herpetology.                |
| Barton, B. S. Fascination of the Rattlesnake.                            | Ichthyology. See Naturalist's Library.                     |
| Bell, T. History of British Quadrupeds.                                  | Jenyns, L. British Vertebrate Animals.                     |
| Bell, T. History of British Reptiles.                                    | Jenyns, L. Progress of Zoology.                            |
| Bevan, E. History of the Honey Bee.                                      | Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de. Conchology.                       |
| Bewick, T. History of Quadrupeds.                                        | Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de. Des Animaux sans Vertèbres.       |
| Blainville, M. H. D. Mémoire sur les Bélemnites.                         | Mammalia. See Naturalist's Library.                        |
| Bonaparte, C. L. American Ornithology.                                   | Martyn, W. F. Natural History.                             |
| Bonnaterre, (M. l'Abbé.) Cetologie—Ichthyologie—Ophiologie—Ornithologie. | Massachusetts. Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds. |
| Bory de Saint-Vincent. Essai Zoologique sur le Genre Humaine.            | Mitchell, S. L. Fishes of New York.                        |
| Burmeister, H. Manual of Entomology.                                     | Mudie, R. Feathered Tribes of the British Islands.         |
| Carpenter, W. Microscopic Structure of Shells.                           | Nuttall, T. Ornithology of the United States.              |
| Cat, C. N. le. Couleur de la Peau Humaine.                               | Ornithology. See Naturalist's Library.                     |
| Clayton, Sir R. On Greyhounds.                                           | Pritchard, A. Living Infusoria.                            |
| Cuvier, G. Animal Kingdom.                                               |                                                            |
| De Kay, J. E. Zoology of New York.                                       |                                                            |
| Drury, D. Exotic Entomology.                                             |                                                            |

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Richardson, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana.<br/>         Say, T. American Entomology.<br/>         Selby, J. P. British Ornithology.<br/>         Smith, J. V. C. Fishes of Massachusetts.<br/>         Strickland, H. E. Progress of Ornithology.<br/>         Swainson, W. Animals in Menageries.<br/>         Swainson, W. Geography of Animals.<br/>         Swainson, W. Habits of Animals.<br/>         Swainson, W. History of Birds.<br/>         Swainson, W. History of Fishes, etc.<br/>         Swainson, W. History of Insects.<br/>         Swainson, W. History of Quadrupeds.<br/>         Swainson, W. On Malacology.</p> | <p>Swainson, W. Taxidermy.<br/>         Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.<br/>         Wood, W. Index Testaceologicus.<br/>         Wyatt, T. Manual of Conchology.<br/>         Yarrell, W. History of British Fishes.<br/>         Youatt, W. Cattle; their Breeds, etc.<br/>         Zimmerman, E. A. W. Specimen Zoologicus.<br/>         Zoological Society of London, Proceedings of the.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 5. Medical Science.

### 1. Physiology.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Abernethy, J. Hunterian Oration, for 1819.<br/>         Barry, M. Researches in Embryology.<br/>         Bell, Sir C. Papers on Physiology.<br/>         Clark, W. Report on Animal Physiology.<br/>         Cornaro, L. Means of a Long Life.<br/>         Edwards, H. M. Anatomy and Physiology.<br/>         Francis, J. W. Vide Hosack, D.<br/>         Francis, J. W., and Others. New York Medical Journal.<br/>         Good, J. M. Book of Nature.<br/>         Hall, M. Papers on Physiology.<br/>         Henry, W. C. Physiology of the Nervous System.<br/>         Home, Sir E. Comparative Anatomy.<br/>         Hosack and Francis. Medical Register.<br/>         Jones, Sir W. Asiatic Nations.</p> | <p>Kiernan, F. Anatomy of the Liver.<br/>         Lettsom, J. C. Hints.<br/>         Newton, J. F. On Vegetable Regimen.<br/>         New York Medical and Physical Journal.<br/>         Oliver, D. First Lines of Physiology.<br/>         Philip, A. P. W. On Physiology.<br/>         Quetelet, A. Sur l'Homme.<br/>         Reid, J. Philosophy of Death.<br/>         Ruggieri, C. Crucifixion of M. Lovat, by Himself.<br/>         Smith, J. A. On the Nervous System.<br/>         Walker, A. Nervous System, etc.<br/>         Williams, C. J. B. Experiments on the Lungs.<br/>         Willich, A. F. M. Lectures on Diet.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 2. Pathology, etc.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Abernethy, J. Hunterian Oration, for 1819.<br/>         American Journal of Insanity.<br/>         Balfour, F. On Sol-Lunar Influence in the Fevers of India.<br/>         Berkeley, G., (Bp.) Virtues of Tar Water.<br/>         Chalmers, L. Weather and Diseases of South Carolina.<br/>         Chevalier, T. Remarks on Suicide.<br/>         Cholera in Montreal, Report on.<br/>         Colin, A. Histoire des Drogues, etc.<br/>         Devèze, J. Traité de la Fièvre Jaune.<br/>         Eye Infirmary, New York. Report.</p> | <p>Flores, J. Spécifique Simple.<br/>         Forster, T. Observations on Insanity.<br/>         Francis, J. W. Vide Hosack, D.<br/>         Francis, J. W., and Others. New York Medical Journal.<br/>         Gibson, W. Lecture on Surgery.<br/>         Hamilton, J. Regulating Surgical Practice.<br/>         Henry, W. C. On the Laws of Contagion.<br/>         Hosack, D. On the Use of Emetics.<br/>         Hosack, D. Practical Nosology.<br/>         Hosack and Francis. Medical Register.<br/>         Hospitals of London. Documents, etc.<br/>         Hughes, W. American Physitian.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Jackson, S. Gangrenous Erosion of the Cheek.<br/>         Jones, Sir W. Asiatic Nations.<br/>         Larrey, D. J. Military Surgery.<br/>         Leblond, J. B. Sur la Fièvre Jaune.<br/>         Lettsom, J. C. Hints.<br/>         London, Royal Hospitals of.<br/>         Maclean, (Dr.) On Epidemic Diseases.<br/>         Maclean, (Dr.) On the Plague.<br/>         Macmichael, W. Opinion on Contagion.<br/>         Moreau de Jonnés, A. Fièvre Jaune.<br/>         Morgan, J. On Medical Schools.<br/>         New York Eye Infirmary Report.<br/>         New York Medical and Physical Journal.</p> | <p>Physic and Physicians.<br/>         Prichard, J. C. On Insanity.<br/>         Quetelet, A. Sur l'Homme.<br/>         Ruggieri, C. Crucifixion of M. Lovat, by Himself.<br/>         Rush, B. On Insanity.<br/>         Schöpf, J. D. Materia Medica Americana.<br/>         Tobacco. Judicia Medicorum.<br/>         Uwins, D. Modern Maladies.<br/>         Watson, W. Experiments in Inoculation.<br/>         Wood and Bache. Dispensatory.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 6. Military Science.

### 1. *Tactics, Regulations.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences.<br/>         Cavalry. Regulations for its Instruction, Formations, and Movements.<br/>         Greener, W. Science of Gunnery.<br/>         Horse-Artillery Exercise and Movements.<br/>         O'Connor, J. M. Science of War.</p> | <p>Plata, La, Articulos Reales para el gobierno de Milicias.<br/>         Thalhimer, B. Annual Register, and Military Roster.<br/>         Wilkinson, H. Engines of War, Ancient and Modern.<br/>         Wolfe, (Gen.) Instructions to Young Officers.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 2. *Military Engineering.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Alderson, R. C. Notes on Acre, etc.<br/>         Belidor, B. F. de. La Science des Ingénieurs.<br/>         Denison, (Lt.) Breaches by Artillery.<br/>         Denison, (Lt.) Charges of Military Mines.<br/>         Durand, H. M. Passage of the Indus.<br/>         Harness, (Lt.) On Contoured Plans and Defilade.<br/>         Jones, H. D. Defence of Cadiz.<br/>         Jones, J. T. Lines of Lisbon.<br/>         Military Science. Fortifications of Western Germany.</p> | <p>Nelson, R. J. On Shot Furnaces.<br/>         Pasley, C. W. On Copper pontoons.<br/>         Reid, W. Attack of Fort Loredó.<br/>         Reid, W. On Assaults.<br/>         Reid, W. On Intrenchments in Battle.<br/>         Staveland, T. K. Notes on Brixen and Verona.<br/>         Staveland, T. K. Notes on Genoa and Lyons.<br/>         Williams, (Col.) Fortifying the Narrows.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## SEC. II. THE ARTS.

## 1. Useful Arts.

1. *Agriculture and Horticulture.*

- Agricola, G. H. Husbandman and Gardener.  
 Agricultural Tracts.  
 Agriculture. Bibliographie Agronomique.  
 Agriculture. Communications to the Board of Agriculture.  
 Agriculture. Farmer's Magazine.  
 Agriculture. Mémoires d'Agriculture.  
 Agriculture. Memoirs of the New York Board.  
 Agriculture. Mildew of Wheat, etc.  
 Agriculture. Quarterly Journal.  
 Agriculture. Transactions of the New York Society, etc.  
 American Husbandry: by an American.  
 Bath Society Letters and Papers.  
 Bement, C. N. Poulterer's Companion.  
 Boussingault, J. B. Rural Economy.  
 Burrall, T. D. Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society.  
 Cato, M. P. De Re Rustica.  
 Columella, L. J. N. De Re Rustica.  
 Communications to the Board of Agriculture.  
 Davy, Sir H. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 Deby, P. M. H. De l'Agriculture en Europe et en Amérique.  
 Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, etc.  
 Don, G. Gardener's Dictionary.  
 Downing, A. J. Fruits and Fruit Trees of America.  
 Eaton, A. Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County.  
 Emmons and Prime. Journal of Agriculture.  
 Forsyth, W. Culture des Arbres Fruitiers.  
 Gardener's Dictionary. Vide Don, G.  
 Gardener's Magazine. Vide Loudon, J. C.  
 Genet, E. C. Agricultural Address.  
 Hallett, J. W. Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society.  
 Highland Society Prize Essays.  
 Houghton, J. Husbandry and Trade Improved.  
 Hughes, G. W. Draining Lands in Holland.  
 Liebig, J. Chemistry applied to Agriculture.  
 Lindley, J. Theory of Horticulture.  
 Lorain, J. Hints to Emigrants.  
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture.  
 Loudon, J. C. Gardener's Magazine.  
 Marshall, W. Minutes of Agriculture.  
 Mémoires d'Agriculture.  
 Memoirs of the New York Board of Agriculture.  
 Morrell, L. A. American Shepherd.  
 Morris, (Miss.) On the Hessian Fly.  
 New York Society of Agriculture. Vide Transactions.  
 Nicholas, J. Address, before the Ontario Agricultural Society.  
 Nicholson, J. Farmer's Assistant.  
 Palladius, R. T. Æ. Vide Scriptores, etc.  
 Pennsylvania. Agricultural Society Memoirs.  
 Petzholdt, A. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 Philadelphia. Memoirs of the Society of Agriculture.  
 Prefontaine, (M. de.) Maison Rustique de Cayenne.  
 Quarterly Journal of Agriculture.  
 Rigby, E. Agriculture of Holkham.  
 Rooke, J. Reclamation of Land from the Sea.  
 Roughley, T. Jamaica Planter's Guide.  
 Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.  
 Sibbald, T. Pine Lands of Georgia.  
 Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agriculture.  
 Thiery de Menonville. Culture du Nopal.  
 Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society.  
 Tull, J. Horse-Hoing Husbandry.  
 Tuomey, M. Agricultural Survey of South Carolina.  
 Van Rensselaer, S. Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County.  
 Varro, M. T. De Re Rustica.  
 Vaux, T. New Plan for Tilling.  
 Vegetius, F. R. Ars Veterinaria.  
 Villeneuve, (M. de.) Culture du Tabac.  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) Letters to Sir John Sinclair. (Fac Similes.)  
 Watson, E. Memoirs on Agriculture.  
 Webster, J. W. Vide Liebig, J.  
 Wheat and Flour of New York, Memoir on the.  
 Whitley, N. Geology and Agriculture.  
 Xenophon. Science of Good Husbandry.  
 Youatt, W. Cattle; their Breeds, etc.

## 2. Trade and Commerce.

- Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce.  
 Antilles. Commerce des Antilles Angloises.  
 Arnould. De la Balance du Commerce, etc.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Commerce of Greece.  
 Bernard, F. Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes.  
 Blunt, J. Merchant's and Shipmaster's Assistant.  
 Bowring and Villiers. Commercial Relations between Great Britain and France.  
 British Almanac and Companion.  
 Browne. Banking and Mercantile Tables.  
 Butel-Dumont, G. M. Commerce des Colonies Angloises.  
 Chambon. Commerce de l'Amérique, etc.  
 Child, J. Discourse of Trade.  
 Colebrooke, H. T. Indian Weights and Measures.  
 Colquhoun, P. Commerce of the Thames.  
 Commerce. British Commerce with India, America, etc.  
 Commerce. Tableau Général du Commerce de l'Europe, etc.  
 Cory, I. P. Treatise on Accounts, Private and Official.  
 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho. Commerce of Portugal, etc.  
 Davenant, C. Commercial Works.  
 Dictionnaire de l'Industrie, Commerciale, etc.  
 Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, etc.  
 Dubuissan, P. U. Commerce des Villes Maritimes de la France.  
 Du Pont. Du Commerce et de la Compagnie des Indes.  
 Ellis, R. British Tariff.  
 Gregg, J. Commerce of the Prairies.  
 Héguerty, d'. Intérêts du Commerce Maritime.  
 Houghton, J. Husbandry and Trade Improved.  
 Huet, P. D. Commerce, etc. des Anciens.  
 Hunt, F. Merchants' Magazine.  
 Jackson, J. Commerce of the Mediterranean.  
 Journal of Trade.  
 Kauffman, C. H. Dictionary of Merchandize.  
 Kayser, J. C. Commercial Directory.  
 Kelly, P. Cambist and Commercial Instructor.  
 Lehigh Coal and Schuylkill Navigation Company Reports.  
 Lherbette, A. J. De la Liberté Commerciale.  
 Macpherson, D. Annals of Commerce, etc.  
 M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce.  
 Mississippi River, Proceedings of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce relative to the.  
 M'Konochie, (Capt.) Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean.  
 Montesquieu. Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne.  
 Moreau, C. Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne.  
 Mortimer, T. Elements of Commerce.  
 Oddy, J. J. European Commerce.  
 Peuchet, J. Commerce dans les Deux Indes.  
 Peuchet, J. Dictionnaire Commerciale.  
 Pitkin, T. View of American Commerce.  
 Pocock, L. On Life Assurance.  
 Pope, C. Yearly Journal of Trade.  
 Putnam, G. R. American Facts.  
 Recueil Diplomatique du Commerce et des Colonies d'Europe, etc.  
 Sheffield, (Lord.) On American Commerce.  
 Sheffield, (Lord.) Sur le Commerce Américain.  
 Stephenson, W. Progress of Commerce.  
 Vincent, W. Ancient Commerce in the Indian Ocean.  
 Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce.  
 Whitworth, Sir C. Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne.  
 Würtz, G. C. Mémoire sur le Commerce de la France.  
 Würtz, G. C. Second Mémoire sur le Commerce de la France.

### 3. *Arts, Manufactures, and Domestic Economy.*

- Adams, W. B. English Pleasure Carriages.  
 Astle, T. Origin, etc., of Writing.  
 Bancroft, E. On Colours.  
 Barlow, P. Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain.  
 Baverstock, J. State of the Brewery.  
 Beckmann, J. History of Inventions.  
 Berthollet, C. L., and A. B. Art of Dyeing, etc.  
 Bigelow, J. Elements of Technology.  
 Brownrigg, W. Art of Making Salt.  
 Buchanan, R. On Mill Work.  
 Bull, M. Experiments on Fuel.  
 Clegg, S., Jun. Manufacture of Gas.  
 Cooper, T. Emporium of Arts and Sciences.  
 Crabb, G. Dictionary of General Knowledge.  
 Crabb, G. Technological Dictionary.  
 Dictionnaire de l'Industrie, Manufacturière, etc.  
 Donovan, M. Domestic Economy.  
 Evans, O. Mill-Wright and Miller's Guide.  
 Falconer, W. Marine Dictionary.  
 Faraday, M. On Glass for Optics.  
 Fournier, G. Hydrographie.  
 Gill, T. Technological Repository.  
 Gregory, G. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.  
 Hansard, T. C. On Printing and Type Founding.  
 Hassenfratz, J. H. Sidérotechnie.  
 Hebert, L. Engineer's Encyclopædia.  
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Photographic Processes.  
 Holland, J. Manufactures in Metal.  
 Jackson, J. On Wood Engraving.  
 Journal of the Franklin Institute.  
 Karsten, C. J. B. Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer.  
 Kobell, von, (Prof.) On Galvanography.  
 Manufactures. History of Silk, etc.  
 Mechanics' Magazine.  
 Nicholson, J. Operative Mechanic.  
 Owen, R. On the Manufacturing System.  
 Pasley, C. W. On Limes, Cements, etc.  
 Pilkington, J. Artist's Guide.  
 Porter, G. R. Porcelain and Glass.  
 Porter, G. R. Silk Manufacture.  
 Pritchard, A. List of Patents.  
 Repertory of Arts and Manufactures.  
 Repertory of Patent Inventions.  
 Scrivenor, H. On the Iron Trade.  
 Sylvester, C. Domestic Economy.  
 Thomas, I. History of Printing in America.  
 Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, etc.  
 Ure, A. Improvements in Arts, etc.  
 Webster, and Others. Domestic Economy.

## 2. Engineering.

### 1. *Construction.*

- Alderson, R. C. On Kyanizing Timber.  
 Barlow, P. Strength of Timber.  
 Belidor, B. F. de. La Science des Ingénieurs.  
 Benjamin, A. Builder's Guide.  
 Bernan, W. On Warming and Ventilating.  
 Bramah, F. Strength of Cast Iron.  
 British Almanac and Companion.  
 Buck, G. W. On Oblique Bridges.  
 Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.  
 Davy, C. On Artificial Foundations.  
 Denison, W. On American Timber.  
 Drewry, C. S. On Suspension Bridges.  
 Hann and Hosking. On Bridges.  
 Hart, J. On Oblique Arches.  
 Hodgkinson, E. Strength of Cast Iron Pillars.  
 Inman, W. S. On Ventilation and Warming.  
 Jebb, J. Construction of Prisons.  
 Nelson, R. J. Engineer Details.  
 Nelson, R. J., and Others. Experiments on Woods.  
 Nicholson, P. On Railway Masonry.  
 Pasley, C. W. On Limes, Cements, etc.  
 Poncelet, M. de. On Drawbridges.  
 Prony, R. Architecture Hydraulique.  
 Reid, D. B. On Ventilation, etc.

Richardson, C. G. On Warming, etc.  
Rodgers, (Com.) Marine Railway.

Shaw, E. Civil Architecture.  
Stewart, R. Dictionary of Architecture.  
Sylvester, C. Philosophy of Domestic Economy.

Timperley, (Mr.) Docks at Kingston-upon-Hull.

Tredgold, T. Principles of Carpentry.  
Tredgold, T. Strength of Cast Iron, etc.  
Tredgold, T. Warming and Ventilation.  
Turnbull, W. Strength of Cast Iron.

Wright, W. H. Treatise on Mortars.

## 2. Canals, Railways, etc.

Armstrong, R. Steam Engine Boilers.

Barlow, P. Liverpool and Manchester Railway.

Barlow, P. W. Strain on Lock Gates.  
Boston and Hudson River Railroad. Report on.

Brees, S. C. Railway Practice.

Buchanan, R. On Mill Work.

Burgoyne, J. F. On Blasting Rock.

Canals of New York. Commissioners' Reports, etc.

Civil Engineers. Vide Transactions.

Clegg, S., Jun. Manufacture of Gas.

Cooper, T. Emporium of Arts and Sciences.

Croton Aqueduct. Vide Tower, F. B.

Day, J. Construction of Railways.

Dempsey, G. D. Railways.

Dobson, E. Railways of Belgium.

Drummond, W. On Light-houses.

Elmes, J. Survey of the Harbour of London.

Engineers' (Corps of Royal) Papers.

English, H. Quarterly Mining Review.

Evans, O. Mill-Wright and Miller's Guide.

Frisi, P. On Rivers and Torrents.

Galbraith, W. Trigonometrical Surveying.

Hachette. *Traité Élémentaire des Machines.*

Hebert, L. Engineer's Encyclopædia.

Herapath, J. Railway Magazine.

Hughes, T. On Making Roads.

Internal Navigation of the United States, Connected View of the whole.

Jebb, J. Sinking Artesian Wells.

Journal of the Franklin Institute.

Lecount, P. On Railways.

Maclaren, C. Railways compared with Canals, etc.

Mahan, D. H. Civil Engineering.

Miers, J. Manufacturing Ropes and Cable.

Millington, J. Civil Engineering.

Navier, (M.) On Railways, etc.

New York Canals.

Nicholson, P. On Projection, etc.

Pambour, (Comte de.) Locomotive Engines, etc.

Pambour, (Comte de.) On the Steam Engine.

Parkes, J. Steam-Boilers and Steam-Engines.

Parnell, Sir H. Treatise on Roads.

Partington, C. F. On the Steam-Engine.

Phillpots, (Lt. Col.) Canals of the Canadas.

Phillips, J. Inland Navigation.

Public Works of Great Britain.

Public Works of the United States.

Railway Chronicle.

Renwick, J. On the Steam Engine.

Russell, J. Steam and Steam Navigation.

Sganzin, M. I. Civil Engineering.

Simms, F. W. Public Works of Great Britain.

Simms, F. W. Sectio-Planography.

Smeaton, J. Miscellaneous Papers.

Smeaton, J. Reports, as Civil Engineer.

Smith, J. T. Lights in Light-houses.

Sopwith, T. Isometrical Drawing.

Strickland, Gill, and Campbell. Public Works of the United States.

Sutcliff, J. Treatise on Canals.

Tanner, H. S. Canals and Railroads of the United States.

Tower, F. B. Croton Aqueduct.

Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Tredgold, T. On Hydraulics.

Tredgold, T. On the Steam Engine.

Tredgold, T. Railroads and Carriages.

Tredgold, T. Vide Buchanan, R.

United States Canals, etc. Vide Tanner, H. S.

Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, etc.

Ure, A. Improvements in Arts, etc.

Weale, J. Ensamples of Railway Making.

Whewell, W. Mechanics of Engineering.

Wishaw, F. Analysis of Railways.

Woods, E. On Railway Constants.

## 3. Fine Arts.

1. *Architecture.*

Archæologia.  
 Architecture, Rudiments of Ancient.  
 British Almanac and Companion.  
 Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.  
 Dallaway, J. Architecture in England.  
 Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences.  
 Downing, A. J. Landscape Gardening.  
 Elmes, J. On Promoting the Fine Arts.

Goodwin, F. Rural Architecture.  
 Hunt, F. F. Architettura Campestre.  
 Hunt, F. F. Picturesque Domestic Architecture.  
 Hunt, F. F. Tudor Architecture.  
 Robinson, P. F. Designs for Cottages.  
 Stewart, R. Dictionary of Architecture.  
 Vetusta Monumenta.  
 Young, W. On the Gothic Arch.

2. *Painting, Sculpture, etc.*

Album Cosmopolite.  
 Bromley, R. A. History of the Fine Arts.  
 Catlin, G. Indian Portfolio.  
 Dryden, J. Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting.  
 Du Fresnoy, C. A. De Arte Graphica.  
 Edwards, E. Napoleon Medals.  
 Elgin Marbles, Report on the.  
 Flaxman, J. Illustrations of the Iliad and Odyssey.  
 Flaxman, J. Illustrations of Æschylus.  
 Flaxman, J. Illustrations of Hesiod.  
 Flaxman, J. Lectures on Sculpture.  
 Gilpin, W. Essays on Picturesque Subjects.  
 Gilpin, W. Essay on Prints.  
 Gilpin, W. Forest Scenery.  
 Gilpin, W. Highlands of Scotland.  
 Gilpin, W. Lakes of Cumberland.  
 Gilpin, W. River Wye.  
 Gilpin, W. Southern Tour.

Gilpin, W. Two Tours,  
 Gilpin, W. Western England.  
 Hay, D. R. Nomenclature of Colours.  
 Jackson, J. On Wood Engraving.  
 Jones, Sir W. Music of the Hindus.  
 Latrobe, B. H. Oration, before the Society of Artists of the United States.  
 Painting. Hand Book for Young Artists.  
 Phillips, T. Lectures on Painting.  
 Reynolds, Sir J. Art of Painting.  
 Reynolds, Sir J. Discourses, etc.  
 Roussier, (l'Abbé.) Points d'Harmonie.  
 Vattermare, A. Album Cosmopolite.  
 Verplanck, G. C. Address, before the American Academy of Fine Arts.  
 Walpole, H. Anecdotes of Painting.  
 Walpole, H. Villa at Strawberry-Hill.

## Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies.

Académie Royale des Sciences. Histoire et Mémoires, etc.  
 Albany Institute. Transactions.  
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs.  
 American Antiquarian Society. Transactions.  
 American Institute. Vide Transactions.  
 American Journal of Education.

American Journal of Insanity.  
 American Lyceum. Proceedings.  
 American Philosophical Society. Proceedings.  
 American Philosophical Society. Vide Transactions.  
 Beaurepaire, Q. de. Mémoire concernant l'Académie à Richemond.

Brande, W. T. Journal of Science, etc.  
 Brewster, Sir D. Edinburgh Encyclopædia.  
 Brewster, Sir D. Edinburgh Journal of Science.  
 Brewster, Sir D., and R. Jameson. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.  
 British Association. Reports.  
 British Association. Lithographed Signatures.  
 Bruce, A. American Mineralogical Journal.

Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences.  
 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs.

Edinburgh Encyclopædia.  
 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.  
 Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.  
 Encyclopædia Americana.  
 Encyclopédie Méthodique.  
 English, H. Quarterly Mining Review.  
 Ethnological Society Transactions.

Franklin Institute Journal.

Geographical Society of London. Journal.  
 Gregory, G. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.

Herapath, J. Railway Magazine.

Irish Academy. Vide Transactions.

Jameson, R. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.  
 Journal of the American Institute.  
 Journal of the Statistical Society of London.  
 Journal of Trade.

Lardner, D. Cabinet Cyclopædia.  
 London Journal of Arts and Sciences. Vide Newton, W.  
 London. Journal of Statistical Society.  
 London, Royal Society of. Vide Transactions.  
 London. Society of Arts, etc. Vide Transactions.

Manchester Philosophical Society Memoirs.

Mechanics' Magazine.

Newton, W. London Journal of Arts, etc.  
 New York. Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society.  
 New York. Transactions of the Society for Agriculture.  
 New York. Transactions of the Society for Useful Arts.  
 Nicholson, W. Journal.

Penny Cyclopædia.  
 Philosophical Magazine. Vide Tilloch, A.

Railway Chronicle.  
 Rees, A. Cyclopædia.  
 Repertory of Arts and Manufactures.  
 Repertory of Patent Inventions.

Silliman, B. Journal of Science.

Taylor, R. Scientific Memoirs.  
 Tilloch, A. Philosophical Magazine.  
 Transactions of the Albany Institute.  
 Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society.  
 Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.  
 Transactions of the American Institute.  
 Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.  
 Transactions of the Geological Society of London.  
 Transactions of the Imperial Mineralogical Society of St. Petersburg.  
 Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers.  
 Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York.  
 Transactions of the London Society of Arts.  
 Transactions of the New York Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts.  
 Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society.  
 Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.  
 Transactions of the Royal Society of London.  
 Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.

### Gazettes, Registers, Directories, Almanacs, Guides.

African Repository and Colonial Journal.  
 Albany Argus.  
 Albany City Guide, by S. Wilson.  
 Albany Directory, by E. B. Child.  
 Albany Directory, by L. G. Hoffman.  
 Albany Evening Journal.  
 Albany Gazette.  
 American Almanac.  
 American Annual Register.  
 Annual Register, (Dodsley's.)  
 Blue Book. United States Official Register.

British Almanac.  
 Buenos Ayres. Registro Oficial.  
 Caroline Almanac. See Canada.  
 Colton, J. H. Guide to West Point.  
 Courier du Bas-Rhin.  
 Examiner, (London.)  
 Force, P. National Calendar.  
 Franklin, B. La Science du Bonhomme Richard.



Great Metropolis (New York) in 1845.  
Guatemala. Kalendaría y Guía.

Hazard, S. Pennsylvania Register.  
Holley, O. L. New York State Register.

Independent Reflector.

Jones, S. Pittsburgh in 1826.  
Journal Politique.

Newspaper, Companion to the.

New York State Register. Vide Holley.  
Niles, H. Weekly Register.

Northern Light.

Nouvelles Extraordinaires de Divers En-  
droits.

Nouvelles Politiques.

Palmer, J. T. Register.

Spectator, (London.)

Williams, E. New York Register.

## CLASS IV.

### HISTORY.

#### 1. *Geography and Topography.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Acosta, J. <i>De Natura Novi Orbis.</i><br/> Akber. <i>Ayeen Akbery.</i><br/> Albert, J. <i>Estat de l'Ægypte.</i><br/> Alcedo, A. <i>Diccionario de América.</i><br/> Alcedo, A. <i>Dictionary of the West Indies.</i><br/> America. <i>Description de l'Amérique, etc.</i><br/> American Gazetteer.<br/> Anville, J. B. B. d'. <i>Ancient Geography.</i><br/> Arispe, M. R. de. <i>State of Cohauila.</i><br/> Audiffret, J. B. <i>Géographie.</i><br/> Auldjo, J. <i>Sketches of Vesuvius.</i><br/> Atlases. Various.</p> <p>Baldwin, T. <i>Pronouncing Gazetteer.</i><br/> Barrère, P. <i>Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale.</i><br/> Barrington, D. <i>On Approaching the North Pole.</i><br/> Bartram, J. <i>Account of East Florida.</i><br/> Bastide, M. de la. <i>Sur un Passage de la Mer du Nord à la Mer du Sud.</i><br/> Beaujour, F. de. <i>Aperçu des Etats-Unis.</i><br/> Beaujour, F. de. <i>Sketch of the United States.</i><br/> Beck, L. C. <i>Gazetteer of Illinois, etc.</i><br/> Belgium and Nassau.<br/> Belle-forest, F. de. <i>Cosmographie Universelle.</i><br/> Belle-forest, F. de. <i>Histoire Universelle.</i><br/> Bellin, N. <i>Débouquemens de Saint-Domingue.</i><br/> Bellin, N. <i>Description de la Guyane.</i><br/> Bellin, N. <i>Les Antilles Angloises.</i><br/> Bercy, D. de. <i>L'Europe et l'Amérique.</i><br/> Blois, J. T. <i>Gazetteer of Michigan.</i><br/> Blome, R. <i>English Territories in America.</i><br/> Blome, R. <i>Isle de la Jamaïque.</i><br/> Blunt, E. <i>Guide de Navigateur.</i><br/> Bonnet, J. E. <i>Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.</i><br/> Bouchette, J. <i>British Dominions in America.</i><br/> Bouchette, J. <i>Description of Lower Canada.</i><br/> Brackenridge, H. M. <i>Views of Louisiana.</i><br/> Bradford, T. G. <i>Illustrated Atlas of the United States, etc.</i><br/> Bradford and Goodrich. <i>Universal Illustrated Atlas.</i><br/> Brion, (M.) <i>Description des Etats-Unis.</i></p> | <p>Bristed, J. <i>Resources of the United States.</i><br/> British Almanac and Companion.<br/> British Colonies. Tracts.<br/> Brooks, R. <i>Universal Gazetteer.</i><br/> Burnes, A. <i>Memoir on the Indus.</i><br/> Busching, A. F. <i>Geography.</i></p> <p>Campe, J. H. <i>Bibliothèque Géographique.</i><br/> Carless, T. G. <i>Survey of the Indus.</i><br/> Cayenne. <i>Tableau de Cayenne.</i><br/> Cellarius, C. <i>Geographia Antiqua.</i><br/> Chamberlayne, J. <i>State of Great Britain.</i><br/> Chapin, W. <i>Gazetteer of the United States.</i><br/> Circumnavigation of the Globe.<br/> Colby, (Col.) <i>Survey of Londonderry.</i><br/> Colton, J. H. <i>Western Tourist.</i><br/> Columbus, C. <i>De Insulis in Mari Indico Epistola.</i><br/> Comeiras, V. <i>Le Géographe Manuel.</i><br/> Cooley, W. D. <i>History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.</i><br/> Cooper, T. <i>Information respecting America.</i><br/> Cooper, T. <i>Renseignemens sur l'Amérique.</i><br/> Corneille, T. <i>Dictionnaire Universel, Géographique.</i><br/> Coulter, P. J. <i>Tables des Principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe.</i><br/> Coulter, T. <i>Notes on Upper California.</i><br/> Coxe, D. <i>Description of Carolana, etc.</i><br/> Coxe, T. <i>View of the United States.</i><br/> Crutwell, C. <i>Universal Gazetteer.</i></p> <p>Darby, W. <i>Emigrant's Guide.</i><br/> Darby, W. <i>Geography of Florida, etc.</i><br/> Darby, W. <i>Louisiana, Mississippi, etc.</i><br/> Darby, W. <i>View of the United States.</i><br/> Darby and Dwight. <i>Gazetteer of the United States.</i><br/> Dassie, (Sieur.) <i>Description des Costes de l'Amérique.</i><br/> Davenport, B. <i>Geographical Dictionary.</i><br/> Denton, D. <i>Description of New York.</i><br/> Denys, J. <i>Description Géographique des Costes de l'Amérique Septentrionale.</i><br/> Disturnell, J. <i>Gazetteer of New York.</i></p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece.  
 Drake, D. View of Cincinnati.  
 Drayton, J. Beschreibung von Sud-Carolina.  
 Duceourjoly, S. J. Manuel de St. Domingue.  
 Duhalde, J. B. Description of China, etc.

Echard, L. Gazetteer.  
 Egede, H. Description of Greenland.  
 Emigrant's Guide, or Pocket Geography.  
 Engel, S. d'. Sur les Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.  
 Evans, L. Middle British Colonies in America.

Fer, N. de. Introduction à la Géographie.  
 Fermin, P. Description de Surinam.  
 Flint, T. Geography of the Western States.  
 Forbes, J. G. Sketches of the Floridas.

Geografia Moderna, Dizionario di.  
 Geographical Society of London, Journal of.  
 Geography. Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires.

Giustiniani, F. El Nuevo Atlas Universal.  
 Gordon, J. B. Geographical Memoir of North America.  
 Gordon, P. Geographical Grammar.  
 Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of New York.  
 Gourlay, R. Account of Upper Canada.  
 Graham, J. A. Account of Vermont.  
 Grandpré, L. de. Géographie Maritime.  
 Greenhow, R. Geography of Oregon, etc.  
 Grynæus, S. Novus Orbis.  
 Guisan. Terres de la Guiane.  
 Guthrie, W. Modern Geography.

Haines, S. B. On the South Coast of Arabia.  
 Hamilton, W. North Coast of Antrim.  
 Hamilton, W. R. Progress of Geography.  
 Hartsinck, J. J. Guiana.  
 Haskel and Smith. Gazetteer of the United States.  
 Hassler, F. R. Coast Survey of the United States.  
 Heather, W. North American Pilot.  
 Hennepin, L. Louisiane.  
 Heylyn, P. Cosmographie.  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Sur St. Domingue.  
 Humboldt, A. de. Sur la Nouvelle Espagne.  
 Humboldt, A. de. On New Spain.  
 Hunt and Randel. Guide to Texas.

Imlay, G. Western Territory of America.

Jefferys, T. Spanish West Indies.  
 Jones, Sir W. Asiatic Nations.  
 Jourdain, P. Cosmographie, etc.  
 Julian, A. La Perla de la America.

Kilbourn, J. Ohio Gazetteer.  
 King, P. P. Survey of the Coasts of Australia.

Lacroix, L. A. N. de. Géographie Moderne.  
 Landmann, G. Universal Gazetteer.  
 Lapham, J. A. Description of Wisconsin.  
 Leake, W. M. Topography of Athens.  
 Leblond, J. B. La Guyane Française.  
 Leems, K. Account of Danish Lapland.  
 Le Rouge. Introduction à la Géographie.  
 Linda, L. de. Descriptio Orbis.  
 London. Description of the City, etc.  
 Louisiana. Sur la Louisiane.  
 Lozano, P. Del Gran Chaco, etc.

Maclot, J. C. Sur le Globe Terrestre.  
 Malet, Sir C. W. Caves at Ellora.  
 Mallet, A. M. Description de l'Univers.  
 Malte-Brun, (M.) Universal Geography.  
 Martinet, J. F. Beschryving der Nederlanden.  
 Martinière, A. A. B. de la. Grand Dictionnaire Géographique, etc.  
 M'Culloch, J. R. Universal Gazetteer.  
 Mease, J. Picture of Philadelphia.  
 Melish, J. United States, etc.  
 Mercator, G. Atlas.  
 Miller, J. New York in 1695.  
 Mitchell, S. A. Accompaniments to Maps.  
 M'Murtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville.  
 Montpalau, A. Dictionario Geografico.  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Saint-Domingue.  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. St. Domingo.  
 Morse, J. American Geography.  
 Morse, J. Universal Geography.  
 Morse, J. and C. Universal Gazetteer.  
 Morse, S. E. Modern Geography.  
 Moser, J. J. Nord America, 1783.  
 Murray, H. Encyclopædia of Geography.

Navigation. Instruction Nautique.  
 New Rochelle, Guide to.  
 Nova-Scotia. Histoire Géographique.  
 Novus Orbis. Vide Grynæus, S.

Ohio. Description du Sol, etc.  
 O'Reilly, B. Greenland, etc.  
 O'Reilly H. Sketches of Rochester, etc.  
 Oregon, Greenhow's Geography of.  
 Ortello, A. Theatro del Mondo.

Parish, W. Sources of the River Negro.  
 Pease and Niles. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode-Island.  
 Pennant, T. Le Nord du Globe.  
 Persia, Description of.  
 Peuchet, J. Dictionnaire de la Géographie.  
 Pictet, C. Tableau des États-Unis.  
 Pinkerton, J. Modern Geography.  
 Pitt, M., and Others. English Atlas.  
 Pittman, P. Settlements on the Mississippi.  
 Porcacchi, T. L'Isola piu Famosa del Mondo.  
 Prester-John. Description de l'Empire du Prête-Jean.  
 Puysegur, J. F. de C. Sur la Navigation de Saint-Domingue.

Raper, F. V. Sources of the Ganges.  
Rawlinson, (Major.) March from Zohab  
to Kiamanshah.

Robert de Vaugondy, G. Institutions Géographiques.

Robert de Vaugondy, G. Sur la Géographie.

Ruddock, S. A. Geographical Atlas.

Saint-Domingo. Le Pilote de St. Domingue.

Sanson, N. Geographia Sacra.

Sanson, N. L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et  
l'Amérique, en Cartes, etc.

Scott, J. United States Gazetteer.

Seyxas, F. de. Theatro Naval Hidrographico.

Shaler, W. Sketches of Algiers.

Sherwood, A. Gazetteer of Georgia.

South Carolina, Description of.

Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of New York.

Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.

Stork, W. Account of East Florida.

Strangeways, T. Mosquito Shore.

Terre-Neuve, Le Pilote de.

Texas. Le Champ-d'Asile.

Thevet, A. La Cosmographie Universelle.

Thomas, G. Pensilvania and New Jersey.

Tibet, Description of.

Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography.

Umfreville, E. Hudson's Bay.

Vaissette, J. Géographie, etc.

Vignoles, C. On the Floridas.

Volney, C. F. Etats-Unis.

Volney, C. F. United States.

Walker, (Mr.) Account of Colombia.

Walton, W., jun. Spanish Colonies.

Warden, D. B. District of Columbia.

Washington, (Capt.) Progress of Geography.

Watson, F. Geographical Dictionary.

Wells, E. Treatise on Geography.

West, H. Beschreibung von St. Croix.

West Point Guide. Vide Colton, J. H.

Whewell, W. On the Tides.

Whitelock, (Lt.) Entrance of the Persian Gulf.

Wilford, F. On Mount Caucasus.

Wilford, F. Sacred Isles of the West.

Wilkinson, J. Eastern Desert of Upper Egypt.

Williams, J. L. Topography of Florida.

Wilson, J. History of Mountains

Winterbotham, W. United States, etc.

Worcester, J. E. Universal Gazetteer.

## 2. Voyages and Travels.

Acuña, C. d'. Relation de la Rivière des  
Amazones.

Adanson, M. Voyage to Senegal, etc.

Addison, L. West Barbary.

Alcala-Galiano, D. Relacion del Viage  
Hecho, etc.

Alexander, J. E. Transatlantic Sketches.

Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco.

America, Discoveries and Settlements of  
the English in.

America. Nord-America, von einem Wur-  
temburger.

Anburey, T. Travels in America.

Andrews, (Capt.) Travels in America.

Angelo and Carli. Voyage to Congo.

Anson, (Ld.) Voyage round the World.

Anson, (Ld.) Voyage autour du Monde.

Arfwedson, C. D. United States and Canada.

Ashe, T. Travels in America.

Austria and the Austrians.

Avrigny, C. J. L. d'. Le Départ de la Pé-  
rouse.

Azara, F. d'. Voyage dans l'Amérique  
Mériidionale.

Bache, R. Notes on Colombia.

Back, (Capt.) Arctic Land Expedition.

Bacon J. F. Six Years in Biscay.

Baird, R. Visit to Northern Europe.

Bajon. Voyage à la Guiane.

Bakewell, R. Travels in the Tarentine, etc.

Banks, Sir J. Voyage autour du Monde.

Baro, R. Voyage au Pays des Tapueis.

Baron, S. Description of Tonqueen.

Barrington, G. Voyage à Botany-Bay.

Barrow, J. Collection of Voyages, etc.

Barrow, J. Travels in China.

Barrow, J. Travels in South Africa.

Barrow, J. Voyages into the Arctic Regions.

Barrow, J. Découvertes des Européens.

Barrow, J., jr. Visit to Iceland.

Barrow, Sir J. Surveying Voyages of the  
Adventure and Beagle.

Bartram, J. Travels to Canada, etc.

Bartram, W. Travels in the Carolinas, etc.

Bartram, W. Voyage dans l'Amérique  
Septentrionale.

Basanier, (M.) Vide Landonnière.

Battel, A. Strange Adventures.

Beaufoy, M. Mexican Illustrations.

Beckford, W. Sketches of Italy, Spain, etc.

Beechey, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific, etc.

Beeckman, D. Voyage to Borneo.

Behrens, C. F. Histoire de l'Expédition  
de Trois Vaisseaux.

Bell, J. Travels in Asia.

Beltrami, J. C. La Découverte des Sources  
du Mississippi.

Beltrami, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and  
America.

- Benjamin, (Rabbi.) Travels into China.  
 Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales.  
 Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie.  
 Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul Empire.  
 Betagh, (Capt.) Account of Peru.  
 Biet, A. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale.  
 Birkbeck, M. Letters from Illinois.  
 Birkbeck, M. Lettres sur les Parties Occidentales des Etats-Unis.  
 Blanchardière, C. de la. Voyage au Pérou.  
 Blessington, (Countess.) Idler in France.  
 Blount, H. Voyage into the Levant.  
 Boisgelin, L. de. Travels in Denmark, etc.  
 Bolingbroke, H. Voyage to the Demerary.  
 Borde, J. B. de la. Histoire de la Mer du Sud.  
 Borde, (Sieur de la.) De l'Origine des Caraïbes.  
 Borri, C. Account of Cochin-China.  
 Bosman, W. Description of Guinea.  
 Bossu, (M.) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.  
 Bossu, (M.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Bossu, (M.) Travels in Louisiana.  
 Boswell, J. Tour to the Hebrides.  
 Boteler, T. Voyage to Africa, etc.  
 Bougainville, L. de. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Bouguer, P. Voyage to Peru.  
 Bourgeois. Voyages Intéressans.  
 Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain.  
 Bouton, J. Voyage à la Martinique.  
 Boyle, R. Viaggi ad Avventure.  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Views of Louisiana.  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to South America.  
 Bradbury J. Travels in America.  
 Brand, J. Description of Orkney, etc.  
 Brande, C. Voyage to Peru, etc.  
 Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire, etc.  
 Breckenridge, R. J. Memoranda of Foreign Travel.  
 Breval, J. Travels in France, etc.  
 Bright, R. Travels in Hungary.  
 Brissot, J. P. de Warville. De la France et des Etats-Unis.  
 Brissot, J. P. de Warville. Examen de Chastellux.  
 Brissot, J. P. de Warville. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Brissot, J. P. de Warville. Travels in the United States.  
 Broses, C. de. Navigations aux Terres Australes.  
 Browne, E. Travels in Germany, etc.  
 Browne, W. C. Travels in Africa.  
 Bruce, J. Travels in Africa.  
 Bry, T. de. America.  
 Brydone, F. Tour in Sicily and Malta.  
 Buch, L. von. Travels in Norway, etc.  
 Buchanan, F. Journey through Mysore.  
 Buckingham, J. S. America.  
 Buckingham, J. S. Slave States.  
 Buenos Ayres, Residence in.  
 Bullar, J. and H. Winter in the Azores.  
 Bullock, W. Travels in Mexico.  
 Bulwer, H. L. France, Social, etc.  
 Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia.  
 Burnaby, A. Travels in America.  
 Burnes, A. Travels into Bokhara.  
 Burnes, J. Visit to the Court of Sind.  
 Burnet, G., (Bp.) Travels in Switzerland.  
 Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea.  
 Burney, J. North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery.  
 Byron, J. His Distresses in Patagonia.  
 Byron, J. Viage al Rededor del Mundo.  
 Caldcleugh, A. Travels in South America.  
 Callander, J. Voyages to the South.  
 Campe, J. H. Columbus, oder die Entdeckung von Westindien, etc.  
 Campe, J. H. Columbus, or the Discovery of America.  
 Camus, A. G. Sur de Bry et de Thevenot.  
 Canada, Mémoires sur le.  
 Canada and the Colonists.  
 Candler. Summary View of America.  
 Careri, G. Voyage du Tour du Monde.  
 Caron, F. Account of Japan.  
 Carter, N. H. Letters from Europe.  
 Carthier, J., and Others. Voyages to New France.  
 Cartwright, G. Residence in Labrador.  
 Carver, J. Travels in North America.  
 Carver, J. Universal Traveller.  
 Carver, J. Voyages dans l'Amérique.  
 Cassini, J. D. Voyage pour Epruver les Montres Marines.  
 Castiglioni, L. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti.  
 Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.  
 Catineau-la-Roche. Sur la Guyane Française.  
 Catlin, G. Notes on the North American Indians.  
 Cauche, F. Voyage à Madagascar, etc.  
 Cavendish, Sir T. Voyage round the Globe.  
 Chabert, (M. de.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Champlain. Voyages du Canada.  
 Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor.  
 Chanvalon, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique.  
 Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voyage en Californie, etc.  
 Chardin, Sir J. Travels in Persia.  
 Charlevoix. Voyage to Canada.  
 Chase, O. Shipwreck of the Whaleship Essex.  
 Chastellux. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Chastellux. Voyage de Newport, etc.  
 Chastellux. Travels in North America.  
 Chateaubriand. Travels in Greece, etc.  
 Cheever, G. B. Wanderings of a Pilgrim.  
 Chevalier, M. Society, etc., in the United States.

Chili, Journal of a Residence in.  
 Circumnavigation of the Globe, etc.  
 Clapperton, H. Second Expedition into Africa.  
 Clarke, E. Account of Spain, etc.  
 Clarke, E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, etc.  
 Clarke, J. S. Progress of Maritime Discovery.  
 Clavière, E. La France et les Etats-Unis.  
 Clayton, R. Journal to Mount Sinai.  
 Cochrane, C. S. Travels in Colombia.  
 Cockburn, J. Journey from Honduras to the South Sea.  
 Collins, D. New South Wales.  
 Collot, V. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Colombia, Present State of.  
 Colton, W. Constantinople and Athens.  
 Columbus, C. First Voyage to America.  
 Condamine. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.  
 Condamine. Voyage à l'Equateur, etc.  
 Conder, J. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.  
 Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India.  
 Cook, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean.  
 Cook, J. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Coppier, J. Voyage des Indes Occidentales.  
 Coreal, F. Voyage aux Indes Occidentales.  
 Coxe, W. Russian Discoveries, etc.  
 Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, etc.  
 Coxe, W. Travels in Switzerland.  
 Coxe, W. Découvertes des Russes, etc.  
 Crawford, A. Embassy to Ava.  
 Crawford, A. Embassy to Siam.  
 Crespel, E. Voyages dans le Canada.  
 Crèveœur. Voyage dans la Pensylvanie, etc.  
 Crozet, (M.) Voyage à la Mer du Sud.  
 Cuming, F. Tour through Ohio, etc.  
 Cunningham, J. W. Cautions to Continental Travellers.  
 Custine, (Marquis de.) Russia.  
 Dablon, C. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France.  
 Dalrymple, A. Voyages to the South Pacific Ocean.  
 Dalrymple, A. Voyages dans le Mer du Sud.  
 Damberger, C. F. Travels in Africa.  
 Dampier, W. Voyage round the World.  
 Dampier, W. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Dandini, J. Voyage to Mount Libanus.  
 Darby, W. Tour from New York to Detroit.  
 Davy, J. Notes on the Ionian Islands.  
 De Kay, J. E. Sketches of Turkey.  
 Delano, A. Voyages and Travels.  
 Denham and Clapperton. Travels in Africa.  
 D'Entrecasteaux, B. Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse.  
 Depons, F. Voyage à la Terre-Ferme.  
 Depons, F. Voyage to the Spanish Main.  
 Descourtilz, M. E. Voyages d'un Naturaliste, etc.

Dièreville. Voyage de l'Acadie.  
 Discovery, Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of.  
 Dixon, G. Voyage round the world.  
 Dixon, G. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Dobell, W. Travels in Kamschatka.  
 Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece.  
 Dorvo-Soulastre. Voyage de Santo-Domingo au Cap-Français.  
 Drake, Sir F. Voyages.  
 Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Voyages.  
 Duane, W. Visit to Colombia.  
 Dubois, J. A. Description of the People of India.  
 Dunn, H. Guatemala.  
 Dunn, J. Oregon Territory.  
 Durbin, J. P. Observations in Europe.  
 Durbin, J. P. Observations in the East.  
 Durrett. Voyage de Marseille à Lima.  
 Dutch. Voyages to the North of Europe.  
 Duvalon, B. Voyage à la Louisiane, etc.  
 Dwight, H. E. Travels in Germany.  
 Dwight, T. Travels in New England.  
 Earle, A. Residence in New Zealand.  
 Egypt. Trois Relations de l'Égypte.  
 Ellicott, A. Journal, 1796—1800.  
 Ellis, H. Embassy to China.  
 Ellis, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay.  
 Ellis, H. Voyage de la Baye de Hudson.  
 Ellis, (Mr.) Journey to New Britain.  
 Ellis, W. Voyage of Capts. Cooke and Clerke.  
 Ellis, W. Tour through Owhyee.  
 Ellis, W. Polynesian Researches.  
 Elphinstone, M. Account of Caubul.  
 Eothen.  
 Eschewege, B. C. von. Journal von Brasilien.  
 Eustace, J. C. Classical Tour in Italy.  
 Farnham, T. J. Travels in California.  
 Farnham, T. J. Travels in the Oregon.  
 Faux, W. Memorable Days in America.  
 Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America.  
 Fellows, C. Discoveries in Lycia.  
 Fergusson, A. Tour in Canada.  
 Feuillée, L. Journal des Observations.  
 Fisher, A. Voyages to the Arctic Regions.  
 Fitch, R. Voyage to Ormus, etc.  
 Fleurieu, (Comte de) Découvertes des François en 1768.  
 Fleurieu, (Comte de.) Voyage en 1768.  
 Fleurieu, (Comte de.) Discoveries of the French in 1768.  
 Flinders, M. Voyage to Terra Australis.  
 Flint, T. Valley of the Mississippi.  
 Florida. De Gallorum Expeditione in Floridam.  
 Forbes, J. Oriental Memoirs.  
 Forrest, T. Voyage au Moulouques.  
 Forster, G. Travels in Persia.  
 Forster, G. Voyage round the world.  
 Forster, J. R. History of Voyages, etc.  
 Forster, J. R. Voyage round the world.



- Forster, J. R. *Histoire des Voyages, etc.*  
 Forster, J. R. *Observations faites pendant le Voyage de Capitaine Cook.*  
 Forsyth, J. *Excursion in Italy.*  
 Fortia, M. *Travels in Sweden.*  
 Foster, H. *Voyage to the South Atlantic.*  
 Francklyn, W. *Tour into Persia.*  
 Franklin, J. *Journeys to the Polar Sea.*  
 Fraser, J. B. *Journey into Khorasan.*  
 Fraser, J. B. *Journey to Tehran.*  
 Fraser, J. B. *Tour in the Himala Mountains.*  
 Fraser, J. B. *Travels in Persia.*  
 Fremont, J. C. *Exploring Expedition.*  
 Freycinet. *Voyage round the world.*  
 Frézier, A. F. *Voyage de la Mer du Sud.*  
 Frobisher, Sir M. *Voyages.*  
 Froger, F. *Voyage par M. de Gennes.*  
 Fuller, S. M. *Summer on the Lakes.*  
 Furstenwärther, (M. von.) *Der Deutsche in Nord America.*
- Gage, T. *Survey of the West Indies.*  
 Gage, T. *Voyage dans la Nouvelle Espagne.*  
 Gama, V. de. *First Voyage to the East.*  
 Garnet, T. *Account of the Drosacks.*  
 Gass, P. *Travels in America.*  
 Georgia, *New Voyage to.*  
 Gilliam, A. M. *Travels in Mexico.*  
 Girod-Chantrans. *Voyage dans l'Amérique.*  
 Gleig, G. R. *Germany, Bohemia, etc.*  
 Godley, J. R. *Letters from America.*  
 Goede, C. A. G. *A Foreigner's Opinion of England.*  
 Goëz, B. *Travels from Lahore to China.*  
 Golownin, (Capt.) *Captivity in Japan.*  
 Gonzales, M. *Voyage to England, etc.*  
 Graham, M. *Residence in Chile.*  
 Graham, M. *Voyage to Brazil.*  
 Granville, A. B. *Spas of England.*  
 Granville, A. B. *Spas of Germany.*  
 Granville, A. B. *Travels to and from St. Petersburg.*  
 Grasset-Saint-Saveur, J. *Encyclopédie des Voyages.*  
 Grey, G. *Expeditions in Australia.*  
 Grillet et Bechamel. *Voyage dans la Guyane.*  
 Grund, F. J. *The Americans.*  
 Guignes, (M. de.) *Philippine Islands, etc.*  
 Guthrie, M. *Tour in the Taurida.*
- Hakluyt, R. *Collection of Voyages.*  
 Hale, J. *Travels in Central America.*  
 Hall, B. *Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, etc.*  
 Hall, F. *Travels in Canada, etc.*  
 Hall, J. *Letters from the West.*  
 Hamel, H. *Travels of some Dutchmen, etc.*  
 Hamilton, A. *Account of the East Indies.*  
 Hamilton, F. *Account of Nepal.*  
 Hamilton, J. P. *Travels in Columbia.*  
 Hanway, J., and Others. *Account of Russia.*  
 Harriot, T. *Narratio de Virginia.*
- Harmon, D. W. *Travels in North America.*  
 Harris, J. *Collection of Voyages, etc.*  
 Harris, T. D. *Tour Northwest of the Alleghanies.*  
 Hassel, J. *Tour of the Isle of Wight.*  
 Hawes, J. *Impressions of Foreign Travel.*  
 Hawkesworth, J. *Voyages, etc.*  
 Hawley, Z. *Tour in several States.*  
 Hawthorne, N. *Journal of an African Cruiser.*  
 Head, Sir F. B. *Journey across the Pampas.*  
 Head, Sir G. *Home Tour, (Continued.)*  
 Headley, J. T. *Letters from Italy.*  
 Hearne, S. *Journey to the Northern Ocean.*  
 Hearne, S. *Voyage à l'Océan Nord.*  
 Heath, R. *Islands of Scilly.*  
 Heber, R. *Journey in Upper India.*  
 Helms, A. Z. *Voyage dans l'Amérique.*  
 Henderson, (Capt.) *British Honduras.*  
 Hennepin, L. *Discovery in America, etc.*  
 Henry, A. *Travels in Canada.*  
 Heriot, G. *Travels in Canada.*  
 Hobhouse, J. C. *Journey through Albania.*  
 Hodgskin, T. *Travels in Germany.*  
 Holland, H. *Travels in the Ionian Isles.*  
 Hontan, (Baron de la.) *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 Hontan, (Baron de la.) *Voyage to North America.*  
 Howison, J. *Sketches of Upper Canada.*  
 Howitt, E. *Tour in the United States.*  
 Hughes, T. S. *Travels in Sicily, etc.*  
 Hugo, V. *The Rhine.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Personal Narrative.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Travels in Asiatic Russia.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales.*  
 Hunter, J. D. *Indians West of the Mississippi.*
- Ides, E. Y. *Travels to China.*  
 Irving, W. *Astoria.*  
 Irving, W. *Voyages of Christopher Columbus.*  
 Irving, W. *Voyages of the Companions of Columbus.*
- Jacob, W. *View of Germany.*  
 Jacobs, T. J. *Scenes in the Pacific.*  
 Jacquemont, V. *Letters from India.*  
 James, E. *Major Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.*  
 Jameson, R. *Travels in the Hebrides.*  
 Janson, C. W. *Stranger in America.*  
 Japan. *Vide Siebold, P. F. von.*  
 Jefferys, T. *Voyages from Asia to America.*  
 Jenkinson, G. *Travels to Bucharia.*  
 Jesuits, *Missions and Travels of the.*  
     *Vide Dablon — Lalemant — Lejune —*  
     *Lockman — Mercier — Muratori —*  
     *Pilleprat — Vimont — Lettres Edifiantes.*  
 Johnson, S. *Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.*



- Johnston, R. Travels in Russia, etc.  
 Josselyn, J. Voyages to New England.  
 Juan, J. Viage à la America Meridional.  
 Juan, J. Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale.  
 Juan, J. Voyage to South America.  
 Kalm, P. Reise nach dem Nord-America.  
 Kalm, P. Travels in North America.  
 Keate, G. Pelew Islands.  
 Keating, W. H. Major Long's Expedition to the St. Peter's River.  
 Kendall, E. A. Travels in the United States.  
 Kendall, G. W. Santa Fé Expedition.  
 Kentucky. Voyage au Kentoukey.  
 Keppel, G. Journey from India to England.  
 Kerguelen, (M. de.) Deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes et les Indes.  
 Keysler, J. G. Travels in Germany, etc.  
 Kidder, D. P. Travels in Brazil.  
 King, P. P. Survey of the Coasts of Australia.  
 King, R. Journey to the Arctic Ocean.  
 Kinloch. Letters from Geneva and France.  
 Kinnear, J. G. Cairo, Petra, etc.  
 Kolben, P. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope.  
 Koster, H. Travels in Brazil.  
 Koster, H. Voyage dans le Brésil.  
 Krusenstern, A. J. von. Voyage round the World.  
 Labat, J. B. Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique.  
 Labat, J. B. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, etc.  
 Labillardière, J. J. Recherche de la Pérouse.  
 Labillardière, J. J. Search after Perouse.  
 Lade, R. Voyages de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique.  
 Laing, S. Residence in Norway.  
 Laing, S. State of France.  
 Laing, S. Tour in Sweden.  
 Lajaille, de. Voyage au Senegal.  
 Lalemant, H. Relation de ce qui s'est passé Remarquable en Nouvelle France.  
 Lambert, C. Voyage d'Égypte.  
 Lambert, J. Travels in Canada, etc.  
 Lancaster, Sir J. First Voyage to the East.  
 Langsdorff, G. H. von. Voyages and Travels.  
 Laon, J. de. Voyage des Français au Cap de Nord en Amérique.  
 Latrobe, J. C. Visit to South Africa.  
 Laudonnière, R. Voyages to Florida.  
 Laudonnière, R. See Bry.—W. C.  
 Laval, (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane.  
 Lavaysse, J. J. D. Voyage au Trinidad.  
 Lavaysse, J. J. D. Description of Trinidad.  
 Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece.  
 Leake, W. M. Topography of Athens.  
 Leake, W. M. Travels in the Morea.  
 Ledru, A. P. Voyage aux Ténériffe.  
 Legentil. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Legobion et Duhalde. Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.  
 Lejeune, P. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France.  
 Lemaire, J. Navigations Australes.  
 Lemoyne de Morgues, J. See Bry.—W. C.  
 Lempriere, W. Tour in Morocco.  
 Lery, J. de. Navigatio in Brasiliam.  
 Lery, J. de. See Bry.—W. C.  
 Leslie and Others Discoveries in the Polar Seas.  
 Lewis, G. Impressions of America.  
 Lewis and Clark. Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri.  
 Linschoten, J. H. van. Histoire de la Navigation.  
 Linschoten, J. H. van. Le Grand Routier de Mer.  
 Lisiansky, U. Voyage round the World.  
 Lister, M. Journey to Paris in 1698.  
 Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia.  
 Lockman, J. Travels of the Jesuits.  
 Long, J. Voyages in North America.  
 Long, J. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Long, S. H. Expeditions. Vide James—Keating.  
 Lyell, C. Travels in the United States.  
 Lyon, G. F. Tour in Mexico.  
 Mackenzie, A. Voyages to the Pacific Ocean.  
 Mackenzie, A. Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique.  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland.  
 Maire, J. le. La Navigation Australe.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Sketches of Persia.  
 Malcom, H. Travels in South-Eastern Asia.  
 Malkin, B. H. Tour through Wales.  
 Marchand, E. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Marchand, E. Voyage round the World.  
 Marco Polo. Vide Paulo, Mark.  
 Marine, Historie Générale de la.  
 Marquette et St Joliet. Voyage de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Martin, M. Islands of Scotland, etc.  
 Mathison, G. F. Visit to Brazil.  
 Matthews, H. Diary of an Invalid.  
 Maude, J. Visit to Niagara.  
 Maundrell, H. Journey to Jerusalem.  
 Maupertuis, (M. de) Journey to Measure a Degree, etc.  
 Maurelle, F. A. Voyage to the North-West Coast of America.  
 Mawe, J. Travels in Brazil.  
 Mayer, B. Mexico as it was, and as it is.  
 Meares, J. Voyages to the North-West Coast of America.  
 Meares, J. Voyages à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique.  
 Meerten, A. B. van. Reis door het Koninkryk der Nederlanden.

- Menonville, N. J. T. de. Travels to Guaxaca.
- Merolla da Sorrento, J. Voyage to Congo.
- Michaux, F. A. Voyage à l'Ouest de Monts Alléghany.
- Michaux, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains.
- Miers, J. Travels in Chile, etc.
- Milfort, (Gén.) Voyages dans le Nation Crék.
- Miroir, Oost et West-Indical.
- Misson, F. M. Travels in England.
- Mitchell, J. Notes from Over Sea.
- M'Kenney, T. L. Tour to the Lakes.
- Mollien, T. Voyage dans la Colombia.
- Monroe, V. Ramble in Syria.
- Montague, M. W. Letters.
- Montlezun, (M.) Voyage à la New Yorck, etc.
- Moodie, J. W. T. Ten Years in South Africa.
- Moorcraft and Trebeck. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces, etc.
- Morisot, C. B. Orbis Maritimi Generalis Historia.
- Moritz, C. P. Travels in England.
- Morris, E. J. Tour in Turkey, etc.
- Morrison, R. Embassy to China.
- Motraye, A. de la. Travels in Europe, etc.
- Mott, V. Travels in Europe, etc.
- Muller, G. P. Découvertes des Russes, etc.
- Mundy, (Capt.) Tour in India.
- Murat, A. United States.
- Murray, H. Discoveries and Travels in North America.
- Murray, H. Travels of Marco Polo.
- Murray and Others. Discovery in Africa.
- Navarette, M. F. de. Voyages de Colomb.
- Niebuhr, C. Travels in Arabia.
- Nieuhoff, J. Travels in China.
- Nieuhoff, J. Voyage, etc. to Brazil.
- Norman, B. M. Rambles in Cuba, etc.
- Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan.
- Noort, O. van. See Bry.—W. C.
- Nougaret, (M.) Voyages Intéressans, etc.
- Nuttall, T. Travels in Arkansas.
- Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, etc.
- Oregon. Fremont's Narrative.
- O'Reilly, B. Greenland, etc.
- Outhier, R. Voyage to the North.
- Oxley, J. Interior of New South Wales.
- Pages, P. M. F. Voyages autour du Monde.
- Pages, P. M. F. Travels round the World.
- Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania.
- Pallas, P. S. Travels in Russia.
- Pardoe, (Miss.) City of the Sultan.
- Park, M. Travels in Africa.
- Parker, S. Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains.
- Parkinson, R. Tour in America.
- Parkinson, S. Voyage to the South Seas.
- Parkinson, S. Voyage autour du Monde.
- Parry, W. E. Voyages to the North-West.
- Paulo, M. Travels.
- Pennant, T. Tours in Scotland.
- Pereira, N. M. Narrativo do Peregrino da America.
- Pernety, A. J. Voyage aux Iles Malouines.
- Péron, F. Voyage aux Terres Australes.
- Pérouse, J. F. G. de. Voyage autour du Monde.
- Pérouse, J. F. G. de. Voyage round the World.
- Persia. Relation de Perse.
- Perthes. Histoire des Naufrages.
- Phillip, (Gov.) Voyage to Botany Bay.
- Phipps, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole.
- Phipps, C. J. Voyage au Pole Boreal.
- Pigafetta, P. Premier Voyage autour du Monde.
- Pike, Z. M. Expedition to the West.
- Pike, Z. M. Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique.
- Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies.
- Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages, etc.
- Pinkerton, R. Russia.
- Pius VII. Journey and Imprisonment.
- Pococke, R. Travels in Egypt.
- Pococke, R. Travels in the East.
- Pointis, (Baron de.) Expédition de Carthagène.
- Pollnitz, (Baron de.) Memoirs, or Travels.
- Poncet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia.
- Porter, (Captain.) Journal of his Cruise.
- Porter, Sir J. Observations on the Turks.
- Porter, Sir R. K. Travels in Persia, etc.
- Portlock, N. Voyage round the World.
- Portlock, N. Voyage abridged.
- Post, H. A. V. Visit to Greece.
- Preston, T. R. Three Years in Canada.
- Prevôt-d'Exiles, A. F. Histoire Générale des Voyages.
- Priest, W. Travels in the United States.
- Prior, J. Voyage in the Indian Seas.
- Proctor, R. Journey across the Andes.
- Puckler Muskau. Egypt under Mehemet-Ali.
- Purchas, S. His Pilgrimage.
- Pyrard, F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales.
- Quin, M. J. Voyage down the Danube.
- Raleigh, Sir W. Fight near the Azores.
- Ramond, L. Journey up Mont Perdu.
- Ramusio, G. B. Navigazioni et Viaggi.
- Raumer, F. von. America.
- Raumer, F. von. England.
- Raumer, F. von. Italy and the Italians.
- Raveneau de Lussan. Voyage à la Mer du Sud, etc.
- Ray, J. Travels in Germany, Italy, etc.
- Read, (Com.) Voyage around the World.

- Recueil de Divers Voyages.**  
**Regnard, J. F.** Journey to Lapland, etc.  
**Reid, J.** Turkey and the Turks.  
**Reid, T.** Voyages to New South Wales.  
**Relations Véritables, etc.**  
**Renaudot, E.** Travels of Two Mohammedans.  
**Reynolds, J. N.** South Sea Expedition.  
**Reynolds, Sir J.** Journey to Flanders, etc.  
**Richard, M. F.** Voyages chez les Peuples Sauvages.  
**Riesbeck, C.** Travels in Germany.  
**Rives, (Mrs.)** Residence in Europe.  
**Roberts, E.** Embassy to Cochín-China.  
**Robertson, D.** Tour in the Isle of Man, etc.  
**Robin, (l'Abbé.)** Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
**Robin, C. C.** Voyage à la Louisiane, etc.  
**Robinson, E.** Researches in Palestine.  
**Robinson, J. H.** Expedition up the Orinoco.  
**Robson, J.** Residence in Hudson's Bay.  
**Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.** Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.  
**Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.** Travels through the United States.  
**Rochon, A.** Voyage to Madagascar, etc.  
**Roe, Sir T.** Voyage to India.  
**Rogers, R.** Account of North America.  
**Rogers, R.** Journals in North America.  
**Rogers, W.** Voyage autour du Monde.  
**Roquefeuil, C. de.** Voyage autour du Monde.  
**Ross, Sir J.** Voyage to the North-West.  
**Roy, P. L. le.** Narrative of Four Russian Sailors.  
**Rubruquis, G. de.** Voyage Remarquable.  
**Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** Voyage round the World.  
**Russell, J.** Tour in Germany.  
**Russia in 1844, Revelations of.**  
**Sack, (Baron von.)** Voyage to Surinam.  
**Saint-Hilaire, A. de.** Voyage dans le District de Diamans du Brésil.  
**Saint-Hilaire, A. de.** Voyage dans la Rio Janeiro, etc.  
**Saint-John, J. A.** Egypt under Mohammed Ali.  
**Salle, R. de la.** Dernier Voyage, etc.  
**Salle, R. de la.** Last Voyage, etc.  
**Salt, H.** Voyage to Abyssinia.  
**Samoiedia, New Account of.**  
**Sauer, M.** Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie.  
**Sauer, M.** Expedition to Northern Russia.  
**Saussure, H. B. de.** Attempts to attain the Summit of Mont Blanc.  
**Savary, N.** Letters on Greece.  
**Saxe-Weimar, (Duke of.)** Travels through North America.  
**Schaefer, J. C.** Voyage Cosmographique.  
**Schmidel, U.** Indiæ Descriptio.  
**Schmidt, F.** De Vereenigten Staaten.  
**Schmidtmeyer, P.** Travels to Chile.  
**Schoolcraft, H. R.** Expedition to Itasca Lake.  
**Schoolcraft, H. R.** Travels in the Mississippi Valley.  
**Schoolcraft, H. R.** Travels up the Mississippi.  
**Schöpf, J. D.** Reise durch Nordamerika.  
**Schultz, C.** Travels in the United States.  
**Scott, Sir W.** Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk.  
**Sedgwick, C. M.** Letters from Abroad.  
**Shaw, S.** Tour into the West of England.  
**Shaw, T.** Travels in Barbary, etc.  
**Sherlock, M.** Lettres d'un Voyageur Anglois.  
**Shillibeer, J.** The Briton's Voyage.  
**Shirreff, P.** Tour through North America.  
**Siebold, P. F. von.** Japanese Manners.  
**Silliman, B.** Tour to Quebec.  
**Simond, L.** Tour in Great Britain.  
**Simond, L.** Tour in Switzerland.  
**Simpson, A.** Discoveries by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
**Simpson, A.** Travels of Thomas Simpson.  
**Singleton, A.** Letters from the South.  
**Skippon, P.** Travels in France.  
**Skrine, H.** Tours through Wales.  
**Slade, A.** Travels in Turkey, etc.  
**Slade, A.** Travels in Greece, Malta, etc.  
**Slidell, A.** Year in Spain.  
**Smedt, P. J. de.** Letters, Sketches, etc.  
**Smith, Sir J. E.** Tour on the Continent.  
**Smith, J.** True Travels, Adventures, etc.  
**Sobreviela et Barcelo.** Voyages au Pérou.  
**Southgate, H.** Tour through Armenia, etc.  
**Spallanzani, L.** Travels in Sicily.  
**Spencer, E.** Sketches of Germany.  
**Spencer, E.** Travels in Circassia.  
**Spencer, E.** Travels in the Caucasus.  
**Spilberg, G.** Voyage par le Passage de Magellan.  
**Spix and Martius.** Travels in Brazil.  
**Stadt, J. de.** Brasilie Historia.  
**Stansbury, P.** Pedestrian Tour.  
**Staunton, Sir G.** Embassy to China.  
**Stavorinus, J. S.** Voyage to the East Indies.  
**Stedman, J. G.** Voyage à Surinam, etc.  
**Stephens, J. L.** Travels in Central America.  
**Stephens, J. L.** Travels in Egypt, etc.  
**Stephens, J. L.** Travels in Yucatan.  
**Stevens, S.** Travels through France.  
**Stevenson, W.** Progress of Discovery, etc.  
**Stevenson, W. B.** Residence in South America.  
**Stevenson, W. B.** Voyage en Araucanie, etc.  
**Stewart, C. S.** Visit to the South Seas.  
**Sturge, J.** Visit to the United States.  
**Swinburne, H.** Courts of Europe.  
**Swinburne, H.** Travels in Sicily.  
**Symes, M.** Embassy to Ava.  
**Talbot, E. A.** Five Years in the Canadas.

- Talfourd, T. N. Vacation Rambles.  
 Tasman, A. J. Voyage of Discovery.  
 Tatar, Independent, Accounts of.  
 Tavernier, B. J. B. Extract from his Voyages.  
 Taylor, F. W. Voyage around the World.  
 Temple, E. Travels in Peru.  
 Tench, W. Expedition to Botany Bay.  
 Tench, W. Voyage à la Baie Botanique.  
 Texas, Rambles and Scrambles in.  
 Thevenot, M. Voyages Curieux.  
 Thompson, E. Sailor's Letters.  
 Thompson, G. A. Visit to Guatemala.  
 Thomson, T. Travels in Sweden.  
 Thunberg, C. P. Cape of Good Hope.  
 Timkowski, G. Russian Mission to China.  
 Tour in Germany, Holland, etc.  
 Townsend, J. K. Rocky Mountains.  
 Troglodytes. De Legatione legis Æthiopiæ.  
 Troil, U. von. Letters on Iceland.  
 Twiss, R. Travels in Portugal, etc.  
 Tytler and Wilson. Progress of Discovery, etc.
- Ulloa, A. de. Viage à la America Meridional.  
 Ulloa, A. de. Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale.  
 Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South America.  
 United States. Tournée dans les Etats-Unis.  
 United States, Political, Religious, and Social Relations of the.
- Valentia, (Viscount.) Voyages to India.  
 Valette, L. Voyage à la Louisiane.  
 Valle, P. D. Travels in Persia.  
 Valpy, R. Short Sketch of a Short Trip to Paris in 1788.  
 Vancouver, G. Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean.  
 Vancouver, G. Voyage à l'Océan Pacifique du Nord.  
 Viaud, P. Strane Avventure avvenute in un Viaggio Marittimo.  
 Viévard, J. A. Vérité sur l'Angleterre.  
 Vigne, G. T. Visit to Ghuzni, etc.
- Vincent, W. Ancient Navigation in the Indian Ocean.  
 Virginia, Voyages of the English to.  
 Volney, C. F. Travels in Syria, etc.  
 Voyages. Vide Voyages.
- Wafer, L. Voyage to America.  
 Wafer, L. Voyage de l'Amérique.  
 Walsh, R. Notices of Brazil.  
 Wansey, H. Excursion to the United States.  
 Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross.  
 Ward, H. G. Mexico, in 1825 - '26 - '27.  
 Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz, etc.  
 Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America.  
 Weerdt, S. de. Quæ acciderunt Navibus.  
 Welby, A. Visit to North America.  
 Weld, I. jr. Travels in North America.  
 Weld, I. jr. Voyage au Canada.  
 Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia.  
 West-Indian Sketches.  
 White, J. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, etc.  
 Wied-Neuwied, (Prince zu.) Reise nach Brasilien.  
 Wilbraham, R. Travels in the Caucasus.  
 Wilkes, C. Exploring Expedition.  
 Willoughby, F. Travels in Spain.  
 Willoughby, Sir H. and Others. Voyages to Russia and Siberia.  
 Wilson, W. R. Route through France, etc.  
 Wimpffen, (Baron de.) Voyage à Saint-Domingue.  
 Windbus, J. Journey to Mequinez.  
 Wolff, J. Mission to Bokhara.  
 Wood, J. Journey to the Oxus.  
 Wood, R. Journey to Palmyra, etc.  
 Woods, J. Residence in Illinois.  
 Wrangell, F. von. Polar Sea.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Northern Tour.  
 Wright, E. Travels through France, etc.  
 Wright, (Miss.) Voyage aux Etats-Unis.
- Young, A. Tour in Ireland.  
 Young, A. Travels in France.

### 3. Antiquities, Ethnology, Genealogy, Heraldry, etc.

- Adam, A. Roman Antiquities.  
 Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual.  
 American Antiquarian Society Transactions.  
 Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary.  
 Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptorum.  
 Archæology. Tracts of the Society of Antiquaries of London.  
 Asiatick Researches.
- Barber, J. W. Antiquities, etc., of New England.
- Barnard, (Bp.) Original of the Scots in Britain.  
 Bradford, A. W. American Antiquities.  
 Borde, (Sieur de la.) De l'Origine des Caraïbes.  
 Burke, J. Commoners of Great Britain.  
 Burke, J. Dictionary of the Peerage.  
 Burke, J. Extinct Baronetcies.  
 Burke, J. Extinct Peerages.
- Camden, W. Remaines.

- Clinton, De W. *Antiquities of Western New York.*  
 Coleman, C. *Mythology of the Hindus.*  
 Dibdin, T. *Typographical Antiquities.*  
 Didron, (M.) *Iconographie Chrétienne, etc.*  
 Dodd, C. R. *Manual of Dignities, etc.*  
 Fiske, N. W. *Classical Antiquities.*  
 Fleetwood, W. *Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge.*  
 Fosbroke, T. *Arts, etc., of the Greeks and Romans.*  
 Fosbroke, T. D. *Encyclopædia of Antiquities.*  
 Fosbroke, T. D. *Foreign Topography.*  
 Gallatin, A. *Indian Tribes of North America.*  
 Gallatin, A. *Nations of Mexico, etc.*  
 Grant, A. *The Nestorians, etc.*  
*Herculanum et Pompeii.*  
 Hodgkin, (Dr.) *On the Races of Man.*  
 Hodgson, W. B. *Notes on Northern Africa.*  
 Holgate, J. B. *Genealogical Chart.*  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique.*  
 Jones, Sir W. *Discourse on the Chinese.*  
 Jones, Sir W. *Gods of Greece and India.*  
 Kennett, B. *Antiquities of Rome.*  
 Landseer, J. *Sabæan Researches.*  
 Lempriere, J. *Classical Dictionary.*  
 Lingard, J. *Reply to the Edinburgh Review.*  
 Lodge, E. *British Peerage.*  
 Lower, M. A. *English Surnames.*  
 Lumisden, A. *Antiquities of Rome.*  
 Middleton, C. *De Medicis apud Romanos.*  
 Middleton, C. *On the Roman Senate.*  
 Mitchell, S. *Antiquities of America.*  
 Mongez. *Antiquités, Mythologie, etc.*  
*Pluto in Elysium.*  
 Potter, J. *Antiquities of Greece.*  
 Prichard, J. C. *Ethnography of High Asia.*  
 Prichard, J. C. *Application of Philological and Physical Researches to the History of the Human Species.*  
 Priest, J. *American Antiquities.*  
 Rio, A. del. *Ruins near Palenque.*  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. *Grave Creek Mound, Virginia.*  
 Scouler, J. *On the Indigenous Tribes of the North West Coast of America.*  
 Skene, W. F. *Highlanders of Scotland.*  
 Thompson, G. A. *New Theory, etc.*  
*Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society.*  
*Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.*  
 Turner, W. W. *Himyaritic Inscriptions.*  
*Vetusta Monumenta.*  
 Weber and Jameson. *Northern Antiquities.*  
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. *Ancient Egyptians.*

#### 4. *General History and Chronology.*

- American Annual Register.*  
*Annual Register, (Dodsley's.)*  
 Arnold, T. *Lectures on Modern History.*  
 Baines, E. *Wars of the French Revolution.*  
 Bayle, P. *Historical Dictionary.*  
 Belle-forest, F. de. *Histoire Universelle.*  
 Bigland, J. *Study of History.*  
 Blanc, L. *History of Ten Years.*  
 Bolingbroke, (Ld.) *Study of History.*  
 Borrow, G. *Zincali, or Gypsies in Spain.*  
 Bossuet, J. B. *Universal History.*  
 Botero, G. *Relationi Universali.*  
 Bouvet de Cressé, A. J. B. *Histoire de la Marine de tous les Peuples.*  
 Brady, J. *Clavis Calendaria.*  
*British Almanac and Companion.*  
 Collier, J. *Historical Dictionary, (Moreri.)*  
 Cooley, W. D. *History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.*  
 Corneille, T. *Dictionnaire Universel, etc.*  
 Crabb, G. *Historical Dictionary.*  
 Davis, S. *Astronomical Computations of the Hindus.*  
 Drummond, Sir W. *Origines.*  
 Dunbar, J. *Early History of Mankind.*  
*Edinburgh Cabinet Library.*  
 Entick, J. *General History of the late War in Europe, Asia, etc.*  
*Field of Mars.*  
 Gillies, J. *History of the World.*  
 Grellman, H. M. G. *Histoire des Bohémiens.*  
 Guizot, (M.) *On European Civilization.*  
 Haskel, D. *Chronological View of the World.*  
*Histoire Universelle.*  
 Holgate, B. *Chronological Chart.*  
 Jones, Sir W. *Asiatic Nations.*  
 Keightley, T. *Outlines of History.*

Lambert, C. F. *Histoire Générale*.  
Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. *Méthode pour l'Histoire*.

Millot, C. X. *General History*.  
Moreri, L. *Historical Dictionary*.  
Munsell, J. *Every Day Book*.

Nicolas, Sir N. H. *Chronology*.

Parliaments, Chronologically arranged.  
Popellinière, L. V. *Les Trois Mondes*.  
Priestley, J. *Lectures on History, etc.*  
Pufendorff, S. *Introduction à l'Histoire Générale, etc.*

Raleigh, Sir W. *Historie of the World*.  
Raleigh, Sir W. *Historie Abridged*.  
Ramsay, D. *Universal History*.  
Robertson, W. *Knowledge which the Ancients had of India*.  
Rotteck, C. von. *General History*.

Salmon, T. *Modern History*.  
Smyth, W. *Lectures on History*.  
Smyth, W. *Lectures on Modern History*.

Warden, D. B. *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*.  
Wilford, F. *Chronology of the Hindus*.  
Wickham and Cramer. *Hannibal's Passage over the Alps*.

### 5. *Ancient History.*

Arnold, T. *History of Rome*.

Barthélemy, J. J. *Travels of Anacharsis*.  
Beloe, W. *History of Herodotus*.  
Blackwell, T. *Court of Augustus*.  
Botticher, W. *Geschichte der Carthager*.

Chandler, R. *History of Troy*.

Echard, L. *Roman History*.

Ferguson, A. *Roman Republic*.

Gibbon, E. *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*.

Gillies, J. *History of Ancient Greece*.

Hampton, J. *Polybius*.

Heeren, A. H. L. *Nations of Antiquity*.

Heeren, A. H. L. *Politics of Ancient Greece*.

Hooke, N. *Roman History*.

Jahn, J. *Hebrew Commonwealth*.

Keightley, T. *History of Greece*.

Leland, T. *Philip of Macedon*.

Mitford, W. *History of Greece*.  
Montesquieu, C. de S. de. *Sur les Romains*.  
Murphy, A. *Tacitus*.

Niebuhr, B. G. *History of Rome*.

Rollin, C. *Ancient History*.

Rome, *History of*.

Russell, W. *History of Ancient Europe*.

Schlosser, and Others. *History of Rome*.  
Sharpe, S. *Egypt under the Romans*.  
Sismondi. *Fall of the Roman Empire*.  
Smith, W. *Peloponnesian War*.

Thirlwall, C. *History of Greece*.

Thomson, A. *First Twelve Cæsars*.

Xenophon. *Affairs of Greece*.

Xenophon. *Expedition of Cyrus*.

### 6. *History of Continental Europe.*

Abella, M. *Noticia de un Plan para formar la Coleccion Diplomatica, y recoger todos los Monumentos utiles à la Historia de España*.

Abrantes, (Duchess d'.) *Memoirs*.

Abrantes, (Duchess d'.) *Memoirs of Napoleon*.

Adams, J. *History of Spain*.

Aitzema, L. van. *Saken van Staat en Oorlogh*.

Aitzema, L. van. *Vervolg van Saken van Staat en Oorlogh*.

Alison, A. *History of Europe*.

Alison, A. *Vide Gould, E. S.*

Aubespine, (S. de l'.) *Negotiations de Francois II.*

Avaux, (Comte d'.) *Negotiations*.

Azanza et O'Farrill. *Exposé de leur Conduite Politique*.

Baines, E. *Wars of the French Revolution*.

Barante, (M. de.) *Vide Bellaguet, L.*

Beawes, W. *History of Spain and Portugal*.

Bell, R. *History of Russia*.

Bellaguet, L. *Chronique du Religieux de Saint-Denys*.

Benoit. *Chronique des Ducs de Normandi*.

Berger de Xivrey. *Lettres de Henri IV.*

Bernard, A. *Procès-Verbaux des Etats-Généraux de 1593*.

Bernier, A. *Procès-Verbaux des Séances du Conseil de Régence du Charles VIII.*

Bernier, A. *Vide Masselin*.

Beugnot, (M. le Comte.) *Les Olim*.



- Beverningk, H. van, en Anderen. Verbael.  
 Boileau, E. Livre des Métiers.  
 Botta, C. Italy under Napoleon.  
 Brieven. Vide De Witt, J.
- Campaigns in Germany, Italy, etc.  
 Carlyle, T. French Revolution.  
 Champollion-Figeac, (M.) Documents Historiques, etc., de la Bibliothèque Royale.  
 Champollion-Figeac, (M.) Lettres de Rois de France et d'Angleterre.  
 Chateaubriand. Buonaparte and the Bourbons.  
 Chateaubriand. Congress of Verona.  
 Colmenar, J. A. de. Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal.  
 Comyn, Sir R. Western Empire.  
 Courier du Bas-Rhin.  
 Coxe, W. House of Austria.  
 Coxe, W. Kings of Spain, (Bourbon.)  
 Crichton and Wheaton. Scandinavia.  
 Crowe, E. E. History of France.
- Dangeau, (Marquis de.) Court of France.  
 Davila, H. C. Civill Warres of France.  
 Depping, G. B. Vide Boileau, E.  
 De Witt, J. Brieven.  
 De Witt, J. Resolutien van Consideratie.  
 De Witt, J. Secrete Resolutien.  
 Dezoteux. L'Administration de Marquis de Pombal.  
 Drinkwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar.  
 Dumas, M. Memoirs of his Own Time.  
 Dumourier, (Gén.) Correspondance avec Pache.  
 Dunham, S. A. Europe in the Middle Ages.  
 Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, etc.  
 Dunham, S. A. History of the Germanic Empire.  
 Dunham, S. A. History of Poland.  
 Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal.  
 Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain.
- Edinburgh Annual Register.  
 Edwards, E. Napoleon Medals.  
 Everett, A. H. Europe.
- Faber, (M.) Internal State of France.  
 Faria y Sousa, E. de. History of Portugal.  
 France. Collection des Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France.  
 France. Documents sur la Bataille d'Islly.  
 Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles.
- Geraud, H. Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel.  
 Gibbon, E. House of Brunswick.  
 Gœrtz, (Comte de.) Précis Historique sur la Neutralité Armée et son Origine.  
 Gould, E. S. Alison's Europe abridged.  
 Granvelle, (Cardinal de.) Papiers d'Etat.  
 Grasse, (Comte de.) Le Combat Naval du 12 Avril, 1782.  
 Gratian, T. History of the Netherlands.  
 Grave, P. de la. Précis Historique de la Marine Royale de France.  
 Greece, Modern History of.
- Guérard, (M.) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin.  
 Guérard, (M.) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres.  
 Guicciardini, F. History of Italy.
- Hallam, H. Europe in the Middle Ages.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Political System of Europe.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Système Politique de l'Europe.  
 Herrera, A. de. History de Felipe II.  
 Holland and England. Vide Beverningk.  
 Holland and West-Vriesland. Vide De Witt.  
 Holy Alliance, Declaration of England against the.  
 Hughes, T. M. Revelations of Spain.
- Inquisition, Memoirs concerning the Portuguese.  
 Irving, W. Conquest of Granada.
- James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne.
- Koch, C. Histoire des Traités de Paix.
- Lesur, C. L. Annuaire Historique.
- Mahon, (Ld.) War of the Succession in Spain.
- Mariana, J. de. Historia de España.  
 Mairobert, M. F. P. de. L'Espion Anglois.  
 Masselin, J. Journal des Etats Généraux.  
 Meteren, E. van. Nederlandsche Geschiedenissen.
- Michelet, (M.) Procès des Templiers.  
 Mignet, A. French Revolution.  
 Mignet, (M.) Succession d'Espagne.  
 Mills, C. History of Chivalry.  
 Money, J. Campaign of 1792.  
 Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles.  
 Moore, J. Campaign of the British Army in Spain.  
 Murphy, J. C. Mahometan Empire in Spain.
- Napier, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula.  
 Napier, W. F. P. Various Tracts relative to the History of the War in the Peninsula.
- Nellerto, (M.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution d'Espagne.
- Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese.
- Paris, L. Vide Aubespine, (Sieur de l').  
 Pelet, (le Gén.) Atlas des Mémoires, etc.  
 Pelet, (le Gén.) Vide Vault.
- Peninsular War, Napier's Justification of his History of the.
- Pius VII. Journey and Imprisonment.
- Poland. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Révolutions de Pologne.
- Pradt, (M. de.) Sur la Révolution d'Espagne.  
 Pradt, (M. de.) Sur la Restauration de la Royauté en France, 1814.
- Prescott, W. H. Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella.



Ranke, L. History of the Popes of Rome.  
 Raumer, F. von. History of the Sixteenth  
 and Seventeenth Centuries.  
 Retz, (Cardinal de.) Memoirs.  
 Ricaut, Sir P. Turkish Empire.  
 Robertson, W. Reign of Charles V.  
 Robertus Monachus. Bellum contra Turcas.  
 Rovigo, (Duke of.) Memoirs.  
 Rovigo, (Duke of.) Vindication.  
 Russell, W. History of Modern Europe.

Sacy, L. de. L'Honneur Français.  
 Santa-Rosa, (Count.) Piedmontese Revolu-  
 tion.  
 Scott, Sir W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.  
 Serre, (Chevalier de la.) Marine de la  
 France.  
 Siborne, W. War in France and Belgium.  
 Silva, E. T. De Rebus Gestis Joannis II.  
 Sismondi. Italian Republics.  
 Smyth, W. Lectures on History — the  
 French Revolution.  
 Soulavie, J. L. Reign of Louis XVI.  
 Sourdis, H. d'E. de. Correspondence de  
 Louis XIII.  
 Southey, R. Peninsular War.  
 Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian Islands.

Stael-Holstein. French Revolution.  
 Strada, F. Low-Country Warres.  
 Sue, E. Vide Sourdis, H. d'E. de.  
 Sully, (Duc de) Memoirs.  
 Switzerland, History of.

Thiers, M. A. French Revolution.  
 Thysius, A. Historia Navalis, etc.  
 Tommaseo, M. N. Relations des Ambassa-  
 deurs Venitiens en XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

Varin, P. Archives de Reims.  
 Vault, (Gén. de.) Succession d'Espagne.  
 Vasconcellos, A. Anacephalæoses.  
 Vasconcellos, A. M. y. Vida del Don  
 Juan II.  
 Vasconcellos, A. M. y. Vie de Don Juan II.  
 Verardus, C. Expugnatio Regni Granatæ.

Wagenaar, J. Amsterdam Beschreeven.  
 Wagenaar, J. Vaderlandsche Historie.  
 Watson, R. Reign of Philip II.  
 Watson, R. Reign of Philip III.  
 Weiss, Ch. Vide Granvelle, (Cardinal de.)  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Historical Memoirs.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Courts of Berlin, Dres-  
 den, Warsaw, and Vienna.

### 7. *British History.*

Adair, Sir R. Mission to Vienna.  
 Adair, Sir R. Negotiations for the Peace  
 of the Dardanelles.  
 Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.  
 Aikin, J. Reign of George III.  
 Aikin, Lucy. Court of Charles I.  
 Aikin, Lucy. Court of Elizabeth.  
 Aikin, Lucy. Court of James I.  
 Alison, A. History of Europe.  
 Anderson, J. On Mary Queen of Scots.  
 Annual Register.

Bacon, F. (Ld.) Reign of Henry VII.  
 Baines, E. Wars of the French Revolu-  
 tion.  
 Baker, Sir R. Chronicle of the Kings of  
 England.  
 Barrington, Sir J. Historic Memoirs of  
 Ireland.  
 Barrington, Sir J. Memoirs of the Legis-  
 lative Union.  
 Beresford, (Ld.) Letter to C. E. Long.  
 Bisset, R. History of George III.  
 Blanchard, J. H., and Ramsay. Trial of  
 General Whitelocke.  
 Bligh, W. Mutiny on board the Bounty.  
 Bligh, W. Relation de l'Enlèvement du  
 Navire le Bounty.  
 Bolingbroke, (Ld.) History of England.  
 Bolingbroke, Ormond, et Stafford. Articles  
 d'Accusation contre.  
 Braddock's Affair. Le Peuple Juge.

British Colonies, History of the.  
 British Colonies. Policy of Great Britain.  
 British Colonies. Settlement of Virginia,  
 etc.  
 Burgoyne, (Gen.) Expedition from Cana-  
 da.  
 Burke, E. Abridgment of English History.  
 Burke, E. Charges against Warren Hast-  
 ings.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) History of his Own  
 Time.  
 Burton, R. English Empire in America.  
 Burton, T. Diary, 1656-1659.  
 Camden, W. Annales Elizabethæ.  
 Carleton, Sir D. Letters.  
 Cavendish, Sir H. Debates of the Com-  
 mons.  
 Cavendish, Sir H. Debates on the Quebec  
 Bill.  
 Champollion-Figeac, (M.) Lettres de Rois  
 de France et d'Angleterre.  
 Chatham, (Earl of.) Correspondence.  
 Clarendon, (Ld.) History of the Rebellion.  
 Clinton, Sir H. Conduct in America.  
 Cohen, B. Debt of the British Empire.  
 Collingwood, (Ld.) Correspondence, etc.  
 Commons. History, Proceedings, etc.  
 Cotton, Sir R. Discourse of Foreign War,  
 etc.  
 Coxe, W. Administration of Pelham.  
 Coxe, W. Memoirs of Lord Walpole.

- Coxe, W. Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole.  
Cromwell, O. Original Letters to.
- D'Arblay, (Madame.) Diary and Letters.  
Dirom, A. Campaign in India.  
Dodington, (Lord Melcombe.) Diary.  
Dooms-Day Book.  
Drake and Ward. Parliamentary History of England.  
Drinkwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar.
- Edinburgh Annual Register.  
England. Memoirs of Sir Henry Slingsby.  
England. State Tracts. Vide William III.  
England. The Army in Flanders.  
England. The British and Allied Armies.  
England. The Emperor's Plan for a Peace.  
England. L'Angleterre en 1800.  
England. Etat de l'Angleterre en 1822.  
England. Mémoires touchant le Gouvernement d'Angleterre.  
Entick, J. Present State of the British Empire.
- Foe, D. de. History of the Union.  
Fonblanque, A. England under Seven Administrations.
- Gibraltar. Siege of. Vide Drinkwater, J.  
Godwin, W. Commonwealth of England.  
Goodman, W. History of Great Britain.  
Great Britain. Conduct of the most Eminent Personages in the Parliament.  
Guizot, (M.) English Revolution.  
Guizot, (M.) Memoirs of George Monk.
- Hallam, H. Constitutional History.  
Head, Sir F. B. Narrative, (on Canada.)  
Henry, R. History of Great Britain.  
Hill, R. Diplomatic Correspondence.  
Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Administration de Lord North.  
Hobbes, T. Behemoth, or History of the Civil Wars.  
Hodgson, J. Memoirs.  
Holinshed, R. Chronicles.  
Holy Alliance, Declaration of England against the.  
Home, J. Rebellion in 1745.  
Hooke, (Col.) Secret Negotiations in Favour of the Pretender.  
Hume, D. History of England.
- Jesse, J. H. Court of England.
- Laing, M. History of Scotland.  
Leckie, G. F. Foreign Affairs of Great Britain.  
Lediard, T. Histoire Navale d'Angleterre.  
Leland, T. History of Ireland.  
Lingard, J. History of England.  
Lloyd, T. History of England.  
Lodge, E. Illustrations of British History.
- Long, C. E. Letters relative to General Long.  
Lords, House of. Vide Timberland, E.
- Mackintosh, Sir J. History of England.  
Mackintosh, Sir J. Revolution in 1688.  
Macray, W. D. British Historians.  
Mahon, (Lord.) History of England.  
Malmesbury, (Earl of) Diaries, etc.  
Marchmont, (Earls of.) Papers.  
Marlborough, (Duke of.) Dispatches, etc.  
Martin, M. History of the British Colonies.  
Moore, J. Campaign of the British Army in Spain.  
Moore, T. History of Ireland.  
Mortimer, T. History of England.
- Napier, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula.  
Napier, W. F. P. Various Tracts relative to the History of the War in the Peninsula.  
Nares, E. Administration of Lord Burghley.  
Nelson, (Lord.) Dispatches, etc.  
Nickolls, J. jun. Letters to Cromwell.  
North, R. Examen.
- Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative History.
- Palgrave, F. English Commonwealth. Parliaments, Chronologically arranged.  
Pepys, S. Memoirs, 1659 to 1669.  
Perceval, D. M. On the Character ascribed by Col. Napier to the Hon. Spencer Perceval.  
Plowden, F. British Empire.  
Plowden, F. History of Ireland.
- Rapin, P. de. T. History of England.  
Robertson, W. History of Scotland.  
Rushworth, J. Historical Collections.
- Sadler, Sir R. State Papers and Letters.  
Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de. Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre.  
Scott, Sir W. History of Scotland.  
Slingsby, Sir H. Memoirs, by Himself.  
Skene, W. F. Highlanders of Scotland.  
Smollett, T. History of England.  
Somers, (Lord.) Collection of Tracts.  
Somerville, T. Political Transactions.  
Southey, R. British Admirals, etc.  
Spain. Pièces relatives à la Rupture avec l'Espagne, etc.  
Steel, D. Naval Chronologist.  
Stewart, D. Sketches of the Highlanders.  
Strangford, (Viscount.) On Napier's Peninsular War.
- Thierry, A. The Norman Conquest.  
Thomson, R. Essay on the Magna Charta.  
Timberland, E. History of the House of Lords.

Townsend, W. C. House of Commons. Tracts, respecting the Prince of Wales.  
 Turner, S. History of England.  
 Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons.  
 Vaughan, R. Protectorate of Cromwell.  
 Wade, J. British History.  
 Walpole, H. Historic Doubts on the Reign of Richard the Third.

Walpole, H. Reign of George III.  
 Walpole, Sir R. History of his Administration.  
 Walpole, Sir R. Rapport du Comitté Secret, etc.  
 Wellington, (Duke of.) Dispatches, etc.  
 William III. Tracts during his Reign.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Historical Memoirs.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs.

### 8. Asiatic, African, and Other History.

Alderson, R. C. Notes on Acre, etc.  
 Argensola, B. L. de. Conquista de las Islas Malucas.  
 Argensola, B. L. de. Histoire des Isles Moluques.  
 Asiatick Researches.  
 Bethencourt, G. de. Découverte et Conquête des Canaries.  
 Crawford, J. History of the Indian Archipelago.  
 Crichton, A. History of Arabia.  
 Dirom, A. Campaign in India.  
 Dow, A. History of Hindostan.  
 Duhalde, J. B. History of China, etc.  
 Egnatius, J. B. De Origine Turcarum.  
 Ellis, W. History of Madagascar.  
 Elphinstone, M. History of India.  
 Fraser, J. B. History of Persia.  
 Fraser, J. B. History of Mesopotamia; etc.  
 Glas, G. History of the Canary Islands.  
 Guyon, M. C. History of the East Indies.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Carthaginians, Ethiopians, etc.  
 Heyne, B. Tracts on India.  
 India, British, Historical Account of.  
 Jones, Sir W. L'Histoire de Nader Chah.  
 Kæmpfer, E. History of Japan.  
 Knolles, R. Historie of the Turks.  
 Legobion et Duhalde. Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.  
 Maffei, G. P. Histoire des Indes Orientales.  
 Maffei, G. P. Historiarum Indicarum.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. History of Persia.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Memoir of Central India.  
 Marsden, W. History of Sumatra.

Martin, M. History of Eastern India.  
 Martin, M. History of the British Colonies.  
 Maurice, T. History of Hindostan.  
 Mill, J. History of British India.  
 Mills, C. History of Muhammedanism.  
 Murphy, J. C. History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain.  
 Murray, and Others. History of British India.  
 Murray, and Others. History of China.  
 Napier, Sir C. War in Syria.  
 New South Wales, History of.  
 Ockley, S. Conquest of Syria.  
 Ockley, S. History of the Saracens.  
 Ogilby, J. Africa.  
 Ogilby, J. Asia.  
 Orme, R. Mogul Empire, etc.  
 Orme, R. The British in Indostan.  
 Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese.  
 Pomponius Lætus. De Origine Maomethis.  
 Price, D. Principal Events of Mahomedan History.  
 Proyard, (Abbé.) History of Loango, etc.  
 Raffles, Sir T. S. History of Java.  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé) Histoire Philosophique et Politique, etc.  
 Ricaut, Sir P. Turkish Empire.  
 Richard, (M.) History of Tonquin.  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. Almanach.  
 Roubaud, (l'Abbé.) Histoire de l'Asie et de l'Afrique.  
 Russell, M. History of Nubia.  
 Russell, M. History of the Barbary States.  
 Russell, M. History of Palestine.  
 Russell, M. History of Polynesia.  
 Russell, M. Ancient and Modern Egypt.  
 Santos, J. dos. History of Ethiopia.  
 Stollenwerck, (M.) Sur les Nations en Sibirie.  
 Torrubia, J. De las Philipinas.  
 Turpin, F. H. History of Siam.  
 Wilson, H. History of British India.

9. *American History.*

- Acosta, J. *De Natura Novi Orbis.*  
 Acosta, J. *Historia de las Indias.*  
 Acosta, J. *Histoire des Indes.*  
 Adair, J. *History of the American Indians.*  
 Adams, J. *Novanglus.*  
 Adams, J. Q. *Letters on the Fisheries and the Mississippi.*  
 Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.  
 Agüero, J. de la R. *Exposicion acerca de su Residencia del Perú.*  
 Allen, E. *Claims of New York to Vermont.*  
 Allen, I. *Capture of the Olive Branch.*  
 Allen, P. *American Revolution.*  
 Allen, W. *Historical Dictionary.*  
 Almanach Américain.  
 Almanach. *Vide* Rochetillac, P. de la.  
 Almon, J. *Remembrancer.*  
 America. *True Interests Stated.*  
 America. *Sur la Révolution de l'Amérique du Sud.*  
 American Annual Register.  
 American Archives.  
 American Register, or Repository of History.  
 American Register, or Review of History.  
 American Remembrancer.  
 American Review of History, etc.  
 American Revolution. *Address of Congress.*  
 American Revolution. *Authentic Papers.*  
 American Revolution. *Collection of Authentic Papers, etc.*  
 American Revolution. *Fall of British Tyranny.*  
 American Revolution. *History.*  
 American Revolution. *Impartial History.*  
 American Revolution. *Histoire Impartial.*  
 American Revolution. *Journal d'un Officier.*  
 American Revolution. *Observations on, published by Congress.*  
 American Revolution. *Recueil d'Estampes.*  
 Andrews, J. *American War.*  
 Anghiera, P. M. *De Rebus Oceanicis, etc.*  
 Anspach, L. A. *History of Newfoundland.*  
 Antilles. *Histoire et Commerce des Isles Angloises.*  
 Archenholtz, J. W. d'. *Histoire des Flibustiers.*  
 Armitage, J. *History of Brazil.*  
 Armstrong, J. *War of 1812.*  
 Atwood, T. *History of Dominica.*
- Bajon. *Histoire de Cayenne, etc.*  
 Bancroft, G. *History of the United States.*  
 Barbaroux, C. O. *L'Histoire des Etats-Unis.*  
 Barbé Marbois. *Complot d'Arnold.*  
 Barbé Marbois. *Histoire de la Louisiane.*  
 Barbé Marbois. *History of Louisiana.*  
 Barber, J. W. *Connecticut Historical Collections.*  
 Barber, J. W. *History, etc., of New England.*  
 Barber, J. W. *Massachusetts Historical Collections.*  
 Barber and Howe. *New Jersey Historical Collections.*  
 Barber and Howe. *New York Historical Collections.*  
 Barcia. *Vide* Cardenas z Cano.  
 Barlaeus, C. *Brasilie Historia.*  
 Bartolozzi, F. *Ricerche Istorico-Critiche.*  
 Barton, B. S. *Origin of the Tribes of America.*  
 Bayard and Lodowick. *Actions of the French at Canada.*  
 Baylies, F. *History of Plymouth.*  
 Beauchamp, A. de. *Histoire du Brésil.*  
 Beauchamp, A. de. *L'Indépendance du Brésil.*  
 Beaujour, F. de. *Aperçu des Etats-Unis.*  
 Beaujour, F. de. *Sketch of the United States.*  
 Belknap, J. *History of New Hampshire.*  
 Benzoni, H. *Historia Novi Orbis.*  
 Benzoni, H. *La Historia del Mondo Nuovo.*  
 Bernard, (Gov.) *Letters to the Ministry.*  
 Beverley, R. *History of Virginia.*  
 Beverley, R. *Histoire de la Virginie.*  
 Biggs, J. *History of Miranda's Expedition.*  
 Bonnycastle, R. H. *Spanish America.*  
 Bosworth, N. *History of Montreal.*  
 Botta, C. *American War.*  
 Boucher, J. *American Revolution.*  
 Boucher, J. *De la Guerre Américaine.*  
 Bouquet, H. *Expedition against the Indians.*  
 Bouquet, H. *Expédition contre les Indiens.*  
 Bozman, J. L. *History of Maryland.*  
 Brackenridge, H. M. *War of 1812.*  
 Brackenridge, H. M. *Guerre Américaine.*  
 Braddock's Affair. *Le Peuple Juge.*  
 Bradford, A. *History of Massachusetts.*  
 Bradford, A. W. *History of the Red Race.*  
 Brannan, J. *Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War of 1812.*  
 British Colonies, *History of the.*  
 British Colonies. *Policy of Great Britain.*  
 British Colonies. *Settlement of Virginia.*  
 Brown, C. *Expedition to South America.*  
 Brown, H. *History of Illinois.*  
 Buchanan, J. *American Indians.*  
 Buel, D. Jun. *Troy for Fifty Years.*  
 Buenos Ayres. *La République de Buenoz Ayres telle qu'elle est.*  
 Bunner, E. *History of Louisiana.*  
 Burgoyne, (Gen.) *Campaign. Vide* Neilson, C.  
 Burgoyne, (Gen.) *Expedition from Canada.*  
 Burk, J. *History of Virginia.*

- Burke, E. European Settlements in America.  
 Burke, E. Stabilimenti.  
 Burney, J. Buccaneers of America.  
 Burriel, A. M. Histoire de la Californie.  
 Burton, R. English Empire in America.  
 California. Tracts.  
 Campbell, J. Spanish Empire in America.  
 Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tryon County.  
 Campe, J. H. Conquest of Peru.  
 Canada, Mémoires sur le.  
 Cardenas z Cano, G. de. Historia de la Florida.  
 Carli, G. R. (Comte.) Le Lettere Americaine.  
 Carli, G. R. (Comte.) Lettres Américaines.  
 Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina.  
 Carroll, C. Visit to Canada, 1776.  
 Casas, B. de las. Istoria del Occidentali.  
 Casas, B. de las. Découvertes des Indes Occidentales.  
 Cassani, J. Historia de Granada.  
 Castagneda, F. L. de. Histoire de l'Inde.  
 Chalmers, G. Annals of the United Colonies.  
 Chalmers, G. Introduction to the Revolt of the Colonies.  
 Charlevoix. Histoire de Paraguay.  
 Charlevoix. Histoire de Saint-Domingue.  
 Charlevoix. Histoire de la Nouvelle France.  
 Chas et Lebrun. Révolution de l'Amérique.  
 Christie, R. Military Operations in the Canadas.  
 Cieça de Leon, P. de. La Chronica del Peru.  
 Cieça de Leon, P. de. Histoire del Péru.  
 Citri de la Guette. Conqueste de la Floride.  
 Clavigero, F. S. History of Mexico.  
 Clay, J. C. Swedes on the Delaware.  
 Clinton, Sir H. Conduct in America.  
 Coke, T. History of the West Indies.  
 Colden, C. History of the Five Nations.  
 Coleti, G. Dizionario Storico-Geografico.  
 Colombia. English Expedition for its Emancipation.  
 Colonies. Mémoires des Commissaires. Vide Ville et Autres.  
 Compagnoni, G. Storia dell' America.  
 Cooper, J. F. Navy of the United States.  
 Cortes, H. Historia de Nueva-España.  
 Crantz, D. History of Greenland.  
 Crèveœur. Letters from an American Farmer.  
 Crèveœur. Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain.  
 Cullen, C. History of Mexico. Vide Clavigero, F. S.  
 Curwen, S. Journal and Letters.  
 Dallas, A. J. On the War of 1812.  
 Dalmas, (M.) Révolution de Saint-Domingue.  
 Davies, J. History of Barbados, etc.  
 Denton, D. Description of New York.  
 Diaz, B. Conquista de la Nueva-España.  
 Diaz, B. Conquest of Mexico.  
 Dobrizhoffer, M. Account of the Abipones.  
 Douglass, W. British Settlements in North America.  
 Drake, S. G. History of the North American Indians.  
 Ducreux, F. Historia Canadensis.  
 Dunlop, W. History of New York.  
 Dwight, T. Jun. History of Connecticut.  
 Eastman, F. S. History of New York.  
 Eddis, W. Letters from America.  
 Edwards, B. British West Indies.  
 Edwards, B. Survey of St Domingo.  
 Edwards, B. Histoire de l'Île Saint-Domingue.  
 Engel, S. d'. Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée?  
 Ens, G. Indiæ Occidentalis Historia.  
 Esquemeling, J. Piratas de la America.  
 Esquemeling, J. Bucaniers of America.  
 Estaing, (le Comte d'). Journal d'un Officer de son Escadre.  
 Everett, A. H. Survey of America.  
 Farmer and Moore. Historical Collections.  
 Fergus, H. History of the United States.  
 Fermin, P. Description de Surinam.  
 Filson, J. History of Kentucky.  
 Filson, J. Histoire de Kentoucke.  
 Flavigny, C. F. Correspondance de Ferdinand Cortes.  
 Flint, T. History of the Western States.  
 Flinter, (Maj.) Revolution of Caracas.  
 Folsom, G. Despatches of Hernando Cortes.  
 Forbes, J. G. Sketches of the Floridas.  
 Force, P. Tracts and Other Papers.  
 Gage, T. (Gen.) Letters.  
 Garcia, F. G. Origen de los Indios.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Origin de los Incas.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Conquête de la Floride.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Histoire des Incas.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Commentaries of Peru.  
 Garden, A. Revolutionary War.  
 Garneau, F. X. Histoire du Canada.  
 Genty. Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique.  
 Georgia. Causes that have retarded its Progress.  
 Georgia. Narrative of the Colony.  
 Georgia. State of the Province.  
 Georgia. Collections of the Historical Society.  
 Germaine, (Ld.) et Gen. Clinton, etc. Correspondance.  
 Gilij, F. S. Storia Americana.

- Gleig, G. R. *British Army at Washington and New Orleans.*
- Gomara, F. L. de. *Historia del Mexico.*
- Gomara, F. L. de. *Historia di Ferdinando Cortes.*
- Gomara, F. L. de. *Histoire Général des Indes.*
- Gookin, D. *Indians of New England.*
- Gordon, J. B. *History of North America.*
- Gordon, T. F. *History of America.*
- Gordon, W. *American Revolution.*
- Grahame, J. *History of the United States.*
- Green, T. J. *Texian Expedition against Mier.*
- Greenhow, R. *History of Oregon, etc.*
- Griffith, T. W. *History of Maryland.*
- Grimshaw, W. *History of the United States.*
- Guillermín, G. *Saint-Domingue.*
- Gumilla, J. *Histoire de l'Oronoque.*
- Hackett, J. *Expédition à la Venezuela.*
- Hackluyt, R. *Virginia Richly Valued.*
- Halkett, J. *Indians of North America.*
- Hall, (Capt.) *Civil War in America.*
- Hamilton, A. *Papers*
- Hammond, J. D. *Political History of New York.*
- Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. *Virginia.*
- Hazard, E. *Historical Collections.*
- Hazard, S. *Pennsylvania Register.*
- Head, Sir F. B. *Narrative, (on Canada.)*
- Heath, W., (Gen.) *Memoirs of the American War.*
- Heckewelder, J. *Indiennes de Pensylvanie.*
- Henderson, J. *History of Brazil.*
- Herrera, A. de. *Indias Occidentales.*
- Herrera, A. de. *Indes Occidentales.*
- Herrera, A. de. *History of America.*
- Hewit, A. *History of South Carolina.*
- Higginson, F. *New Englands Plantation.*
- Hilliard d'Auberteuil. *Essais sur les Anglo-Américains.*
- Hinman, R. R. *Connecticut in the Revolution.*
- Hinman, R. R. *Royal Letters to the Governors of Connecticut, etc.*
- Hinton, J. H. *History of the United States.*
- Hippisley, (Col.) *Expédition à l'Oronoque.*
- Holgate, J. B. *Atlas of American History.*
- Holm, T. C. *Description of New Sweden.*
- Holmes, A. *American Annals.*
- Hood, (Commodore.) *Letters.*
- Howe, H. *Historical Collections of Virginia.*
- Hoyt, E. *Indian Wars on the Connecticut River.*
- Hubbard, W. *History of New England.*
- Hull, W., (Gen.) *Campaign in 1812.*
- Humboldt, A. de. *Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique.*
- Hutchinson, T., (Gov.) *History of Massachusetts.*
- Hutchinson, T., (Gov.) and A. Oliver, (Lt. Gov.) *Letters.*
- Ingersoll, C. J. *War of 1812.*
- Izard, R. *Correspondence.*
- Jamaica. *Histoire de la Jamaïque.*
- Jamaica. *State of the Island.*
- Jefferson, T. *Notes on Virginia.*
- Jefferson, T. *Sur la Virginie.*
- Jefferys, T. *French Dominions in America.*
- Jones, H. *Present State of Virginia.*
- Jones, J. S. *On the Revolutionary History of North Carolina.*
- Journal of the Provincial Congress of New York.*
- Juarros, D. *Historia de Guatemala.*
- Juarros, D. *History of Guatemala.*
- Keith, Sir W. *British Plantations.*
- Knox, J. *Campaigns in North America.*
- Laet, J. de. *Histoire du Nouveau Monde.*
- Laet, J. de. *Novus Orbis.*
- Lafitau, J. F. *Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais.*
- Lafitau, J. F. *Mœurs des Sauvages.*
- Lallement. *Histoire de la Colombie.*
- Lanman, J. H. *History of Michigan.*
- Latour, A. L. *War in Louisiana.*
- Laujohn, A. P. M. *Expédition de Saint-Domingue.*
- Lawrence, W. B. *Colonization, etc., of New Jersey.*
- Lawson, J. *History of Carolina.*
- Lee, H. *Campaign in the Carolinas.*
- Lee, H. *Memoirs of the War in the South.*
- Lendrum, J. *American Revolution.*
- Lepage du Pratz. *Histoire de la Louisiane.*
- Lepage du Pratz. *History of Louisiana.*
- Ligon, R. *Histoire de Barbades.*
- Lincoln, W. *History of Worcester.*
- Macauley, J. *History of New York.*
- Mackenzie, R. *On Tarleton's History, etc.*
- Madison, J., (Pres.) *Papers.*
- Maffei, G. P. *Histoire des Indes Occidentales.*
- Mairobert, M. F. P. de. *L'Espion Anglois.*
- Malenfant, (le Colonel,) *Des Colonies.*
- Malouet, V. P. *Sur les Colonies.*
- Mandrillon, J. *Le Spectateur Américain.*
- Mante, T. *War in North America.*
- Marshall, H. *History of Kentucky.*
- Marshall, J. *Life of Washington.*
- Marshall, J. *Vie de Washington.*
- Martin, F. X. *History of North Carolina.*
- Martin, M. *History of the British Colonies.*
- Mascrier, le. *Sur le Louisiane.*
- Massachusetts. *Gov. Bernard and Others' Letters to the Ministry.*
- Massachusetts. *Historical Collections.*
- Mather C. *Magnalia.*
- Mazzei, *Sur les Etats-Unis.*
- M'Call, H. *History of Georgia.*
- Miller, J. *New York in 1695.*
- Miner, W. P. *History of Wyoming.*
- Minot, G. R. *History of Massachusetts Bay. (Continuation.)*
- Molina, G. I. *Storia Naturale del Chile.*



- Molina, G. I. *Histoire Naturelle du Chili.*  
 Molina, G. I. *History of Chili.*  
 Moreau, P. *Derniers Troubles du Brésil.*  
 Morse, J. *American Revolution.*  
 Morse, J. *Report on Indian Affairs.*  
 Moultrie, W. *War in Carolina and Georgia.*  
 Muñoz, J. B. *Historia del Nuevo Mundo.*  
 Murray and Others. *History of British America.*  
 Murray and Others. *History of the United States.*  
 Murray, J. *War in America.*
- Neilson, C. *Burgoyne's Campaign.*  
 New Hampshire. *Historical Collections.*  
 New York. *Historical Collections.*  
 New York. *Journal of the Provincial Congress.*  
 New York. *Proceedings of the Historical Society of New York.*  
 Niles, H. *Principles and Acts of the Revolution.*  
 Niles, H. *Weekly Register.*  
 North-Eastern Boundary Question: By Albert Gallatin.  
 North-Eastern Boundary Question: By Daniel Webster.  
 Nova Scotia. *Pièces Justificatives concernant.*  
 Nuix, J. *Reflexiones Imparciales.*  
 Nunez, J. *Noticias Historicas, etc.*  
 Nunez, J. *Esquisses Historiques de Buenos Ayres.*
- O'Callaghan, E. B. *History of New Netherland.*  
 Ogilby, J. *America.*  
 Ohio. *Historical Society Transactions.*  
 Oldmixon, J. *British Empire in America.*  
 Oliver, A., (Lieut. Gov.) *Letters.*  
 Onis, L. de. *On the Negotiations between Spain and the United States.*  
 Oregon Question: By Albert Gallatin.  
 Oregon, Farnham and Wilkes on.  
 Ovaglie, A. d'. *Historica Relatione di Cile.*  
 Ovaglie, A. d'. *Historical Relation of Chile.*
- Padilla, A. D. *Historia de Mexico.*  
 Palacio. *Révolution de l'Amérique Espagnole.*  
 Palacio. *Revolution in Spanish America.*  
 Palmer, J. T. *Historical Register of the United States.*  
 Paulding, J. *Affairs of New Amsterdam.*  
 Pauw, C. de. *Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains.*  
 Pedro I. et Jean VI. *Correspondance durant les Troubles du Brésil.*  
 Penhallow, S. *Wars of New England.*  
 Pennsylvania. *L'Etat Présent de la Pennsylvanie.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Historical Collections.*  
 Pennsylvania. *Historical Society Memoirs.*  
 Pernety, A. J. *Sur l'Amérique.*
- Pernety, A. J. *Sur les "Recherches," etc. Peru. Lettre sur l'Émeute en Pérou, etc.*  
 Pichon, T. *Lettres, etc., pour servir à la Histoire du Cap Breton.*  
 Pitkin, T. *History of the United States.*  
 Poinsett, J. R. *Notes on Mexico.*  
 Potherie, B. de la. *Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 Poudenx et Mayer. *Révolution de Caracas.*  
 Poullin de Lumina, E. J. *Histoire de la Guerre contre les Anglois.*  
 Prescott, W. H. *Conquest of Mexico.*  
 Prince, T. *Chronological History of New England.*  
 Proud, R. *History of Pennsylvania.*
- Rainsford, M. *Black Empire of Hayti, etc.*  
 Ramsay, D. *American Revolution.*  
 Ramsay, D. *Révolution d'Amérique.*  
 Ramsay, D. *History of South Carolina.*  
 Ramsay, D. *Revolution of South Carolina.*  
 Ranking, J. *On the Conquest of Peru, etc.*  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé.) *Histoire Philosophique et Politique, etc.*  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé.) *Révolution de l'Amérique.*  
 Rengger et Longchamp. *Révolution du Paraguay, etc.*  
 Rhode Island. *Historical Collections.*  
 Roberts, W. *Account of Florida.*  
 Robertson, W. *History of America.*  
 Robertson, W. *Histoire de l'Amérique.*  
 Robinson, W. D. *Mexican Revolution, etc.*  
 Rochefort, C. de. *Histoire des Antilles.*  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. *Almanach.*  
 Rodney and Graham. *Reports on the United Provinces of South America.*  
 Rolt, R. *History of South America.*  
 Roubaud, (l'Abbé.) *Histoire de l'Amérique.*  
 Rush, B. *Residence at London.*  
 Russell, W. *History of America.*
- Sacket, G. H. *Early History of the County of Seneca, New York.*  
 Saint-Domingue. *Pièces Intéressantes.*  
 Saint-Lucia and St. Vincent. *Intended Settlement.*  
 Scheffer, A. *Histoire des Etats-Unis.*  
 Scherer, J. B. *Recherches Historiques sur le Nouveau Monde.*  
 Selkirk and the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 Simcoe, J. G., (Gov.) *Military Journal.*  
 Simms, J. R. *History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York.*  
 Smith, J. *Historie of Virginia, etc.*  
 Smith, S. *History of New Jersey.*  
 Smith, W. *History of New York.*  
 Smith, W. *Histoire de la Nouvelle-York.*  
 Solis, A. de. *Conquista de Mexico.*  
 Solis, A. de. *Conquista del Messico.*  
 Solis, A. de. *Conquête du Mexique.*  
 Solis, A. de. *Conquest of America.*  
 Soulés, F. *Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise.*  
 South Carolina. *Historical Collections.*



Southey, R. History of Brazil.  
 Southey, R. Vide Armitage, J.  
 Southey, T. History of the West Indies.  
 Sprengel, M. C. Der Revolution von Nord-America  
 Stedman, C. History of the American War.  
 Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.  
 Strong, T. M. History of Flatbush.  
 Sullivan, J. History of Maine.  
 Surgy, R. de. Histoire de Pensylvanie.  
 Surinam, Essai Historique de.

Tailfer and Others. Vide Georgia.  
 Tarleton, B. Campaigns of 1780—81.  
 Techo, N. del. Historia Paraquariæ.  
 Texas. Le Champ-d'Asile.  
 Thacher, J. History of Plymouth.  
 Thacher, J. Military Journal.  
 Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island.  
 Thompson, G. A. New Theory, etc.  
 Thompson, Z. History of Vermont.  
 Thomson, J. L. War of 1812.  
 Torquemada, J. de. De la Monarquia Indiana.  
 Tournon, A. Histoire de l'Amérique.  
 Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.  
 Trumbull, B. History of Connecticut.  
 Trumbull, B. History of the United States.  
 Trumbull, H. Discovery of America.  
 Tudor, W. Letters on the Eastern States.

Ulloa, A. de. Noticias Americanas.  
 Ulloa, A. de. Mémoires.

Van Rensselaer, (Gen.) Affair of Queens-town.

Vaux, R. Discourse, before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Venezuela and Colombia, Recollections of Military Service in.

Vergennes, (M. de.) Sur la Louisiane.

Verplanck, G. Address, before the New York Historical Society.

Ville, et Autres. Mémoires sur les Possessions des Deux Couronnes en Amérique.

Virginia. State of the Colony.

Walker, Sir H. Expedition to Canada.

Walker, (Mr.) Account of Colombia.

Walsh, R. Appeal.

Walton, W., jr. Dissensions of Spanish America.

Warden, D. B. United States.

Warden, D. B. Les Etats-Unis.

Warden, D. B. Der Vereinigten Staaten.

Warren, (Mrs.) American Revolution.

Washington, G. "Forged Letters."

Washington, G. Official Letters.

Washington, G. Public Accounts.

Washington, G. Revolutionary Orders.

Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia.

Wilkes, G. History of California.

Wilkinson, J., (Gen.) Memoirs.

Willard, E. History of the United States.

Williams, J. L. History of Florida.

Williams, S. History of Vermont.

Williamson, H. History of North Carolina.

Winthrop (Gov.) History of New England.

Winthrop, (Gov.) Journal.

Wirt, W. British Spy.

Wynne, J. H. British Empire in America.

Yates and Moulton. History of New York.

Young, J. Chronicles.

Zarate, A. de. Conquête de Perou.

Zavala, L. de. Revoluciones de Mexico.

### 10. Biography, Personal Narratives, etc.

Abrantes, (Dutchess d'.) Memoirs.

Abrantes, (Dutchess d'.) Memoirs of Napoleon.

Adams, C. F. Memoir of Mrs. Adams.

Alexander, A. Sketches of the Founder of the Log College, etc.

Alfieri, V. Autobiography.

Allen, E. Life by Sparks, J.

Allen, W. Biographical Dictionary.

Almon, J. Life of the Earl of Chatham.

American Naval Biography. See Analectic Magazine.

Annual Biography and Obituary.

Antonio, N. Bibliotheca España.

Archenholtz, J. W. d'. Des Flibustiers.

Aristoteles Life, by Gillies, J.

Arnold, B. Life, by Sparks, J.

Arnold, T. Life, by Stanley, A. P.

Ashmun, J. Life, by Gurley, R. R.

Austin, J. T. Life of Elbridge Gerry.

Bacon, N. Life, by Ware, W. See Sparks.

Bainbridge, W. Life, by Harris, T.

Baird, Sir D. Life, by Hook, T.

Barbé Marbois. Journal d'un Déporté.

Barrow, Sir J. Life of Earl Howe.

Barton, W. Life, by Williams, (Mrs.)

Barton, W. Life of David Rittenhouse.

Beattie, J. Life, by Forbes, Sir W.

Beechey, H. W. Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Belknap, J. American Biography.

Bell, A. Life, by Southey, R. and C.

Bell, R. Lives of English Dramatists.

Bell, R. Lives of English Poets.

Biddle, R. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot.

Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

Biographie Etrangère.

Biographie Universelle.

Biography and Obituary. See Annual, etc.

Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. See Sanderson, J.

- Birch, T. Life of Ralph Cudworth. See Cudworth, R.
- Black, J. Life of Torquato Tasso.
- Blake, J. L. Biographical Dictionary.
- Blanchard, L. Life of L. E. L. (Landon.)
- Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Life, by Cooke, G. W.
- Bolivar, S. Life, by Holstein, H. L. V. D.
- Bossi, L. Histoire de Christophe Colomb.
- Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson.
- Bowles, W. A. Memoirs.
- Brainerd, D. Life, by Peabody, W. B. O.
- Brant, J. Life, by Stone, W. L.
- Bray, W. Memoirs of John Evelyn.
- Brewster, Sir W. Martyrs of Science.
- British Admirals. Lives, by Campbell, J.
- Brock, Sir I. Life, by Tupper, F. B.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Lives of Men of Letters.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Refutation of Calumnies.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Sketches of Statesmen.
- Brougham, (Ld.) Life.
- Brown, C. B. Life, by Prescott, W. H. See Sparks.
- Brown, W. H. Portrait Gallery.
- Brulliot, F. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes.
- Brydges, Sir E. Autobiography.
- Bunbury, Sir H. Life of Sir Thomas Hamner.
- Buonaparte. Life, by Abrantes—Hazlitt—Scott.
- Burghley, (Ld.) Life, by Nares, E.
- Burke, E. Life, by Prior, J.
- Burnes, R. Life, by Cunningham, A.
- Burney, C. Memoirs, by his Daughter.
- Burr, A. Memoirs, by Davis, M. L.
- Burr, A. Private Journal.
- Byron, (Ld.) Life, by Gordon—Hunt.
- Cabot, S. Life, by Hayward, C. See Sparks, J.
- Cabot, S. Memoir, by Biddle, R.
- Caldwell, C. Life of Nathaniel Greene.
- Campbell, J. Lives of British Admirals.
- Campbell, T. Life of Frederick II.
- Campbell, T. Life of Petrarch.
- Canning, G. Life, by Stapleton, A. G.
- Carlyle, T. Life of Friedrich Schiller.
- Cartwright, E. Memoirs.
- Cartwright, F. D. Life of Major Cartwright.
- Cass, L. France, its King, Court, etc.
- Catharine II. Life, by Tooke, W.
- Cellini, B. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Chalmers, A. Biographical Dictionary.
- Chancellors of England. Lives.
- Chandler, T. B. Life of Samuel Johnson.
- Charlemagne. Life, by James, G. P. R.
- Charlemont, (Earl of.) Life, by Hardy, F.
- Chatham, (Earl of.) Life, by Almon, J.
- Chaucer, G. Life, by Godwin, W.
- Cicero, M. T. Life, by Middleton, C.
- Clarendon, (Ld.) Life, by Lister, T. H.
- Clay, H. Life, by Mallory—Prentice.
- Clinton, De W. Life, by Hosack, D.
- Clive, (Ld.) Life, by Malcolm, Sir J.
- Colden, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton.
- Coleridge, H. Worthies of Yorkshire, etc.
- Collingwood, G. L. N. Life of Lord Collingwood.
- Colomb, F. La Vie de Cristofle Colomb.
- Columbus, C. Vide Durazzo—Napione—Spotorno.
- Condé. Life, by Mahon, (Lord.)
- Cooke, J. Life, par Kippis, A.
- Cooke, G. W. Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Cooke, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke.
- Courtenay, T. P. Memoirs of Sir William Temple.
- Crawford, G. Lives of the Crown and State Officers in Scotland.
- Croker, T. C. Memoirs of Joseph Holt.
- Croly, G. Sketches and Characters.
- Cudworth, R. Life, by Birch, T. See Cudworth, R.
- Cumberland, R. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Cunningham, A. Life of Robert Burns.
- Curran, J. P. Recollections of, by Phillipa.
- Currie, W. Life of James Currie.
- Curwen, S. Journal and Letters.
- D'Abrantes. Vide Abrantes.
- D'Arblay, (Madame.) Diary and Letters.
- Darwin, E. Life, by Seward, A.
- Davidson, L. M. Life, by Sedgwick, C. M.
- Davidson, M. M. Life, by Irving, W.
- Davis, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr.
- Davy, J. Memoirs of Sir Humphry Davy.
- Delaplaine, J. Lives of Distinguished Americans.
- Digby, Sir K. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Doria, A. Vide Durazzo, I.
- Dover, (Ld.) Life of Frederick II.
- Drake, N. Biography of Shakespeare.
- Drake, S. G. Biography of North American Indians.
- Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Lives.
- Dryden, J. Life of St. Francis Xavier.
- Dryden, J. Life, by Scott, Sir W. See Dryden, J.
- Duer, W. A. Letter, on the Life of Robert Fulton.
- Dumas, M. Memoirs of his own Time.
- Dumont, E. Recollections of Mirabeau.
- Dumourier, (Gén.) Lettres sur "La Vie du Gén. Dumourier."
- Dunham, S. A. Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain.
- Durazzo, I. C. Colombo e A. D'Oria.
- Dwight, T. Life, by Sprague, W. B.
- Eaton, J. H. Life of Andrew Jackson.
- Eaton, W. Life.
- Eaton, W. Life, by Felton, C. C. See Sparks, J.
- Edwards, J. Life, by Miller, S.
- Eldon, (Ld.) Life, by Twiss, H.
- Eliot, J. Biographical Dictionary.
- Eliot, J. Life, by Francis, C.

- Ellery, W. Life, by Channing, E. T. See Sparks, J.
- Ellis, G. E. Life of Anne Hutchinson.
- Ellis, G. E. Life of John Mason.
- Elwes, J. Life, by Topham, E.
- Erasmus, D. Life, by Jortin, J.
- Erskine, (Ld.) Sketch of his Character.
- Evarts, J. Life, by Tracy, E. C.
- Evelyn, J. Life, by Bray, W.
- Everett, A. H. Life of Patrick Henry.
- Everett, A. H. Life of Joseph Warren.
- Everett, E. Life of John Stark.
- Fayette, (M. de la.) Life, by Mack, E.
- Fayette, (M. de la.) *Mémoires Historiques sur M. de la Fayette.*
- Fayette, (M. de la.) Principal Events in his Life.
- Felton, C. C. Life of William Eaton.
- Field, W. Memoir of Samuel Parr.
- Fitch, J. Life, by Whittlesey, C.
- Fitzgerald, (Ld. E.) Life, by Moore, T.
- Forbes, Sir W. Life of James Beattie.
- Foreign Statesmen. Lives, by James, G. P. R.
- Forster, J. Eminent British Statesmen.
- Fox, C. J. Characters, by Parr, S.
- Francis, C. Life of John Eliot.
- Francis, C. Life of Sebastian Rale.
- Franklin, B. Life, by Himself.
- Franklin, B. Life, by Sparks, J.
- Frederick II. Life, by Campbell—Dover—Raumer.
- Freytag, (Gén.) *Mémoires*, par M. C. de B.
- Fulton, R. Life, by Colden, C. D.
- Fulton, R. Life, by Renwick, J.
- Fuseli, H. Life, by Knowles, J.
- Gallery of Portraits. (Memoirs.)
- Galt, J. Life of Benjamin West.
- Gammell, W. Life of Roger Williams.
- Gardener, H. Memoirs, by Himself.
- George, III. Life, by Holt, E.
- Gerry, E. Life, by Austin, J. T.
- Gibbon, E. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Gilfillan, G. Eminent Literary Men.
- Gillies, J. Life of Aristotle.
- Girard, S. Biography.
- Gleig, G. R. British Military Commanders.
- Gleig, G. R. Life of Sir Thomas Munro.
- Gleig, G. R. Life of Warren Hastings.
- Glover, R. Memoirs of a Celebrated Character.
- Godoy, M. de. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Godwin, W. Life of Geoffrey Chaucer.
- Goldsmith, O. Life, by Prior, J.
- Gordon, Sir C. Life of Lord Byron.
- Gorton, S. Life, by Mackie, J. M.
- Grant, (Mrs.) Memoirs.
- Grant, (Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady.
- Grattan, H. Memoirs of Henry Grattan.
- Gray, T. Life, by Mason, W.
- Graydon, A. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania.
- Green, N. Life, by Caldwell—Johnson.
- Greisley, R. Life of Gregory VII.
- Guizot, (M.) *Memoirs of Monk.*
- Gurley, R. R. Life of Jehudi Ashmun.
- Gurley, R. R. Life of the Rev. Sylvester Larned.
- Hamilton, J. C. Life of Alexander Hamilton.
- Hampden, J. Memorials, by Nugent, (Ld.)
- Hanmer, Sir T. Life, by Bunbury, Sir H.
- Hardy, F. Memoirs of the Earl of Charlemont.
- Harris, T. Life of William Bainbridge.
- Harris, T. D. Life of James Oglethorpe.
- Hastings, W. Life, by Gleig, G. R.
- Hayward, C. jr. Life of Sebastian Cabot.
- Hazlitt, W. Contemporary Portraits.
- Hazlitt, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.
- Heber, R. Life, by Taylor, T.
- Henry, P. Life, by Everett—Wirt.
- Henry VIII. Life, by Tytler, P. F.
- Herbert, (Ld.) Life, by Himself.
- Herring and Longacre. National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans.
- Hill, (Ld.) Life, by Sidney, E.
- Hilliard, G. S. Life of Capt. John Smith.
- Hobbes, T. Vita.
- Hodgson, J. Memoirs. See Slingsby.
- Hoffman, C. F. Life of Jacob Leisler.
- Holmes, A. Life of Ezra Stiles.
- Holstein, H. L. V. D. Life of Simon Bolivar.
- Holt, E. Life of George III.
- Holt, J. Life, by Croker, T. C.
- Home, J. Life, by Mackenzie, H.
- Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird.
- Hooker, R. Life, by Walton, I.
- Horner, F. Memoirs.
- Horry and Weems. Life of Francis Marion.
- Hosack, D. Life of De Witt Clinton.
- Howe, (Earl.) Life, by Barrow, Sir J.
- Hudson, H. Life, by Cleveland, H. R.
- Huish, D. Life of Daniel O'Connell.
- Hunt, L. Life of Lord Byron.
- Hunter, J. D. Narrative.
- Hutchinson, A. Life, by Ellis, G. E.
- Irving, W. Biography of Margaret M. Davidson.
- Irving, W. Life of Christopher Columbus.
- Iturbide. *Mémoires Autographes.*
- Iturbide. Political Life, by Himself.
- Jackson, A. Life, by Eaton—Waldo.
- James, G. P. R. Foreign Statesmen.
- James, G. P. R. Life of Charlemagne.
- Jay, W. Life of John Jay.
- Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Life of Meriwether Lewis.
- Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Memoirs. See Works.
- Jemison, M. Life, by Seaver, J. E.
- Johnson, G. W. Memoirs of John Selden.
- Johnson, S. Lives of the Poets.
- Johnson, S. Life, by Boswell—Chandler.
- Johnson, W. Life of Nathaniel Greene.
- Jones, J. P. Life, by Sherburne, J. H.

- Jones, Sir W. Life, by Wilks, S. C.  
 Jortin, J. Life of Erasmus.
- King, (Ld.) Life of John Locke.  
 Kingsley, J. L. Life of Ezra Stiles.  
 Kippis, A. Vie du Capitaine Cook.  
 Kit-Ka! Club. Memoirs of the Members.  
 Knapp, S. L. Sketches of Eminent Lawyers.  
 Knowles, J. Life of Henry Fuseli.  
 Knowles, J. D. Life of Roger Williams.  
 Knox, J. Life, by M'Crie, T.
- Lamb, C. Life, by Talfourd, T. N.  
 Larned, S. Life, by Gurley, R. R.  
 Lastri, P. M. L'Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci.  
 Latude, H. M. de. Life, and Imprisonment.  
 Law and Lawyers.  
 Lawrence, Sir T. Life, by Williams, D. E.  
 Ledyard, J. Life, by Sparks, J.  
 Lee, R. H. Life of Richard Henry Lee.  
 Leisler, J. Life, by Hoffman, C. F.  
 L. E. L. (Landon) Life, by Blanchard, L.  
 Lempriere, J. Universal Biography.  
 Letters from Washington, with Sketches of Public Characters.  
 Lewis, M. Life, by Jefferson, T.  
 Lister, T. H. Life of Lord Clarendon.  
 Livingston, W. Life, by Sedgwick, T.  
 Locke, J. Life, by King, (Lord.)  
 Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott.  
 Lorenzo de' Medici. Life by Roscoe, W.  
 Losa, F. Vie de Grégoire Lopez.  
 Louis XVIII. Memoirs, by Himself.  
 Louverture, Toussaint. Life.  
 Ludwick, C. Life, by Rush, B.
- Macgillivray, W. Lives of Zoologists.  
 Mack, E. Life of La Fayette.  
 Mackenzie, H. Life of John Home.  
 Mackie, J. M. Life of Samuel Gorton.  
 Mackintosh, R. J. Life of Sir James Mackintosh.  
 Macray, W. D. British Historians.  
 Maddock, H. Life of Lord Somers.  
 Mahon, (Ld.) Life of Condé.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Life of Lord Clive.  
 Mallory, D. Life of Henry Clay.  
 Marion, F. Life, by Horry and Weems—Simms.  
 Marlborough, (Duchess of.) Life, by Thomson, (Mrs.)  
 Marquette, (Father.) Life, by Sparks, J.  
 Marshall, J. Life of Washington.  
 Marshall, J. Vie de Washington.  
 Mason, J. Life, by Ellis, G. E.  
 Mather, C. Life, by Peabody, W. B. O.  
 M'Clure and Parish. Memoirs of Eleazar Wheelock.  
 M'Crie, T. Life of Andrew Melville.  
 M'Crie, T. Life of John Knox.  
 Meadley, G. W. Two Pairs of Historical Portraits—Octavius Cæsar and William Pitt—Rienzi and Buonaparte.
- Melville, A. Life, by M'Crie, T.  
 Middleton, C. Life of Cicero.  
 Miller, S. Life of Jonathan Edwards.  
 Mirabeau. Recollections of, by Dumont, E.  
 Mitchell, J. Life of Wallenstein.  
 M'Kenney and Hall. Indian Tribes of North America.  
 Monk, G. Memoirs, by Guizot.  
 Montgomery, J. Literary Men of Italy.  
 Montgomery, R. Life, by Armstrong, J. See Sparks, J.  
 Montrose. Life, by Napier, M.  
 Moore, J. C. Life of Sir John Moore.  
 Moore, T. Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.  
 Moore, T. Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan.  
 More, C. Life of Sir Thomas More.  
 Morillo, (Gén.) Mémoires.  
 Morrison, J. H. Life of Jeremiah Smith.  
 Morris, G. Life, by Sparks, J.  
 Mundy, (Gen.) Life of Lord Rodney.  
 Munro, Sir T. Life, by Gleig, G. R.  
 Munsell, J. Every Day Book.  
 Murray, L. Memoirs, by Himself.
- Napier, M. Life of Montrose.  
 Napier, M. Memoirs of John Napier.  
 Napione, G. F. G. Della Patra di Cristoforo Colombo.  
 Nares, E. Life of Lord Burghley.  
 National Portrait Gallery.  
 Ney, (Marshal.) Memoirs.  
 Nicholson, F., (Gov.) Vindication.  
 Niemcewicz, J. U. Captivity in Russia.  
 North, R. Lives of Francis, Dudley, and John North.  
 Northcote, J. Life of Titian.  
 Nugent, (Lord.) Memorials of John Hampden.
- Oberlin, J. F. Memoirs.  
 O'Connell, D. Life, by Huish, R.  
 Oexmelin, A. O. Histoire des Flibustiers.  
 Oglethorpe, J. Life, by Harris—Peabody.  
 Olney, S. Life, by Williams, (Mrs.)  
 Otis, J. Life by Bowen—Tudor.
- Paine, T. Life. See Works.  
 Paley, W. Life. See Works.  
 Palfrey, W. Life, by Palfrey, J. G.  
 Parr, S. Characters of Charles James Fox.  
 Parr, S. Life, by Field, W.  
 Peabody, O. W. B. Life of John Sullivan.  
 Peabody, W. B. O. Life of David Brainard.  
 Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Cotton Mather.  
 Peabody, W. B. O. Life of James Oglethorpe.  
 Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Israel Putnam.  
 Peabody, W. B. O. Life of Alexander Wilson.  
 Peters, S. Life of Hugh Peters.  
 Petfarch. Life, by Campbell, T.  
 Phillips, C. Recollections of Curran.  
 Phips, Sir W. Life, by Bowen, F. See Sparks, J.

- Physic and Physicians.  
Pike, Z. M. Life, by Whiting, H.  
Pinkney, W. Life, by Wheaton, H.  
Pitt, W. Life, by Tomline, G.  
Plutarchus. Lives.  
Poggio Bracciolini. Life, by Shepherd, W.  
Prentice, G. D. Life of Henry Clay.  
Prescott, W. H. Biographical Miscellanies.  
Prescott, W. H. Life of Charles Brockden Brown.  
Princess of Wales. Memoirs, by an English Traveller.  
Prior, J. Life of Edmund Burke.  
Prior, J. Life of Oliver Goldsmith.  
Pulaski, (Count) Life, by Sparks, J.  
Putnam, I. Life, by Peabody, W. B. O.  
Quincy, J. Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun.  
Raffles, (Mrs.) Life of Sir T. S. Raffles.  
Rale, S. Life, by Francis, C.  
Raleigh, Sir W. Life, by Tytler, P. F.  
Raumer, F. von. Life of Frederick II.  
Red Jacket. Life, by Stone, W. L.  
Renwick, J. Life of Robert Fulton.  
Renwick, J. Life of David Rittenhouse.  
Renwick, J. Life of Count Rumford.  
Reynolds, Sir J. Memoir.  
Ribault, J. Life, by Sparks, J.  
Ricci, S. de. Life, by Roscoe, T.  
Rittenhouse, D. Life, by Barton—Renwick.  
Robberds, J. W. Life of William Taylor.  
Robert, T. Life of George Whitefield.  
Rodney, (Ld.) Life, by Mundy, (Gen.)  
Romilly, Sir S. Memoirs, by Himself.  
Roscoe, H. Eminent British Lawyers.  
Roscoe, T. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci.  
Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.  
Ross, Sir J. Memoirs of Admiral De Saumarez.  
Rovigo, (Duke of.) Memoirs.  
Rovigo, (Duke of.) Vindication.  
Rumford, (Count.) Life, by Renwick, J.  
Rush, B. Life of Christopher Ludwick.  
Rush, R. Residence at London.  
Sadler, M. T. Memoirs of his Life.  
Saint-Palaye. Life of Froissart.  
Salle, R. de la. Life, by Sparks, J.  
Sampson, W. Memoirs.  
Sanderson, J. Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.  
Sarraut et Saint-Edme. Biographie des Hommes du Jour.  
Saumarez, (Admiral de.) Life, by Ross, Sir J.  
Schiller, F. Life, by Carlyle, T.  
Scott, Sir W. Eminent Novelists.  
Scott, Sir W. Life of Napoleon Buona-  
parte.  
Scott, Sir W. Life of Jonathan Swift.  
Scott, Sir W. Life, by Lockhart, J. G.  
Scrope, G. P. Life of Lord Sydenham.  
Seaver, J. E. Life of Mary Jemison.  
Sedgwick, C. M. Life of Lucretia Maria Davidson.  
Sedgwick, T., Jr. Life of William Livingston.  
Segur, (Count.) Memoirs.  
Selden, J. Life, by Johnson, G. W.  
Seward, A. Life of Dr. Darwin.  
Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) Life, by Cooke, G. W.  
Shakspeare, W. Life, by Drake, N.  
Shelley, (Mrs.) Literary Men of France.  
Shepherd, W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini.  
Sherburne, J. H. Life of John Paul Jones.  
Sheridan, R. B. Life, by Moore, T.  
Sidney, E. Life of Lord Hill.  
Simms, W. G. Life of Francis Marion.  
Simpson, A. Life of Thomas Simpson.  
Slingsby, Sir H. Memoirs.  
Smith, A. Life, by Stewart, D.  
Smith, J. Life, by Morison, J. H.  
Smith, Sir J. E. Memoirs.  
Smith, J. (Capt.) Memoirs, by Hilliard.  
Somers, (Ld.) Life, by Maddock, H.  
Sophia Dorothea. Memoirs.  
Southey, R. British Admirals.  
Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid.  
Southey, R. and C. Life of Dr. Andrew Bell.  
Sparks, J. Library of American Biography.  
Sparks, J. Life of Ethan Allen.  
Sparks, J. Life of Benedict Arnold.  
Sparks, J. Life of John Ledyard.  
Sparks, J. Life of Father Marquette.  
Sparks, J. Life of Gouverneur Morris.  
Sparks, J. Life of Count Pulaski.  
Sparks, J. Life of John Ribault.  
Sparks, J. Life of Robert Cavelier de la Salle.  
Sparks, J. See Franklin, B.  
Spotorno, G. B. Memoir of Columbus.  
Sprague, W. B. Life of Timothy Dwight.  
Stanley, A. P. Life of Dr. Thomas Arnold.  
Stapleton, A. G. Life of George Canning.  
Stark, J. Life, by Everett, E.  
Stebbing, H. Italian Poets.  
Stephens, A. Life of John Horne Tooke.  
Sterne, L. Life, by Himself.  
Steuben, (Baron.) Life, by Bowen, F.  
See Sparks, J.  
Stiles, E. Three Judges of Charles I.  
Stiles, E. Life, by Holmes—Kingsley.  
Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant.  
Stone, W. L. Life of Red Jacket.  
Strickland, A. Queens of England.  
Sullivan, J. Life, by Peabody, O. W. B.  
Swainson, W. Biography of Zoologists.  
Swift, J. Journal to Stella.  
Swift, J. Life, by Scott, Sir W.  
Sydenham, (Ld.) Life, by Scrope, G. P.  
Tanner, J. Narrative.  
Tasso, T. Life, by Black, J.  
Taylor, T. Life of Reginald Heber.

- Taylor, W. Life, by Robberds, J. W.  
 Teignmouth, (Ld.) Memoirs of Sir William Jones.  
 Teignmouth, (Ld.) Life, by Wilks, S. C.  
 Temple, Sir W. Life, by Courtenay, T. P.  
 Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences.  
 Thomson, (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Duchess of Marlborough.  
 Thorburn, G. Reminiscences.  
 Thoresby, R. Diary.  
 Titian. Life, by Northcote, J.  
 Tomline, G. Life of William Pitt.  
 Tooke, J. H. Life, by Stephens, A.  
 Tooke, W. Life of Catharine II.  
 Topham, E. Life of J. Elwes.  
 Tracts, respecting the Prince of Wales.  
 Tracy, E. C. Life of Jeremiah Evarts.  
 Troup, R. Claim of E. Watson, etc.  
 Trumbull, J. Autobiography.  
 Tudor, W. Life of James Otis.  
 Tupper, F. B. Life of Sir Isaac Brock.  
 Twiss, H. Life of Lord Eldon.  
 Tytler, P. F. Life of Henry VIII.  
 Tytler, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.  
  
 Updike, W. Memoirs of the Rhode-Island Bar.  
 Upham, C. W. Life of Sir Henry Vane.  
  
 Vane, Sir H. Life, by Upham, C. W.  
 Van Schaack, H. Life of Peter Van Schaack.  
 Vespucci, A. Vita, etc.  
 Vespucci, A. Vide Lastri, P. M.  
  
 Waldo, S. P. Life of Andrew Jackson.  
 Wallenstein. Life, by Mitchell, J.  
  
 Walton, I. Life of Richard Hooker.  
 Ware, H, Jr. Vide Oberlin, J. F.  
 Ware, W. Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon.  
 Warren, J. Life, by Everett, A. H.  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) Life, by Marshall — Sparks.  
 Watson, R. Life of Richard Watson.  
 Wayne, A. Life, by Armstrong, J. See Sparks, J.  
 Weems, M. L. Life of Francis Marion. Vide Horry and Weems.  
 Wesley, J. and C. Lives, by Whitehead, J.  
 Wheaton, H. Life of William Pinkney.  
 Wheelock, E. Life, by M'Clure and Parish.  
 Whitefield, G. Life, by Robert, T.  
 Whitehead, J. Lives of John and Charles Wesley.  
 Whiting, H. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike.  
 Whittlesey, C. Life of John Fitch.  
 Wilberforce, R. I. and S. Life of William Wilberforce.  
 Wilks, S. C. Life of Lord Teignmouth.  
 Williams, D. E. Life of Sir Thomas Lawrence.  
 Williams, (Mrs.) Lives of General Barton and Captain Olney.  
 Williams, R. Life, by Gammell—Knowles.  
 Wilmot, Sir J. E. Memoirs.  
 Wilson, A. Life, by Peabody, W. B. O.  
 Wilson, T. American Military Biography.  
 Wirt, W. Life of Patrick Henry.  
  
 Xavier, St. F. Life, by Dryden, J.  
 Xenophon. Memoirs of Socrates.



## CLASS V.

### BELLES LETTRES.

#### 1. *Lexicography and Philology.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ainsworth, R. Dictionary. English and Latin.</p> <p>Barclay, J. Sequel to the Diversions of Purley.</p> <p>Beauzée, N. Grammaire et Littérature.</p> <p>Bentham, J. Essay on Language.</p> <p>Berbère Language. Grammaire et Dictionnaire.</p> <p>Bolles, W. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Boyer, A. French Dictionary.</p> <p>Brosses, C. de. De la Formation Mécanique des Langues.</p> <p>Buchanan, F. On Burman Languages.</p> <p>Calepinus, A. Dictionarium Undecim Linguarum.</p> <p>Colebrooke, H. T. Sanscrit Language, etc.</p> <p>Crabb, G. English Synonymes.</p> <p>Dictionary. Dictionnaire Allemand-François et François-Allemand.</p> <p>Dictionary of the Gaelic Language.</p> <p>Donnegan, J. Greek and English Lexicon.</p> <p>Dumarsais, C. C. Grammaire et Littérature.</p> <p>Du Ponceau, P. S. English Phonology.</p> <p>Du Ponceau, P. S. Grammar of the Lenni Lenape Language.</p> <p>Fleming and Tibbins. French and English Dictionary.</p> <p>Gaelic Dictionary.</p> <p>Gesner, C. Lexicon Græco-Latinum.</p> <p>Halloway, W. English Provincialisms.</p> <p>Hazen, E. English Grammar.</p> <p>Hofmann, J. J. Lexicon Universale.</p> <p>Howse, J. Grammar of the Cree Language.</p> | <p>Johnson, A. B. Treatise on Language.</p> <p>Johnson, S. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Johnson and Walker. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Jones, Sir W. On Asiatic Words.</p> <p>Jones, Sir W. Persian Grammar.</p> <p>Kaltschmidt, J. H. Dictionary of the German and English Languages.</p> <p>Klaproth, J. Asia Polyglotta.</p> <p>Klaproth, J. Vide Merian, le Baron de.</p> <p>Lexicon Græco Latinum. Vide Gesner, C.</p> <p>Leyden, J. Indo-Chinese Languages, etc.</p> <p>Meidinger, H. Dictionnaire des Langues Teuto-Gothiques.</p> <p>Merian, (le Baron de.) Principes de l'Etude Comparative des Langues.</p> <p>Morrone, J. M. Cochin Chinese Vocabulary.</p> <p>Murray, A. History of the European Languages.</p> <p>Neuman and Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages.</p> <p>Parkhurst, J. Hebrew and English Lexicon.</p> <p>Richardson, C. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Schrevelius, C. Lexicon Græco-Latinum.</p> <p>Sewell, W. English and Dutch Dictionary.</p> <p>Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley.</p> <p>Walker, J. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Walker, J. Rhetorical Grammar.</p> <p>Webster, N. English Dictionary.</p> <p>Welsford, H. On the English Language.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



2. *Classics, and Translations.*

Arrianus. Opera.

Beloe, W. Herodotus.

Cicero, M. T. De Republica.

Cicero, M. T. Opera.

Demosthenes. Orations. Vide Leland, T.  
Diodorus Siculus. Bibliothecæ Historicæ.  
Dryden, J. Translations from Juvenal,  
Ovid, Persius, and Virgil.

Gifford, W. Satires of Juvenal.

Gillies, J. Aristotle's Ethics and Politics.

Good, J. M. Vide Lucretius.

Grenville. Homer.

Hampton, J. Polybius.

Herodotus. Vide Beloe, W.

Hodgson, F. Satires of Juvenal.

Homer. Vide Grenville.

Jones, Sir W. Speeches of Isæus.

Leland, T. Orations of Demosthenes.

Lewis, T. Plato against the Atheists.

Lucretius, T. C. Nature of Things.

Melmoth, W. Letters of Pliny.

Murphy, A. Works of Tacitus.

Plato. Opera Omnia.

Plinius, C. S. Lettera.

Plutarchus. Lives.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ.

Smith, W. Thucydides.

Suetonius, C. T. Opera.

Tacitus, C. C. De Oratoribus

Tacitus, C. C. Opera.

Thomson, A. Lives of the First Twelve  
Cæsars.

Virgilius, P. M. Opera.

Xenophon. Works.

3. *Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Adams, J. Q. Lectures at Harvard.

Aristoteles. Dissertation upon Rhetoric.

Bell, R. Lives of English Dramatists.

Bell, R. Lives of English Poets.

Bentham, J. Essay on Language.

Bentley, R. On the Epistles of Phalaris.

Blair, H. Lectures on Rhetoric.

Burke, E. On the Sublime and Beautiful.

Burrowes, R. Style in Writing.

Burrowes, R. Style of Dr. Johnson.

Crimmin, D. M. On Rhetoric.

Dunlop, J. History of Fiction.

Dryden, J. Essay of Dramatic Poesy.

Gibbon, E. Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature.

Gray, T. Dialogues of Plato.

Gray, T. On English Metre.

Hallam, H. Literature of Europe.

Hobbes, T. Whole Art of Rhetoric.

Hurd, R., (Bp.) Critical Dissertations.

Hurd, R., (Bp.) On Chivalry and Romance.

Hurd, R., (Bp.) On Horace's Art of Poetry.

Jones, Sir W. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentaria.

Jones, Sir W. Poésie Orientale.

Kames, (Ld.) Elements of Criticism.

Lawrence, J. On the Drama.

Montgomery, J. Lectures.

Museum Criticum.

Preston, W. On Ancient Amatory Writers

Preston, W. On Ridicule, Wit, and Humour.

Scott, Sir W. Essay on Chivalry, etc.

Sismondi. Literature of the South of Europe.

Stael-Holstein, (Madame de.) Germany.

Stewart, D. Essays.

Swift, J. Art of Sinking in Poetry.

Tacitus, C. C. De Oratoribus.

Talfourd, T. N. Poetical Talent of the Present Age, etc.

Taylor, W. Survey of German Poetry.

Thomas Magister. De Vocibus Atticis.

Tytler, A. F. On Translation.

Warton, T. History of English Poetry.

Walker, J. Rhetorical Grammar.

Wallace, T. Variations of English Prose.

Williston, E. B. Eloquence of the United States.

4. *Orations, Addresses, Eulogies, Speeches, Lectures.*

- Adams, J. Eulogies on.  
 Adams, J. Q. Oration, in Quincy.  
 Ames, F. Oration, on Washington.  
 Arago, (M.) Eloge of James Watt.
- Barnard, D. D. Discourse, on the Character of Stephen Van Rensselaer.  
 Biddle, N. Address, at Nassau-Hall.  
 Blunt, J. Speeches, Reviews, etc.  
 Brougham, (Ld.) Letters and Speeches.  
 Buel, D. jr. Lecture.  
 Burke, E. Speeches against Warren Hastings.  
 Butler, C. Inaugural Oration.
- Campbell, J., (Ld.) Speeches.  
 Carpenter, S. C. American Speeches.  
 Chapman, N. Select Speeches.  
 Clinton, De W. Introductory Discourse before the Literary and Historical Society of New York.
- Demosthenes. Orations. Vide Leland, T.  
 Dubroca, J. F. Eloge de Washington.  
 Dunglison, R. Discourse, on Peter S. Du Ponceau.
- Erskine, T., (Ld.) Speeches.  
 Everett, E. Orations and Speeches.
- Fontanes, L. Eloge Funèbre de Washington.
- Gaston, W. Address, at Princeton.  
 Gregory, O. Oration, before the Philosophical Society of London.  
 Griscom, J. Address, on the Opening of the New York High School.
- Harper, R. G. Speech, on Russian Victories.  
 Hazlitt, W. Eloquence of the British Senate.  
 Huskisson, W. Speeches.
- Jefferson, T., (Pres.) Eulogies on.  
 Jones, Sir W. Speeches of Issues.
- King, (Ld.) Speeches, etc.
- Latrobe, B. H. Oration, before the Society of Artists.  
 Lawrence, W. B. Historic Discourse, at New Brunswick.
- Lee, H. Funeral Oration on Washington.  
 Linn, W. Funeral Eulogy on Washington.
- Mallory, D. Speeches of Henry Clay.  
 Mason, J. M. Funeral Oration on Washington.
- Mercein, T. R. Remarks, on laying the Corner-stone of the Mechanic Institution in New York.
- Morris, G. Funeral Oration on Washington.
- Napione, G. F. G. Della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo.
- Navagero, A. Funeral Oration on Doge Leonardo Loredano.
- Noah, M. M. Address, before the New York Mechanic Institution.
- Phillips, C. Speech, in the Case of Guthrie v. Sterne.
- Potts, G. Address, in Philadelphia, July 4.
- Quincy, J. Address, as Mayor of Boston.
- Rawle, W. Addresses, to the "Bar of Philadelphia."
- Sargeant, J. Address, before the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia.
- Sargeant, J. Address, before the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall.
- Smith, S. S. Funeral Oration on Washington.
- Smith, W. Oration on Gen. Montgomery.
- Tyson, J. R. Address, before the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia.
- Vaux, R. Discourse, before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
- Verplanck, G. C. Address, before the American Academy of Fine Arts.
- Verplanck, G. C. Discourse, at the Commencement of Geneva College.
- Verplanck, G. C. Discourse, before the New York Historical Society.
- Washington, G. Funeral Orations. Vide Ames — Dubroca — Fontanes — Lee — Linn — Mason — Morris — Smith.
- Williston, E. B. Eloquence of the United States.

5. *Poetry, Fiction, and the Drama.*

- Alsop, R. Poem on Washington.
- Amadis of Gaul.
- America. L'Amérique Délivrée.
- America. Voyage d'Amérique.
- American Mariners. Vide Davis, J.
- Anti-Jacobin. Vide Poetry, etc.
- Barlow, Joel. The Columbiad.
- Benoit. Chronique des Ducs de Normandi.
- Blanc, (M. le.) Manco-Capac: Tragédie.

Boccage, M. A. du. *La Colombiade*.  
 Bourgeois. *Christophe Colomb: Poëme*.  
 Byron, (Ld.) *Poetic Works*.  
 Camoens, L. de. *Os Lusíadas*.  
 Carleton, W. *Traits of the Irish Peasantry*.  
 Carlyle, T. *German Romance*.  
 Chamfort, S. R. N. *La Jeune Indienne*.  
 Charrière, E. *Vide Cuvelier*.  
 Chaucer, G. *Workes*.  
 Cole, F. W. *Poems; with his Life*.  
 Collet, (M.) *L'Isle Déserte*.  
 Cuvelier. *La Vie de Guesclin*.  
 Davis, J. *The American Mariners*.  
 Dryden, J. *Dramas*.  
 Dryden, J. *Hind and Panther*.  
 Dryden, J. *Mack-Flecknoe*.  
 Dryden, J. *Montesuma*.  
 Dryden, J. *Poems*.  
 Dufresnoy, C. A. *Art of Painting*.  
 Duraò, J. *Caramaru: Poëme*.  
 Dwight, T. *Conquest of Canaan*.  
 Echo, The; *with Other Poems*.  
 Ellis, G. *Early English Poets*.  
 Ercilla, A. de. *La Araucana*.  
 Ercilla, A. de. *L'Araucana*.  
 Fauriel, M. C. *Croisade contre les Albigeois*.  
 Ford, J. *Dramatic Works*.  
 Gavet et Boucher. *Jakaré-Ouassou*.  
 Giorgini, G. *Il Mondo Nuovo: Poema*.  
 Goldsmith, O. *Citizen of the World*.  
 Goldsmith, O. *Vicar of Wakefield*.  
 Halleck, F.-G. *Alnwick Castle*.  
 Home, J. *Dramatic Works*.  
 Ingelo, N. *Bentivolio and Urania*.  
 Irving, W. *Alhambra*.  
 Irving, W. *Bracebridge Hall*.  
 Irving, W. *Knickerbocker's New York*.  
 Irving, W. *Sketch Book*.  
 Irving, W. *Tales of a Traveller*.  
 Johnson, S. *Irene: a Tragedy*.  
 Johnson, S. *Miscellaneous Poems*.  
 Jones, Sir W. *Sacotala*.  
 Jones, Sir W. *Tales and Fables*.  
 Jones, Sir W. *The Moallakat*.  
 Juvenal's *Satires*. *Vide Hodgson, F.*  
 Kailaz, ou *Les Jeunes Sauvages*.  
 La Fontaine, J. de. *Fables*.  
 Langeac, (le Chevalier de.) *Colomb dans les Fers*.  
 Lefevre, P. F. A. *Zuma: Tragédie*.  
 Lemerrier, N. L. *L'Atlantiade: Poëme*.  
 Liberal: *Verse and Prose from the South*.

Longfellow, H. W. *Poema*.  
 Longfellow, H. W. *Poets and Poetry of Europe*.  
 Longfellow, H. W. *Waif and Spanish Student*.  
 Lucretius, T. C. *Nature of Things*.  
 Manley, (Mrs.) *Memoirs of Europe*.  
 Marmontel, J. F. *Les Incas*.  
 Martin-Maillefer, P. D. *Les Fiancés de Caracas: Poëme*.  
 Mathias, T. J. *Pursuits of Literature*.  
 Mayer, (M. de.) *Asgill*.  
 Mexique Conquis: *Poëme*.  
 Michel, F. *Vide Benoit*.  
 Milton, J. *Poetical Works*.  
 Montesquieu. *Lettres Persanes*.  
 Montgomery, J. *Poetical Works*.  
 Montgommery, (Gén.) et le Prince d'Orange. *Entretiens*.  
 Morisot, C. B. *Peruviana*.  
 Percy, T. *Ancient English Poetry*.  
 Piron, A. *Fernand Cortes: Tragédie*.  
 Plante, F. *Mauritiados*.  
 Poèmes sur l'Amérique.  
 Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.  
 Reynolds, Sir J. *Art of Painting*.  
 Rour, M. P. *La Conquête du Mexique*.  
 Rozoy, (M. de.) *Azor: Tragédie*.  
 Sacy, (M. de.) *L'Esclavage des Américains*.  
 Sauvigny, E. L. B. de. *Hirza: Tragédie*.  
 Scott, Sir W. *Works*.  
 Shakspeare, W. *Comedies, Histories, etc.*  
 Shakspeare, W. *Works*.  
 Smith, S. *Powhatan: a Metrical Romance*.  
 Southey, R. *Chronicle of the Cid*.  
 Sterne, L. *Sentimental Journey*.  
 Sterne, L. *Tristram Shandy*.  
 Strauss, F. *Helon's Pilgrimage*.  
 Suire (M. le.) *Le Nouveau Monde*.  
 Swift, J. *Gulliver's Travels*.  
 Swift, J. *Law is a Bottomless Pit*.  
 Swift, J. *Tale of a Tub*.  
 Thorius, R. *Hymnus Tabaci*.  
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Alzire: Tragédie*.  
 Voyage d'Amérique.  
 Walpole, H. *Castle of Otranto*.  
 Walpole, H. *Mysterious Mother*.  
 Weber and Jameson. *Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the Teutonic Romances, etc.*  
 Williams, (Mrs.) *Neutral French, or the Exiles of Nova Scotia*.  
 Wordsworth, W. *Poetical Works*.

**6. Literary History.**

- Antonio, N. *Bibliotheca Hispana. Athenæ Oxonienses.* Vide Wood, A.
- Barker, E. H. *The Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the Authorship of Junius disproved.*
- Bouterwek, F. *Spanish and Portuguese Literature.*
- Bower, A. *University of Edinburgh.*
- Campbell, H. Y. *Fingal ascertained.*
- Chateaubriand. *English Literature.*
- Copy-Right Question. *Address to Parliament.*
- Cradock, J. *Literary Memoirs.*
- Craft, Z. *Monument to Shakspeare.*
- D'Israeli, I. *Amenities of Literature.*
- D'Israeli, I. *Curiosities of Literature.*
- D'Israeli, I. *Miscellanies of Literature.*
- Drake, N. *Shakspeare and his Times.*
- Dunlop, J. *History of Fiction.*
- Dunlop, J. *History of Roman Literature.*
- Dyer, G. *History of Cambridge University.*
- English Authors, Living. *Catalogue of, etc.*
- France. *Collection des Documents inédits.*
- Germain, (Mlle.) *Sur l'Etat des Lettres, etc., aux différentes Epoques.*
- Gilfillan, G. *Sketches of Modern Literature, etc.*
- Hallam, H. *Literature of Europe.*
- Jones, Sir W. *Asiatic Nations.*
- Macaulay, T. B. *Essays.*
- Mexico, *Universidad de.*
- Miller, S. *Retrospect of the XVIII. Century.*
- Mohedano y Rodriguez. *Historia Literaria de España.*
- New-York. *Reports of the Regents of the University.*
- Nichols, J. *Literary Anecdotes.*
- Nichols, J. *Literary History.*
- Oxford English Prize Essays.
- Philadelphia. *Reports of the Apprentices' Library Company.*
- Prescott, W. H. *Critical Miscellanies.*
- Quincy, J. *Harvard University.*
- Roscoe, W. *Discourse, on Literature.*
- Sismondi. *Literature of the South of Europe.*
- Smith, C. J. *Literary Curiosities.*
- Vattemare, A. *International Literary Exchanges.*
- Wood, A. *Athenæ Oxonienses, etc.*

**7. Bibliography.**

- Adelung, J. *Sanscrit Literature.*
- Antonio, N. *Bibliotheca Hispana.*
- Bibliography. *On the Formation of a Library.*
- Bibliotheca Americana, (A. Homer.)*
- Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia.* Vide Kennett, W.
- Bibliotheca Britannica.* Vide Watt, R.
- Bibliotheca.* Vide *Catalogue—Catalogus.*
- Biographie Universelle.*
- Bohn, H. G. *Catalogue.*
- Bossange, H. *Catalogue Général.*
- Bossange, H. *Extrait du Catalogue.*
- Bouterwek, F. *Spanish and Portuguese Literature.*
- Brown, W. *Catalogue.*
- Brunet, J. C. *Manuel du Libraire.*
- Brulliot, F. *Dictionnaire des Monogrammes.*
- Camus, A. G. *Sur De Bry et De Thévénôt.*
- Catalogues. Various.*
- Dana, J. D. *Mineralogical Bibliography.*
- Dibdin, T. *Editions of the Classics.*
- Dibdin, T. *Typographical Antiquities.*
- Dunlop, J. *History of Roman Literature.*
- English Authors, Living. *Catalogue of.*
- Greswell, E. *Early Parisian Greek Press.*
- Hallam, H. *Literature of Europe.*
- Kennett, W., (Bp.) *Bibliotheca Americana.*
- Lackington and Others. *Catalogue.*
- Macray, W. D. *Manual of British Historians.*

M'Culloch, J. R. Literature of Political Economy.

Park, R. Pantology.

Pocock, L. Life Assurance—Bibliography.

Rich, O. Bibliotheca Americana Nova.

Rich, O. General Catalogue.

Sismondi. Literature of the South of Europe.

Walpole, H. Royal and Noble Authors of England.

Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica. Works of the Learned.

### 8. Periodical Literature.

Agnew, J. H. Eclectic Magazine.  
Agnew, J. H. Eclectic Museum.  
American Eclectic.  
American Museum, (by M. Carey.)  
American Quarterly Review.  
American Register, or General Repository.  
American Register, or Summary Review.  
American Review: a Whig Journal.  
American Review of Literature, etc.  
Analectic Magazine.

Bentley, R. Miscellany.  
Blackwood, W. Magazine.  
Brazil. O Patriota Brasileiro.  
Brown, C. B. American Register.  
Brown, C. B. Literary Magazine.  
Brown, C. B. Monthly Magazine.

Campbell, J. Foreign Monthly Magazine.  
Carey, M. Vide American Museum.  
Chambers, W. and R. Edinburgh Journal.  
Constancio, F. S. Observador Lusitano em Pariz.

Democratic Review.  
Dublin Review.  
Dublin University Magazine.

Eclectic Magazine, by J. H. Agnew.  
Eclectic Museum, by J. H. Agnew.  
Edinburgh Annual Register.  
Edinburgh Review.

Flint, T. Western Monthly Review.  
Foreign Monthly Magazine, by Campbell.

Foreign Quarterly Review.

Gentleman's Magazine.

Hunt, F. Merchants' Magazine.

Knickerbocker, or New Monthly Magazine.

Literary Magazine and American Register.  
Literary and Scientific Repository.  
London Literary Gazette.  
London and Westminster Review.

Metropolitan Magazine.  
Monthly Magazine, and American Review.  
Monthly Review.  
Museum of Foreign Literature.

New Englander.  
New-York Review.  
North American Review.  
North British Review.

Pamphleteer.  
Payne, J. H. The Pastime.  
Penny Magazine.

Quarterly Review.

Saint-Domingue, Journal de.  
Southern Review.

Western Magazine and Review.  
Westminster Review.  
Works of the Learned.

### 9. Collective Authors, Miscellaneous, etc.

Adams, J. Letters to his Wife.  
Adams, Mrs. Letters.  
Alison, A. Miscellaneous Essays.  
America. L'Amérique Découverte.  
Ames, Fisher. Works.  
Aram, E. Remarkable Trial.  
Archimedes. Œuvres.  
Arnold, T. Miscellaneous Works.  
Arrianus. Opera.  
Athenian Letters.

Bacon, F., (Ld.) Works.  
Badeley, J. Cure, by Prince Hohenlohe.  
Baillie, R. Letters and Journals.  
Barrington, D. Miscellanies.

Bedford, John, (Duke pf.) Correspondence, etc.

Bentham, J. Works.  
Bentley, R. Works.  
Bergius, B. Tal, om Läckerbeter.  
Bielfield, (Baron.) Universal Erudition.  
Boleyn, Anne. Love-Letters to.  
Bolingbroke, (Ld.) Works.  
Boyle, R. Works.  
Brown, Sir Thomas. Works.  
Burke, E. Correspondence.  
Burke, E. Works.  
Burrows, J. On National Prejudices.  
Butler, J. Works.  
Byron, (Ld.) Letter to.

Byron, (Ld.) Works.

Carlyle, T. On Heroes.

Casas, B. de las. Œuvres.

Child, L. M. Letters from New York.

Colden, C. D. Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals.

Craik, G. L. English Causes Célèbres.

Crollius, O. Mysteries of Nature.

Davy, Sir H. Works.

Dennie, J. Spirit of the Farmer's Museum.

Derenzy, (Capt.) A Hand for the One-Handed.

Dryden, J. Works.

Dudley, (Earl of.) Letters.

Everartus, Æ. De Herba Panacea, Tabaco.

Erasmus, D. Adagiorum Chiliades.

Field Book, or Sports and Pastimes, etc.

Filmer, Sir R. English and Hebrew Witch.

Franklin, B. Works.

Franklin, B. Brochures.

Franklin, B. Correspondance Inédite, etc.

Freeman, N. Le Glaneur.

Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.

Goëthe and Schiller. Correspondence.

Goldsmith, O. Miscellaneous Works.

Gray, T. Works.

Grindrod, R. B. Essay on Intemperance.

Hall, R. Works.

Hamilton, H., (Bp.) Works.

Harper, R. G. Select Works.

Hazlitt, W. Characteristics.

Henry VIII. Love-Letters to Anne Boleyn.

Hillary, Sir W. Improvement of the Metropolis.

Hobbes, T. English Works.

Hobbes, T. Opera Philosophica.

Home, J. Works.

Hooker, R. Works.

Hopkinson, F. Miscellaneous Works.

Humphreys, D. Miscellaneous Works.

Hurd, R., (Bp.) Works.

Irving, W. Works.

Jefferson, T. Writings.

Jeffrey, F. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.

Johnson, S. Letters to Mrs. Thrale.

Johnson, S. Works.

Jones, Sir W. Works.

Joseph II. Letters.

Junius. Posthumous Works.

Lamb, C. Letters.

Landor, W. S. Imaginary Conversations.

Lester, C. E. The Artist, Merchant, etc.

Lester, C. E. Glory and Shame of England.

Locke, J. Correspondence.

Locke, J. Works.

Macdonnel, D. E. Dictionary of Quotations.

Mackay, C. Popular Delusions.

Masonry. Vocal Companion, etc.

M'Crie, T. Miscellaneous Writings.

Mercier, B. Fragments.

Middleton, C. Miscellaneous Works.

Milton, J. Prose Works.

Montague, M. W. Works.

Montesquieu. Lettres Familières.

Montesquieu. Œuvres.

Montesquieu. Works.

Murphy, A. Works of Tacitus.

Neander, J. Tabacologia.

Paine, T. Writings.

Paley, W. Works.

Pamphlets.

Paracelsus, A. P. T. Books of Philosophy.

Park, R. Pantology.

Parr, S. Works.

Personal and Literary Memorials.

Phenix. Old and Rare Fragments.

Plato. Opera Omnia.

Playfair, J. Works.

Regius, L. Misocapnus, etc.

Reid, J. Philosophy of Death.

Renneville, (Madame de.) Coutumes Gauloises.

Reynolds, Sir J. Literary Works.

Sands, R. C. Writings.

Scott, Sir W. On Demonology, etc.

Scott, Sir W. Works.

Selden, J. Table-Talk.

Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) Characteristics.

Smith, S. Works.

Southey, R. Colloquies, etc.

Southey, R. The Doctor.

Sterne, L. Works.

Steuart, Sir J. Works.

Stewart, D. Works.

Swift, J. Correspondence.

Swift, J. Works.

Tabacum. Varii Auctores.

Taylor, T. On the Eleusinian Mysteries.

Temple, Sir W. Works.

Thoresby, R. Letters to.

Vaughan, R. Age of Great Cities.

Virgilius, P. M. Opera.

Walpole, H. Letters.

Walpole, H. Letters to Sir H. Mann.

Walpole, H. Works.

Warburton, W., (Bp.) Papers.

Warburton, W., (Bp.) Tracts, etc.

Washington, G., (Pres.) Writings.

Webster, N. Collection of Papers.

Whately, R. Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte.

Wilberforce, W. Correspondence.

Williams, Sir C. H. Works.

Winslow, F. Anatomy of Suicide.

Wirt, W. Letters of the British Spy.

Xenophon. Works.





## GLOBES, MAPS, &c.

---

### 1. GLOBES.

1. **CELESTIAL GLOBE**, by J. Wilson & Son, Albany.
2. **TERRESTRIAL GLOBE**, by J. Wilson & Son, Albany.

### 2. ATLASES.

**ATLAS AMERIQUEIN SEPTENTRIONALE**, traduit des cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Britannique. Par Le Rouge, Ing. géographe du Roi. Paris, 1788. Fol. (26 maps, and an engraving of Wm. Penn's Treaty with the Indians, after West.) W<sub>2</sub> C.

**AMERICAN ATLAS**, on the plan of Le Sage and Lavoisne. See "Atlas, American," in the Miscellaneous Catalogue.

**AMERICAN MILITARY POCKET BOOK**, being a collection of correct maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be the theatre of war; from the surveys of De Brahm & Romans, Jackson & Collet, Major Holland, &c. London, 1776. 8vo. (Contents, 1. North America. 2. West Indies. 3. Northern Colonies. 4. Middle Colonies. 5. Southern Colonies. 6. Lake Champlain.)—W. C.

**ARROWSMITH'S Maps of the Coast of Africa.** 4to.

**BRADFORD (T. G.).** Illustrated Atlas, geographical, statistical, and historical of the United States and the adjacent Countries. By T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1838. Fol.

**BRADFORD (T. G.) and GOODRICH (S. G.).** Universal Illustrated Atlas, exhibiting a geographical, statistical, and historical view of the world. Boston, 1842. Fol.

**BURR (David H.).** New Universal Atlas, comprising separate maps of all the principal empires, kingdoms, and states throughout the world, and forming a distinct Atlas of the United States. New-York. 4to.

**BURR (David H.).** Atlas of the State of New-York, containing a map of the State and of the several Counties. By David H. Burr. New-York, 1829. Fol.

**ENGLISH ATLAS**, containing the description of Muscovy, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, and the Netherlands. By W. Nicolson, M. Pitt, et R. Peers. Oxford, 1680 – 1683. 4 vols. fol.

**MAPS** by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1844. Fol. (With plans of the principal cities of the world.)

**MERCATOR'S ATLAS**. *Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas*, containing his cosmographical description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, &c. Englished by Wye Salstonstall. 2d edition. London, 1637. Fol.

**MITCHELL**. *Amérique Septentrionale, avec les routes, distances en miles, limites et établissements François et Anglois*. Par Le Docteur Mitchell. Traduit de l'Anglois. Paris, 1756. Fol. 8 sheets. Le Rouge. (Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)

**RUDDOCK**. *Statistical and Geographical Atlas of North America*, showing the latitude and longitude of the capital cities, their distances from each other in every direction, from Quebec to Panama. By Samuel Ruddock.

**SCRIPTURE ATLAS**, or a Series of Maps to illustrate the Old and New Testament. London, 1813. 4to.

**TANNER (H. S.)**. *New Universal Atlas*, with a special map of each of the United States. Philadelphia, 1836. Fol.

**THEATRO DEL MONDO**. See "Ortello," in the Miscellaneous Catalogue.

**THOMSON (John)**. *New General Atlas*, consisting of a series of geographical designs on various projections, exhibiting the form and component parts of the globe. (Published by John Thomson.) Edinburgh, 1817. Fol.

**WILKINSON (R.)**. *Atlas Classica*, being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane. London, 1830. 4to.

**HEATHER**. *Marine Atlas, or Sailor's Complete Pilot* for all the principal places in the known world, comprising a new and elegant collection of charts, accurately chosen and engraved from the most approved surveys, &c. By W. Heather. 3d edition. London, 1802. Fol. 38 charts.—W. C.

**NEPTUNE AMERICO-SEPTENTRIONAL**, ou Recueil de Cartes hydrographiques à l'usage des vaisseaux du Roi, dressé au Dépôt général des Cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, et publié par ordre du Roi. Folio. (26 maps and plans.)—W. C.

**PILOTE AMÉRICAIN SEPTENTRIONAL** pour les côtes du Labrador, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Nouvelle-Angleterre, New-York, Pensylvanie, Maryland, Virginie, les deux Carolines et Florides; par Jeffereys, Lane, Morris, Chev. des Barres, Smith, Blaskowitz, Scull; publié à Londres en 1776; trad. de l'Anglais par le Le Rouge. Paris. folio. 60 charts. 1778.

[This contains, amongst others, charts of the harbours of Boston and Newport and of Narragansett Bay; of the Entrance of the River Hudson, from Sandy Hook to New-York; of Delaware Bay; of Chesapeake Bay; of Cape Fear River; of the Coast of the Carolinas; of the bar and harbour of Charleston; of Port Royal in South Caro-

lina ; of the Coast of Florida ; of several of the West India Islands ; the Gulf of St. Lawrence, &c.]—W. C.

**PILOTE DE L'ISLE DE SAINT-DOMINGUE**, par Chastenet-Puysegur, publié par ordre du Roi. Imperial folio. Paris. 1787.

(Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)

**PILOTE DE TERRE-NEUVE**, d'après les plans levés par Messrs. Cook & Lazé, précédé de deux cartes de Terre-Neuve d'après les observations du Messrs. De Chabert in 1750, 1751 ; de J. Cook et d'autres officiers Anglais en 1766 ; de Messrs. De Vadun, du Chevalier De Borda et de Pingré en 1772. Imperial Folio. Paris, 1784.

(Presented by Isaiah Townsend.)

**INSTRUCTIONS nautiques relatives aux cartes et plans du pilote de Terre-Neuve**, publié aux dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, en 1784, pour l'usage des vaisseaux du roi. Instructions pour naviguer sur la côte occidentale de Terre-Neuve. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. 4to. 1784. W. C.

**WEST INDIA PILOT**, illustrated with a number (11) of Copperplates, by an officer (Smith Speer), who has served upwards of twenty years in the West Indies. fol. London, 1766.—W. C.

### 3. MAPS AND CHARTS ON ROLLERS.

**BARTLETT (M. R.)**. Celestial Planisphere, or Map of the Heavens. Utica, 1825.

**THE WORLD**. Map of the World on Mercator's projection, exhibiting the researches of the principal modern travellers and navigators. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1837.

**THE WORLD** on a globular projection, exhibiting the geographical researches of modern travellers and navigators. By David H. Vance. Philadelphia, 1826.

**AFRICA**, Map of, by A. Arrowsmith. Philadelphia, 1818.

**ASIA**, Map of, by A. Arrowsmith. Philadelphia, 1818.

**ASIA**, Map of, carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1828.

\***EUROPE**. Carte physique, routière et politique de Europe, indiquant les limites des états d'après les derniers traités de paix. Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1824.

**EUROPE**. Map of, carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1827.

**IRELAND**, from the best authorities, with distances in miles from Dublin, by J. H. Colton. New York, 1835.

\***NORTH AMERICA** (An accurate map of), describing and distinguishing the British, Spanish and French Dominions on this great con-

---

\*All maps, charts, &c. marked thus, on this and the subsequent pages, were presented by Mr. Warden.

- continent, exhibiting the present seat of war, and the French encroachments; also all the West India Islands, belonging to and possessed by the several European Princes and States. By Eman. Bowen and John Gibson. London. Rob. Sayer.
- NORTH AMERICA** (A map of the British and French dominions in), with the roads, distance, limits and extent of the settlements; dedicated to the Earl of Halifax, by John Mitchell. London, 1755.—W. C.
- NORTH AMERICA** (A new and correct map of), with the West Indies, divided according to the last Treaty of Peace concluded at Paris, Feb. 10, 1763. Corrected from the original materials of Governor Pownall. 1777.—W. C.
- UNITED STATES** of North America (A map of), drawn from a number of critical researches, by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1796, with additions to 1819.—W. C.
- UNITED STATES.** New and correct map of the United States, including portions of Missouri Territory, Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, the Floridas, Spanish Provinces, &c. by Samuel Lewis. Philadelphia, 1824.
- UNITED STATES** (Map of the), by David H. Vance. Philadelphia, 1825.
- UNITED STATES** (Map of the), by H. S. Tanner. 1834.
- UNITED STATES** (Reference and distance map of the), with a general map of the United States and the contiguous British and Mexican possessions. By S. A. Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1836.
- UNITED STATES** (Ornamental map of the), with plans of the world, British possessions, West Indies and Columbia. By W. Chapin and J. B. Taylor. New York, 1839.
- UNITED STATES** (Map of the), including Canada and a large portion of Texas. By J. Calvin Smith. New York, 1843.
- NEW ENGLAND** (A map of the most inhabited part of), containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties and townships. London. Jeffreys, 1774.—W. C.
- NEW ENGLAND STATES.** Map of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, with the adjacent parts of New York. By Nathan Hale. Boston, 1826.—W. C.
- MAINE.** Map of the District of Maine, by Osgood Carleton. Boston, 1801.
- MAINE** (Map of the State of), with the Province of New Brunswick, by Moses Greenleaf. Portland, 1819.
- MASSACHUSETTS** (Map of), by Osgood Carleton. Boston, 1801.
- CONNECTICUT** (Map of), from actual survey, by Moses Warren and George Gillet. Hartford, 1812.
- NEW-YORK** (Colony). *Novi Belgii, Novæ Angliæ, nec non partes Virginie Tabula.* Von Nich. Joh. Visscher. Amsterdam, 1659. Re-engraved by S. Converse. New-York, 1833.

- NEW-YORK** (Province de), par Montrésor. Paris, 1777.—W. C.
- NEW-YORK** (Province of). A map, compiled from actual surveys, by order of Governor Tryon. By Claude Joseph Sauthier. To which is added New-Jersey, from the topographical observations of C. J. Sauthier & B. Ratzer. Faden. London, 1776. W. C.
- NEW-YORK** (Map of the State of), by Simeon De Witt. Albany, 1802.
- NEW-YORK** (Map of the State of), with parts of the States of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c., by Amos Lay, 1817.
- NEW-YORK** (Reference and Distance Map of the State of), by J. Pierce. New-Haven, 1831.
- NEW-YORK** (Map of the State of), with parts of the adjacent country, embracing plans of the cities, &c., by David H. Burr. New-York, 1834.
- NEW-YORK** (State of). The same, by David H. Burr. New-York, 1838.
- \***NEW-YORK** (Plan of the City of), in North America, surveyed in 1766 and 1767. Dedicated to Sir Henry Moore, Governor, &c. By Lieut. Ratzer. London, 1776.
- NEW-YORK** (City). Actual Map and comparative plans, showing 88 years' growth of the city of New-York (1729 to 1817), by David Longworth.
- NEW-YORK** (City). Topographical Map of the City and County of New-York and the adjacent country, by J. H. Colton. New-York, 1836.
- ALBANY** (Map of the City of), by Evert Van Alen, 1818.
- NEW-JERSEY** (the Province of), divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys. London. Faden, Dec. 1777. [This Map has been drawn from the survey made in 1769, by order of the commissioners appointed to settle the partition line between the Provinces of New-York and New Jersey, by Lieut. Bernard Ratzer, and from another large survey of the northern parts, in the possession of the Earl of Dunmore, by Gerard Banker.] W. C.
- NEW-JERSEY** (Map of the State of), with part of the adjoining States, by Thomas Gordon. Trenton, 1828.
- VIRGINIA**. A Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and North-Carolina; drawn by Joshua Fry & Peter Jefferson in 1775. Published by Thomas Jefferys.—W. C.
- VIRGINIA** (Map of the State of), constructed in conformity to law, from the late surveys authorised by the legislature and other original and authentic documents. By Herman Boye, 1826. (Presented by the State of Virginia.)
- NORTH-CAROLINA** (New Map of the State of), by Robert H. B. Brazier. Fayetteville, 1833.
- ILLINOIS**. New Sectional Map of the State of Illinois, compiled from United States surveys, by J. M. Peck and J. Messenger. New-York, 1836.
- MICHIGAN & OUISCONSIN** (Map of the Territories of), by John Farmer. Detroit, 1830.

- MICHIGAN and OUISCONSIN** (Improved Map of the Territories of), by John Farmer. Detroit, 1835.
- **LOUISIANA & MEXICO.** Carte de la Louisiane et du Mexico, dressée par P. Tardieu. Paris, 1820.
- NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY.** Map of the boundary line between the United States and the adjacent British Provinces, from the mouth of the river St. Croix to the intersection of the parallel of 45 degrees of north latitude with the river St. Lawrence near St. Regis, &c. By Major J. D. Graham. Compiled by Lieut. T. J. Lee & W. M. C. Fairfax, under the direction of Major Graham, 1843. (Presented by Major Graham.)
- NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY.** Profile, with the spirit level of the due north line from the monument at the source of the river St. Croix, to the river St. John. By Major J. D. Graham. (Presented by Major Graham.)
- CANADA.** Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, with the adjacent parts of the United States of America. By Joseph Bouchette. London, 1815.
- CANADA.** Topographical Map of the Province of Lower Canada. By Joseph Bouchette. London, 1815.
- SOUTH AMERICA** (Map of), carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1829.
- WILTBERGER (C.)** Map of the countries found in sacred, classical and ecclesiastical writers, in their ancient and modern names (with a vocabulary). Philadelphia, 1829.
- CHART** of the Atlantic, or Western Ocean and adjacent seas, including the coasts of Europe and Africa, from 50° north to the Equator; also the opposite coasts of America, with the determinations of the longitude, as given by the marine clocks of M. F. Berthoud, in the voyage performed by order of the Government of France in 1768 – 69, in the ship *Isis*. By M. de Fleurieu, officer in the French Navy. London, 1777.—W. C.
- BLUNT.** New Chart of the Atlantic or Western Ocean, extending from the Equator to Lat. 74° 40' N., Lon. 31° 45' E. to Lon. 91° W. By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1826.
- BLUNT.** New Chart of the South Atlantic Ocean, revised and improved according to the latest Spanish and other surveys. By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1826.
- BLUNT.** Coast of the United States of North America, from New-York to St. Augustine, drawn and regulated according to the latest surveys and astronomical observations. New-York, 1827.
- BLUNT.** Bahama Banks, and Gulf of Florida. By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1827.
- BLUNT.** North-Eastern Coast of North America from New-York to Cape Canso, including Sable Island. By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1828.
- BLUNT.** New Chart of the West Indies, including part of the Gulf of Mexico, compiled from the most recent Spanish and other surveys. By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1829.

#### 4. MAPS ON PASTEBOARD.

- GILLET (George). Map of the Northern Part of New-England. Compiled for Dwight's Travels, by George Gillet, 1824.  
 GILLET (George). Map of the Southern Part of New-England. Compiled for Dwight's Travels, by George Gillet, 1824.  
 NEW-YORK (Map of the State of). Engraved for Dwight's Travels. 1822.

#### 5. COLLECTED MAPS, BOUND IN VOLUMES.

##### DEL'ISLE'S ATLAS.

[Although so lettered, several of the maps in this volume are by different authors, and of a later date.]

##### CONTENTS.

1. Mappe-Monde. G. Del'Isle, 1700.
2. Hémisphère Méridional. Del'Isle, 1714.
3. Hémisphère Septentrional. Del'Isle, 1714.
4. Hémisphère Occidental. Dezauche, 1782.
5. Hémisphère Oriental. Dezauche, 1782.
6. L'Europe. Del'Isle, 1700.
7. Les Isles Britanniques. Del'Isle, 1702.
- 8, 9. Carte des Couronnes du Nord. Del'Isle, 1706.
10. Royaume de Danemarc. Del'Isle, 1710.
- 11, 12. Moscovie. Del'Isle, 1706.
13. La France. Del'Isle, 1703.
14. Carte de France, en 108 Départemens. Dezauche, 1803.
15. La Prévoste et Vicomte de Paris. Del'Isle, 1711.
16. La Ville et Fauxbourgs de Paris. Del'Isle, 1716.
17. Diocèse de Senlis. Del'Isle, 1709.
18. Diocèse de Beauvais. Del'Isle, 1710.
19. Picardie (Méridionale). Del'Isle, 1712.
20. La Champagne et des Pays voisins. Del'Isle, 1713.
21. La Champagne (Meridionale). Del'Isle, 1713.
22. Orléans, &c. Del'Isle, 1718.
23. Anjou, Maine et Perche. Nolin, 1756.
24. Franche Comte. 1788.
25. Berry, Bourbonnois et Nivernois. Crépy, 1767.
26. Anjou et Saumarois. Nolin, 1759.
27. Normandie. Del'Isle, 1716.
- 28, 29. Duché de Bourgogne. Del'Isle, 1709.
30. Bourdelois, Périgord. Del'Isle, 1714.
31. Nivernois. De la Fosse, 1760.
32. Duché de Bretagne. N. De Fer.
33. Bearn, Bigorre, &c. Del'Isle, 1712.
34. Diocèse de Narbonne. Del'Isle, 1704.
35. Diocèse de Béziers. Del'Isle.
36. Provence. Del'Isle, 1715.



37. Pays-bas Catholiques. Del'Isle, 1702.
38. Provinces Unies de Pais-Bas. N. De Fer, 1716.
39. Artois. Del'Isle, 1711.
40. Flandre. Del'Isle, 1704.
41. Hainault, Namur, Cambresis. Del'Isle, 1706.
42. Brabant. Del'Isle, 1705.
43. Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. Del'Isle, 1702.
44. L'Allemagne. Del'Isle, 1701.
- 45, 46, 47. Le Cours du Rhin. Del'Isle, 1704.
- 48, 49. Souabe. Del'Isle, 1704.
50. Suisse. Del'Isle.
51. Neuchatel et Vallangin. De Merveilleux.
52. La Pologne. Del'Isle.
53. L'Espagne. Del'Isle, 1701.
54. L'Italie. Del'Isle, 1700.
- 55, 56. Piemont et Monferrat. Del'Isle, 1707.
57. Hongrie. Del'Isle, 1703.
58. Hongrie, Transilvanie, Croatie, et Sclavonie. Del'Isle, 1717.
59. Le Grece Moderne. Del'Isle, 1707.
60. L'Asie. Del'Isle, 1700.
61. Turquie, Arabie et Perse. Del'Isle, 1701.
62. Les Indes et la Chine. Del'Isle, 1705.
63. Tartarie. Del'Isle, 1706.
64. L'Afrique. Del'Isle, 1700.
65. Côte occidentale d'Afrique. Lapie, 1802.
66. Egypte. Mentelle, L'an VII.
67. Barbarie, Nigritie et Guinée. Del'Isle, 1707.
68. Egypte, Nubie et Abissinie. Del'Isle, 1707.
69. Congo, Pays des Cafres. Del'Isle, 1708.
70. Amérique Septentrionale. Del'Isle, 1700.
71. Canada ou Nouvelle-France. Del'Isle, 1703.
72. Louisiane, Cours du Mississippi. Del'Isle, 1718, (including the present United States.)
73. Mexique, Floride. Del'Isle, 1703.
74. Etats-Unis d'Amérique Septentrionale. Delamarche, 1785.
75. Antilles Françaises. Del'Isle, 1717.
76. Amérique Méridionale. Del'Isle, 1700.
77. Terre-Ferme, Pérou, Brésil, et Pays des Amazones. Del'Isle, 1703.
78. Paraguay, Chili, Détroit de Magellan. Del'Isle, 1703.
79. Orbis veteribus noti tabula nova. Del'Isle, 1714.
80. Theatrum Historicum Imperii Romani, Pars occidentalis. Del'Isle, 1705.
81. Theatrum Historicum Imperii Romani, Pars orientalis. Del'Isle, 1705.
82. Africæ tabula geographica, in notitiam ecclesiasticam. Del'Isle, 1700.
83. Græciæ pars septentrionalis. Del'Isle, 1708.
84. Græciæ antiquæ tabula nova. Del'Isle, 1707.
85. Sicilia antiqua. Del'Isle, 1714.

86. *Italia antiqua*. Del'Isle, 1715.
87. *Regionum Italiæ mediarum tabula geographica*. Del'Isle, 1711.
88. *Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne, Isles Britanniques*. D'Anville, 1771.
89. *Civitas Leucorum, sive Pagus Tullensis* (Diocèse de Toul). Del'Isle, 1707.
90. *Tabula Delphinatus et vicinarum regionum* (Dauphiny). Del'Isle, 1710.
91. *Imperii Orientalis sub Constantino Porphyrogenito descriptio*. Del'Isle.
92. *Orbis Romani descriptio seu divisio per themata*. Del'Isle.
93. *Carte physique et hydrographique de la France*.
94. *Palestine*. D'Anville, 1767.
95. *Tables chronologiques et historiques*. S. C. Delisle. 4 sheets.

ATLAS OF MAPS RELATING TO AMERICA.

IN ONE VOLUME FOLIO.

(Arranged chronologically.)

1. *Partie occidentale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France, où sont les nations des Illinois, de Tracy, les Iroquois et plusieurs autres peuples; avec la Louisiane nouvellement découverte, &c., par Le Père Coronelli*. Paris, 1688.—W. C.
2. *America septentrionalis, par le sieur Sanson d'Abbeville, géographe du roy*. Paris, 1690.—W. C.
3. *Partie de la Nouvelle-France, dédié à monseigneur le marquis de Seignelay et Lonzé, baron de Sceaux*. Hubert Jaillot, 1700. W. C.
4. *Amérique septentrionale divisée en ses principales parties, qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castellans, Anglois, Suédois, Danois, Hollandois, par le sieur Sanson*. Hubert Jaillot. Paris, 1719.—W. C.
5. *La Californie ou Nouvelle-Caroline. Teatro de los trabajos apostólicos de la compañía de Jesus en la América septentrional: dressée sur celle que le vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne envoya, il y a peu d'années, à messieurs de l'Académie des sciences; par N. de Fer, géographe de Sa Majesté catholique*. Paris, 1720.—W. C.
6. *Carte des Côtes Méridionales de l'isle de Terre-Neuve, comprenant les Isles Royales et de Sable, avec la partie du grand banc où se fait la pêche de la morue; dressée par Philippe Buache, et comparée avec le plan de ces mêmes côtes et isles de la carte de M. Popple, de l'an 1733*. Paris, 1736.—W. C.
7. *Le Nouveau-Mexique, appelé aussi Nouvelle-Grenade et Marata, avec partie de Californie; par le P. Coronelli, corrigée et augmentée par le sieur Tillemont*. Paris, 1742.—W. C.

- \*8. A duplicate of No. 7, except that the year is put 168—.
- \*9. North America. By the sieur d'Anville, greatly improved by Mr. Bolton. 1752.
- 10. Carte des pays connues sous le nom de Canada, par le sieur Robert Vaugondy. Paris, 1753.—W. C.
- 11. Plan de la Ville de Quebec ; Plan du port et ville de Louisbourg ; Plan of the town of Halifax, certified to be undertaken with the approbation, and at the request of the Lords Commissioners of Plantations. By John Pownall, Secretary. London, 1755.—W. C.
- 12. Carte réduite du Golphe de St. Laurent, &c., pour le service des vaisseaux du Roi. Par Ordre de M. Rouillé, 1754.—W. C.
- 13. Chart of the Banks of Newfoundland. London, 25th March, 1755.—W. C.
- 14. A large and particular plan of Shegnekto Bay, and the circumjacent country, with the forts and settlements of the French, till dispossessed by the English, in June, 1755.—W. C.
- \*15. L'Isthme de L'Acadie ; Baye de Beaubassin (en Anglois, Shegnecto) ; Environs du Beauséjour. Paris, Le Rouge, 1755.
- 16. Carte des possessions angloises et françoises du continent de l'Amérique septentrionale. — Kaart van de Engelsche en Fransche Bezittingen in het vaste land van Noord America, 1755. Amsterdam, R. et J. Ottens.—W. C.
- 17. Partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada, par M. Bellin, communiquée au public par les héritiers de Homan, 1755.—W. C.
- 18. Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada, par M. Bellin, communiquée au public par les héritiers de Homan, 1755.—W. C.
- 19. Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, depuis le 28° degré de lat. jusqu'au 72°, par M. Bellin, 1755.—W. C.
- 20. A new and accurate map of the English empire in North America, representing their rightful claims as confirmed by charters, and the formal surrender of their Indian friends ; likewise, the encroachments of the French, with several forts they have unjustly created therein. By a Society of Anti-Gallicans. London, 1755.—W. C.
- 21. A new Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New-England and Canada. London. Thomas Jefferys, 1755.—W. C.
- 22. North America, from the French of D'Anville, improved with the back settlements of Virginia and course of Ohio. London. T. Jefferys, 1755.—W. C.
- 23. America septentrionalis, a Domino d'Anville edita ; Coloniis in interiorem Virginiam deductis nec non fluvii Ohio cursu aucta notisque geographicis et historicis illustrata. Sumptibus Homannianorum heredum. Noribergæ, anno 1756.—W. C.
- 24. Carte des possessions françoises et angloises dans le Canada, et partie de la Louisiane. Paris, 1756.—W. C.

25. Vorstellung einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America unter Französischer und Englischer Jurisdiction, gehörig zu finden bey den Homannischen Erben in Nürnberg. Anno 1756. (Plans of Quebec, Louisburg, and Halifax.)—W. C.
26. Nouvelle carte particulière de l'Amérique, où sont exactement marqués une partie de la baie de Hudson, le pays des Kilistions, la source de la grande rivière de Mississipi, le pays des Illinois, la Nouvelle-Bretagne, le Canada ou Nouvelle France, Angleterre, York, Pensylvanie, &c. H. Popple. London, 1756. W. C.
- \*27. Duplicate of No. 26, except that it purports to be published by Covens & Mortier, Amsterdam.

(NO DATES.)

28. Partie occidentale de l'Amérique septentrionale, où sont compris la baie de Baffin, la baie d'Hudson. Carte particulière de l'Amérique septentrionale, où sont compris le détroit de Davis, le détroit d'Hudson, etc. Amsterdam.—W. C.
29. Carte de la partie septentrionale des Etats-Unis, comprenant le Canada, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, et l'état de Vermont, avec une partie de la Pensylvanie et de New-Jersey.—W. C.
30. Carte générale des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, renfermant aussi quelques provinces anglaises adjacentes.—W. C.
31. Nova Anglia, Septentrionalis Americæ, implantata Anglorumque coloniis florentissima; geographice exhibita a Joh. Baptista Homann. Norimbergæ.—W. C.
32. Dominia Anglorum in America septentrionali specialibus mappis, Londini primum a Mollio edita, nunc recusa ab Homannianis hered.—W. C.
33. Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique anglaise, contenant la Virginie, Maryland, Caroline, Pensylvanie, Nouvelle-York, Nouvelle-Jersey, Nouvelle-France, et les terres nouvellement découvertes; par le sieur S. A. Amsterdam.—W. C.
34. Partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada, avec l'île de Terre-Neuve et de Nouvelle-Ecosse, Acadie, Nouvelle-Angleterre, avec la fleuve de St. Laurence, représentée par Matth. Seutter.—W. C.
35. Carte de la Nouvelle-France, où se voit le cours des grandes rivières de Saint-Laurent et de Mississipi, aujourd'hui Saint-Louis, aux environs desquelles se trouvent les états, pays, nations, peuples, etc., de la Floride, de la Louisiane, de la Virginie, de la Marielande, etc. Amsterdam.—W. C.
36. Nouvelle carte particulière de l'Amérique; où sont exactement marquées les provinces suivantes, comme la Caroline méridionale, la Floride, la Louisiane, le Mexique, le Yucatan, le

- Guatimala, le Darien, et une partie de Cuba. H. Popple Amsterdam.—W. C.
87. Nouvelle carte particulière de l'Amérique, où sont exactement marquées une partie de la baie d'Hudson, le pays des Kilistinons, la source de la grande rivière de Mississipi, le pays des Illinois. (This map is executed by Henry Popple, and its accuracy certified by Edmund Halley.)—W. C.
88. Nouvelle carte particulière de l'Amérique, où sont exactement marqués la Nouvelle-Bretagne, le Canada ou Nouvelle-France, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, la Nouvelle-Angleterre, la Pensylvanie, Maryland, la Caroline sept., l'île de Terre-Neuve, le Grand-Banc, &c.—W. C.
89. Le Canada, ou partie de la Nouvelle-France, contenant la terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle-France, les îles de Terre-Neuve, de Notre-Dame, etc. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier.—W. C.
40. Grand théâtre de la guerre en Amérique, suivant les plus nouvelles observations des Espagnols, Anglois, François et Hollandois. R. et J. Ottens, Amsterdam.—W. C.
- \*41. Map of the British and French Dominions in North America, with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements. By Dr. John Mitchell. Amsterdam, Covens & Mortier. 7 sheets.
- \*42. Nova Anglia, Septentrionali Americæ, implantata Anglorumque coloniis florentissima; geographice exhibita a J. B. Homann. Norimbergæ.
43. Carte particulière de la Caroline méridionale et septentrionale, et de la Virginie.—W. C.
44. Carte de la Floride et de la Georgie.—W. C.
45. Carte particulière de Virginie, Maryland, Pensylvanie, la Nouvelle Jarsey orientale et occidentale.—W. C.
46. Pennsylvania, Nova Jersey et Nova York, cum regionibus ad Flumen Delaware in America sitis. Par M. Seutterum. Aug. Vind.—W. C.
47. Recens edita totius Novi Belgii. Matt. Seatter. Aug. Vind.—W. C.
48. Totius Neo-Belgii nova et accuratissima tabula. Ottens, Amsterdam. (With a view of the city of New York.)—W. C.
49. Carta particolare della Nuova Belgia e parte della Nuova Anglia. La longitudine comincia da l'isola di Pico d'Azores. D'America, Carta II.
50. Carta particolare della costa di Florida et di Virginia. D'America, Carta III.
51. Carta particolare della Virginia Vecchia e Nouva. D'America, Carta III.
- \*52. Province de New York, par ordre du Gouverneur. Paris. Le-Rouge.
- \*53. Carte hydrographique de l'Etat de New York. Erast. Granger delin. Paris.
- \*54. Plan des achats des Compagnies de l'Ohio et du Scioto.

- \*55. MS. map of the country north of the Gulf of Mexico, to Lake Michigan.
- 56. The Seat of War in America. Supplement au Courier de l'Europe.—W. C.
- 57. Plan von New Ebenezer, overleghť van M. Seutter. Augsburg. W. C.
- 58. Amplissimæ regionis Mississippi, seu Provinciæ Ludovicianæ à R. P. Ludovico Hennepin, Francisc. miss. in America septentrionali, anno 1687 detectæ. J. Bapt. Homanno. Norimbergæ.—W. C.
- 59. Mappa geographica regionem Mexicanam et Floridam terrasque adjacentes, ut et anteriores Americæ insulas. M. Seutter. Aug. Vind.—W. C.
- 60. Tabula Mexicæ et Floridæ, terrarum anglicarum et anteriorum Americæ insularum; item cursuum et circuituum fluminis Mississippi dicti. Amstel. Petrum Schenck.—W. C.
- \*61. Plan de Havre de Boston, tiré d'une plan Anglois.
- \*62. Les principales forteresses, posts de L'Amérique septentrionale.
- \*63. Imperfect map of North America, in opposition to the English claims. 2 sheets.

- 
- 64. A Chart of the Bay of Placentia, on the south coast of Newfoundland; surveyed by order of Commodore Shuldham, governor of Newfoundland and Labrador, etc. By Mich. Lane, 1772.—W. C.
  - 65. A Chart of part of the coast of Newfoundland, from Point Lance to Cape Spear; surveyed by order of Commodore Shuldham, governor of Newfoundland, Labrador, etc. By Michael Lane, 1773.—W. C.
  - 66. A Chart of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, composed from a great number of actual surveys and other materials; regulated and connected by astronomical observations. London, 25th March, 1775.—W. C.
  - 67. A general chart of the island of Newfoundland, with the rocks and soundings. Draw from surveys taken by James Cook and Michael Lane, surveyors, and others, by T. Jeffreys. London, 1775.—W. C.
  - 68. Course of the river Mississippi, from the Balise to fort Chartres; taken on an expedition to the Illinois, in the latter end of the year 1765. By lieut. Ross, of the 34th regiment. London, 1775.—W. C.
  - 69. A map of the island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Improved from the late survey of Captain Holland; published April 6th, 1775.—W. C.
  - 70. The Bay of Honduras. By Thos. Jeffreys, geographer to His Majesty. London, 1775.—W. C.
  - 71. Chart containing the coasts of California, New Albion, and Russian discoveries to the north, with the Peninsula of Kamschat-

- ka in Asia opposite thereto, and islands dispersed over the Pacific Ocean. London, 1775.—W. C.
72. The peninsula and gulf of Florida, or channel of Bahama, with the Bahama islands, by Th. Jeffreys, geographer to His Majesty. London, 1775.—W. C.
73. An exact chart of the river St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to the soundings, rocks, shoals, etc., with views of the lands, etc.; all necessary instructions for navigating the river to Quebec. By Th. Jeffreys. London, 1775.—W. C.
74. A chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific Ocean, with the nearest coasts of Europe, Africa and Asia.—W. C.
75. Russian Discoveries, from the map published by the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg. London, 1775.—W. C.
76. A new map of the Province of Quebec, according to the royal proclamation of the 7th of October, 1763; from the French surveys, &c. London, 1776.—W. C.
77. A chart of Delaware bay and river, containing a full and exact description of the shores, creeks, harbours, &c. By Joshua Fisher, with the tide table, from the Capes to Philadelphia, &c. London, 1776.—W. C.
- \*78. Plan of the City of Philadelphia, from an actual survey by Benj. Easburn, Surveyor-General, 1776. London, 1776.
- \*79. Plan of the City of New York. By Bernard Ratzen, Lieut. 60th Reg. Surveyed in 1767. London, 1776.
80. A map of the inhabited part of Canada, from the French surveys; with the frontiers of New York and New England, from the large survey by Claude Joseph Sauthier, 1777. (Dedicated to Gen. Burgoyne.)
81. A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narraganset in the Province of New England, with all the isles contained therein, among which Rhode Island and Cannonicut have been particularly surveyed; to which have been added the several works and batteries raised by the Americans; taken by order of the principal farmers on Rhode Island. By Charles Blaskowitz. London, July 22d, 1777.—W. C.
- \*82. Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia. Surveyed by N. Scull and G. Heap. London, 1777.
83. L'Amérique divisée en ses principaux états, assujettie aux observations astronomiques; par le sieur Janvier, géographe. A Paris, 1780.—W. C.
84. A map of America between latitudes  $40^{\circ}$  and  $70^{\circ}$  north, and longitudes  $45^{\circ}$  and  $180^{\circ}$  west, exhibiting Mackenzie's track from Montreal to fort Chipewyan, and from thence to the North Sea in 1789, and to the west Pacific Ocean in 1793. London, 1801.—W. C.
85. Carte du Mexique et des pays limitrophes situés au nord et à l'est, dressée d'après la grande carte de la Nouvelle-Espagne, de M. de Humboldt, et d'autres matériaux, par J. B. Poirson. Paris, 1811.—W. C.



86. Map of Alabama, constructed from the surveys in the general Land-office and other documents, by John Mellish. Philadelphia, 1818.—W. C.
- \*87. Nouvelle Carte des Etats-Unis, du Haut et Bas Canada, de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, &c. Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1832.
88. A Chart of the Entrance of Cape Fear river, surveyed by order of the Secretary of the Navy. Executed by Lieut. James Glynn and his assistants. 4 sheets. 1839.
89. Map of Lake George. 1845.
90. Map of Texas and the country adjacent, compiled for the State Department, under the direction of Col. Abert, by Lieut. W. Emory. 1844.

ATLAS OF MAPS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

CONTENTS.

1. Le Golfe de Mexique, et les provinces et isles qui l'environnent, &c. Par N. De Fer, Géographe de Sa Majesté Catholique. 1717.—W. C.
2. Archipel du Mexique, &c. Par le P. Coronelli, Cosmographe de la Sereniss. République de Venise. Corrigée et augmentée par le S<sup>r</sup> Tillemon. Paris, 1742.—W. C.
3. Sinus Mexicanus.—W. C.
4. Le Golfe de Mexique, et les Isles voisines. Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier.—W. C.
5. Golfe de Mexique.—W. C.
6. The Coast of West Florida and Louisiana. By Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to his Majesty.—W. C.
7. Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique, pour la navigation des isles & du golfe du Mexique, avec l'intérieur des terres depuis la Bermuda jusqu'à Cayenne partie méridionale. Par M. Popple, avec quelques corrections par P. Buache en 1740.—W. C.
- \*8. Carte des Côtes du Golfe du Mexique, compris entre la pointe sud de la presqu'île de la Floride, et la pointe nord de la presqu'île d'Yucatan, dressée d'après les observations et les plans des Espagnols, et publiée par ordre du Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. L'an IX. (1801).
9. Grandes Isles Antilles.—W. C.
10. Carte des Antilles.—W. C.
- \*11. Carte réduite des Isles Antilles, par M. Bellin. 1758.
- \*12. Carte des Isles Antilles, par J. B. Poirson. L'an X. (1802).
- \*13. Carte générale des Iles Antilles, des Iles et Bancs de Bahama, des Etats-Unis, et L'Amérique Centrale, de la Mer du Mexique. Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1832.
- \*14. Delineatio Insularum St. Christopheri, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Antigua, Bermudes, &c. Curis. Homann. Hered.

- \*15. *Nova Tabula exhibens Insulas Cubam et Hispaniolam, Insulas Lucaias seu Bahamanas, ac Peninsulam Floridæ.* Ottens, Amsterdam.
- 16. Carte de L'Île de Trinidad et du Golfe de Paria, dressée pour le voyage de Dauxion Lavaysse, et d'après les observ. astronomiques de MM. Churucca et De Humboldt. Par J. B. Poirson.—W. C.
- 17. Carte de L'Isle Cuba et des Isles Lucayes.—W. C.
- 18. Nouvelle Carte particulière de L'Amérique, où sont exactement marquées les Îles de Bermude, la Jamaïque, Saint Domingue, les Antilles, Le Terre-Firme, &c.—W. C.
- \*19. Représentation la plus nouvelle et exacte de l'île de la Martinique, la première des îles de l'Amérique Antilles, nommées Barlovento. M. Seutter, Augsbourg.
- \*20. Carte de L'Isle Martinique. Présenté à le comte de Maurepas, par P. Buache. Paris, 1732.
- \*21. Carte réduite de L'Isle de la Martinique, dressée au Dépôt des Cartes, &c. Par ordre de M. De Moras, Ministre, &c. Par M. Bellin.
- \*22. Carte de L'Isle de la Martinique, par T. Jeffreys. Paris, 1762.
- \*23. Carte générale de la Martinique, par M. Monnier, &c. Publiée par ordre du Roi, sous la Ministère de Le Comte de Rigny en 1831.
- \*24. Carte des Postes aux Lettres de L'Isle de Saint-Domingue.
- \*25. *Het Eyland Antigua, gelegen in West India, ouder de Caribis Eylanden.* Amsterdam, Johannes Van Keulen.
- \*26. Carte de L'Isle de St. Lucia, par Jeffreys. L'an X. (1802).
- \*27. Carte réduite de L'Isle de Saint-Christophe, par Le S<sup>r</sup> Bellin, 1758.
- \*28. *Jamaica, Americæ Septentrionalis, ampla insula a Christ. Colombo detecta.* Per Nicolaum Visser, Amsterdam.
- \*29. *Nova designatio Insulæ Jamaicæ, &c.* A Matth. Seuttero.
- \*30. A new map of Jamaica, drawn or corrected from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others, from 1730 to 1749. By Patrick Browne. 1755.
- \*31. Carte particulière de L'Isle de la Jamaïque, dressée au Dépôt des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, &c. Par M. Bellin, 1758.
- \*32. La partie méridionale de L'Amérique, appelée Terre-Firme, &c.; le pays et le cours de la Rivière des Amazons, &c. Par N. De Fer, Géographe de Sa Majesté Catholique. Paris, 1719.
- 33. *Typus Geographicus Chili, Paraguay, Freti Magellanici, ex PP. Alfonso d'Ovalle et Nicol. Techo, &c., &c. Homann. Heredibus.* Norimb. 1733.—W. C.
- 34. Carte topographique de la baie, ville et faubourg de Carthagène, avec les forts et batteries nouvellement établis pour sa défense. Par M. Beauvain, Géographe ordin. du Roi. Paris, 1741.—W. C.

35. Pas kaart van't inkomen der Rivier Marawayne, geteekend door Capt. J. Morcomb in't jaar 1754. Te Amsterdam, Joannes Vankeulen.—W. C.
- \*36. Mappa geographica, complectens, 1. Indiæ Occidentalis partem mediam circum isthmum Panamensem; 2. Ipsum Isthmum; 3. Ichnographiam præcipuarum locorum et portuum ad has terras pertinentium. Tradita a Homannianis hæredibus. 1732.
37. Amérique Méridionale, divisée en ses principales parties, suivant qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castellans, Anglois, Suédois, Danois, Hollandois. Par Sanson, Géographe ordinaire du roi. Jaillot.—W. C.
38. Sinus Omnium Sanctorum. Amsterdam, Coven & Mortier.—W. C.
39. Le Pays de Pérou et Chili, selon les observations nouvelles, dessiné par M. Seutter, Géo. de l'Empereur. Augsbourg.—W. C.
40. Tabula America specialis geographica Regni Peru, Brazilæ, Terræ Firmæ, et Reg. Amazonum. Per Homan. Hæredes. W. C.
41. Peru. Amstelod. apud Joan. Jansonium.—W. C.
- \*42. Neu end vebesserter plan de stad u Hafens, Havanna et Carthegen. Norimb. a Homann Hæred. 1739.
- \*43. Scenographia Portus Belli (Porto Bello), ex prototypo Londinensi, recusa per Hæred. Homann. 1740.
- \*44. A plan and prospect of the harbour, town and castle of Carthagen, presented to Admiral Vernon by Capt. Philip Durrell. London, 1743.
45. Carte réduite des les Isles Malouines, ou Isles Nouvelles, que l'Anglois nomment aujourd'hui Isles De Falkland. Par M. Belin, Ingénieur. 1771.—W. C.
46. Carte des découvertes faites, dans la Mer Pacifique, sur le vaisseau de Roi, La Resolution, commandé par le Capitaine Cook, en 1774.—W. C.
47. Chart containing the greater part of the South Seas to the south of the line, with the islands dispersed through the same; South America, with the adjacent islands in the Southern Ocean and South Sea. London, 1775.—W. C.
- \*48. South America, with the adjacent islands in the Southern Ocean and South Sea. London, 1775.
- \*49. Carte de L'Amérique Méridionale, par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1820.
- \*50. Carte générale de L'Amérique Méridionale, et des îles qui en dépendent. Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1826.
- \*51. République de Buenos-Ayres, ou des Provinces Unies de L'Amérique. Paris.
- \*52. Carte générale de Columbia, dressée par A. H. Brué, d'après des observations de M. A. De Humboldt.
- \*53. Columbia, from Humboldt's and other recent observations. London, 1823.
54. Carte du monde primitif à l'époque de la foundation des premières empires connues.—W. C.

- \*55. Carte de Oceanie, ou Australasie et Polynésie. Par Hérisson. Paris, 1820.
- \*56. Map of the Island of Ceylon, by A. Arrowsmith. 1805.
- \*57. Hindoostan, by J. Rennel, F.R.S. 1752.
- \*58. Carte de Perse et des contrées limitrophes. Par A. Brué et A. Balbi. Paris, 1826.
- \*59. Chart of the Greek Islands, and adjacent coast from Smyrna to Lagos. By A. Arrowsmith (Additions to 1812). In two sheets.
- \*60. Carte topographique du Bosphore de Thrace et des environs de Constantinople, levée par MM. Thomassin et Vincent, &c. Paris, 1828.
- \*61. Chart of the East India Islands, exhibiting the several passages between the Indian and Pacific oceans. By A. Arrowsmith. (Additions to 1812.) In four sheets.
- 62. Carte des Isles Carolines et des Mariannes, ou des Laroons.—W. C.
- \*63. The City of Rome, from the plan of G. Nolli. London, 1799.
- \*64. Map of the Plain of Troy and the District of Ida, with the sources of the Simois and Scamander, from an actual survey by Kauffer, Engineer for Count Ludolf. London. Arrowsmith, 1803.
- \*65. L'Asie, divisée en ses principaux états. Par M. Bonne. Paris, 1780.
- \*66. Plan de belle et magnifique maison de Monsieur à St. Cloud. Par N. De Fer.
- \*67. Plan de St. Cloud, par M. L'Abbé Delagrive, Géog. de la ville de Paris. 1744.
- \*68. Plan de la Forêt de Compeigne, et des ses environs, présenté à sa majesté en 1772. Levé par Sieur Bussa.

## ENGRAVINGS.

- \*69. Collection des papier monneyes qui ont eut cours depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1796. Paris.
- \*70. Métrochrone Français, Style Caroline, par M. L'Abbé Lacheire.
- \*71. The City of Mexico, and the Falls of Niagara.

## WEST INDIA ATLAS. — W. C.

## CONTENTS.

1. Les Antilles et la Guayanne, par La Rochette, 1776. Le Rouge. Paris, 1779.
2. Les Bermudes, par Lamprière en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.
3. Les Isles Turques, d'après des levées de 1753, &c. Le Rouge, 1779.
4. Les Vierges, levées par les Anglais et par les Dannois. Le Rouge, 1779.
5. Isle St. Christophe, levé par Ravell et par Jefferys en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.
6. Antigue, levée par Baker. Le Rouge, 1779.

7. *Sainte Lucie*, par Jefferys en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.
8. *La Barbade*, par G. Mayo. Le Rouge, 1779.
9. *Bequia ou Becouya*, le plus septentrionale des *Granadilles*, levé en 1763.
10. *Tabago*, par Jefferys en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.
11. *Curacoa*, tiré des originaux *Hollandais* par Van Keulen. Le Rouge, 1779.
12. *Ruatan ou Rattan*, levé par Barnsley, augmenté par Jefferys en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.
13. *La Martinique*, par Jefferys en 1775. Le Rouge, 1779.

A SERIES OF MAPS AND PLANS RELATIVE TO THE EVENTS OF THE  
AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

BOUND IN ONE VOLUME FOLIO.

- \*1. Plan of the town of Boston, with the entrenchments of his Majesty's forces in 1775; from the observations of Lieut. Page, of the Royal Engineers. London. Faden, 1777.
2. Boston, its environs and harbour, with the Rebels' works raised against that town in 1775. By Lieut. Page, with additions from sundry American plans. London. Faden, 1778.—W. C.
3. Plan of the action at Bunker's Hill on the 17th of June, 1775, between his Majesty's troops under Major General Howe, and the rebel forces. By Lieut. Page. The ground plan from an actual survey by Captain Montresor.—W. C.
4. Plan of the City and Environs of Quebec, with its siege and blockade by the Americans, from the 8th of December, 1775, to the 13th of May, 1776. London. Faden, 1776.—W. C.
- \*5. Attack and defeat of the American fleet under Benedict Arnold, by the King's fleet, commanded by Capt. Thomas Pringle, upon Lake Champlain, the 11th of October, 1776. London. Faden, 1776.
- \*6. Plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, near Charleston in South Carolina, by a squadron of his Majesty's ships, 28th of June, 1776; with the disposition of the King's land forces, and the encampments and entrenchments of the rebels. From drawings made on the spot. London. Faden, 1776.
7. Plan of the operations of General Washington, against the King's troops in New Jersey, from the 26th of December, 1776, to the 3rd of January, 1777. By W. Faden. London, 1777.—W. C.
8. Plan of the operations of the King's army under the command of General Sir William Howe, in New York and New Jersey, against the American forces, commanded by Gen. Washington, from the 12th of October to November, 1776; wherein is particularly distinguished the engagement on the White Plains, the 28th of October. By Claude Joseph Sauthier. London. Faden, 1777.—W. C.

9. Battle of Brandywine, in which the rebels were defeated, Sept. 11, 1777, by the army under the command of Gen. Sir W. Howe. From a plan drawn on the spot by S. W. Werner, Lieut. of Hessian Artillery. London. Faden, 1778.—W. C.
- \*10. British Camp at Truduffriu, from the 18th to the 21st of September, 1777; with the attack made by Major Gen. Grey, against the rebels, near White Horse tavern, on the 20th of September. Drawn by an officer on the spot. London. Faden, 1778.
11. Sketch of the surprise of Germantown by the American forces commanded by Gen. Washington, Octr. 1777. By Lieut. J. Hills, Ass. Engineer. London. Faden, 1784.—W. C.
12. Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia, with the works and encampments of his Majesty's forces under the command of Lieut. Genl. Sir W. Howe. London. Faden, 1779.—W. C.
13. Plan of part of the provinces of Pennsylvania and East and West Jersey, showing the operations of the Royal army under the command of Sir W. Howe and Sir Henry Clinton, from the landing at Elk river in 1777, to the embarkation at Nava-sink in 1778. By Lieut. John Hills. London. Faden, 1784.—W. C.
- \*14. Plan of the attacks of the Forts Clinton and Montgomery upon Hudson's river, which were stormed by his Majesty's forces under Sir Henry Clinton, October 6, 1777. Drawn from the surveys of Verplank, Holland and Metcalf, by Lieut. John Hills. London. Faden, 1784.
- \*15. Plan of the Town of Newport in Rhode Island, surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz. London. Faden, 1777.
16. Course of the Delaware river from Philadelphia to Chester; with the several forts and stockades raised by the Americans, and the attacks made by his Majesty's land and sea forces; with a plan of Fort Mifflin on Mud Island. London. Faden, 1785.—W. C.
17. Plan of the surprise of Stoney Point, by a detachment of the American army, commanded by Gen. Wayne, on the 15th July, 1779; also of the works erected on Verplanck's point, for the defence of King's ferry, by the British forces, in July, 1779. From the surveys of Lieuts. Simpson, Campbell and Hills. London. Faden, 1784.—W. C.
18. Plan of the Siege of Savannah, with the joint attack of the French and Americans, on the 9th of Octr. 1779. From a survey by an officer. London. Faden, 1784.—W. C.
- \*19. Sketch of the position of the British forces at Elizabethtown point, upon their return from Connecticut farm, in the province of East Jersey, under the command of Gen. Knyphausen, on the 8th of June, 1780. London. Faden, 1784.
20. Sketch of the Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, on the 25th of April, 1781. Drawn by Capt. Vallancey. London. Faden, 1783.—W. C.

- \*21. Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg, between the Royal army under Gen. Phillips, and the American army commanded by Gen. Steuben, in which the latter were defeated, April 25, 1781. By Lieut. J. Hills. London. Faden, 1784.
- 22. The Marches of Lord Cornwallis, in the southern Provinces, now States of North America, (comprehending the two Carolinas), with Virginia and Maryland and the Delaware counties. By W. Faden. London, 1785.—W. C.
- 23. Plan of Yorktown and Gloucester in the Province of Virginia, showing the works constructed for the defence of those posts by the British army, under the command of Lieut. Gen. Earl Cornwallis. By Lieut. J. Hills. London. Faden, 1784.—W. C.

## ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, &c.

### 1. PRINTS.

- 1. BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL. Painted by Trumbull, and engraved by Muller. London, 1798.—W. C.
- 2. DEATH OF GENERAL MONTGOMERY. Painted by Trumbull, and engraved by Clemens. London, 1798.—W. C.
- 3. SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Painted by Trumbull, and engraved by Durand.
- 4. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.
- 5. MONUMENTAL ENGRAVING in honour of DE WITT CLINTON.
- 6. THREE LITHOGRAPHED VIEWS of the Exterior and Interior of the New York Post Office, 1845 (in frames). (Presented by Jno. L. Graham.)
- 7. FAC SIMILES of the Signatures of the three first Directors General, the Dutch Clergymen, and other principal men connected with the affairs of New Netherland. (Presented by E. B. O'Callaghan.)

### 2. PORTRAITS.

|                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| JOHN ADAMS.                   | Gen. LA FAYETTE.               |
| JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.            | Gen. LA FAYETTE (full length). |
| THOMAS H. BENTON.             | RICHARD M. JOHNSON.            |
| JOHN C. CALHOUN.              | Commodore MACDONOUGH.          |
| HENRY CLAY.                   | Commodore PERRY.               |
| WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD.          | MARTIN VAN BUREN.              |
| WILLIAM H. HARRISON.          | General WASHINGTON.            |
| ANDREW JACKSON.               | Gen. WASHINGTON (full length). |
| ANDREW JACKSON (full length). |                                |



3. BUST.

WILLIAM H. SEWARD.

4. MEDALS.

- 1. Figure of Liberty, with the following circular legend : *Libertas americana*, 4 Jul. 1776 ; on the reverse : *Non sine Diis animosus infans* ; exergue : 17 – 19 oct. 1777 – 1781.—W. C.
- 2. Portrait of Edward Preble. Legend : *Edwardo Preble, duci strenuo. Comitia americana* ; reverse : *Commerce, vindici commercii americani, ante Tripoli*, 1804.—W. C.
- 3. Portrait of Paul Jones. Legend : *Joanni Paulo Jones, classis præfecto. Comitia americana*.—W. C.
- 4. Portrait of Franklin. Legend : *Benj. Franklin, natus Boston, 17 jun. 1706* ; reverse : *Eripuit cælo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis*.—W. C.
- 5. Portrait of Nathaniel Greene. Legend : *Nathanieli Green, egregio duci. Comitia americana*.—W. C.
- 6. Battle of Cowpens. Legend : *Victoria libertatis vindex* ; exergue : *Fugati, captis aut cæsis ad Cowpens hostibus*, 17 jun. 1781.—W. C.
- 7. Figure of Victory. Legend : *Salus regionum australium* ; exergue : *Hostibus ad Eutaw debellatis die VIII sept. 1781*.—W. C.
- 8. Figure of Liberty. *Libertas americana*, 1783. On the reverse, a figure representing the American Union, with these words : *Communi consensu*.—W. C.

NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| LAW BOOKS, . . . . .              | 3533         |
| STATUTE LAW AND STATE PAPERS, . . | 2408         |
| MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, . . . . .    | 8292         |
| TOTAL, . .                        | <u>14233</u> |

•

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

OF THE

**STATE LIBRARY.**

---

**LAWS OF THE STATE.**

*Revised Statutes, Vol. I., Part I., Chap. IX., Title 8, Sect. 6.* It shall be the duty of the Trustees to provide, in their regulations, that any member of the Senate or Assembly, during the Session of the Legislature, or during the sitting of the Court for the Correction of Errors, or of the Senate only, shall be permitted, under proper restrictions, forfeitures and penalties, to take to his boarding-house, or private room, any book belonging to the Library, except such books as the Trustees shall determine are necessary always to be kept in the Library, as books of reference; but no member of the Legislature shall be permitted to take or detain from the Library, more than two volumes at any one time.

*Ibid. Sect. 7.* Before the President of the Senate, or the Speaker of the Assembly, shall grant to any member a certificate of the time of his attendance, he shall be satisfied that such member has returned all books taken out of the Library by him, and has settled all accounts for fines, for injuring such books, or otherwise.

*Act of May, 1844, Sect. 5.* The State Library shall be kept open every day in the year, Sundays excepted, during such hours in each day as the Trustees of the said Library may direct.

*Ibid. Sect. 6.* The Librarian shall be constant in his personal attendance upon the Library, during the hours it shall be directed to be kept open, and shall perform such other duties as may be imposed by law, or by the rules and regulations which may be prescribed by the said Trustees. He may appoint some person of a suitable age, and having proper qualifications for the situation, as his assistant; but such appointment shall be submitted to the Trustees for their approval, and shall not be effectual without such approval.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE TRUSTEES.**

I. During the session of the Legislature, or of the Senate only, and during the sitting of the Court of Errors, or of the Court of Chancery, or of the Supreme Court, in the Capitol, the Library shall be open from the hour of nine in the morning until the hour of nine in the evening, and on all other days, (Sundays excepted,) from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. On Christmas, New-Year, and other holidays, the rooms shall be kept open only one hour in the morning, from 9 to 10 A. M.

II. It shall be the duty of the Librarian and Assistant Librarian to keep the Library rooms clean, neat, and in good order ; carefully to preserve the books, maps, charts, engravings, medals and furniture ; and to suffer none of them to be taken out of the Library, unless as expressly authorised by these regulations. The Librarian will be held accountable for the full value of every book that is missing, and for every injury which a book, map or chart may receive while he is in office, except such as may be sustained by ordinary use ; and he will be relieved from such accountability, only by showing that some other person is responsible for such book or injury, without any fault of the Librarian. Whenever the Library is open, he shall attend the same, and shall on no account suffer any volume to be taken from the Library room, without first entering in a book to be provided by him, the name of the person taking the same, and the title of the volume.

For every instance of a violation of this rule, the Librarian shall forfeit one dollar, to be deducted from his salary.

III. It shall be the duty of the Librarian to preserve order, and to prevent smoking in the Library rooms. He shall also exclude, if necessary, any disorderly person. No talking, that the Librarian shall deem incompatible with quiet reading or copying, shall be permitted. Visitors are also requested not to seat themselves near the book shelves.

IV. Any member of the Legislature, during its session, or during the sitting of the Court of Errors, or of the Senate only, may take to his boarding-house or private room, any book belonging to the Library, other than those hereinafter particularly specified, under the restrictions, penalties, and forfeitures following :

1. No book can be taken out, until its delivery has been entered by the Librarian.

2. Not more than two books can be taken out at a time.

3. No book can be detained more than one week ; but the borrower may, after returning it, again take it out, unless some other member of the Legislature has in the mean time made application for it ; in which case, such applicant shall have the preference in the use of the said book ; and when there are several applicants, the preference shall be according to the priority of their applications.

4. A fine of twenty cents shall be imposed for every day's detention beyond the week above specified, and collected by the Librarian.

5. If a book is lost or destroyed, or so much injured that the whole of it cannot be read, the borrower shall be charged the full value of the volume, and one-third of such value in addition; and if it belongs to a set of volumes, he shall be charged the value of the whole set, and one-third of such value in addition.

6. For any injury to a book subsequent to its being taken out, and previous to its return, a fine shall be imposed on the borrower, equal to its injury, to be determined by the Librarian, with the addition of thirty-three per cent.

7. Whenever a fine shall be imposed, or any charge made against the borrower of a book, he shall be immediately notified thereof by the Librarian. An appeal from such fine or charge may be made to the Library Committee.

V. No map, chart, print, engraving, or medal, or books of maps, charts, prints, or engravings, can be taken out of the Library room, nor the following books: Lexicons, Dictionaries, or Cyclopedias; Niles' Register, or any files of Newspapers; Wilson's Ornithology; Audubon's Birds of America, or his American Ornithological Biography; the Album Cosmopolite; Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, the 4th edition; Denton's History of New-York, 1670; Elliot's Indian Bible, 1680; Audubon's Quadrupeds, together with such other works as may from time to time be specified, according to a signed list, to be left with the Librarian; except that, during the session of the Legislature, or of the Court for the Correction of Errors, any member thereof may take to any room in the Capitol, any Lexicon, Dictionary, or Cyclopedia, Niles' Register, or any files of Newspapers, to be returned on the same day.

VI. The Trustees hereby declare, agreeably to the provisions of the Revised Statutes, that the Law Library, in its most extensive sense, comprehends such books of reference, as should always be kept in it; but during the session of the Legislature, of the Senate, of the Court for the Correction of Errors, and of any Court held in the Capitol, law books may be taken from the Library to any room in the Capitol, to be returned on the same day. The Librarian shall previously charge each person so taking, with the book or books; and a fine of fifty cents shall be imposed for each day's detention beyond the above time. The regulations above ordained, as to loss, injury, or damage of books, shall apply in the present case.

VII. No books belonging to the Law Library are to be taken to the Miscellaneous Library, to be read; nor are books, maps, charts, or prints, belonging to the Miscellaneous Library, to be taken to the Law Library, to be read or examined.

VIII. Three days previous to the day fixed for the adjournment of any session of the Legislature, or of any sitting of the Court for the Correction of Errors, or of the Senate, shall be fixed, the Librarian shall immediately address a note to each member of the Legislature

## MEMORANDUM.

The following members of the Board of Regents constitute the special committee charged with the care and examination of the documents reported on :

Hon. CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,  
*Secretary of State.*

Hon. PETER WENDELL,  
*Chancellor of the University.*

Hon. JOHN GREIG,  
*Vice-Chancellor of the University.*

Hon. GULIAN C. VERPLANCK,

Hon. JOHN V. L. PRUYN.

## EXTRACT

*From a Report of John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to the Legislature, dated Jan. 8, 1845.*

By a Resolve of the General Court of 1844 (chapter 25), the sum of twelve hundred and sixty dollars was appropriated "to be expended by the Secretary of the Commonwealth under the direction of His Excellency the governor, in providing for completing the arrangement of the papers and documents in the public archives of the Commonwealth."

This business was placed under the skilful and experienced management of Rev. Joseph B. Felt. He has assorted and arranged a large amount of the ancient papers, and caused them to be bound in 27 volumes, each furnished with a table of contents. The papers are assorted under the following divisions, and those under the respective heads are placed in chronological order.

|                                            |                     |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Miscellaneous,.....                        | A. D. 1775 to 1783, | 2 vols. |
| Resolves and accompanying<br>papers, ..... | " 1778 to 1783,     | 22 "    |
| Valuation of Towns,.....                   | " 1777 to 1786,     | 3 "     |

Three other volumes of papers of the Executive Council, between the dates of 1777 and 1783, are nearly ready for delivery, two of them being already in the binder's hands.

Previously to the present year, Mr. Felt had prepared and caused to be bound 219 similar volumes, as follows :

Relating to the ante-revolutionary period :

|                          |                    |         |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Agriculture, .....       | A.D. 1644 to 1744, | 1 vol.  |
| Colonial,.....           | " 1629 to 1774,    | 5 vols. |
| Commercial,.....         | " 1686 to 1714,    | 1 vol.  |
| Domestic Relations,..... | " 1643 to 1774,    | 1 "     |
| Depositions,.....        | " 1662 to 1766,    | 1 "     |
| Ecclesiastical, .....    | " 1637 to 1774,    | 5 vols. |
| Emigrants, .....         | " 1651 to 1774,    | 1 vol.  |
| Estates,.....            | " 1636 to 1774,    | 5 vols. |
| Foreign Relations,.....  | " 1658 to 1775,    | 3 "     |

|                                                   |                    |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| French Neutrals, . . . . .                        | A.D. 1755 to 1769, | 2 vols.         |
| Hutchinson's Letters, . . . . .                   | " 1741 to 1774,    | 3 " •           |
| Hutchinson's Mass. History,<br>2d vol., . . . . . |                    | 1 vol.          |
| Indian Conferences, . . . . .                     | " 1713 to 1776,    | 1 "             |
| " Papers, . . . . .                               | " 1639 to 1775,    | 4 vols.         |
| " Treaties, . . . . .                             | " 1645 to 1776,    | 1 vol.          |
| Inter-Charter, . . . . .                          | " 1689 to 1692,    | 3 vols.         |
| Journals, Military, &c., . . . . .                | " 1695 to 1767,    | 1 vol.          |
| Judicial, . . . . .                               | " 1640 to 1774,    | 7 vols.         |
| Lands granted, &c., . . . . .                     | " 1622 to 1771,    | 2 "             |
| Laws, . . . . .                                   | " 1645 to 1774,    | 1 vol.          |
| Legislature, . . . . .                            | " 1643 to 1775,    | 3 vols.         |
| Letters, . . . . .                                | " 1692 to 1774,    | 1 vol.          |
| Letter Book, . . . . .                            | " 1658 to 1779,    | 6 vols.         |
| Literary, . . . . .                               | " 1645 to 1774,    | 1 vol.          |
| Manufactures, . . . . .                           | " 1639 to 1773,    | 1 "             |
| Maritime, . . . . .                               | " 1641 to 1775,    | 7 vols.         |
| Military, . . . . .                               | " 1643 to 1774,    | 14 "            |
| " accounts, &c., . . . . .                        | " 1724 to 1761,    | 2 "             |
| Minutes of Council, . . . . .                     | " 1689 to 1775,    | 6 "             |
| Miscellaneous, . . . . .                          | " 1648 to 1783,    | 2 "             |
| Muster Rolls, . . . . .                           | " 1710 to 1775,    | 9 "             |
| Pecuniary, . . . . .                              | " 1629 to 1775,    | 5 "             |
| Petitions, . . . . .                              | " 1643 to 1775,    | 1 vol.          |
| Political, . . . . .                              | " 1638 to 1700,    | 1 "             |
| Resolves with accompanying<br>papers, . . . . .   |                    | 20 vols.        |
| Revolution in, . . . . .                          | " 1689,            | 1 vol.          |
| Speeches and Messages, . . . . .                  | " 1702 to 1774,    | 3 vols.         |
| Taverns, &c., . . . . .                           | " 1643 to 1774,    | 1 vol.          |
| Towns, . . . . .                                  | " 1629 to 1774,    | 7 vols.         |
| Trade, . . . . .                                  | " 1645 to 1774,    | 2 "             |
| Travelling, . . . . .                             | " 1644 to 1774,    | 1 vol.          |
| Treasury, . . . . .                               | " 1692 to 1770,    | 4 vols.         |
| Usurpation, . . . . .                             | " 1686 to 1689,    | 4 "             |
| Valuation of Towns, . . . . .                     | " 1760 to 1771,    | 5 "             |
| Witchcraft, . . . . .                             | " 1656 to 1750,    | 1 vol.          |
|                                                   |                    | <hr/> 159 vols. |



## Relating to the Revolutionary period, viz :

|                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Board of War,.....                            | 2 vols.  |
| Congress (Provincial) Constitution, &c.,..... | 2 “      |
| Conventions, &c.,.....                        | 1 vol.   |
| Council,.....                                 | 9 vols.  |
| Letters, .....                                | 12 “     |
| Messages,.....                                | 1 vol.   |
| Military,.....                                | 1 “      |
| Miscellaneous, .....                          | 1 “      |
| Penobscot Expedition,.....                    | 1 “      |
| Petitions,.....                               | 9 vols.  |
| Reports,.....                                 | 1 vol.   |
| Resolves with accompanying papers,.....       | 14 vols. |
| Royalists,.....                               | 2 “      |
|                                               | <hr/>    |
|                                               | 56 “     |

Relating to the Massachusetts Insurrection in 1786-7, 4 vols.

The result of the whole is, that of the papers in the Secretary's custody relating to the action of the government of the Commonwealth, the whole mass, (with the exception of Acts and Resolves, and maps, plans and descriptions of towns,) of dates previous to the year 1780 (that of the adoption of the Constitution), and the greater part of those previous to the year 1783 (that of the treaty of peace), are now arranged and bound in substantial volumes, suitable for safe keeping and convenient consultation.



---

**MANUSCRIPTS,**  
**RECEIVED FROM THE OFFICE OF**  
**THE SECRETARY OF STATE,**  
**AND DEPOSITED IN**  
**THE STATE LIBRARY,**

**IN PURSUANCE OF A JOINT RESOLUTION OF THE**  
**SENATE AND ASSEMBLY,**

**PASSED DEC. 15, 1847.**

---



## ROYAL CHARTERS AND COMMISSIONS.

Date.

1664.

12th March. Charter or Grant from King Charles the Second, to his Brother James, Duke of York and Albany, of sundry lands in America.

[This Ancient Patent is beautifully engrossed, and in quite a good state of preservation, considering that it is nearly 200 years old. The territory it conveyed is described thus :  
“ All that part of the main land of New England, beginning at St. Croix, next adjoining to New Scotland in America, and extending from thence along the sea coast to Pemequid, and so up the River thereof to the furthest head of the same as it tendeth northwardly, and extending from thence to the River Kinebequen, and so upwards by the shortest course of the River of Canada northwardly, and also all that Island or Islands commonly called by the name of *Meitowacks*, or Long Island, situate and being towards the west of Cape Cod and the Narrow Highgansetts, abutting upon the mainland, between the two Rivers called or known by the several names of Connecticut, and Hudson’s River, and all the Land from the West Side of Connecticut River to the East Side of Delaware Bay, and also all those Islands known by the names of Martha’s Vineyard or Nantucks, otherwise Nantucket.”

Further reference is made to this grant in Lond. Doc. xvi 253, where Lord Cornbury quotes it as authority to subvert many of the Liberties then claimed by the Legislative Assembly, particularly the control of the public purse. This Charter hangs in a frame at the entrance to the State Library.]

[1689.

Nov. 14?] Commission from William and Mary to Henry Slater, (more generally spelt, "Sloughter,") as Captain General Governnor in Chief in and over the Province of New-York.

[This commission is illuminated in the style of the day, and ornamented with their Majesties' portraits. It has attached to it the public seal, but certain parts of the MS. are, on account of age, difficult to be read.]

1703.

March 16. Commission from Queen Anne to George Clarke, Esq., of Somerset, (Eng.) to be Secretary during pleasure of the Colony of New-York.

[This commission is also illuminated, but wants the seal.]

1710.

March 17. Commission from King George the first to Robert Hunter, as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the province of *Nova Cesaria*, or New Jersey.

[This ancient MS. is in a high state of preservation, and is a beautiful specimen of penmanship. It has the king's portrait, but no seal.]

1702-3. Commission (in Latin,) from Geo. II. to Gov. Cosby, appointing him Vice Admiral in and over New-York, Connecticut, and both Jersies.

[Appears to be incomplete.]

1738.

March 8. Commission to Geo. Clarke, Jun., to be Secretary of the Province of New-York.

1753.

Aug. 1. Commission from Geo. II. to Sir Danvers Osborn, Bart., as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York.

[This commission wants the seal.]

1761.

April 10. Commission to Geo. Clarke to be Secretary of the Province of New-York.

[A renewal of that of 1738.]

## ROYAL MANDAMUS.

1702.

Aug. 10. Royal Mandamus to admit John Lawrence of the Council of the province.

1711.

June 2. Royal Mandamus to admit Thomas Byerley of the council of New-York.

[Both these papers have got Queen Anne's Sign Manual.]

## OATHS OF OFFICE AND ALLEGIANCE.

1698. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by the members of the Assembly of the Province of New-York, in 1698.

1703. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Lord Cornbury, Governor of the Province, and others, in 1703.

1726. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Members of the Assembly, in 1726.

1749 to 1753. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by divers public officers, from 1749 to 1753.

[1755.] Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Sir Charles Hardy Governor, Daniel Horsmanden, Samuel Seabury, Cadwallader Colden, et al.

1761 to 1763. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of Naturalized Germans in the years 1761, '62, and '63.

(No date.) Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of Naturalized persons, German and Dutch.

1764. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Gov. R. Monckton, Samuel Auchmuty, et al., in 1764.

[1765.] Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Gov. Sir Henry Moore and other officers.

1768. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of persons, in 1768.

[1770.] Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Lord Dunmore, Gov., William Tyron, Gouverneur Morris, Peter W. Yates, et al.

1775 to 1780. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by various officers of Government and other persons in the years 1775, 1776, 1777, and 1780, to His Majesty King George III.



- 1780.-1 Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by sundry persons. (Two Rolls.)
- [No date.] Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by divers persons. [tempore Geo. III.]
1798. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed to the Constitution of the United States in 1789.
1794. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed to the same by Members of the Legislature, in 1794.
1796. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by several persons, in 1796.
1797. Oath of office, subscribed by Sanders Lansing as Master in Chancery, June 27, 1797.
1798. Oaths of Allegiance, &c. subscribed by several persons in 1798.  
Oath of office of Robert McClallan, Treasurer of the State of New-York: March 22, 1798.
1801. Oath of office subscribed by Jer. Van Rensselaer, as Lieut. Gov. of the State of New-York.
1807. Oath of office subscribed by Abm. Van Ingen, as Master in Chancery, 21st of April, 1807.  
Oath of office subscribed by Francis Arden, Master in Chancery, and Gerald Steddeford, Commissary of Military Stores, April, 1807.  
Oath of office subscribed by Louis Hasbrouck and James Wilkin, Nov. 1807.
1810. Oath of Allegiance, etc., subscribed by Members of the Legislature, in 1810.

### CERTIFICATES OF ENTRY FOR LAND.

1738. Certificate in favor of Arendt Bratt, for 800 acres of Land lying behind Cannajoharie, on a small branch of the Susquehannah River.
- 1739,  
Oct. 18. Certificate in favor of Arendt Bratt and others for 6000 acres of Land west of Schoharie, on the branches of the Susquehannah River.
- 1749,  
Aug. 8. Certificate in favor of Sarah, Catharine, George, Elizabeth, and Mary, children of Richard Bradley, Attorney General of the Province of New-York, for 6000 acres of Land in the County of Orange.

1750,

April 11. Certificate in favor of David Seaman and others, for 720 acres of Land in Queens Co., west of Hempstead, and east of Oysterbay.

1752,

Aug. 20. Certificate in favor of Richard Durham, for 2000 acres of Land, in the County of Ulster.

Dec. 18, Certificate in favor of Goldsbrow Banyar and others, for 4000 acres of Land, eight miles west of Schoharie.

[With a Map.]

1761.

Jan. 16. Certificate in favor of Archibald McBride and others, for 4000 acres of Land on the west side of the Wallkill, Ulster Co.

Feb. 7. Certificate in favor of Philip Philipse, Beverly Robinson and Robert Morris, for 4725 acres of Land in Dutchess Co., beginning at Anthony's Nose and running northerly to the Great Fishkill, thence easterly to the Connecticut line, being bounded on the west by the Hudson.

May 16.- Certificate in favor of Cadwallader and David Colden, for 720 acres of Land in the County of Ulster.

Aug. 31. Certificate in favor of Abraham Lott, Jr. and others, for 20,000 acres of Land in the County of Albany, north of the Mohawk River, between Garoge Creek and Caioharon, otherwise called Canada Creek.

Sept. 8. Certificate in favor of Alexander Colden and others, for 4,000 acres of Land on the Mohawk River.

Sept. 24. Certificate in favor of Philip Livingston and others, for 20,000 acres of Land on the south side of the Mohawk River.

1762.

Jan. 29. Certificate in favor of Frederick Young, Corns. Ten Broeck and others, for 20,800 acres of Land on the south side of the Mohawk River.

Feb. 2. Certificate in favor of Hendrick Schneyder and others, for 10,000 acres of Land in the County of Albany, on the east bank of the Hudson River, immediately north of the Manor of Rensselaer and east of Hoosick.

1762.

Sept. 28. Certificate in favor of John Anderson for Three small Islands in the East River near Byram River, known by the name of "The Captain's Islands."

[They lie opposite the town of Greenwich, Conn., and a map designating their situation very minutely accompanies the certificate.]

Dec. 17. Certificate in favor of Thomas Moore and Lewis Pintard, for land in the County of Orange.

1764.

Feb. 14. Certificate in favor of William Cockroft and others for 26,000 acres of Land lying between Fort Edward and Wood Creek Falls, and including part of the carrying place between Fort Edward and Fort Anne.

[With a Map.]

1764.

March 13. Certificate in favor of John Tabor Kempe and others, for 10,200 acres of land on the Hudson River east of Fort Edward.

[With a Map.]

Sept. 25. Certificate in favor of Joseph Walton and others, for 24,000 acres of land in Albany county, on the east side of the Hudson River.

1765.

May 14. Certificate in favor of Ph. DeLancey and others, for acres of land in Minisink.

May 31. Certificate in favor of John Montresor and others, for 3,000 acres of land lying on the west side of Lake Champlain, called Ligonier Point, between the Lake and the Bay of Pezou, including four small Islands, east of Point Ligonier, called *Les Isles des quatre Vents*.

1766.

July 7. Certificate in favor of Josiah Willard and others, for 17,200 acres of land on the Connecticut River, to be erected into the Town of Putney.

[With a Map.]

Nov. 8. Certificate in favor of Peter Hasenclever, for 1,000 acres of land in Orange county.

[With a Map.]

1768.

Nov. 14. Certificate in favor of John Kathan and others for 19,360 acres of land on the Connecticut, north of 'Brattleboro', to be erected into the Town of *Fullum*. [With a Map.]

1768.

Feb. 22. Certificate in favor of John Brackan, of the Mohawk River, for 280 acres of land on the north side of said River, nearly ly opposite Fort Hendrick, bounded west by the Canada Creek, "called by the natives *Dekayuharouwee*."

Feb. 26. Certificate in favor of Michael Byrne and others, for 18,000 acres of land between the Second Beckabeen Creek and Stony Creek, at Schoharie, Albany County.

Nov. 25. Certificate in favor of John McNeile and others, for 5,900 acres of Land on the South side of Mohawk River, East of Caniadaragie Lake.

Dec. 24. Certificate in favor of David Pruyn, for 150 acres of Land in Albany Co., on Schoharie Creek.

1769.

Jan. 26. Certificate in favor of Peter Hasenclever and others, for 18,000 acres of Land on the Mohawk River, near the Canada Creek.

Dec. 21. Certificate in favor of John Butler and others, for 47,000 acres of Land in the neighborhood of the Susquehannah River.

1770.

June 12. Certificate in favor of John Morin Scott and others, for 35,000 acres of Land in the County of Gloucester, on the West side of the Connecticut River, 19 miles N. W. of Newbury, to be erected into the Township of *Kingsborough*.

1772.

Jan. 31. Certificate in favor of William Shirreff and Samuel Bayard for 1,700 acres of Land, being part of the Minisink Patent,

1774.

March 23. Certificate in favor of Wm. Bishop and others, for 24,000 acres of Land in Tryon Co., to be called the Township of *Markham*.

March 24. Certificate to Sir Jeffery Amherst, Knight of the Bath, for 22,000 acres of Land in the County of Tryon, to be erected into the Township of *Riverhead*

[This grant was in the present County of Hamilton.]

1774.

March 26. Certificate in favor of John Small, for 5,000 acres of land in Charlotte County, on the West side of Lake Champlain.

July 28. Certificate in favor of Rev. Jno. Ogilvie and others, for 1,200 acres of Land, being part of the Minisink Patent.

Aug. 25. Certificate in favor of Edwd. Jessup and others, for 40,000 acres of Land on the N. E. branch of the Hudson's River, to be erected into the Township of *Hyde*.

Aug. 27. Certificate in favor of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, James Abel and others, for Indian Lands purchased on the Sachendaga River, part thereof to be erected into the Township of *Dartmouth*.

[Another for the same, dated 29 Aug. 1774.]

Sept. 13. Certificate in favor of Daniel Whipple and others, for 40,000 acres of Land, 15 to 20 miles East of the mouth of OtterCreek, on the East side of Lake Champlain and in the County of Charlotte, to be erected into the Township of *Whippleburgh*.

[Whipple dying, a new certificate was made on the 1st May, 1775, for these lands, in favor of Samuel Avery and his associates, whose names are recorded in the Instrument, as is usual in all these cases. Vermont, however, repudiated all New-York titles to land East of the Lake.]

Sept. 17. Certificate in favor of Jacob Walton and others, for 22,000 acres of Land lying on the West side of the Connecticut River, to be erected into the Township of *Colden*.

1775.

Jan. 4. Certificate in favor of Thomas Ord, Lieut. Col. of Artillery, for 5,000 acres of Land in Tryon County.

Jan. 23. Certificate in favor of Thomas Moore, for 150 acres of Land in Orange County.

Jan. 30. Certificate in favor of John Peters and others, for 24,000 acres of Land in Charlotte County, east of Otter Creek, between Conn. River and L. Champlain.

1775.

Dec. 6. Certificate in favor of William Rhineland, Junior, and others, for certain land, called *Westford*, on the River La-Moelle, in the County of Charlotte, east of Lake Champlain.

Dec. 6. Certificate in favor of Frederick Rhineland and others, for certain Lands, called *Underhill*, in Charlotte County.

1775.

Dec. 20. Certificate in favor of Samuel Holland and others, for 23,040 acres of Land in the County of Gloucester, on the west side of the Connecticut River, to be called the Township of *Topsham*.

1776.

Jan. 12. Certificate in favor of James Leadbetter and other, for 3,275 acres of Land, south of the Paltz in Ulster County.

Jan. 22. Certificate in favor of Charles Ward Apthorp and others, for 23,000 acres of Land on the West side of the Connecticut River, and in the County of Gloucester, to be called the Township of *Lumenburgh*.

### LAND PATENTS.

1686. Patent to Peter Whinney for 86 acres of land on the Esopus Kill, fronting on the Platte Kill, being within the limits of the Towne of Kingstowne, Ulster Co., at a yearly quit rent of a Bushel of Merchantable Wheat.

[This patent has Gov. Dongan's signature on the lower fold of the Parchment.

1708. Patent to Mrs. Ann Bridges, Roger Mompessom and others, for certain Lands in Westchester county.

1723.

June 20. Patent to Lewis Morris and others, for 6,450 acres of Land on the Mohawk River, about 13 miles above Fort Hunter.

1737.

July 28. Patent to George Ingoldsby and others, for 10,000 acres of land on the South side of the Mohawk River, between Schoharie and Schenectady.

1740. Patent to John Schuyler, Stephen Bayard, and others, for 12,000 acres of land on the east side of the Hudson's River, above Saraghtoga, near the Great Carrying Place.

1742.

July 16. Patent to Edward Collins and others, for 5,000 acres of Land in the County of Albany.

1752.

Oct. 13. Patent to Richard Durham for 2,000 acres of Land in Ulster County.

1762.

Dec. 17. Patent to Thomas Moore and Lewis Pentard, for Land in the County of Orange.

1765,

May 23. Patent to Peter de Lancey, Lady Susannah Warren, and others, for Land in Minisink.

Oct. 30. Patent to Lieut. Thomas Etherington, "a reduced Subaltern Officer, having served in North America during the last war, and last belonging to the 47th Reg't of Foot," for 2,000 acres of Land on the west side of the Connecticut River, in the Township of *Springfield, Weathersfield, Hertford and Hartford*.

1774,

Sept. 10. Patent to Edward Jessup and 39 others, for 40,000 acres of Land in Charlotte County, on the west side of the Hudson River, and erecting the same into the township of *Hyde*.

Sept. 13. Patent to Stephen de Lancey Jr., for Houses and Lots in New-York, in trust for the Devizees of Rachel Smith, deceased.

Oct. 4. Patent to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer and others, for 2,964 acres of Land in Charlotte County, on the north side of Sachendago or West Branch of the Hudson's River, and erecting the same into the Township of *Dartmouth*.

Nov. 11. Patent to Rev. John Ogilvie and the heirs of Lancaster Symes, for 1250 acres of Land in Orange County.

1775,

Jan. 31. Patent to Lieut. Col. Ord, for 500 acres of Land in Tryon county, being part of the Totten and Crossfield purchase.

Dec. 7. Patent to James Stephenson, (in right of his deceased father, late Commissary of Stores,) for 3,000 acres of Land in Charlotte County, on the west side of Lake Champlain, 4 miles N. W. of the landing at the North End of Lake George.

1776,

Jan. 12. Patent to Frederick Rhineland and others, for 21,370 acres of Land in Charlotte County, and erecting the same into the Township of Underhill.

[This is a confirmation of one of the N. Hampshire grants.]

Jan. 12. Patent to Henry Franklin and others, for 21,370 acres of Land in Charlotte County, and erecting the same into the Township of *Milton*. [Has Gov. Tryon's autograph.]

Feb. 7. Patent to Alexander Grant, "a reduced Officer, having served in North America during the late war," as Commander of H. M. ships, for 5,000 acres of Land in Charlotte County, west of Lake Champlain, between Crown Point and Ticonderoga.



## ROLLS OF LAWS PASSED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

I. Parliamentary roll endorsed, "*Anno R. R & R Will et Mariae Angliae Tertio*: The first assembly, first Sessions, begun Anno 1691, the 9th of Aprill, and continued to the 18th of May following." The Laws contained in this Roll are intituled :

An Act for the queting and settling the disorders that have lately happened within this province, and for establishing and securing their Majestyes present Government against the like disorders for the future.

[3 W & M. *Bradford* ; 1st As. 1st sess. 3 W & M. *Livingston & Smith*, 1st As. 1st sess. 3 W & M. passed 6 May, 1691, *Van Schaick*.]

An Act for the Settling, Quieting and Confirming unto the Citys Towns, Mannors and ffreeholders within this Province their severall grants, pattents and rights respectively.

[3 W & M. *Br.* 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., pass 1691. *L. & S. & V S.*]

An Act for the defraying of the Publique and necessary Charge throughout the Province, and maintaineing the Poor and preventing Vagabonds.

[3 W & M. *Br.*; 3 W & M. 1st As. 1st sess., passed 13th May, 1681. *L & S. & V S.*]

An Act for enabling each respective Towne within the Province to regulate their fences and Highways, and make prudential orders for their peace and orderly Improvements.

[3 W & M. *Br.*; 3 W & M., 1st As. 1st sess., passed 6 May, 1691. *L & S. V S.*]

An Act to ease People that are Scrupulous in Swearing.

[3 W & M. *Br.* 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 18th May, 1691. *L & S. V S.*]

An Act for Establisheing Courts of Judicature for the ease and benefit of each respective Citty, Towne and County in this province.

[3 W & M. *Br.*; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 6th May, 1691, *L & S. V S.*]

**An Act for the Allowance to the Representatives.**

[3 W & M. Br.; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 13th May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act to enable the Citty and County of Albany to defray their necessary Charge.**

[3 W & M. Br.; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 13 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act declareing what are the Rights and Priviledges of their Majesties Subjects inhabiting within this Province of New-York.**

[3 W & M. Br. ; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 13 May, 1691 L. & S. V S.]

**An Act for the Raising and Levying of Two Thousand pounds for paying and defraying the Incidentall Charges according to establishment of one hundred fusileers with their Officers for one whole yeare.**

[3 W & M. Br.; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 13 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act for Settling the Militia.**

[3 W & M. Br.; 3 W & M., 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 6 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act to enable his Excellency to defray his Extraordinary Expense, and to Endemnify the Collector and Receiver Generall for y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of severall sums of Money on pretence of Customs and Duty.**

[3 W & M. Br. ; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 16 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act for the Pardoning of such as have been Active in the late disorders.**

[3 W & M. Br.; 3 W & M. 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 6 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

**An Act for the Establishing a Revenue for the Defraying the Publick Charge of the Province.**

[3 W & M., Br; 3 W & M., 1st Ass. 1st sess., passed 16 May, 1691. L & S. V S.]

[The above acts were all passed during Gov. Sloughter's administration. He was succeeded in the government of the province by Capt. Richard Ingoldsby who convened]

FIRST ASSEMBLY.—SECOND SESSIONS.

II. Acts of the Assembly made by the Commander-in-Chiefe and Council and Representatives of their Majestye's Province of New-York, convened this Second Sessions on the Second Tuesday of September, in the third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord and Lady William and Mary, by the Grace of God of England, ffrence and Ireland, King and Queen Defenders of the faith, &c.

*Septembris XXIX<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup> Ri Rs & Ræ Will<sup>mi</sup> & Mariæ, Angliæ &c., III<sup>o</sup>.*

**An Act** for regulating the Damages done in the time of the late disorders, and for the uniting the minds of their Majesty's Subjects that have lately absented themselves from their habitacons and the usuall places of their abode.

[3 W & M. Br. passed 30th Sept., 1691, L & S. V S.]

[XXX<sup>o</sup>. VII<sup>bris</sup>. A<sup>o</sup> R R & R Will. & Mariæ Angliæ, &c., III<sup>o</sup>.]

**An Act** for the Raising and paying One hundred and fifty men to be forthwith raised for the Defence and Reinforcement of Albany for six Months.

[3 W & M. Br. L & S. V S. In none of the printed editions of the laws that I have seen, is the title of this act correctly given.]

[Primo VIII<sup>bris</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. R R & R Will<sup>mi</sup> & Mariæ Angl. III<sup>o</sup>.]

**An Act** to Divide this Province and Dependancies into Shires and Countyes.

[3 W. & M. Br. L & S. V S.]

[Primo VIII<sup>bris</sup> A<sup>o</sup>. R R & R Will<sup>mi</sup> & Mariæ Anglia III<sup>o</sup>.]

**An Act** for regulating the Buildings Streets Lanes Wharfs Docks and Alleys of the Citty of New-Yorke.

[3 W. & M. Br. L & S. V S.]

## FIRST ASSEMBLY.—THIRD SESSIONS.

*Aprilis XXXIX. Anno R R & Ræ Will<sup>mi</sup> & Mariæ Angliæ &c., III<sup>to</sup>.*

An Act for Raiseing two hundred men with their proper officers for the Securing and reinforcing of Albany in the Fronteers of this Province.

[3 W & M. Br. L & S. V S.]

An Act for destroying Wolves.

[3 W & M. L. & S. V S.]

## FIRST ASSEMBLY.—THE FOURTH SESSIONS.

[X<sup>o</sup>. VII<sup>bris</sup>. Anno R R & Ræ. Will<sup>mi</sup> & Mariæ IIII<sup>to</sup>.]

An Act for the Raiseing and paying of two hundred and twenty Men with their Proper Officers, together with the Incidental Charges that shall arise thereon for the reinforcem<sup>t</sup> and Security of the Frontiers of this Province at Albany for Seven Months.

[4 W & M. Br. L & S. V S.]

An Act for raiseing of Eighty men in Ulster and Dutchess County, to be Employed for Reinforceing and Security of Albany from the Fifteenth day of December next to the p<sup>m</sup><sup>o</sup> of March then ensuing.

[4 W & M. Br. L & S. V S.]

An Act for restraining and punishing Privateers and Pirates.

[4 W & M. Br. L & S. V S. Bradford incorrectly dates the two last of these acts, Sept., 1693:]

NOTE.—Though the above is styled the *First* Assembly, it was not so in point of fact. A Legislative Assembly had been organised under Gov. Dongan in 1683–4, and another by Leisler in 1689. The Acts of both these Assemblies are on file in the Secretary's office.

## SECOND ASSEMBLY.—FFIRST SESSIONS.

*XIV. Nov<sup>bris</sup> Anno R & R Will. & Mary III<sup>o</sup>.*

An Act for the Establishing Courts of Judicature for the ease and benefit of each respective City Town and County within the Province.

[4 W & M. *Br.* passed 11 Nov. 1692. *L & S. V S.* None of the Printed Editions of the Laws which I have seen give this Title entire.]

**An Act for the Encourageing a Post Office.**

[4 W & M. "An Act for the Encouragment of a P. O." *Br.* passed 11 Nov. 1692 *L & S. V S.*]

**An Act for the Superuiseing Intestates Estates and Regulateing the Probate of Wills & granting of Letters of Administracon.**

[4 W & M. *Br.* 4 W & M passed 11 Nov. 1692 *L & S. V S.*

**An Act for the settling of ffairs and Marquets in each Respective City & County throughout the Province.**

[4 W & M. *Br.* 4 W. & M. passed 11 Nov. 1692. *L & S. V S.*]

**An Act for the satisfying and paying the debts of the government.**

[Neither Bradford, nor Livingston & Smith mentions this act, passed 11 Nov. 1692. *V S.*]

**An Act for establishing a Revenue upon their Majesties for the defraying the publick and necessary charges of the Government.**

[4 W & M. *Br.*; 4 W & M. passed 11 Nov. 1692. *L. & S. V S.*

**An Act granting to their Majesties the Rate of one penny per pound upon all the Reall and Personal Estates within the P'vince and to be allowed unto his Excellency the Governo<sup>r</sup> for his care of the P'vince.**

[4 W & M. *Br.*; 4 W & M. passed 11 Nov. 1692. *L. & S. V S.* *Br.* omits the six last words in the Title; the others insert the words "New York" after "Province."]

## SECOND ASSEMBLY.—SECOND SESSIONS.

*X. April Anno R R & Ræ Will & Mariæ Angliæ V<sup>o</sup>.*

**An Act for Raiseing Six Thousand Pounds for the Payment of Three hundred Volunteers and their Officers to be employed in the Reinforcement of the ffrontiers of this P'vince At Albany from the P<sup>m</sup><sup>o</sup>. May next to the P<sup>m</sup><sup>o</sup>. day of May then next following in the Year of our Lord 1694.**

[4 W & M. 2d Sess. 2d Ass. *Br.*; 4 W. & M 1st Sess. 2d Ass., passed 10 April, 1693. *L & S. V S.*]

**An Act for establishing certain Rates & Dutys upon such goods Wares and Merchandizes as shall be brought into their Majesties Beam in the Weigh house at New York.**

[4 W & M. 2d Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 5 W & M. 1st Sess. 2d Ass., passed 10th of April, 1693. *L & S. V S.*]

**An Act for Calling Long Island the Island of Naassw.**

[4 W & M. 2d Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 4 W & M. 1st Sess. 2d Ass., passed 10th of April, 1693. *L & S. V S.*]

*Anno R R R Will & Mariae Angliae Quinto.*

The third Assembly first Sessions beginning the fourteenth of September, 1693, and ending the 22d of the same month.

**An Act for settling a Ministry and raising a Maintenance for them in the City of New Yorke County of Richmond Westchester and Queens County.**

[5 W & M. Br. 6 W & M., passed 24th of March, 1693. *L & S. 5 W. & M. Passed 22d of September, 1693. V S.*]

**An Act confirming and continuing unto their Majestie's the Revenue established by an Act of Generale Assembly made in the 4th year of their Majesties Reign for defraying the Publick and necessary charges of the Government five years longer than the term therein mentioned.**

[5 W. & M. Br.; 6. W. & M. Passed 10th of March, 1693 *L. & S.*; 5 W. & M. Passed 22d of September, 1693. *V S.*

N. B. There are duplicates of these two Acts.

Acts passed in the

1st sess : 4th Assembly begun 1st of March,

6th of Will. and Mary.

**An Act for settling pylotage for all Vessels that shall come within Sandy Hook.**

[Bradford, Ed. 1726, mentions this law as passed in the 5th of W & M. Livingston & Smith, Ed. 1752, say 6th W & M., Passed 9 March, 1693; Van Schaack, Ed. 1773, says, 6th W. & M., passed 26 Mch. 1694.]

**An Act to enable the City and County of Albany to defray their necessary Charge.**

[Bradford says 5th W & M.; Livingston & Smith, 6th W & M., passed 26th March, 1694 : Van Schaack, 26 March, 1694.]

**An Act against unlawful by-laws and unreasonable forfeitures.**

[Bradford says, 5th W & M. ; Livingston & Smith, 6th W & M., passed 24th March, 1693 ; marked in the margin "Lost," as if they were unacquainted with its existence. Van Schaack gives title under 6 W & M., as passed 26th March, 1694, (passed 24th March. *Coun. Min.*)

*Anno Regni Gulielmi & Mariæ, &c. Septo ; the 24 March Anno Dom. 1694-5.*

**An Act for the raising and paying One Hundred and Seventy men for the Serueing of the frontyers of this Province in the City and County of Albany.**

[5 W & M. *Br.*; 6th W & M., passed 26 March, 1694, *L & S.*; 6 W & M., passed 26th March, 1694, *V S.*]

**An Act confirming and continuing and Act of General Assembly made in the fourth year of their Majesties Reign, Entituled An Act for the satisfying and paying the debts of the Government one year longer than the term therein mentioned.**

[5 W & M. *Br.* There is no act under this title in *L. & S.* There is one entituled "An Act for the continuation of the additional duty for one year longer to commence from the fourteenth Day of November next to the fourteenth Day of November then next following, passed the 2d March, 1694," which is a substantial description of the purport of the law, but not its title. In *V S.*'s Ed. the title for the continuation is copied from *L. & S.*, 6th W & M.]

#### FIFTH ASSEMBLY—FIRST SESSION,

begunn June 20th, 1695. Anno RR. Will. III.<sup>iii</sup> Septimo.

**An Act for Raising Eight hundred pounds for the paying and Maintaining of the Officers and soldiers Employed for the securing the frontiers of this Province at Albany from the p<sup>mo</sup> May to the p<sup>mo</sup> August 1695.**

[7 W & M. 1st sess. 5th Ass. *Br. & V S.*, 4 sess. 4 Assem., passed 2d July, 1695. *L. & S.*]



**An Act to enable the city of New-York to relieve the Poor and defray their necessary and publick Charge.**

[7 W & M., 1st sess. 5 Assem. *Br. & V S.* 4th Assembly; 4 sess. *L & S.*, passed 3d July, 1695.]

**An Act to Enable the City and County of Albany to defray their necessary Charge.**

[7 W & M., 1st sess., 5 Assem. *Br. & V S.* 14th sess, 4 Assem., passed 3d July, 1695, *L & S.*]

**An Act for the continueing the act for Encourageing the Post Office Three years Longer after the Expiration of said Act.**

[7 W & M., 1 sess. 5 Ass. *Br. & V S.* 4th sess. 4th Assemb. *L & S.* Passed 3 July, 1695.]

**An Act for the Encourageing of Seamen.**

[7 W & M. 1st sess. 5 Assem. *Br. & V. S.* 4th sess., 4th Assem., passed 3d July, 1695, *L. & S.*

*Anno RR. Will. iiii<sup>to</sup>. Septimo. The fifth Assembly, Second Sessions.*

**An Act against profanation of the Lord's day called Sunday.**

[7 W & M. *Br.*; 7 W III., 4th Assembly 4th sess., passed 22d October, 1695, *L & S.* 7 W. III., 5th Assembly 1st sess., passed 22d October, 1695. *V S.*]

**An Act for raising the sume of Eight hundred sixty-four pounds and fifteen Shillings for the paying and maintaining a Company of fuzileers imployed on the fronteers, and at present under the command of Major Schuyler from the first of August Last Till the first of March next following.**

[7 W & M. *Br.* who divides the above title into two distinct heads of separate acts, indicating that two Laws were passed instead of one. Bradford's mistake consisted in taking the last clause of the bill for a separate act. 7 W. III. *L & S.*, who give this title "An Act for raising Eight Hundred and sixty-four Pounds fifteen Shillings, for paying a Company of Fuzileers now on the Frontiers. Passed 22d October, 1695; 4th Assemb. 4th sess. *V S.* copies the title from *L. & S.*, 7 W. III., 5th Assem. 1st sess.]

**An Act for the raseing the sum of Seven hundred pounds to enable his Excellency to keep the men that are now in the Companys appinted by his Maty<sup>e</sup>., and to encorage others to List themselves in the same.**

[7 W & M. *Br.* 7 W. III. 4th Assem., 4th Sess. Passed 24th Octob., 1695. *L & S.* who omit the three last words in the title. *V S.* copies *L & S.*, and makes it 5th assem., 1st sess. All these give only an imperfect Title of the act.)

**An Act for the Raising One Thousand Pounds to be employed by an Agent for the Representation of the State of the Province.**

[7 W. & M. *Br.* 7 W. III. 4th ass. 4 ses. Passed 17 Octob. 1695. *L. & S.* 7 W. III. passed 17 Octob. 1695. 5th ass., 1st sess. *V S.*]

**An Act for Conferming and Continuing an Act of Generall Assembly, Entituled an Act for the Establishing Courts of Judicature for the ease and benefitt of Each respective City Town and County within this Province.**

[7 W & M. *Br.* who gives only part of the Title. *L & S.* give the following as the title "An Act for Continuing an Act entitled an act for Establishing Courts of Judicature two years longer. Passed the 24th Oct. 1695. 7 W. III. 4 assem. 4 sess. *V S.* Copies title from *L & S.*; 7 W. III. 5th ass. 1st sess.]

**An Act for the Regulating the Retaining Attorneys at Law.**

[Forbidding any one person to retain more than two attornies. 7 W & M. *Br.* 7 W. III. Passed 16 Oct. 1695. 4 ass. 4 sess. *L. & S.* 7 W. III. Passed 16 Oct. 1695. 5th ass. 1st sess. *V S.*]

*Fifth Assembly, third Sessions Begun the 25th day of March in the 8th year of the reigne of William the 3d by the Grace of God, king &c Annoq: Dom. 1696.*

**An Act for the Better Enabling the Executors of Thomas Loyd, Esq., dec'd, for selling of Lands for the payment of debts and portions settled by the said Thomas Lloyd, and Patience his Wife upon her Children by her former husband, Robert Story, Dec'd.**

[8 W. III. *Br.* who dates the session 12 March, 1696, tho' it did not commence until 25th. 8 W. III. 4 assem; 4th session. Passed 16 April, 1696. *L. & S.* 5 assem. 1st sess. *V S.*]

**An Act for the Paying of one hundred twenty Effective men to be Employed by his Excellency for the reinforcing and strengthening the frontiers of the Province of Albany over and above the present Number of forces posted and imployed there for the safety of this and Neighboring Provinces to continue there for one whole year from the first of May next to the first of May in the year 1697, and for the Raising the sume of two thousand five hundred ninety three pounds six shillings and eight pence, to be distributed by His Excellency the Captaine Generall amongst the said men and the rest of the Four Companies sent over by his Majesty.**

[8 W. III. *Br.* who omits in his Title all the words after Albany; 8 W. III., passed 18th April, 1696. *L. & S.* and *V S.*, who omit all the words between "over" and "1697" inclusive. 4th *assem.* 4th *sess.* *L. & S.* 5th *assem.* 1st *sess.* *V S.*]

**An Act for the Confering and continuing an act of Generall Assembly, made in Fourth year of his Majesty's Reign, Entituled An Act for the satisfying and paying the debts of the Government Eighteen months Longer then the time therein mentioned for the paying the Debts therein Expressed.**

[8 W. & M. *Br.* "An Act for paying and satisfying the Debts of the Government, passed 18th April, 1696." 8. Will. III. 4 *assem.* 4 *sess.* *L. & S.* Same title and date. 5 *assem.* 1st *session.* *VS.*]

#### ACTS MADE THE VTH. ASSEMBLY, IVTH SESSIONS.

*Beginning the XVth day of Octob., and ending the third day of November following Anno Regni Regis Guilielmi Tertii Angliæ Scotiæ ffranciæ Hiberniæ Octavo.*

**An Act to vacate a deed of trust executed by John Robinson and Margaret his wife for the land now in the tenure and occupation of Cornelius Barnson and for the confirming of the same unto him his heirs and assigns for ever.**

[All the words after wife are omitted by *Br.*; all the words after "Barnson" in *L. & S.* & *V S.* the first of whom represented it as passed in 4th *Sess.* 4th *Ass.*; the other, in 1st *Sess.* 5th *Assembly.* Passed 30th Oct., 1696.]

**An Act for the Raising one hundred men to be listed in his Majesties three Companies posted at Albany for the security of the frontiers and for the Raising of Twelve hundred Pounds for the Encouraging such as shall list themselves in the said Companies and for the defraying of other Contingent charges at the s<sup>d</sup> frontiers.**

[8th W. 3. Br. 3rd Sess. 4th Assem. passed 30th Oct. 1696. L & S. 5th Assem. 1st Sess. V S. There are duplicates among these MSS. of the last 2 Acts.]

**THE FIFTH ASSEMBLY THE FFIFTH SESSION.**

*Beginning the twenty-fifth day of March, and ending the twenty-third day of April following Anno Regni Regis Wilh tertii Angliæ & Nono.*

**An Act for the raising the sum of three and twenty hundred pounds to make his Excellency to secure the ffronteers at Albany and for Recruiting his Majesty three company posted there with a sufficient number to Compleat three hundred Effective men to Remaine there from primo May next untill the primo May then next ffollowing and to ffree the Inhabitants During the said time from Detachment.**

[9 W. 3. 5th Sess. 5th Ass. Br. 9 W. 3. 4th Sess. 4th Assem. passed 26th April, 1697 L & S. 9 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5th Ass. V S. These several authorities omit all the above title after the words "posted there." They also change several of the other words.]

**An Act for raising a yearly Rate to pay the respective collectors in each Respective City & County in this Province for their payns in collecting and paying the publick Rates & Taxes.**

[9 W. 3. 5th Ses. 5th Ass. Br. 9 W. 3. 4th Sess. 4th Ass., passed 21st April, 1697 L & S. 9 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5th Ass. V S. The two latter compilers mark this act among those "lost" thought it is given at length in Br.]

**An Act for the confirming and continuing two acts passed in the ffifth and seventh year of his Majesties reign for the Estab-lishing Courts of Judicature viz: for one year Longe after the times mentioned in the said acts Expire by their Limitation.**

[9 W. 3. 5th Sess. 5th Ass. *Br.* 9 W. 3. 4th Sess. 4th Ass., passed 21st of April, 1697. *L. & S.* 9 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5th Ass. *V S.* The two last mentioned compilers mark this act "lost," though the original Roll is extant.]

**An Act to enable the City and County of Albany to defray their necessary charge.**

[9 W. 3. 5th Sess 5th Ass. *Br.* 9 W. 3. 4th Sess. 4th Ass., passed 21st of April, 1697. *L. & S.* 9 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5th Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for the raising of an additionall Duty for the Defraying the Debts of the Government.**

[10 W. 3. 1st Sess., 6th Ass., *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 5th May, 1699. *L. & S.* 11. W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for granting unto his Maty the sume of Two thousand pound, fifteen hundred whereof to be Alowed to his Excellency Richard, Earle of Bellomont, and ffive hundred pounds to Capt. John Nanfan, Lieut. Governor.**

[10 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5<sup>a</sup> Ass. Passed 5 May, 1699. *L. & S.* 11. <sup>a</sup>W. 3. 1st Sess. 6<sup>a</sup> Ass. *V S.* Part of this roll is missing.]

**An Act for the Comitting of Ebenezer Willson and Samuel Burt, ffarmers off y<sup>e</sup> Excise of y<sup>e</sup> Island of Nassau, for their contemptuous refusing to Render an Account of w<sup>t</sup> they ffarmed y<sup>e</sup> same for to y<sup>e</sup> respective Counties Towns & Mannors on y<sup>e</sup> said Island for the last year.**

[10 W 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 20 April, 1699. *L. & S.* 11. W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for y<sup>e</sup> vacating Breaking and Annulling severell extravagant Grants of Land made by Coll. Fletcher, the late Gov<sup>r</sup> of this Province under his Matie.**

[10 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 12 May, 1699. *L. & S.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.* Part of this roll is missing.]

**An Act for the Indemnifying off all such persons as were excepted out of the Generall pardon made by Act of Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly in this Province, in the year of our Lord 1691.**

[10 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* who prints the last named year, incorrectly, "1696." 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 15 April, 1699. *L & S.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for repealing an act of Assembly, entitled an Act for y<sup>e</sup> regulateing Dammages done in the Time of y<sup>e</sup> late disorders, and for y<sup>e</sup> uniteing the minds of their Mat<sup>'ies</sup> subjects w<sup>th</sup>in this Province, and for calling home such of their Mat<sup>'ies</sup> Subjects that have lately absented themselves from the habitations and ther usual places of their abode.

[10 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 19 April, 1699. *L & S.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for preventing vexatious suites, and settling and quíeting y<sup>e</sup> minds of his Mat<sup>'s</sup> peaceable subjects w<sup>th</sup>in this Province.

[10 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 26 April, 1699. *L & S.* 12 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for reviveing an act of Assembly expired by its own Lymitacon, entitled An Act for the regulateing y<sup>e</sup> retaining Attorneys at Law.

[Not in *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 8 May, 1699. *L & S.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for continuing y<sup>e</sup> Act for y<sup>e</sup> Encourageing the Post Office two yeares Longer after y<sup>e</sup> Experacon of the last act made for Continuance of y<sup>e</sup> same.

[Not in *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 10 May, 1699. *L & S.* 11 W. 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for Enabling the City of New-Yorke to pay their Debts, and to erect and repair their publick buildings, and defray their necessary and publick charge.

[10 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 16 May, 1699. *L & S.* who insert after city the words "and county;" 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.* who copies title from *L & S.*]

An Act to enable y<sup>e</sup> Citty & County of Albany to Defray their necessary charge.

[10 W 3. 1st Sess. 6 Ass. *Br.* who omits the words "and county" in the title. 11 W 3. 1 Sess. 5 Ass. Passed 11 May, 1699. *L & S.* 11 W. 3. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. *V S.*]

*XXVI<sup>th</sup> Octobris Anno Regni Will. 3<sup>tio</sup> Angliæ XII<sup>mo</sup>.*

**An Act for punishing officers and Souldiers who Shall mutiny or Desert his Maties Service and to prevent their being harboured and concealed by the Inhabitants of this Province, and to encourage the seizing and securing Such as Shall Desert his Majesties Service for the future.**

[3d Sess. 6th Assem. *Br.* 12 W. 3d. 3d Sess. 5th Assem. *V S.* 3d Sess. 6th Assem. *L & S.*]

**An Act for the Encouraging of Seamen.**

[3 Sess. 6th Assemb. *Br.* 3 Sess. 6th Assem. passed 29 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1700. *V S.* 3d Sess. 5th Assem., *L & S.*]

**An Act for the Encouraging the Brewing of Beer and making Malt within this Province.**

[3d Sess. 6th Assem. *Br.* *V S.* passed 29 Oct. 1700. 3<sup>d</sup> Sess. 5th Assem. *L & S.*]

**An Act for declaring the Town of East Chester in the County of West Chester, a distinct parish from the Town of West Chester in the County aforesaid.**

[3 Sess. 6th. Assem. *Br.* & *V S.* 3d Sess. 5th Assem. passed 29th Octob 1700. *L & S.*]

**An Act for appointing and Enabling Commissioners to Examine take and state the public accounts of this Province.**

[3d Sess. 6th Assem. *Br.* 2d Sess 5th Assem. *L & S.* Passed 8th August 1700. 2d Sess. 6th Assem. Same date, *V S.*

**An Act for Repealing an Act of Assembly, Entituled an act for the better securing the five Nations of Indians in their fidelity to his Matie and for granting unto his Matie the sume of one thousand pounds for building a ffort for the security of the five Nations of Indians.**

[3d Sess. 6th assem. *Br.* & *V S.* 3d Sess. 5th ass. Passed 1st Nov: 1700 *L & S.*]

*Queen Anne's Reign, 1703.*

**An Act for raising fifteen hundred pounds towards erecting two Batteries at the narrows or passage between staten and long island.**



[2 Anne. 2d Sess. 1 Ass. *Br.* 2 Anne 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 8 Ass. *V S.*

An Act for the better Establishment of the maintainance for the minister of the city of New York.

[2 Anne. 2 Sess. 1 Ass. *Br.* 2 Anne. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. *V S.*

An Act for the better and more speedy recovery of the forfeiture of Six pounds, for persons not appearing upon detachments and performing the Service required according to the purport of an act of generall assembly of this Collony made in the first year of her Majties Reign entitled an act for the better settling the Militia of this province &c.

[2 Anne 2 Sess. 1 Ass. *Br.* 2 Anne. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 8. Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to enable the Minister and Elders for the time being of the French Protestant Church in the city of New-Yorke to build a Large church for the worship of Almighty god in that Congregation to hold them and there successors forever.

[2 Anne, 2 Sess. 1st Ass. *Br.* 2 Anne 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 8 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to enable the Justices of the Peace for the city and County of Albany to repair or rebuild a Comon Goale city and County Hall for the said city and County and to pay the arrears of their public Charge.

[2 Anne, 2 Sess. 1st Ass. *Br.* 2 Anne, 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 8 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for the laying out and Regulating clereing and preserving public Comon high ways Throughout this Colony.

[2 Anne, 2 Sess. 1st Ass. *Br.* 3 Anne. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 8. Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for the better explaining and more effectuall putting in execution an act of General Assembly made in the third year of the Reign of their Late Majties King william and queen mary entituled an Act for defraying of the pubick (publick) and necessary charge throughout this province and for maintaining the poore and preventing Vagabonds.

[2 Anne. 2d Sess. 1st Ass. *Br.* 3 Anne. 1 Sess. 6 Ass. passed 19 June 1703 *L & S.* 1st Sess. 8th. Ass. *V S.*

Roll incomplete, part of the 3d and whole of the 4th clause missing.

An Act for levying and Collecting the sume of Thirteen hundred pounds for maintaining one hundred ffuzileers w<sup>th</sup> their proper officers and Thirty men with their proper Officers to be Employed as Scouts for the defence of y<sup>e</sup> fronteers.

[5 Anne; 2d Sess. 2d Ass. 1705 *Br.* 2d Anne; 1st Sess. 6 Ass. passed 23d Octob. 1703. *L & S.* 1st Ass. 8 Sess. *VS.*]

An Act to Enable the Justices of the Peace for y<sup>e</sup> City and County of Albany to raise the sum of One Hundred Pounds for Repairing or Rebuil[ding of a] Common Goal and City and County Hall over and above the sum of ffour [hundred] Pounds they were enabled to raise By an Act of the General A[ssembly made] in the second Year of her Matys Reign Entitled an Act to E[nable the Justices] of the Peace for y<sup>e</sup> City and County of Albany to Repair or to R[ebuild a] Comon Goall City and County Hall for the said Citty and [County] and to Pay the Arrears of their Public Charge.

[ Anne; 2d Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 4th Anne, 1st Sess. 7 Ass. passed 4 August 1705. *L & S.* 4 Anne. 1 Sess. 9 Ass. *V S.* The words within [ ] in the above are destroyed by mice in the original roll which is somewhat damaged.]

An Act for Laying a Duty on the Tonnage of Vessels and Slaves.

[8 Anne; 1 Sess. 4 Ass. *Br.* 8 Anne; 1 Sess. 8 Ass. passed 24 Sept. 1709. *L. & S.* 1 Sess. 11 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for the Currency of Bills of Credit for Ten Thousand Ounces of Plate or Fourteen Thousand five Hundred forty six Lyon Dollars.

[8 Anne; 1 Sess. 4th Ass. *Br.*; 8 Anne; 8 Ass. 1 Sess. passed 12 Nov. 1709. *L & S.* 1 Sess. 11 Ass. *V S.*

## 1ST SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the General Assembly of the province of New-York. Assented to by his Excellency, William Burnett, Esqr., November the Nineteenth, Anno Regni Georgii Regis, Septimo.*

In Council.

(No. 1.) An Act for continuing an Act of General Assembly, Entituled an Act for the better Settling the Melitia of this Province and making it more usefull for the Security and Defence thereof.

[7 Geo I. 7 Sess. 2. Ass. Br. 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. L & S. and V S.]

(No. 2.) An Act for Reviving an Act of General Assembly Entituled an Act for the further Laying out regulating and better cleering publick highways thro'out this Colony.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2d. Ass. Br. 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. L & S. & V S.]

(3.) An Act appointing the severall persons therein named and appointed to Lett to ffarm the excise of Strong Liquors in the severall Citys and Countys within this Province.

[7 Geo. 1. 7<sup>th</sup> Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo 1. passed 19 Novemb. 1720. L & S. and V S.]

(4.) An Act directing and appointing the vallue that Lyon Dollars shall pass current for within this province.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. L & S. V S.]

(5.) An Act to Impower the Justices of the peace in the County of Westchester to assigne a place to build a Court house and Gaol for that County.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. 1, passed 19 Nov. 1720. L & S. and V S.]

(6.) An Act for reviving an Act of General Assembly Entituled an Act for mending and keeping in repair the post Road from New-York to King's Bridge.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. L & S. and V S.]

- (7.) An Act prohibiting all persons but Robert Lettis Hooper and his assigns to refine Sugar during the Term therein mencōned.  
[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S.* and *V S.*]
- (8.) An Act for the Encouragement of the Indian Trade and rendering of it more beneficiall to the Inhabitants of this Province, and for prohibiting the Selling of Indian Goods to the french.  
[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 ass. *Br.* 7 Geo. 1, passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S.* and *V S.*]
- (9.) An Act for the continuing the currency of Bills of Credit to the value of Six Thousand ounces of Plate for & during the time therein mentioned.  
[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2<sup>d</sup> ass. *Br.* 7 Geo. 1, passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S.* and *V S.*]
- (10.) An Act to enable Garrit Van Horne and Cornelius Van Horne, Son of said Garrit Van Horne to sell and dispose of a certain house and Ground Situate and being in the City of New-York.  
[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S.* and *V S.*]
- (11.) An Act to enable Isabella Davis to sell and dispose of four Lotts, pieces or parcells of ground in the City of New-York.  
[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. Passed 19 Nov., 1720. *L & S.* *V S.*]
- (12.) An Act for a Supply to be Granted to his Majesty for Supporting his Government in the Province of New-York during the time therein mentioned, and for repealing One Act of the General Assembly of this Province, Entitled An Act for a supply to be granted to his Majesty for supporting his Government in the Province of New-York, from the first day of July, which shall be in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty, until the first day of July, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty One.  
[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. Passed 19 Nov. 1702. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (13.) An Act to Lay a Duty of Two Pounds on every hundred pounds vallue prime cost of all European Goods Imported into this Colony.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. Passed 19 Nov., 1720. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (14.) An Act for continueing an act Entituled an Act for the Encouragement of Whaleing.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. Passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (15.) An Act for the further continuing An Act for Laying A Duty on Goods sold by Auction, Vendue or Outcry and for rendering the same more Effectual.

[7 Geo. 1. 7 Sess. *Br.* 2d Ass. 7 Geo. 1. Passed 19 Nov. 1720. *L & S. & V S.*]

*Acts passed the General Assembly of the Province of New-York, and Assented to by his Excellency William Burnet, Esq., &c., the Seventh day of July, Anno Octavo Georgii Regis.*

In Council.

- (No. 1.) An Act for the more Speedy and Effectual Recovery of Arrears due and payable for Duties Laid within this Colony.

[8 Geo. 1. 9 Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 8 Geo. 1. Passed 7 July, 1720. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (2.) An Act for Continueing the Currency of Bills of Credit to the Value of Three Thousand ounces of Plate, till the first day of July, which will be in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Twenty-four.

[8 Geo. 1. 9 Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 8 Geo. 1. Passed 7 July, 1722. *L. & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (3.) An Act Continueing a Clause in an Act of General Assembly Entituled an Act for the further Laying out, Regulating and better cleering public highways thro'out this Colony, so far as it relates to the County of Suffolk, in this Province.

[Not in *Br.* 8 Geo. 1. Passed 7 July, 1722. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15th Ass. *V S.*]

- (4.) An Act for reviving an Act of Generall Assembly, Entituled an Act to prevent Damages by Swine in the County of Westchester, Queens County and the County of Richmond, and for Including Kings County and Orange County in the same manner.

[8 Geo. 1. 9 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 8 Geo. 1. Passed 7 July, 1722. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (5.) An Act for making more Effectuall an Act Entituled an Act for a supply to be granted to his Majesty for Supporting his Government in the Province of New-York during the time therein mentioned, and for Repealing one Act of Generall Assembly of the Province, Entituled An Act for a Supply to be granted to his Majesty for Supporting his Government in the Province of New-York from the first day of July, which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred and Twenty, to the first day of July, one thousand seven Hundred and Twenty one.

[8 Geo. 1. 9 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 8 Geo. 1. Passed 22d June, 1722. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (6.) An Act for the further and more effectual prohibiting of the selling Indian Goods to the ffrench.

[8 Geo. 1. 9 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 8 Geo. 1. Passed 7th July, 1722. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

#### SECOND SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the Generall Assembly of the province of New-York and Assented to by his Excelency William Burnett Esq. &c. The Twenty seventh day of July Anno Octavo Georgij.*  
In Council.

No. 1. An Act for Settling the Estate of Albertus Conradus Boesk late of the city of New-York Sword Cutler Deceased.

[Not in Br. 7 Geo I. passed 27 July 1721. L & S. and V S.]

- (2.) An Act for the Enabling such persons as his Excelency the Governour shall appoint to receive and collect the Dutye due and payable in the County of Suffolk by virtue of an Act of Generall Assembly of this Province past in Seventh year of his Majestys Reign Entituled an Act for a Supply to be granted to his Majesty for Supporting his

Governm<sup>t</sup> in the Province of New-York during the time therein mentioned.

[7 Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2d Ass. *Br.* 7 Geo I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. & V. S.*]

- (3.) An Act for Collecting and paying the Arrears of Taxes for the two Expeditions to Canada.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (4.) An Act to oblige the Treasurer to pay for the Stockadoes provided for the ffortifications in Albany and Schenectady.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo 1. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (5.) An Act for better clearing and further Laying out Highways.

[7 Geo 1. 8<sup>th</sup> Sess. 2<sup>d</sup> Ass. *Br.* 7 Geo 1. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (6.) An Act for the further Continuing the Currency of Bills of Credit to the Value of Six Thousand Ounces of Plate for and during the time therein mentioned.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. 1. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (7.) An Act for the better Repairing the ffortifications of the city of Albany.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L. S. and V S.*]

- (8.) An Act to Impower the Justices of the peace in Queens County to sell the Court House and Gaol in the Said County and build another.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (9.) An Act for Remitting and Exempting Gilbert Livingston from paying the sume of Three hundred pounds due from him for the Excise on Strong Liquors farmed by him.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (10) An Act for raising the sume of ffive Hundred pounds for securing the Indians in his Majestys Interest.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. and V S.*]



- (11) An Act to prevent Vagrant and Idle persons from being a charge and expence to any the Countys, Citys, Towns, Mannors or precincts within this Province.

[7 Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721.  
*L & S. and V S.*]

- (12.) An Act to prevent Lotterys within the province of New-York.

[7 Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721.  
*L & S. and V S.*]

- (13) An Act for the more equall and Impartial assessing the Minister and poores tax to be raised within the City and County of New-York Queens County West Chester County and the County of Richmond.

[7 Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721.  
*L & S. and V S.*]

- (14) An Act to continue the Comon Road or the Kings Highway from the fferry Towards the Town of Breuckland on the Island of Nassau in the province of New-York.

[7 Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721.  
*L & S. and V S.*]

- (15) An Act for Regulating ffences for the severall Citys and Countys within this Province of New-York.

[7. Geo. I. 8 Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721.  
*L & S. and V S.*]

- (16) An Act continuing a clause in an Act of Generall assembly Entituled an act for the further Laying out Regulating and better clearing publick highways, thro' out the Colony as far as it relates to the county of Suffolk in this Province.

[This act is not in either *Br. L & S.* nor in *V S.*]

- (17) An Act to enable Susanna Parmyter to sell and dispose of one house and Lott of Ground in the city of New-York.

[Not in *Br. 7 Geo. I.* passed 27 July 1721. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (18) An Act to Empower Gilber Livingston to sell and dispose of certain Lotts of Land scituate and Lying and being in the city of New-York.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S.* and *V S.*]

- (19.) An Act for naturalizing Johannis Van Soolingen, Johan Remerse, Henrick Schliedorn, Johan Bernard Voediren and Johannes Hausz.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S.* & *V S.*]

- (20.) An Act for settling the Militia of the Province and the making of it usefull for the security and Defence thereof and for Repealing all former acts relating to the same.

[Not in *Br.* 7 Geo. I. passed 27 July 1721. *L & S.* and *V S.*]

#### FOURTH SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the General assembly of the Province of New-York and assented to by his Excellency William [Burnet] Esq. &c The first day of November anno N<sup>o</sup> [ono] Geor. [gij Regis]*  
In council.

[An Act appointing Commissionersto let to farm the Excise of Strong Liquors in the cities & Counties in this Colony.] This title is destroyed on the roll, but the act is in good condition; from the text it is concluded that the above is the Title as given by *Br.* as 8th Geo I. 10 sess. 2d ass.; by *L & S.* & *V S.* as 9 Geo. I. passed 1 Nov. 1722. Neither of them give the Act.

- (2.) An Act for paying Gerrit van Horne, Jacobus Kip, David Provoost and Johannes Jansen, Esq<sup>rs</sup> for serving in General assembly.

[Not in *Br.* 9 Geo. I. passed 1. Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 9 Geo I. 2d Sess. 15 ass. *V S.*]

- (3.) An act for the payment of the Representatives of the city and county of Albany.

[9 Geo I. 1722 *Br.* 9 Geo 1. passed 1. Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 9 Geo I. 2d Sess. 15 Assem. *V S.*]

- (4.) An Act for Raising the sume of five hundred pounds to encourage and promote a Trade with the Remote Nations

of Indians, and for securing the five Nations in his Majesty's Interest, as also the sume of Three hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and two pence farthing Advanced by the several persons therein named for Repairing the fortifications on the frontiers.

[8 Geo I. 10 Sess. 2d Assem. *Br.* 9 Geo. I passed 1st Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (5.) An Act to Enable Trustees therein named to take sell and dispose of certain Lotts of Land, the Estate of Gilbert Livingston in the City of New York for the payment of a certain Bond given and Debt due to his Majesty on the said Gilbert Livingston his contract for farming the excise of this Province.

[Not in *Br.* 9 Geo I. passed 1 Nov. 1722 *L & S.* 2d Sess 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (6.) An Act for raising the Quantity of Three Thousand ounces of plate for the Effectual sinking and Cancelling Bills of Credit to that value.

[8. Geo I. 9th Sess. 2d Ass. *Br.* 9 Geo. I. passed 1 Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (7.) An Act for the better enabling Job Dusochany, Eldest Son and heir of Mark Dusochany late of the County of Richmond Yeoman, deceased and other the children of the said Mark Dusochany to sell sundry peices and parcells of Land given and devised to them respectively in and by the Last will and Testament of the said Testator, in order to pay off and Discharge the Incumbrance thereupon and other the Debts of their said Testator yet remaining unsatisfied.

[Not in *Br.* 9 Geo I. passed 1 Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (8.) An Act to Encrease the number of Supervisors in the County of West Chester, and that no wages of Supervisors shall be any part of the said Countys Rate for the future.

[8. Geo I. 10 Sess. 2 Ass. *Br.* 9 Geo I. passed 1 Nov. 1722. *L & S.* 2d Sess. 15 Ass. *V S.*]

- (9.) An Act for paying Ebenezer Wilson, John van Horne, Abraham Governour and Sarah his Wife the Widdow and Relict of Johannes Hardenbrock deceased for Serving in Generall assembly.

[Not in Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 1 Nov. 1722. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

#### FIFTH SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the General Assembly of the Province of New-York, and assented to by his Excellency, William Burnet, Esqr., &c., the Sixth day of July, Anno Nono Georgij Regis.*

In Council.

- (No. 1.) An Act to revive an Act Entituled an Act for the Encouraging Navigation.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I, passed 6th July 1723. L & S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (2.) An Act to prevent Desertion from his Majesty's forces in the province of New-York.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I, pass'd 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 9 Ass. V S.]

- (3.) An Act for Raising and Levying the Quantity of five thousand Three Hundred and fifty ounces of plate for the uses therein mentioned and for striking and making Bills of Credit of that value.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2d Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (4.) An Act for continuing an Act Entituled an Act appointing Commissioners to Let to farm the Excise of Strong Liquors in the Citys and Countys of this Colony.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (5.) An Act for paying the charge and expences of Two Wooden Houses or Sheds built near the City of Albany for the accommodations of the Indians Trading at Albany, and keeping them in good repaire.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I, passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (6.) An Act to continue an Act of Generall Assembly Entituled an Act for the better clearing and further Laying out Highways.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I, passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (7.) An Act for the clearing and further Laying out of the Highways in the City & County of Albany.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I, passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2d Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (8.) An Act to revive an Act Entituled an Act to authorize the Justices of the Peace to build and repair Joales and Court Houses in the sevrall counties of this province so far as it relates to Queens County.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2 Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2 Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (9.) An Act to Determine and take off the Reward allowed by former acts for Killing and Destroying Wild cattts and floxes.

[9 Geo. I. 11 Sess. 2. Ass. Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. 2 Sess. 15 Ass. V S.]

- (10.) An Act for Naturalizing Cornelius Van Santvoord, Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen, Peter Stellingwerf, Abraham Roeters, Jacobus Wesselse, Abraham Ysaacks, David Elias, Jacob Hays, floris Van Taerling, John Masson, Christopher Lawrence, Perter Malleville, Johanna Sophia Titema Widdow of Jacobus Dekey Late of the City of New-York deceased, Isaak Rodrigues, Andries Truve, Josaias Valteau, Dina Marthe Lieven Marthe, Salomon Myers, Bartell Mieler, Yoos Sooy, John Perter Zenger and Henry Michael Cook.

[Not in Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. and V S. who do not print the Title correctly.]

- (11.) An Act for Naturalizing Catharine De Peyster Geertruye Coeymans, Sarah Gouverneur & Jan Van Loo.

[Not in Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. & V S.]

- (12.) An Act to Enable Thomas Dongan and Walter Dongan two Surviving Kinsmen of Thomas Late Earl of Lymerick to sell some part of their Estate for payment of their Debts and Discharging some Incumbrances wherewith the same is now charged.

[Not in Br. 9 Geo. I. passed 6 July 1723. L & S. and V S.]

SIXTH SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the Generall Assembly of the Province of New-York assented to in Council by his Excellency William Burnet, Esq. &c., July the Twenty fourth Anno Regni Georgij Regis Undecimo.*

- (No. 1.) An act for Raising and Levying the sume of Six Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty pounds for the Supplying the Deficiencies of his Majestys Revenue and for the several uses and purposes therein mentioned and for making of Bills of Credit to be Issued for that Value.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 Br. 10 Geo. I. Passed 24 July 1724. L & S. and V S.]

- (2.) An act for Setling and Regulating the Militia in this Province and making the same usefull for the Security and Defence thereof and for Repealing all other acts relating to the same.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724. Br. 10 Geo. I. Passed 24 July 1724. L & S. and V S.]

- (3.) An act for Continuing the Acts made for prohibiting the selling of Indian goods to the french with some alterations.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 Br. 10 Geo. I. passed 24 July 1724. L & S. & V S.]

- (4.) An Act for makeing Bills of Credit and putting the same into the Treasurers hands for exchanging therewith Such Bills of Credit of this Province as are Torn and Defaced.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 Br. 10 Geo. I. pass'd 24 July 1724. L & S. & V S.]

- (5.) An Act to prevent Tenants of all kinds from Committing Wast and Trespasses on Lands in their Tenure or possession and for punishing all such other persons as by Water or Land shall aid & abet therein and for preventing diverse other enormitys exceeding hurtfull to the growing settlements and plantacons in the Countys of Orange and Ulster and for Laying out and Maintaining a High road within the same.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. I. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (6.) An Act to prevent Boats and other Vessells and the Goods put on board of them from being interrupted or protested whilst their Navigacion is confined to this Colony.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. I. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. and V S.*]

- (7.) An act for the ffortifying of the City of Albany.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724. 10 Geo. I. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (8.) An act to enable the Mayor Aldermen and Comonalty of the City of Albany to Defray the publick and Necessary charge of the said city.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. I. passed July 24 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (9.) An Act to prevent Damages by Swine in Dutches County and in the Mannor of Livingston and in the precinct of the Mannor of Renselaerwyck called Claverack in the County of Albany.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. I. pass'd 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (10.) An Act for Laying out and clearing public Highways in the precinct of Skaiare [Schoharie] in the County of Albany.

[10 Geo. I. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. I, passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]



- (11.) An Act for paying Gerrit van Horn David provoost Johannes Jansen and Jacobus Kip Esqrs. for serving in Generall Assembly.

[Not in *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (12.) An Act to enable the Justices of the peace in Queens County to finish and compleat the Goal and Court House already Erected in the said County.

[10 Geo. 1. July 1724 *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (13.) An Act for the further Laying out Regulating and better clearing public Highways in the County of Suffolk.

[10 Geo. 1. July 1724. *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. pass'd July 24 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (14.) An act to oblige the Collectors and Treasurer of Richmond County effectually to collect and pay the annual Rent Rate of the said county.

[10 Geo. 1. July 1724. *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (15.) An Act for Naturalizing ffrens Vanderverg Harmanus Simonis Johannes Clundorff Peter Spelinck ffancis Clerembault Jean Claudi & Johan Phillip Lenningbooker.

[Not in *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

- (16.) An Act to prohibit all persons but Susanna Parmyter widdow and her assignees to make Lamp black during the space of Ten years.

[Not in *Br.* 10 Geo. 1. passed 24 July 1724. *L & S. & V S.*]

## 7TH SESSIONS.

*Acts passed the General Assembly of the Province of New-York assented to by his Excellency William Burnet Esqr. &c. the Tenth day of November Anno Regni Georgij Regis Duodecimo.*

In Council.

- (1.) An Act appointing Commissioners to Let to ffarm the Excise of Strong Liquors in the Citys and Countys in this Colony.

[Not in *Br.* 12 Geo. 1. passed 10 Nov. 1725. *L & S. & V S.*, who give title only.]

- (2.) An Act to revive and continue the several acts therein mentioned Relating to the prohibiting of Selling Indian Goods to the ffrench and for promoting the Trade with the remote Nations of Indians during the time therein mentioned, and for the Recovery of such penalties as are directed by the said Acts.

[Not in *Br.* 12 Geo. 1. passed 10 Nov. 1725. *L & S. and V S.*, who give Title only.]

- (3.) An Act for Continuing Bills of Credit Struck and Issued in the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty to the value of ffive Thousand ounces of plate, to be current untill the first day of July, which will be in the year One Thousand Seven hundred and Twenty Seven.

[Not in *Br.* 12 Geo. 1. passed 10 Nov. 1725. *L & S. & V S.*, who give only the Titles.]

- (4.) An Act for the Discharging a certain Recognizance entered into by Goosen Van Schaick Late of the City of Albany, Merchant deceased.

[Not in *Br.* 12 Geo. 1. passed 10 Nov. 1725. *L & S. and V S.*, who give only the Title.]

An Act for paying five thousand pounds for and towards assisting the Colonys of Virginia and Pensylvania to dispossess the French and Indians who have settled and Erected Forts on his Majesty's Lands on the River Ohio and parts adjacent thereto.

[28 Geo. II, 6th Sess. 20th Ass. passed 29 Aug. 1654. *L & S.* 28th Geo. II. 6th Sess. 25th Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to continue an act for granting to his Majesty the several duties and Impositions on Goods Wares and Merchandizes imported into this Colony therein mentioned.

[28 Geo. II. passed 7 Dec. 1754, 6 Sess. 20th Ass. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6th Sess. 25th Assembly. *V S.*]

An Act to prevent Malicious Informations in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Colony of New-York.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1654. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25th Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to Regulate the collecting the Duty of Excise on Strong Liquors retailed in this Colony.

[28 Geo. II. 6th Sess. 20th Ass. passed 6 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for continuing the several acts for Supporting the Garrison and Trading House at Oswego with some additions.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to Impower Justices of the peace to try Causes from Forty shillings to Five pounds.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25th Ass. *V S.*]

An Act to Continue an Act Entituled an Act to regulate the Militia of this Colony with an alteration thereto.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

An Act for the Relief of the Poor in Dutchess County to Enable the Inhabitants of the several Precincts therein to Elect Overseers of the Poor and to ascertain the places of their Respective Meeting.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors with Respect to the Imprisonment of their persons in the City and County of New-York & County of Westchester.**

The act not given in the Rolls. The title only.

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6th Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for raising a sum not exceeding the sum of One hundred pounds on the Freeholders and Inhabitants of that part of Orange County which lies to the Northward of the Mountains for repairing the Court House in Goshen and making addition thereto.**

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. passed 7 Dec. 1754. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act to enable the Freeholders being Inhabitants of the West division of the County of Richmond to Chuse and Elect yearly at their Town Meeting two Constables for the said Division.**

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Ass. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for Raising the sum of One thousand One hundred and twenty-five pounds by a publick Lottery for a farther provision towards founding a College for the advancement of Learning within this Colony.**

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Assembly. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

**An Act for submitting the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey relating to the partition Line between the said Colonies to the final Determination of his Majesty.**

[28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 20 Assembly. *L & S.* 28 Geo. II. 6 Sess. 25 Ass. *V S.*]

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

**1763. Account Book of Clothing &c purchased for the Provincial Troops Raised in the pay of the Colony of New-York for the Campaign of 1762.**

[Presented by Hon. F. H. Ruggles, Senator.]

1776-1779, Minutes of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina, in pursuance of an Act passed Oct. 4, 1776, to superintend and direct the Naval affairs of that State.

[These minutes extend from 9th Oct. 1776, to 1st March, 1779, and fill 257 pp. folio.]

1797. Map of Part of the Land in the Royal Grant devised by Sir William Johnson to some of his Natural Indian Children; surveyed by Lawrence Vrooman, 1797.

[The names of the children, and the quantities of land devised to each are noted on the Map.]

1814. Census of City of Albany, 1814.

[This is a bound 8vo. vol. and will be found among the other Books in the Library.]



**ADDENDA.****PROVINCIAL CHARTERS.****1697.**

**May 6.** Charter of Trinity Church, in the city of New-York, under the great seal of the Province. Benjamin Fletcher, Commander-in-chief.

[The folds of this ancient MS. are worn or eaten away at the corners; the instrument is, consequently, somewhat injured.]

**1702.**

**Oct. 10.** Petition of the inhabitants of Schenectady, complaining of Ryer Schermerhorn and John Wemp, and praying for the privilege of electing five trustees annually.

**1765.**

**Oct. 23.** Charter incorporating the village of Schenectady into a borough and town corporate, under a mayor and aldermen.

[This instrument, filling six skins of parchment, is in excellent order.]

**1764.**

**Feb. 14. Page 16.** The certificate to William Cockcroft and others, is accompanied with a trust deed.

---

**ERRATUM.****LAND PATENTS.****1782.**

**Dec. 17.** Patent to Thomas Moore, &c. This should be erased. The true entry is among the *Certificates for the entry for Land*, of the same date, on page 16.



**ACHINGUA**

## 112 000000 0000 0000

14

4. The Commission has been informed that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines has agreed to accept the findings of the Commission and to take the necessary steps to ensure that the Commission's recommendations are implemented.

[illegible]

100

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

3. The third part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem that is being investigated. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study.

... ..

[illegible]









